



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines


Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

The image shows the front cover and spine of an old book. The cover is decorated with a marbled paper pattern in shades of brown, tan, and black. The spine is bound in a dark, textured material, possibly leather or cloth, which appears worn and aged. A small, rectangular white label is affixed to the upper right corner of the front cover. The label contains the letter 'A' in a large, bold font, followed by the number '413468' in a smaller font.

A 413468

Leidman
and Warnes
BOOK BINDERS
WASHINGTON
D.C.



610,5

L85

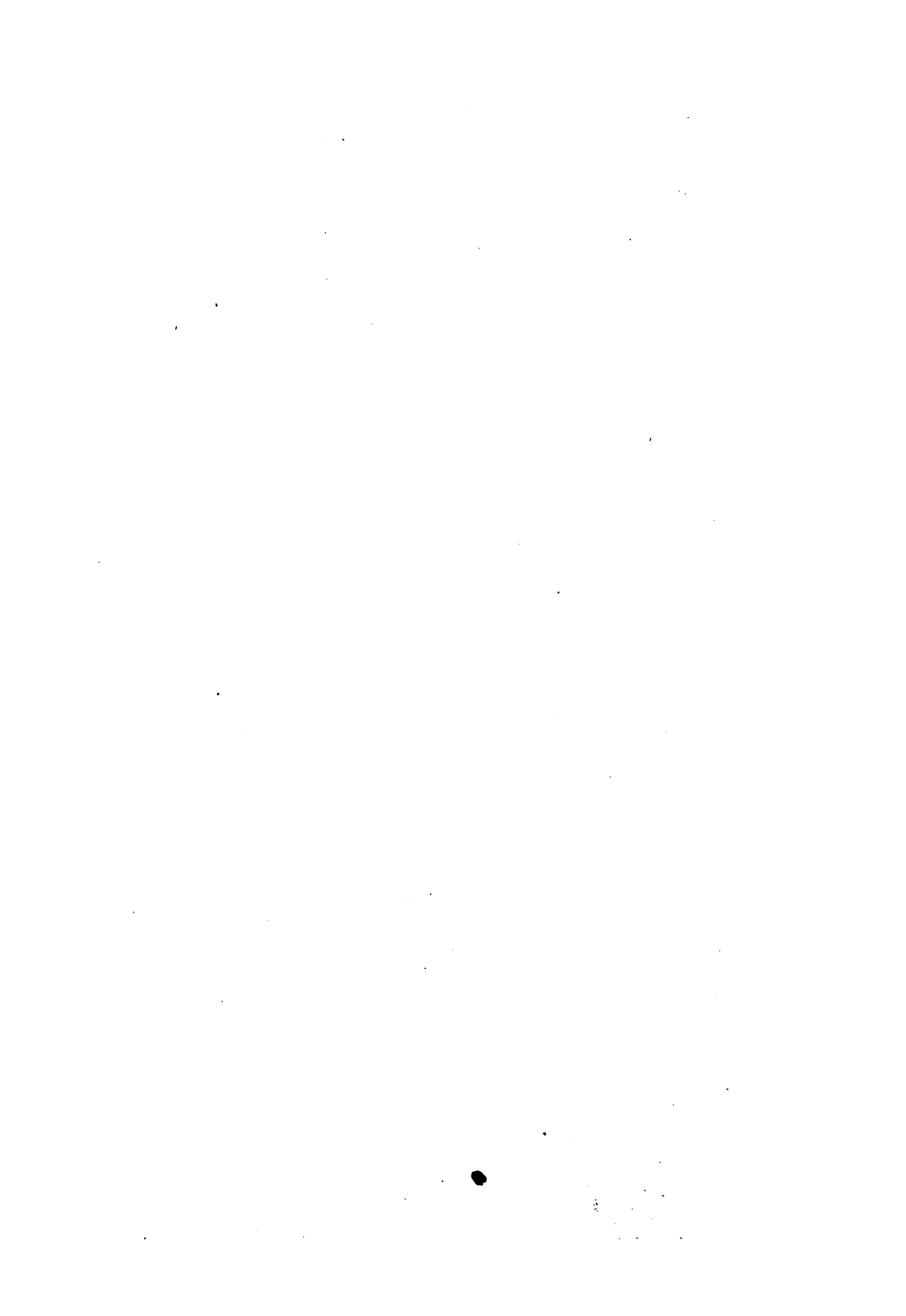
I6

04 of

I

1

.



SECOND



EDITION

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION

OFFICIAL
CATALOGUE

"From labour health. from health contentment springs"

LONDON
WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS
LIMITED
1884

ONE SHILLING

NOW READY, PRICE THREEPENCE

THE
OFFICIAL GUIDE
TO THE
INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION
WITH COLOURED PLAN.

WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED.

It is requested that Advertisements for the Next Edition of the above Publication, and for the Third Edition of the Catalogue, be addressed to Messrs. Wm. CLOWES and SONS, Limited, 13, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

CARPET WAREHOUSES,

LUDGATE HILL.



TRELOAR AND SONS,
LUDGATE HILL.

A CATALOGUE OF FLOOR COVERINGS POST FREE

To Gloucester Road Station

QUEEN

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1884.

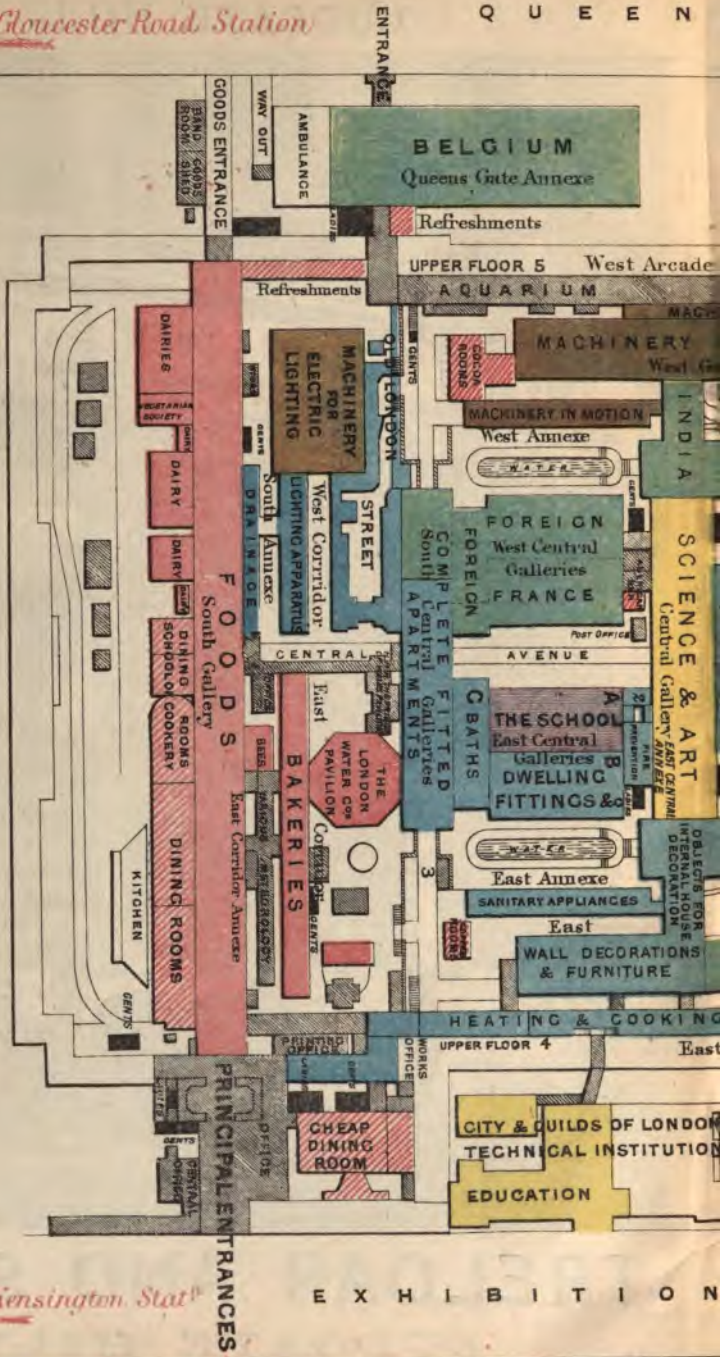
GENERAL PLAN

By Thomas & Sons Limited, Litho. Duke St Standard St S.E.

Wilson, Benson, Surveyor to the Executive Council.

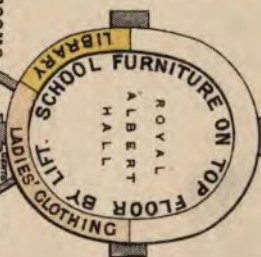
To 8th Kensington Statⁿ

EXHIBITION



To High St. Kensington Station

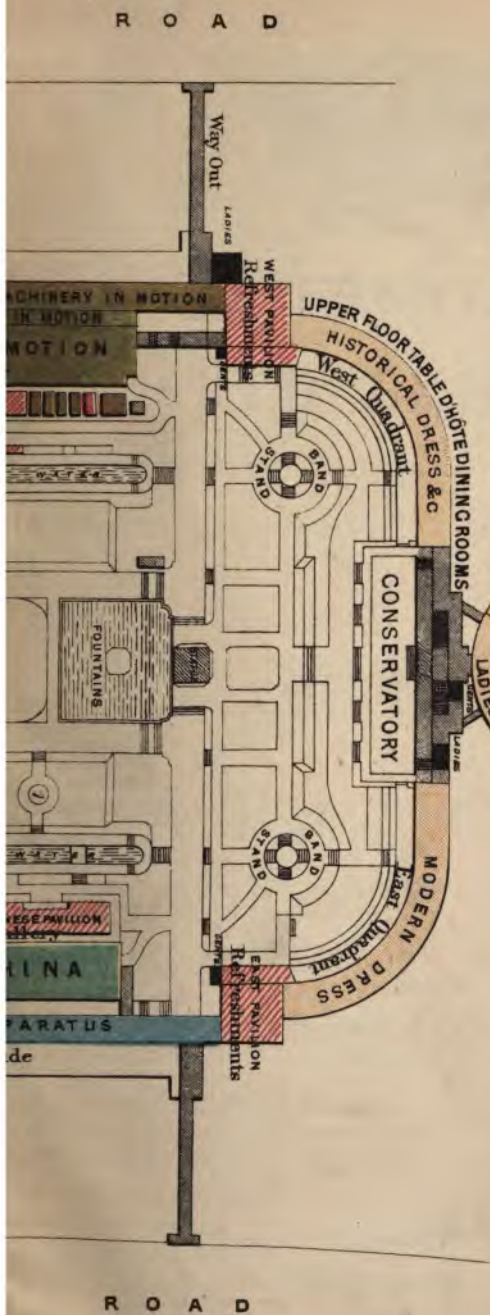
FOOD
DRESS
THE DWELLING
THE SCHOOL
EDUCATION
MACHINERY IN MOTION
FOREIGN SECTIONS
REFRESHMENTS
LAVATORIES



ENTRANCE

NOTES.

- 1 Meteorological Station
- 2 Sanitary & Incubatory Houses
- 3 Photographic Studio
- 4 & 5 Smoking & Refreshments (Upper Floors)





INTERNATIONAL
HEALTH EXHIBITION
1884.

OFFICIAL
CATALOGUE.

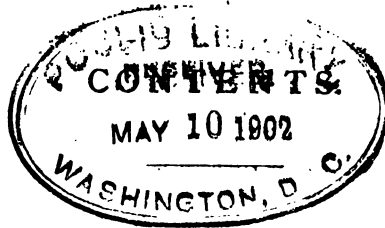
SECOND EDITION.

LONDON:
WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED.
1884.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

Q
Jm 83

Withdrawn
31315



Regulations	PAGE v
Classification	viii
Table showing with which Classes the various Sub-Committees deal	xii
Patron, President, and Vice-Presidents	xiii
Executive Council	xv
Jury Commission	xv
General Committee	xvi
City of London Sub-Committee	xxi
Sub-Committees	xxii
Executive Staff	xxvii
Foreign Commissions	xxix
Memoranda for the guidance of Exhibitors drawn up by the respective Sub-Committees	xxxii
Memorandum as to appointment of the Jury Commission	xliv
Prizes offered by the Society of Arts	xliv
List of Shilling Handbooks in preparation and on sale at the Official Bookstalls	xiv
Introduction	xlvi
Complimentary List of Exhibitors who have rendered special services to the Executive Council	liv
Electric Lighting, with Plan and Index Reference	lxiii
Memorandum as to Special Exhibit to illustrate the operations and influence of Schools of Art in Great Britain and Ireland	lxvii
Description of Street representing "Old London"	lxx
Allotments to City Guilds for special Exhibits	lxxii
Memorandum as to the Joint Exhibit of the eight Metropolitan Water Companies	lxxv

	PAGE
The Aquarium	lxxvi
List of Loan Exhibitors in the Aquarium	lxxvii
Memorandum as to the Collective Exhibition of Costume	lxxix
The Library and Reading Room	lxxxii
Great Britain—Exhibitors numerically arranged in their respective classes.	7 to 155
India	156
China	158
Canada	159
United States of America	159
Austria-Hungary	160
Belgium	164
Brazil	183
Denmark	184
France	187
Germany	211
Holland	212
Italy	213
Jamaica	218
Japan	218
Portugal	218
Roumania	218
Russia	218
Spain	220
Sweden and Norway	220
Switzerland	220
Venezuela	221
Index	225

REGULATIONS.

1. An International Health Exhibition, under the patronage of Her Majesty the Queen and the presidency of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, will be held in London in 1884.
- Date. 2. The Exhibition will be opened on the 8th of May, and will continue open for a period of about six months.
- Objects. 3. The principal objects to be exhibited are comprised in the accompanying classification, which is intended to illustrate chiefly Food, Dress, the Dwelling, the School and the Workshop, as affecting the conditions of healthful life, and also the most recent appliances for Elementary School Teaching and Instruction in Applied Science, Art and Handicrafts.
- Rewards. 4. Medals in Gold, Silver and Bronze, and Diplomas of Honour will be awarded on the recommendation of International Juries.
- Expenses to be borne by Exhibitors. 5. No charge will be made for space, but Exhibitors will have to pay every expense of transit, delivery, fixing and removing their Exhibits, and erection of counters when required, and they must, either personally or by their agents, superintend the despatch, transmission, reception, unpacking, and installation, and at the close of the Exhibition the removal of their goods; in default thereof the Executive Council reserve to themselves the right of doing whatever may be considered necessary, and at the expense of the Exhibitor. Should any goods be deposited in the Exhibition premises during the absence of the Exhibitor or his Agent, the Executive Council will not be responsible for any loss or damage, from whatsoever cause arising.
- Applications. 6. Applications for allotment of space must be made on printed forms, which will be supplied on application to the Secretary, International Health Exhibition, South Kensington, S.W., which must be filled up and returned on or before the 1st February, 1884. After this date no application will be received.
- Full description. 7. The nature of the articles which it is proposed to exhibit must be fully specified in the Form of Application for space.
- Allotment. 8. The applications will be laid before the Executive Council, and the Secretary will, as soon as practicable, notify to applicants their decision with regard to the amount of space, if any, allotted to them.
- Right to refuse exhibits. 9. The Executive Council reserve to themselves the absolute right of refusing to admit any exhibit.
- Foreign countries. 10. The Foreign and Colonial Commissioners appointed by their Government are invited to communicate with the Secretary. They will be charged with the consideration of all questions relative to the distribution of the space allotted to their respective countries, and the Executive Council will place at their disposal all information and plans that may be useful to them.
11. The applicants for space from countries in which no Commissioner has been appointed will correspond directly with the Secretary.
12. The Executive Council will endeavour to obtain from the various English Railway Companies, special terms for the conveyance of exhibits to and from the

Exhibition, and should they succeed in doing so, such arrangements will be communicated to intending Exhibitors.

Marks on packages. 13. All packages containing goods intended for exhibition must have painted on them the distinctive mark **I. H. E.**, together with the name and address of the Exhibitor. Labels will also be forwarded to each Exhibitor.

Labels. 14. Packages from Foreign Countries must likewise have painted on them the letters **I. H. E.** They must all be marked in such a way as to show distinctly from whence they come, the name of the country, and of the Exhibitor.

Foreign packages. 15. All cases, counters, platforms, &c., must not exceed the following dimensions, without special permission :—

Show cases and partitions 10 feet above the floor.

Counters 3 „ „ „

Platforms 1 foot „ „

Railings. 16. Exhibitors may place railings around their stands, subject to approval; but in every instance the railings must be within the area of the "stand," *i.e.* the space allotted.

Flooring. 17. The flooring must not be altered, removed, or strengthened for the convenience of arrangement, except by sanction of the Executive Council, and at the expense of the Exhibitor.

Obstructions. 18. No Exhibitor will be permitted to display exhibits in such a manner as to obstruct the light or impede the view along the open spaces, or to occasion inconvenience, injury, or otherwise disadvantageously affect the display of other Exhibitors.

Decorations. 19. In order to ensure uniformity of decoration and general good effect, no Exhibitor will be allowed to put up any flags, banners, or other kind of decoration without special permission.

Signs. 20. Signs or name-boards must be placed parallel with the main passages, that is, parallel with the frontage of the respective stands. These must be black with gold letters, and must be hung subject to the approval of the Council.

Handbills. 21. All handbills, printed matter, &c., connected with exhibits for gratuitous distribution, must first receive the approval and permission of the Executive Council, which permission may be withdrawn at any time.

Empty cases. 22. Cases must be unpacked as fast as possible, and the empty cases taken away by the Exhibitors or their Agents. The Executive Council decline to accept any responsibility with reference to empty cases, which must be at once removed from the building at the expense of Exhibitors.

Attendance. 23. Exhibitors will be required to provide all necessary attendance and to keep their stands and exhibits properly cleaned and in good order during the whole period of the Exhibition.

Non-transfer. 24. No Exhibitor will be allowed to transfer any allotment, or to allow any other than his own duly-admitted exhibits to be placed thereon, except by permission of the Executive Council.

Name. 25. All goods exhibited must be in the name of the person who signed the application form.

Selling price. 26. Exhibitors are requested to mark the selling price of the articles exhibited, so as to facilitate the judgment of the Jury, as well as for the information of visitors.

- Removal.** 27. Objects cannot be taken away before the close of the Exhibition without the special permission in writing of the Executive Council. Special arrangements will be made with regard to perishable exhibits.
- Refreshments.** 28. As refreshments come within the scope and classification of this Exhibition, all methods of preparing the same, whether by cookery or otherwise, and the display and sale thereof, will be matters of separate arrangement with those wishing to be represented in this Section of the Exhibition.
- Machinery.** 29. Exhibitors of apparatus requiring the use of water, gas or steam are requested to make application to the Secretary for a special form, which has been prepared for this Section of the Exhibition.
- Stoves, grates, &c.** 30. All stoves, grates, &c., must be arranged with a view to the abatement or smoke.
- Dangerous substances.** 31. All fulminating and explosive substances, and all dangerous substances, are absolutely forbidden to be sent.
- Spirits, &c.** 32. Spirits, alcohol, oils, essences, corrosive substances, and generally all substances which might spoil other articles or inconvenience the public, can only be received in solid and suitable vessels of small size.
- Catalogue.** 33. The Executive Council reserve the sole right of compiling a catalogue of the exhibits under regulations which will be duly notified. Each nation will, however, have the right to produce, at its own expense, a catalogue of all the objects in its own Section.
- Testing and analysing.** 34. The Executive Council reserve to themselves the right of causing any of the exhibits to be examined, tested or analysed for such use as they may think fit.
- Photographing, &c.** 35. No article exhibited may be photographed, drawn, copied or reproduced, in any manner whatsoever, without the special sanction of the Exhibitor and of the Executive Council.
- Non-liability.** 36. The Executive Council will not hold themselves responsible for loss or damage occurring to any exhibit from any cause whatsoever; but while declining any responsibility, it is the intention of the Council to take such precautions as they deem necessary.
- Date of reception.** 37. No goods can be sent in previous to the 15th March without special permission; after the 15th April no goods will be received.
- Right to alter rules.** 38. The right to add to, alter, amend or expunge any of these Rules is reserved by the Executive Council.
- Rules binding.** 39. Both Englishmen and Foreigners in becoming Exhibitors declare by so doing their compliance with the whole of these Regulations, together with such other Regulations as the Executive Council may issue from time to time.
- Right of removal.** 40. The Executive Council reserve the right to remove the objects belonging to any Exhibitor who may not conform to the Regulations.
- Non-liability.** 41. If any damage or injury shall be caused or occasioned during the Exhibition by any exhibited machine, implement, or article to any visitor or other person, or to any officer, servant, or others then and there employed by the Executive Council of the International Health Exhibition, 1884, then the Exhibitor to whom such machinery, implement, or article may belong shall indemnify and hold harmless the said Council from and against all actions, suits, expenses and claims on account or in respect of any such damage or injury which may be so caused or occasioned.

CLASSIFICATION.

DIVISION I.—HEALTH.

Group 1.—FOOD.

- CLASS 1. SELECTED DISPLAYS OF UNPREPARED ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES used as Food in various countries. Stuffed Specimens of Animals, Birds, &c. Models, Drawings, and Illustrations of the same.
- „ 2. PREPARED VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES used as Food, including Tinned, Compressed and Preserved. Fruits and Vegetables. Bread, Cakes, and Biscuits of all kinds. Tobacco.
- „ 3. PREPARED ANIMAL SUBSTANCES used as Food in a preserved form—Tinned, Smoked, Salted, Compressed and Prepared Animal Foods of all kinds; Food produced by Insects, such as Honey, &c.
- „ 4. BEVERAGES of all kinds—(a) Alcoholic; (b) Non-alcoholic; (c) Infusions (tea, coffee, cocoa, chocolate, &c.)
- „ 5. NEW VARIETIES of Food. Food for Infants, Food for Invalids, New Concentrated Foods of all kinds.
- „ 6. COOKERY PRACTICALLY DEMONSTRATED. Economical Cooking, Workmen's and other Kitchens, Cheap Restaurants, Bakeries, Cafés, Foreign Cookery, &c.*
- „ 7. THE CHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY of Food and Drink. The Detection of Adulteration, Materials used as Adulterants, Analyses, Food Constituents and Equivalents, Tables, Diagrams, &c.
- „ 8. DISEASES due to unwholesome and improper Food. Drawings and Models of Animal and Vegetable Parasites, &c.
- „ 9. PRACTICAL DIETETICS. Army and Navy Rations, Prison and Workhouse Diet, Foreign Dietaries, &c.
- „ 10. PUBLICATIONS AND LITERATURE, MODELS AND DIAGRAMS relating to Group 1.
- „ 11. APPARATUS AND PROCESSES for Conserving, Storing, Conveying and Distributing Fresh Food of all kinds.
- „ 12. MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES for the preparation of Articles under Group 1.

* *Special Notice.*—As Refreshments come within the scope of this Exhibition, all methods of preparing the same, whether by cookery or otherwise, and the display and sale thereof, will be matters of separate arrangement with those wishing to be represented in this section of the Exhibition.

Group 2.—DRESS.

- CLASS 13. COLLECTIONS illustrative of the History of Dress, National Costume, &c.
 „ 14. WATERPROOF CLOTHING, India Rubber, Gutta Percha, &c.
 „ 15. FURS, SKINS AND FEATHERS. Dresses for Extreme Climates, &c.
 „ 16. DRESS FOR SPORT, HUNTING SUITS, &c.
 „ 17. LIFE SAVING DRESS. Divers' Dress. Fireproof Dress.
 „ 17A. THE COMPARATIVE VALUE of different Dress Materials for Articles of Clothing.
 „ 18. PUBLICATIONS AND LITERATURE, Patterns, Statistics, Diagrams, Models relating to Group 2.
 „ 19. MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES for the Preparation of Articles under Group 2.

Group 3.—THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

- CLASS 20. DWELLINGS, MODELS AND DESIGNS for the same, and Specimens of Buildings erected in the grounds. Fittings and Accessories for Dwelling-houses. Completely-fitted Apartments.
 „ 21. WATER SUPPLY AND PURIFICATION. — Meters, Filters, Water-Fittings, Cisterns, &c.
 „ 22. HOUSE DRAINS, their CONSTRUCTION and VENTILATION.—Sewer disconnection; Sinks, Traps, Gullies; the Disposal and Utilization of House Refuse.
 „ 23. WATER and EARTH CLOSETS, Ash Closets, Commodes, Urinals, Disinfecting Powders and Fluids, Insect Destroyers.
 „ 24. GRATES, STOVES, KITCHENERS, RANGES, BOILERS, &c., for Domestic Use. Apparatus for Heating and Warming, Smoke Abatement, &c.
 „ 25. VENTILATORS, Air Inlets and Outlets, Cubic Space of Rooms, Cows, Air Straining and Cleansing.
 „ 26. LIGHTING APPARATUS.—(a) Electrical Apparatus for Illumination and Domestic Use, Secondary Batteries, Electroliers, Accumulators, &c.; (b) Apparatus for lighting by Gas, Gas Producers, Gas Meters, Gas Fittings, Chandeliers, &c.; (c) Oil and other lamps; Mineral Oil, Wax and other Candles, Vegetable and Animal Oils.
 „ 27. FIRE PREVENTION APPARATUS—Extincteurs, Portable Engines, Domestic Fire Escapes, &c.
 „ 28. MATERIALS for Sanitary House Construction—Roofs, Walls, Damp Courses, Solid Floors, Damp-Proof Wall-Coverings, Cements, &c.
 „ 29. MATERIALS for Sanitary House Decoration, Non-poisonous Paints and Wall Papers, Floor Coverings, Washable Decoration, &c.
 „ 30. OBJECTS FOR INTERNAL DECORATION and use in the Dwelling. Fittings and Furniture.
 „ 31. BATHS, Bathing Requisites, Public and Private Wash-houses, Washing Apparatus, Detergents, Appliances for Personal Cleanliness, &c.
 „ 32. PUBLICATIONS AND LITERATURE, MODELS, PICTURES, DIAGRAMS, &c., relating to Group 3.
 „ 33. MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES relating to Group 3.

Group 3a.—AMBULANCE.

- CLASS 31A. AID TO SICK AND WOUNDED IN WAR. TRANSPORT. (a) *By Human Agency*; Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Handcarts, Stretchers on Wheels, (b) *By Animal Traction*; Mule Litters and Chairs, Camel and Elephant Litters, Wheel Carriages. (c) *By Mechanical Means*; Railway Ambulances, Ship or Water Carriage. TREATMENT (with portable appliances and portable drugs). (a) On the Field. (b) In Hut Hospitals. (c) In Tent Hospitals. NAVAL AND MILITARY HYGIENE.
- „ 31B. AID TO SICK AND INJURED IN PEACE. TRANSPORT. (a) *By Human Agency*; Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Hand-Carts. (b) *By Animal Traction*; for Accidents and Injuries, for Infectious Diseases, for Ordinary Sickness. (c) *By Mechanical Means*; Railway Carriages for Sick and Invalids, Water Carriage. TREATMENT (with appliances). (a) Hut Hospitals for Infectious Fevers and for Epidemic Diseases. (b) Tent Hospitals. (c) Hospital Ships. (d) Furniture and Fittings for Sick Rooms.

Group 4.—THE SCHOOL.

- CLASS 34. DESIGNS and MODELS of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools and Crèches.
- „ 35. APPARATUS and FITTINGS for Warming, Ventilation, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.
- „ 36. SPECIAL SCHOOL FITTINGS for Storing and Drying Clothing.
- „ 37. SCHOOL KITCHENS and arrangements for School Canteens. Methods of warming Children's Meals, &c.
- „ 38. PRECAUTION in Schools for preventing the spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanatoria, Infirmeries, &c.
- „ 39. SPECIAL APPARATUS for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasias, Apparatus for Exercise, Drill, &c.
- „ 40. LITERATURE, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 4.

Group 5.—THE WORKSHOP.

- CLASS 41. DESIGNS and MODELS for Improvements in the Arrangements and Construction of Workshops, especially those in which dangerous or unwholesome processes are conducted.
- „ 42. APPARATUS and FITTINGS for preventing or minimising the danger to health or life, from carrying on certain trades. Guards, Screens, Fans, Air-jets, Preservative Solutions, Washes, &c.
- „ 43. OBJECTS FOR PERSONAL USE. Mouth-pieces, Spectacles, Dresses, Hoods, &c., for use in certain unhealthy and poisonous trades.
- „ 44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF DISEASES AND DEFORMITIES caused by unwholesome Trades and Professions. Methods of combating these diseases. Preservative measures, &c.
- „ 45. SANITARY CONSTRUCTION AND INSPECTION OF WORKSHOPS, FACTORIES AND MINES. (a) New Inventions or improvements for ameliorating the condition of life of those engaged in unhealthy occupations. (b) Means of economising Human Labour in various Industrial operations.
- „ 46. LITERATURE, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 5.

Group 5a.—METEOROLOGY IN ITS RELATION TO THE STUDY OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

CLASS 46A. METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS, such as are used in climatological investigations; barometers, aneroids, thermometers, earth thermometers, thermometer stands, hygrometers, anemometers, alimeters, rain gauges, automatic meteorological apparatus, sunshine recorders, evaporation gauges, ozone papers, ozonometers, &c.

- „ 46B. DIAGRAMS, MODELS, AND APPARATUS illustrative of (a) the climatal conditions prevailing in various parts of the world; (b) the relations between health and disease; (c) rainfall, percolation, evaporation, and flow from ground, and (d) other subjects embraced by the Exhibition.

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

Group 6.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS 47. CRÈCHES and INFANT SCHOOLS.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

- „ 48. PRIMARY SCHOOLS.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

- „ 49. DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND OTHER FORMS OF TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION FOR GIRLS.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery, Housework, Washing and Ironing, Needlework, and Embroidery, Dressmaking, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.; (b) Specimens of School Work.

- „ 50. HANDICRAFT TEACHING IN SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

- „ 51. SCIENCE TEACHING.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects.

- „ 52. ART TEACHING.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

- „ 53. TECHNICAL AND APPRENTICESHIP SCHOOLS.—(a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial work done in such Schools.

- CLASS 54. SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND AND FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.
- „ 55. LITERATURE, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group 6 and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.
- „ 56. COLLECTIVE DISPLAYS of School Work and Appliances. SCHOOL MUSEUMS.
- „ 57. MACHINERY AND APPLIANCES relating to Group 6.

TABLE SHOWING WITH WHICH CLASSES THE VARIOUS
SUB-COMMITTEES DEAL.

CLASSES 1—12	FOOD.
„ 13—19	DRESS.
„ 20	CONSTRUCTION AND FITTINGS.
„ 21—23	WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.
„ 24—26	HEATING, LIGHTING AND VENTILATING.
„ 27	WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION.
„ 28—31	CONSTRUCTION AND FITTINGS.
„ 32, 33	WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION—CONSTRUCTION AND FITTINGS—HEATING, LIGHTING AND VENTILATING.
„ 31A, 31B	AMBULANCE.
„ 34—40	SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.
„ 41—46	WORKSHOP.
„ 46A, 46B	METEOROLOGICAL.
„ 47—57	SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.

Patron.

HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

President.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Vice-Presidents.

H.R.H. the DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

H.R.H. the DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, K.G.

H.R.H. the DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, K.G.

H.S.H. the DUKE OF TECK, G.C.B.

H.S.H. COUNT GLEICHEN.

His Excellency the BARON SOLVYNS.

His Excellency the Honourable J. RUSSELL

LOWELL, LL.D.

His Excellency the MARQUIS TSËNG.

The EARL SPENCER, K.G.

The LORD CARLINGFORD.

The DUKE OF ST. ALBANS.

The DUKE OF MANCHESTER, K.P.

The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

The DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS,
G.C.S.I.

The DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.

The DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.

The DUKE OF ARGYLL, K.G.

The DUKE OF ABERCORN, K.G.

The MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G.

The MARQUIS OF WATERFORD, K.P.

The MARQUIS OF ORMONDE.

The MARQUIS OF STAFFORD, M.P.

The MARQUIS OF HAMILTON.

The EARL OF DERBY, K.G.

The EARL OF SHAFTESBURY, M.P.

The EARL OF HARROWBY.

The EARL CAIRNS.

The VISCOUNT CRANBROOK.

The VISCOUNT HAMFORD, G.C.B.

The LORD ABERDARE.

The LORD EDMOND FITZMAURICE, M.P.

The LORD CLAUD J. HAMILTON, M.P.

The LORD GEORGE HAMILTON, M.P.

The LORD JOHN MANNERS, M.P.

The Honourable EVELYN ASHLEY, M.P.

Sir MICHAEL ARTHUR BASS, Bart., M.P.

Sir ANDREW CLARK, Bart., M.D., LL.D.

Sir W. GULL, Bart., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sir JAMES MCGABEL

HOGG, Bart., K.C.B., M.P.

Sir WILLIAM JENNER, Bart., M.D., LL.D.,

K.C.B., F.R.S.

Sir JAMES CLARKE LAWRENCE, Bart., Ald.,

M.P.

The Right Honourable Sir STAFFORD H.

NORTHCOTE, Bart., M.P.

Sir JOSEPH W. PEASE, Bart., M.P.

Sir NATHANIEL M. DE ROTHSCHILD, Bart.,

M.P.

Sir HENRY HUSSEY VIVIAN, Bart., M.P.

Sir RICHARD WALLACE, Bart., K.C.B.,

M.P.

Sir ALEXANDER T. GALT, G.C.M.G.

Sir THOMAS BRASSEY, K.C.B., M.P.

The General Sir HENRY C. RAWLINSON,

G.C.B., D.U.L., LL.D., F.R.S.

The Honourable Sir LYON PLAYFAIR,

M.P., M.P.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Hon. Sir JAMES G. G. G. G.

The Right Honourable GEORGE SCLATER
BOOTH, M.P.

The Right Honourable JOHN BRIGHT, M.P.

The Right Honourable JOSEPH CHAMBER-
LAIN, M.P.

The Right Honourable J. G. DODSON,
M.P.

The Right Honourable HENRY FAWCETT,
M.P.

The Right Honourable W. E. FORSTER,
M.P.

The Right Honourable W. E. GLADSTONE,
M.P.

The Right Honourable GEORGE J. GOSCHEN,
M.P.

The Right Honourable G. SHAW LEFEVRE,
M.P.

The Right Honourable A. J. MUNDELLA,
M.P.

The Right Honourable W. H. SMITH, M.P.

The Right Honourable JAMES STANSFELD,
M.P.

The Right Honourable the LORD MAYOR OF
LONDON.

The Right Honourable the LORD MAYOR OF
YORK.

The Right Honourable the LORD MAYOR OF
DUBLIN.

The Right Honourable the LORD PROVOST
OF EDINBURGH.

The Worshipful the MAYOR OF LIVERPOOL.

The Worshipful the MAYOR OF MANCHESTER.

THOMAS ARCHER, Esq.

H. C. BEETON, Esq.

OCTAVIUS E. COOPE, Esq., M.P.

JOSEPH F. B. FIRTH, Esq., M.P.

MONTAGUE J. GUEST, Esq., M.P.

G. W. HASTINGS, Esq., M.P.

JOHN HOLMS, Esq., M.P.

Professor HUXLEY, P.R.S., LL.D.

ROBERT LODER, Esq., M.P.

JOHN MARSHALL, Esq., P.R.C.S., LL.D.
F.R.S.

WILLIAM MARSHALL, Esq., M.D.

HUGH MASON, Esq., M.P.

Captain CHARLES MILLS, C.M.G.

ARTHUR PEASE, Esq., M.P.

Professor JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L., LL.D.,
F.R.S.

JOHN WALTER, Esq., M.P.

Commissary-General F. S. WATT, C.B.

Executive Council.

*(Appointed by His Royal Highness the President.)**Chairman.*—HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, G.C.S.I.*Vice-Chairman.*—SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.

SIR FREDERICK ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.

EDWARD BIRKBECK, Esq., M.P.

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE-OWEN, K.C.M.G.,
C.B., C.I.E.SIR JOSEPH FAYRER, K.C.S.I., M.D., LL.D.,
F.R.S.CAPTAIN DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B., D.C.L.
F.R.S.

The Right Hon. THE LORD MAYOR, M.P.

The MARQUIS OF HAMILTON.

ERNEST HART, Esq.

SIR JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., LL.D.,
F.R.S.

SAMUEL MORLEY, Esq., M.P.

G. V. POORE, Esq., M.D.

The LORD REAY.

SIR JOHN ROSE, Bart., G.C.M.G.

Secretary.

EDWARD CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Esq., B.A.

Jury Commission.

Chairman.—The LORD REAY.

SIR JAMES PAGET, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.

SIR FREDERICK ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.

SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE-OWEN, K.C.M.G.,

C.B., C.I.E.

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

Joint Secretaries.

H. THOMAS WOOD, Esq., M.A.

WILFRED E. HARRIS, Esq., Assoc. Inst. C.E.

General Committee.

CHAIRMAN.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH, K.G.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, G.C.S.I.

Sir FREDERICK ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.

Captain W. de W. ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S.

B. St. JOHN ACKERS, Esq.

H. W. AGLAND, Esq., C.B., F.R.S., M.D.

Professor W. GRYLLES ADAMS, F.R.S.

G. AITCHISON, Esq., A.R.A.

Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., F.R.C.S.

THOMAS ARCHER, Esq.

Professor THOMAS C. ARCHER, F.R.S.E.

T. R. ARMITAGE, Esq., M.D.

THE MASTER OF THE ARMOURERS AND BRAZIER'S COMPANY.

Professor H. E. ARMSTRONG, F.R.S.

THOMAS R. ASHENHURST, Esq.

A. T. ATCHISON, Esq., M.A.

Professor AYETON, F.R.S.

E. BALLARD, Esq., M.D.

Reverend S. A. BARNETT.

V. B. BARRINGTON-KENNETT, Esq.

WILLIAM BASSINGHAM, Esq.

The Worshipful the MAYOR OF BATH.

JOHN THOMAS BEDFORD, Esq.

H. C. BEETON, Esq.

Sir F. D. BELL, K.C.M.G.

JAMES BELL, Esq., F.R.S., Ph.D.

Sir GEORGE BIRDWOOD, C.S.I., M.D.

EDWARD BIRKBECK, Esq., M.P.

Sir ARTHUR BLYTH, K.C.M.G.

Colonel Sir FRANCIS BOLTON, C.E.

Deputy Surgeon-General BOSTOCK, C.B.

ALFRED BOURNE, Esq., B.A.

Sir FREDERICK BRAMWELL, F.R.S.

J. H. BRIDGES, Esq., M.D.

J. S. BRISTOWE, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

T. LAUDER BRUNTON, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

W. B. BRYAN, Esq., M.I.C.E.

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.

J. C. BUCKMASTER, Esq.

Colonel Sir OWEN TUDOR BURNE, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

E. N. BUXTON, Esq.

Sir JAMES CAIRD, K.C.B., F.R.S.

Sir ROBERT WALTER CARDEN, M.P.

ALFRED CARPENTER, Esq., M.D.

W. B. CARPENTER, Esq., C.B., M.D., F.R.S.

WILLIAM LANT CARPENTER, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., F.C.S.

W. CARRUTHERS, Esq., F.R.S.

A. CASSELS, Esq.

EDWIN CHADWICK, Esq., C.B.

Deputy Surgeon-General N. CHEVERS, M.D., C.I.E.

WILLIAM WATSON CHEYNE, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S.

GILBERT W. CHILD, Esq., M.D., F.L.S., F.C.S.

Professor A. H. CHURCH.

LORD ALFRED CHURCHILL.

ERNEST CLARKE, Esq.

THE MASTER OF THE CLOTHWORKERS COMPANY.

THE MASTER OF THE COACH AND COACH-HARNESS MAKERS' COMPANY.

FRANCIS COBB, Esq.

Professor T. SPENCER COBBOLD, M.D., F.R.S.

W. R. E. COLES, Esq.

J. J. COLMAN, Esq., M.P.

J. G. COLLIER, Esq.
 H. H. COLLIER, Esq.
 W. WHITE COOPER, Esq., F.R.C.S.
 Professor W. H. CROFTED, M.D.
 Major-General F. C. CUTLER, R.E., C.S.I.
 J. COWEN, Esq., M.P.
 THOMAS RUSSELL CRAMPTON, Esq.
 Director-General CRATFORD, A.M.D., LL.D.
 C. N. CRESSWELL, Esq.
 JAMES CRESSE, Esq.
 Reverend Canon J. G. CROSWELL, M.A.
 W. CROOKES, Esq., F.R.S.
 PATRICK CURRIE, Esq.
 Sir PHILIP CUSLIFFE-OWEN, K.C.M.G.,
 C.B., C.I.E.
 Sir EDMUND H. CURRIE.
 THOMAS W. CUTLER, Esq., F.R.I.R.A.

Sir THOMAS DAKIN.
 ROBERT A. DALYELL, Esq., C.S.I.
 Reverend Canon DANIEL.
 C. J. DAWSON, Esq., B.A.
 Professor F. DE CHAMONT, M.D., F.R.S.
 WARREN DE LA RUE, Esq., F.R.S.
 J. BAILEY DENTON, Esq., C.E.
 C. E. DE RANCE, Esq.
 JOSEPH DICKINSON, Esq.
 RAYNES W. DICKSON, Esq.
 JOSEPH C. DIMEDALE, Esq.
 Brigade-Surgeon W. G. DON, A.M.D., LL.D.
 Colonel J. F. D. DONNELLY, R.E.
 THE MASTER OF THE DRAPERS' COMPANY.
 Colonel Sir EDMUND DU CANE, K.C.B., R.E.
 T. O. DUDFIELD, Esq., M.D.
 Reverend J. DUNCAN, M.A.
 A. DUPRÉ, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
 THISELTON DYER, Esq., F.R.S.
 THE PRIME WARDEN OF THE DYERS' COMPANY.

W. EASSIE, Esq., C.E.
 ROBERT W. EDIS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.R.A.
 The Venerable Archdeacon EMERY.
 General GEORGE ERSKINE.
 JOHN EVANS, Esq., F.R.S.
 Surgeon-Major G. J. H. EVATT, M.D.,
 A.M.D.

R. E. FARRANT, Esq.
 THE MASTER OF THE FARRIERS' COMPANY.
 Sir JOSEPH FAYRER, M.D., LL.D., K.C.S.I.,
 F.R.S.
 ROGERS FIELD, Esq., M.I.C.E.

J. G. FITCH, Esq.
 Professor GEORGE FLEMING, LL.D.,
 F.R.C.V.S.
 Professor W. H. FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S.
 The EARL FORTESCUE.
 Professor CAREY FOSTER, F.R.S.
 C. LE NEVE FOSTER, Esq., D.Sc.
 Professor MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., Sec. R.S.
 Professor E. FRANKLAND, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 JOHN FURLEY, Esq.
 Captain DOUGLAS GALTON, C.R., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S.
 FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.
 Professor ARTHUR GANGE, M.D., F.R.S.
 Professor WILLIAM GARNETT.
 WILLIAM BURNHAM GARRETT, Esq.
 Sir B. T. BRANTFORTH GIBBS.
 J. H. GILBERT, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
 J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
 E. W. GODWIN, Esq., F.S.A.
 GEORGE GODWIN, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.I.R.A.
 H. J. GOLDSCHMIDT, Esq.
 Surgeon-General C. A. GORDON, M.D., C.B.,
 Q.H.P.
 R. M. GOVER, Esq., M.D.
 The Honourable F. LEYFON GOWER, M.P.
 Professor CHARLES GRAHAM, D.Sc.
 Reverend THOMAS GRAHAM, D.D.
 Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. GRANT, C.B.,
 C.S.I., F.R.S.
 ARNOLD F. GRAVES, Esq.
 HENRY GREKE, Esq.
 Professor J. G. GREENWOOD, LL.D.
 Reverend Canon GREGORY.
 THE MASTER OF THE GROCERS' COMPANY.

THE MASTER OF THE HABERDAHS' COMPANY.
 S. C. HADLEY, Esq., Ald.
 WILSON HAKE, Esq., Ph.D.
 RICHARD CLARENCE HALKE, Esq.
 The MARQUIS OF HAMILTON.
 ROWLAND HAMILTON, Esq.
 Major-General F. HAMMERLEY.
 R. HARRIS, Esq.
 ERNEST HART, Esq.
 G. HASTINGS, Esq., M.P.
 M. R. HAWKINS, Esq.
 J. CLARKE HAWKESHAU, Esq.
 THOMAS HAWKLEY, Esq., F.R.S.
 Lieutenant-Colonel HAYWOOD.
 Professor CHARLES W. HEATON, F.C.S.
 C. HEISCHE, Esq., F.C.S.

THOMAS EDMUND HELLER, Esq.
 Lieutenant - Colonel Sir JAMES MCGABEL
 HOGG, Bart., K.C.B., M.P.
 TIMOTHY HOLMES, Esq.
 Sir JOSEPH HOOKER, K.C.S.I., F.R.S.
 E. HOOLE, Esq.
 THE MASTER OF THE HORNERS' COMPANY.
 T. C. HORSFALL, Esq.
 JAMES HOWARD, Esq., M.P.
 J. J. HUMMEL, Esq.
 Professor G. M. HUMPHRY, M.D., F.R.S.
 C. HUNT, Esq.
 Professor HUXLEY P.R.S., LL.D.

COSMO INNES, Esq.
 GEORGE ROSE INNES, Junior, Esq.
 THE MASTER OF THE INNOLDERS' COMPANY.

Professor H. C. FLEMING JENKIN, LL.D.,
 F.R.S.
 GEORGE NOAH JOHNSON, Esq.
 THE MASTER OF THE JOINERS' COMPANY.
 Reverend Prebendary HARRY JONES.
 Captain A. A. JOFF, R.E.
 JAMES JUDD, Esq.

Professor C. KELLY, M.D.
 Professor ALEXANDER B. W. KENNEDY.
 C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.
 FRANKLIN R. KENDALL, Esq.
 A. C. KING, Esq., F.S.A.

BALDWIN LATHAM, Esq.
 Sir J. B. LAWES, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.
 WILLIAM LAWRENCE, Esq., Ald., M.P.
 Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P.
 HENRY LEE, Esq.
 Colonel W. NASSAU LEES.
 Professor T. HAYTER LEWIS.
 Professor T. R. LEWIS, M.B.
 Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. LEWIS, R.A.
 J. D. LINTON, Esq.
 Sir JOSEPH LISTER, Bart., F.R.S.
 J. NORMAN LOCKYER, Esq., F.R.S.
 Surgeon-General LONGMORE, C.B.
 The Right Honourable The LORD MAYOR,
 M.P.
 THE MASTER OF THE LORINERS' COMPANY.
 S. H. LOUITT, Esq., C.E.
 THOMAS LOVERIDGE, Esq.
 Colonel Sir R. LOYD-LINDSAY, V.O., K.C.B.,
 M.P.
 Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S.

Sir WILLIAM MACCORMAC, F.R.C.S.
 Deputy Inspector-General A. C. MACRAE,
 M.D.
 Inspector-General J. D. McDONALD, M.D.
 C.B., F.R.S.
 P. MACFAYDEN, Esq.
 JOHN MACGREGOR, Esq.
 H. MCGEORGE, Esq.
 Major A. B. MCHARDY, R.E.
 COGHLAN MCLEAN MCHARDY, Esq.
 Surgeon-General W. A. MACKINNON, C.B.,
 A.M.D.

PHILIP MAGNUS, Esq.
 JOHN J. MANLEY, M.A.
 ROBERT JAMES MANN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.
 GEORGE MANNERS, Esq., F.S.A., F.L.S.
 Deputy Surgeon-General JEFFERY MARSTON,
 A.M.D.

The Honourable W. F. B. MASSEY-MAIN-
 WARING, LL.B.
 W. MATHER, Esq.
 GEORGE MATTHEY, Esq., F.R.S.
 THE MASTER OF THE MERCERS' COMPANY.
 THE MASTER OF THE MERCHANT TAYLORS'
 COMPANY.

HENRY C. MEYER, Esq.
 Colonel J. MICHAEL, C.S.I.
 W. H. MICHAEL, Esq., Q.C.
 Captain CHARLES MILLS, C.M.G.
 A. B. MITFORD, Esq., C.B.
 SAMUEL MORLEY, Esq., M.P.
 MALCOLM MORRIS, Esq.
 Professor H. N. MOSELEY, F.R.S.
 JOHN F. MOSS, Esq., F.R.G.S.
 Deputy Inspector-General F. J. MOUAT, M.D.
 SHIRLEY F. MURPHY, Esq., M.R.G.S.
 KENRIC B. MURRAY, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.S.S.

J. NOBLE, Esq.
 ERNEST NOEL, Esq., M.P.
 T. NORDENFELT, Esq.
 Professor W. ODLING, M.B., F.R.S.
 WILLIAM OGLE, Esq., M.D.
 W. Q. ORCHARDSON, Esq., R.A.
 SAMUEL OSBORN, Esq., F.R.C.S.

LORD CLARENCE PAGET.
 Sir JAMES PAGET, Bart., F.R.S.
 C. HENRY PAINE, Esq.
 WILLIAM HENRY PANNELL, Esq.
 THE MASTER OF THE PATTEN-MAKERS' COM-
 PANY.
 F. W. PAVY, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
 Reverend H. D. PEARSON, M.A.

W. G. PEPPER, Esq.
 W. H. PERKIN, Esq., F.R.S., P.C.S.
 LOFTUS PERKINS, Esq.
 HAROLD ARTHUR PERRY, Esq.
 The Right Honourable Sir LYON PLAYFAIR,
 K.C.B., M.P.
 THE MASTER OF THE PLUMBERS' COMPANY.
 Major-General Sir RICHARD POLLOCK,
 K.C.S.I.
 G. V. POORE, Esq., M.D.
 FRANCIS S. POWELL, Esq.
 W. H. PREECE, Esq., F.R.S.
 ALFRED PRESTON, Esq.
 Professor JOSEPH PRESTWICH, F.R.S.
 W. O. PRIESTLY, Esq., M.D.
 JOHN PROUT, Esq.
 P. H. PYE-SMITH, Esq., M.D.

 JOHN RAE, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
 G. DALHOUSIE RAMSAY, Esq., C.B.
 Major-General Sir H. C. RAWLINSON, K.C.B.,
 D.C.L., LL.D.
 Sir ROBERT RAWLINSON, C.B.
 CLARE SEWELL READ, Esq.
 The LORD REAY.
 ALEXANDER REDGRAVE, Esq., C.B.
 BOVERTON REDWOOD, Esq., F.C.S., F.I.C.
 Director-General Sir JOHN WATT REID,
 K.C.B., M.D., LL.D.
 Reverend JAMES H. RIGG, D.D.
 OWEN ROBERTS, Esq., MA., F.S.A.
 Professor W. CHANDLER ROBERTS, F.R.S.
 EDWARD C. ROBINS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
 HENRY ROBINSON, Esq., M.I.C.E.
 EDWARD ROBERT ROBSON, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.,
 F.S.A.
 EDWARD DRESSER ROGERS, Esq.
 Reverend WILLIAM ROGERS.
 Professor HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S.
 Sir JOHN ROSE, Bart., G.C.M.G.
 J. R. ROYLE, Esq.
 The Honourable F. A. ROLLO RUSSELL.

 THE MASTER OF THE SADDLERS' COMPANY.
 GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA, Esq.
 THE MASTER OF THE SALTERS' COMPANY.
 Sir SAUL SAMUEL, K.C.M.G.
 B. SAMUELSON, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.
 Professor J. BURDON SANDERSON, LL.D.,
 F.R.S.
 Sir FRANCIS R. SANDFORD, K.C.B.
 W. SEDGWICK SAUNDERS, Esq., M.D.
 W. P. SAWYER, Esq.
 Professor SCHÄFER, F.R.S.

GEORGE SCHARF, Esq., F.S.A.
 BENJAMIN SCOTT, Esq., F.R.A.S.
 FRED SCOTT, Esq.
 JAMES SHEPPARD SCOTT, Esq.
 ROBERT HENRY SCOTT, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
 PHILIP A. SCRATCHLEY, Esq., M.A.
 THE MASTER OF THE SCRIVENERS' COMPANY.
 The LORD SHAND.
 Reverend T. W. SHARPE.
 Captain EYRE M. SHAW, C.B.
 MARK SHEPHERD, Esq.
 JAMES LEGASICK SHUTER, Esq.
 Sir U. J. KAY, SHUTTLEWORTH, Bart.
 ARTHUR TELFORD SIMPSON, Esq., C.E.
 JOHN SLAGG, Esq., M.P.
 J. L. CLIFFORD SMITH, Esq.
 ROBERT MURRAY SMITH, Esq.
 SAMUEL SMITH, Esq., M.P.
 SWIRE SMITH, Esq.
 Professor T. ROGER SMITH, F.R.I.B.A.
 WARINGTON W. SMYTH, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S.
 H. SAXON SNELL, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
 W. J. SOULSBY, Esq.
 The Honourable HOWARD SPENSLEY.
 C. E. SPAGNOLETTI, Esq.
 The Honourable E. LYLPH STANLEY,
 M.P.
 JOHN STAPLES, Esq., Ald., F.S.A.
 J. C. STEELE, Esq., M.D.
 THOMAS STEVENSON, Esq., M.D.
 ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
 ANDREW STIRLING, Esq.
 W. H. STONE, Esq.
 FRANCIS STORR, Esq.
 THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
 G. J. SYMONS, Esq., F.R.S.

 THE MASTER OF THE TALLOW-CHANDLERS'
 COMPANY.
 JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., M.I.C.E.
 T. PRIDGIN TEALE, Esq.
 Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., G.C.S.I., D.C.L.
 GEORGE THIN, Esq., M.D.
 J. P. THOMASSON, Esq., M.P.
 Sir HENRY THOMPSON.
 HENRY THOMPSON, Esq.
 Professor SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, B.A.,
 D.Sc., M.S.T.E.
 JOHN M. THOMSON, Esq.
 G. M. THORN, Esq.
 R. THORNE THORNE, Esq., M.D.
 T. L. W. THUDICHUM, Esq., M.D.
 C. MEYMOTT TIDY, Esq., M.D.

Surgeon-General TOWNSEND, C.B.
F. TREVES, Esq., F.R.C.S.
J. W. TRIPE, Esq., M.D.
Sir CHARLES TUPPER, K.C.M.G.
ERNEST TURNER, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
THOMAS TWINING, Esq.
Professor JOHN TYNDALL, D.C.L., LL.D.,
F.R.S.
Major Sir HARRY VERNEY, Bart., M.P.
G. VIGERS, Esq.
THE MASTER OF THE VINTNERS' COMPANY.
A. VOELCKER, Esq., F.R.S.
Sir JULIUS VOGEL, K.C.M.G.

His Excellency SPENCER WALPOLE.
Reverend W. WARBUPTON.
Sir SYDNFY H. WATERLOW, Bart., M.P.
WALTER B. WATERLOW, Esq.
Sir E. W. WATKIN, Bart., M.P.
JOHN WATTS, Esq., Ph.D.

Colonel C. E. WEBBER, R.E., C.B.
WILLIAM H. WELDON, Esq. (Windsor
Herald).
Sir JOSEPH WHITWORTH, Bart., F.R.S.
G. W. WIGNER, Esq., F.C.S., F.I.C.
Colonel WILLIAMS, R.E.
DAWSON WILLIAMS, Esq., M.D.
GREVILLE WILLIAMS, Esq., F.R.S.
Professor A. W. WILLIAMSON, LL.D., F.R.S.
ALFRED WILLS, Esq., Q.C.
CHARLES E. WILSON, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S.E.
The Honourable LEWIS S. WINGFIELD.
W. WOODALL, Esq., M.P.
COVENTRY A. WOODHOUSE, Esq.
DAVID WOODS, Esq., M.D.

JAMES A. YOUL, Esq., C.M.G.
FREDERICK YOUNG, Esq.
KEITH YOUNG, Esq.
Assistant Commissary-General J. S. YOUNG.

City of London Sub-Committee.

Chairman.

•The Right Honourable the LORD MAYOR, M.P.

Representing the Corporation.

Alderman STAPLES, F.S.A.
RICHARD CLARENCE HALSE, Esq.

GEORGE MANNERS, Esq., F.S.A., F.L.S.
JAMES LEGASICK SHUTER, Esq., F.R.A.S.

Representing the Livery Companies.

Alderman Sir F. WYATT TRUSCOTT, Master
of the Haberdashers' Company.
C. H. L. WOODD, Esq., Master of the Salters'
Company.

GEORGE SHAW, Esq., Master of the Plumbers'
Company.
Sir EDWARD W. WATKIN, Bart., M.P., Lato
Master of the Wheelwrights' Company.

Representing the Executive Council.

Sir PHILIP CUNLIFFE - OWEN, K.C.M.G.,
C.B., O.I.E.

The MARQUIS OF HAMILTON.
The LORD REAY.

Honorary Secretary.

J. R. SOMERS VINE, F.S.S., City and Official Agent to the Exhibition.
City Offices—27 Great Winchester Street, E.C.

Sub-Committees.

(Selected from Members of the General Committee.)

FOOD.

Division A.—Animal and Vegetable Products.

JAMES BELL, Esq., F.R.S., Ph.D.
W. CARRUTHERS, Esq., F.R.S.
Professor T. SPENCER COBBOLD, M.D.,
F.R.S.
A. DUPRÉ, Esq., Ph.D. F.R.S.
THISELTON DYER, Esq., F.R.S.
Sir B. T. BRANDRETH GIBBS.

J. H. GILBERT, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
R. M. GOVER, Esq., M.D.
Professor CHARLES GRAHAM, D.Sc.
Sir J. B. LAWES, Bart., LL.D., F.R.S.
JOHN J. MANLEY, M.A.
Professor H. N. MOSELEY, F.R.S.
JAMES A. YOUL, Esq., C.M.G.

Division B.—Chemistry and Physiology of Food.

JAMES BELL, Esq., F.R.S., Ph.D.
T. LAUDER BRUNTON, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
Professor A. H. CHURCH
Professor F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., F.R.S.
A. DUPRÉ, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Professor G. FLEMING, LL.D., F.R.C.V.S.
J. H. GILBERT, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.

Professor CHARLES GRAHAM, D.Sc.
H. WILSON HAKE, Esq., Ph.D.
F. W. PAVY, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
JOHN M. THOMSON, Esq.
C. MEYMOTT TIDY, Esq., M.D.
THOMAS TWINING, Esq.
G. W. WIGNER, Esq.

Division C.—Cookery.

J. C. BUCKMASTER, Esq.
Professor A. H. CHURCH.
Director-General CRAUFORD, A.M.D.
The Honourable LEVESON GOWER, M.P.
JOHN J. MANLEY, M.A.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA, Esq.
Sir HENRY THOMPSON.
C. MEYMOTT TIDY, Esq., M.D.
A. VOELCKER, Esq., F.R.S.
G. W. WIGNER, Esq.

DRESS.

THOMAS W. CUTLER, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
General GEORGE ERSKINE.
Professor W. H. FLOWER, LL.D., F.R.S.
E. W. GODWIN, Esq., F.S.A.
J. D. LINTON, Esq.
COGHLAN McLEAN McHARDY, Esq.
Deputy Surgeon-General JEFFERY MARSTON,
A.M.D.

SAMUEL OSBORN, Esq., F.R.C.S.
G. DALHOUSIE RAMSAY, Esq., C.B.
GEORGE SCHARF, Esq., F.S.A.
G. M. THORN, Esq.
F. TREEVES, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Surgeon-General TOWNSEND, C.B.
WILLIAM H. WELDON, Esq. (*Windsor Herald*)
The Honourable LEWIS S. WINGFIELD.

THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

Division A.—Water Supply and Drainage.

Sir FREDERICK ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.
 H. M. ACLAND, Esq., C.B., F.R.S., M.D.
 ALFRED CARPENTER, Esq., M.D.
 H. H. COLLINS, Esq.
 Professor W. H. CORFIELD, M.D.
 J. BAILEY DENTON, Esq., C.E.
 W. EASSIE, Esq., C.E.
 ROGERS FIELD, Esq., M.I.C.E.
 Professor E. FRANKLAND, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 Professor H. C. FLEEMING JENKIN, LL.D.,
 F.R.S.
 Captain DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S.

R. HARRIS, Esq.
 C. HEISCH, Esq., F.C.S.
 BALDWIN LATHAM, Esq.
 HENRY C. MEYER, Esq.
 SHIRLEY F. MURPHY, Esq., M.R.G.S.
 SAMUEL OSBORN, Esq., F.R.C.S.
 Sir ROBERT RAWLINSON, C.B.
 EDWARD C. ROBINS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
 Captain EYRE M. SHAW, C.B.
 GEORGE SHAW, Esq.
 H. SAXON SNELL, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
 T. PRIDGIN TEALE, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.

Division B.—Construction and Fittings.

Major-General F. C. COTTON, R.E., C.S.I.
 C. N. CRESWELL, Esq.
 THOMAS W. CUTLER, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
 ROBERT W. EDIS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.
 R. E. FARRANT, Esq.
 GEORGE GODWIN, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.I.B.A.
 E. HOOLE, Esq.
 Professor T. HAYTER LEWIS, F.S.A.
 MALCOLM MORRIS, Esq.

Major-General Sir RICHARD POLLOCK
 K.C.S.I.
 W. O. PRIESTLY, Esq., M.D.
 GEORGE SHAW, Esq.
 R. THORNE THORNE, Esq., M.D.
 ERNEST TURNER, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
 Major Sir HARRY VERNEY, Bart., M.P.
 G. VIGERS, Esq.
 KEITH YOUNG, Esq.

Division C.—Heating, Lighting, Ventilating and Smoke Abatement.

Sir FREDERICK ABEL, C.B., D.C.L., F.R.S.
 Professor W. GRYLLS ADAMS, Esq., F.R.S.
 A. T. ATCHISON, Esq., M.A.
 W. R. E. COLES, Esq.
 Professor W. H. CORFIELD, M.D.
 THOMAS W. CUTLER, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
 Professor E. FRANKLAND, D.C.L., F.R.S.
 Captain DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B., D.C.L.,
 F.R.S.
 R. HARRIS, Esq.
 ERNEST HART, Esq.
 C. HEISCH, Esq., F.C.S.

C. HUNT, Esq.
 Professor T. HAYTER LEWIS, F.S.A.
 Major-General Sir RICHARD POLLOCK
 K.C.S.I.
 W. H. PREECE, Esq., F.R.S.
 Professor W. CHANDLER ROBERTS, F.R.S.
 FRED SCOTT, Esq.
 C. E. SPAGNOLETTI, Esq.
 T. PRIDGIN TEALE, Esq., M.D., M.R.C.S.
 Major Sir HARRY VERNEY, Bart., M.P.
 Colonel O. E. WEBBER, R.N., O.B.
 C. GREVILLE WILLIAMS, Esq., F.R.S.

AMBULANCE.

V. B. BARRINGTON-KENNETT, Esq.
Deputy Surgeon-General BOSTOCK, C.B.
Director-General A. CRAUFORD, A.M.D.
LL.D.
Sir EDMUND H. CURRIE.
Brigade-Surgeon W. G. DON, A.M.D.
Surgeon-Major G. J. H. EVATT, M.D.,
A.M.D.
JOHN FURLEY, Esq.
Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P.
Surgeon-General LONGMORE, C.B.

Sir WILLIAM MACCORMAC, F.R.C.S.
Inspector-General J. D. McDONALD, M.D.,
C.B., F.R.S.
Surgeon-General W. A. MACKINNON, C.B.,
A.M.D.
Deputy Inspector-General F. J. MOUAT,
M.D.
Director-General Sir JOHN WATT REID,
K.C.B., LL.D., M.D.
J. C. STEELE, Esq., M.D.
Assistant Commissary-General J. S. YOUNG.

THE WORKSHOP.

E. BALLARD, Esq., M.D.
J. H. BRIDGES, Esq., M.D.
GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
JOSEPH DICKINSON, Esq.
A. DUPRÉ, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
C. LE NEVE FOSTER, Esq., D.Sc.
Professor CHARLES GRAHAM, D.Sc.

ALEXANDER REDGRAVE, Esq., C.B.
Professor HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S.
JOHN SLAGG, Esq., M.P.
T. STEVENSON, Esq., M.D.
WARINGTON SMYTH, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S.
W. WOODALL, Esq., M.P.

SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.

B. ST. JOHN ACKERS, Esq.
T. R. ARMITAGE, Esq., M.D.
ALFRED BOURNE, Esq., B.A.
E. N. BUXTON, Esq.
W. WHITE COOPER, Esq., F.R.C.S.
Reverend Canon J. G. CROMWELL, M.A.
PATRICK CUMIN, Esq.
C. J. DAWSON, Esq., B.A.
Colonel J. F. D. DONNELLY, R.E.
Reverend J. DUNCAN, M.A.
The Venerable Archdeacon EMERY.
J. G. FITCH, Esq.
The Earl FORTESCUE.
J. H. GLADSTONE, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Reverend THOMAS GRAHAM, D.D.
ARNOLD F. GRAVES, Esq.
Major-General F. HAMMERSLEY.
M. R. HAWKINS, Esq.
THOMAS EDMUND HELLER, Esq.
T. C. HORSFALL, Esq.
A. C. KING, Esq., F.S.A.
Colonel W. NASSAU LEES.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. R. LEWIS, R.A.
PHILIP MAGNUS, Esq.
ROBERT JAMES MANN, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.
Deputy Inspector-General F. J. MOUAT,
M.D.
T. NORDENFELT, Esq.
Reverend H. D. PEARSON.
The LORD REAY.
Reverend JAMES H. RIGG, D.D.
OWEN ROBERTS, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
EDWARD ROBERT ROBSON, Esq., F.S.A.,
F.R.I.B.A.
The Honourable F. A. ROLLO RUSSELL.
Sir FRANCIS R. SANDFORD, K.C.B.
Reverend T. W. SHARPE.
JOHN SLAGG, Esq., M.P.
The Honourable E. LYULPH STANLEY, M.P.
W. H. STONE, Esq.
FRANCIS STORR, Esq.
Reverend W. WARBURTON.
CHARLES E. WILSON, Esq., LL.D., F.R.S.E.
W. WOODALL, Esq., M.P.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

THOMAS R. ASHENHURST, Esq.
Colonel J. F. D. DONNELLY, R.E.
Professor WILLIAM GARNETT.
THOMAS EDMUND HELLER, Esq.
J. J. HUMMEL, Esq.
Professor ALEXANDER B. W. KENNEDY.
PHILIP MAGNUS, Esq.
W. MATHER, Esq.
JOHN F. MOSS, Esq., F.R.G.S.
KENNIE B. MURRAY, Esq., F.R.G.S., F.S.S.
The LORD REAY.

OWEN ROBERTS, Esq., M.A.
Professor HENRY E. ROSCOE, LL.D., F.R.S.
BERNHARD SAMUELSON, Esq., M.P., F.R.S.
W. P. SAWYER, Esq.
The LORD SHAND.
SWIRE SMITH, Esq.
Professor SILVANUS THOMPSON, B.A., D.Sc.
M.S.T.E.
JOHN WATTS, Esq., Ph.D.
W. WOODALL, Esq., M.P.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION.

B. ST. JOHN ACKERS, Esq.
The Venerable Archdeacon EMERY.
J. G. FITCH, Esq.
Reverend THOMAS GRAHAM, D.D.
PHILIP MAGNUS, Esq.

The LORD REAY.
Reverend JAMES H. RIGG, D.D.
Reverend T. W. SHARPE.
The Honourable E. LYULPH STANLEY, M.P.
FRANCIS STORR, Esq.

METEOROLOGICAL.

W. B. BRYAN, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Professor F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., F.R.S.
JOHN EVANS, Esq., D.C.L., F.R.S.
Captain DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B., D.C.L.,
F.R.S.

THOMAS HAWKESLEY, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S.
ROBERT HENRY SCOTT, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
G. J. SYMONS, Esq., F.R.S.
J. W. TRIPE, Esq., M.D.

LIBRARY.

ERNEST CLARKE, Esq.
Reverend THOMAS GRAHAM, D.D.
C. M. KENNEDY, Esq., C.B.
A. C. KING, Esq., F.S.A.

WILLIAM OGLE, Esq., M.D.
HAROLD ARTHUR PERRY, Esq.
J. L. CLIFFORD SMITH, Esq.
DAWSON WILLIAMS, Esq., M.D.

LABORATORY.

GEORGE BUCHANAN, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
WILLIAM WATSON CHEYNE, Esq., M.B.,
F.R.C.S.
Professor W. H. CORFIELD, M.D.
Professor MICHAEL FOSTER, M.D., F.R.S.
Captain DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B., D.C.L.,
F.R.S.

FRANCIS GALTON, Esq., F.R.S.
ERNEST HART, Esq.
Sir JOSEPH LISTER, Bart., F.R.S.
Sir JAMES PAGET, Bart., F.R.S.
G. V. POORE, Esq., M.D.
Professor J. BURDON SANDERSON, LL.D.,
F.R.S.

LONDON WATER SUPPLY.

Colonel Sir FRANCIS BOLTON, C.E.
Professor F. DE CHAUMONT, M.D., F.R.S.
Brigade-Surgeon W. G. DON, A.M.D.
Professor E. FRANKLAND, D.C.L., F.R.S.
S. H. LOUITTIT, Esq., C.E.
W. H. MICHAEL, Esq., Q.C.

PHILIP A. SCRATCHLEY, Esq., M.A.
ARTHUR TELFORD SIMPSON, Esq., C.E.
THOMAS STEVENSON, Esq., M.D.
JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Colonel C. E. WEBBER, R.E., C.B.

INDIA.

Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK, K.C.B.	P. MACFADYEN, Esq.
WILLIAM ANDERSON, Esq., F.R.C.S.	Colonel J. MICHAEL, C.S.I.
Sir GEORGE BIRDWOOD, K.C.S.I., M.D.	W. G. PEDDER, Esq.
Colonel Sir OWEN TUDOR BURNZ, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	HAROLD ARTHUR PERRY, Esq.
A. CASSELS, Esq.	Sir JOHN ROSE, Bart., G.C.M.G.
Deputy Surgeon-General N. CHEVERS, M.D., C.I.E.	J. B. ROYLE, Esq.
ROBERT A. DALYELL, Esq., C.S.I.	ROBERT STEWART, Esq.
Sir JOSEPH FAYRE, K.C.S.I., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	ANDREW STIRLING, Esq.
Surgeon-General C. A. GORDON, M.D., C.B., Q.H.P.	THOMAS SUTHERLAND, Esq.
Professor T. B. LEWIS, M.B.	GEORGE THIN, Esq., M.D.
	Surgeon-General TOWNSEND, C.B.
	Colonel WILLIAMS, R.E.
	FREDERICK YOUNG, Esq.

Executive Staff.

SECRETARY TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

EDWARD CUNLIFFE-OWEN, B.A.

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT.

GEORGE GORDON HAKE.

Secretary's Department.

ASSISTANTS TO SECRETARY . . .	{ FRANK CUNDALL. B. PLUCKNETT.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS . . .	{ ARTHUR E. KEMPLEN. H. STEWART LAMB. FRANK NORTHOOTT. JOHN NURSE. S. J. PARKER. N. ROBINSON.

General Superintendent's Department.

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION DIVISION	R. COWPER, A.R.S.M.
SUPERINTENDENT OF FOOD DIVISION .	E. L. BOX.
SUPERINTENDENT OF DWELLINGS DIVISION	HENRY A. HEDLEY.
SUPERINTENDENT OF FOREIGN COURTS AND DRESS DIVISION . . .	JOHN OWEN.
ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS . . .	{ THOMAS HEDLEY. W. F. LIDDELL. H. STOCK. V. WELCH.
ENGINEER	ARTHUR CAREY.
SUPERINTENDENT FOR REFRESHMENTS .	JAMES RICHARDS.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS	{ E. D. ADCOCK. S. T. B. CURTIS. W. DAVISON. J. M. LEWIS. E. W. SEARLE. R. W. C. VICCARS. F. WILLIAMSON.

Electrical Lighting Department.

ENGINEER IN CHARGE	W. D. GOOCH.
ASSISTANT ENGINEER	G. SCHÜLZ.
OFFICE ASSISTANTS.	{ J. M. VERNON KENT. W. H. YAPP. W. M. HUME.

Jury Department.

JOINT SECRETARIES TO JURY COMMISSION	{ GILBERT R. REDGRAVE, Assoc. Inst. C.E. H. TRUEMAN WOOD, M.A.
SUPERINTENDENT	THOMAS WINTER.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS	{ W. GUILDFORD MATCHWICK. HUBERT J. A. HERVEY, B.A. BERNARD SCOTT.

Literary Superintendent's Department.

ASSISTANT TO THE LITERARY SUPER- INTENDENT	HERBERT A. P. TRENDALL.
CLERICAL ASSISTANT	G. EVANS.
LIBRARIAN	CARL A. THIMM, Member of the Library Association.
SURVEYOR AND DIRECTOR OF WORKS	WILSON BENNISON.
DRAUGHTSMAN	JAMES W. DONALDSON.
SUPERINTENDENT OF ENTRANCES	J. DOUGLAS DICK.
ASSISTANT	G. BROWNING.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS	{ E. H. LLOYD. W. J. LLOYD.
ACCOUNTANT	G. F. DICKIE.
ASSISTANT	E. J. P. EBBE.

CITY AND OFFICIAL AGENT	J. R. SOMERS VINE, F.S.S.
CLERICAL ASSISTANTS	{ J. HUBERT KEW, Principal. P. W. RANDE. J. BARTLEY. J. LYNAS. H. SMITH. S. W. WINZAR. B. WEBBER. H. T. PUSEY. H. BARRACLOUGH.

City Offices: 27, Great Winchester Street, E.C.

Foreign Commissions.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Professor CHARLES F. CHANDLER, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry in Columbia College, Ex-President Board of Health, New York, *Honorary Commissioner.*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Chevalier Dr. FERDINAND KRAPP VON LIVERHOFF, Ministerial Councillor, Deputy Consul-General, and Director of the Commercial Department at the Imperial and Royal Embassy, *Commissioner.*

ARTHUR DIÓSY, Esq., *Honorary Commissioner.*

OTTO AN DER LAN VON HOCHBRUNN, T.L.M., *Executive Commissioner.*

Lieutenant the Baron MAX VON BABO, *Honorary Secretary.*

BELGIUM.

Monsieur A. COUVREUR, Vice-président de la Chambre des représentants, ancien Secrétaire du Congrès international d'hygiène et de sauvetage de 1876, *Président.*

Monsieur C. BULS, Membre de la Chambre des représentants, bourgmestre de Bruxelles,

Monsieur G. MONTEFIORE LEVI, Membre du Sénat et ingénieur à Bruxelles.

Monsieur E. BECO, Directeur de l'hygiène et du service de santé au Ministère de l'Intérieur.

Monsieur A. GERMAIN, Directeur Général de l'enseignement primaire au Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur TH. HAUBEN, Docteur en médecine, professeur ordinaire à l'Université de Bruxelles.

Monsieur E. JANSSENS, Membre titulaire de l'Académie royale de médecine, Membre du Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique, inspecteur en chef du service de santé de la ville de Bruxelles.

Monsieur A. RONNBERG, Directeur Général au Ministère de l'Intérieur.

Monsieur E. SOMERHAUSEN, Directeur Général au Ministère de l'Intérieur, Membre du Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique.

Monsieur A. VAN CAMP, Chef du Cabinet, Directeur au Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur V. VLEMINCKX, Membre correspondant de l'Académie royale de médecine, Membre secrétaire du Conseil supérieur d'hygiène publique.

Monsieur MULLIER, Médecin principal.

Monsieur PARTOES, Capitaine en premier du génie.

Monsieur C. VAN GAEL, Chef de bureau au Ministère de l'Intérieur, *Secrétaire.*

Monsieur F. H. LENDERS, Consul de Belgique à Londres, *Commissaire de l'Exposition.*

BRAZIL.

His Excellency BARON DE PENEDO, LL.D., *President.*

CHARLES EDMOND GIRARDOT, Esq., *Executive Commissioner.*

CHINA.

President.

Sir ROBERT HART, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.

China: A. E. HIPPLESLEY, Esq. } Commissioners of Chinese Imperial Maritime
F. KLEINWÄCHTER, Esq. } Customs.

London: J. DUNCAN CAMPBELL, Esq. } Commissioners of Chinese Imperial Maritime
JAMES H. HART, Esq. } Customs.
GEORGE HUGHES, Esq. }

J. NEUMANN, Esq., *Secretary.*

DENMARK.

HANS PUGGAARD, Esq.

FRANCE.

Commission appointed by the Minister of Commerce.

Monsieur le Dr. FAUVEL, Inspecteur général des services sanitaires, Membre de l'Académie de Médecine, Médecin honoraire des hôpitaux, Membre du Comité consultatif d'Hygiène publique de France, *Président*.

Monsieur le Dr. PROUST, Membre et Secrétaire de l'Académie de Médecine, Professeur agrégé de la Faculté de Médecine, Médecin des hôpitaux, Inspecteur général-adjoint des services sanitaires, Membre du Comité consultatif d'Hygiène publique de France, Président de la Société de médecine publique et d'Hygiène professionnelle, *Vice-Président*.

Monsieur CAUVET, Directeur de l'École centrale des Arts et Manufactures.

Monsieur DIETZ-MONIN, Sénateur, Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Paris.

Monsieur FAURE-DUJARRIC, Architecte-Inspecteur des services du Ministère du Commerce.

Monsieur HIÉLARD, Membre de la Chambre de Commerce de Paris.

Monsieur JACQUEMART, Inspecteur général des Écoles d'arts et métiers et de l'Enseignement technique.

Monsieur MARÉ-DAVY, Directeur de l'Observatoire de Montsouris, Président de la Société française d'Hygiène.

Monsieur MARTIN, Ingénieur, Président de la Société des Ingénieurs civils.

Monsieur NICOLAS, Conseiller d'État, Directeur du Commerce Intérieur au Ministère du Commerce.

Monsieur PASTEUR, Membre de l'Institut (Académie française et Académie des Sciences), Professeur à l'École normale supérieure, Membre du Comité consultatif d'Hygiène publique de France et du Conseil d'Hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de la Seine.

Monsieur QUESTEL, Architecte, Membre de l'Institut (Académie des beaux-arts), Président de la Société centrale des architectes.

Monsieur E. TRÉLAT, Professeur au Conservatoire des arts et métiers, Architecte en chef du département de la Seine, Directeur de l'École Spéciale d'architecture.

Monsieur le Dr. A. J. MARTIN, Secrétaire-général adjoint de la Société de médecine publique et d'Hygiène professionnelle de Paris, *Commissaire-général de la Section française*.

Monsieur le Docteur ACHILLE VINTRAS, Médecin de l'Ambassade de France, Médecin en Chef de l'hôpital Français.

Monsieur P. ROUX, Licencié en droit, Sous-chef du bureau de la Police sanitaire et industrielle au Ministère du Commerce, *Secrétaire*.

Commission on Education appointed by the Minister of Public Instruction and Fine Arts.

Monsieur DURAND, député Sous-Secrétaire d'État au département de l'Instruction publique, *Président*.

Monsieur GRÉARD, Membre de l'Institut, Vice-Recteur de l'Académie de Paris, *Vice-Président*.

Monsieur MOREL, Chef du Cabinet du Ministre de l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur DUMONT, Membre de l'Institut, Conseiller d'État, Directeur de l'Enseignement supérieur au Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur ZÉVORT, Conseiller d'État, Directeur de l'Enseignement secondaire.

Monsieur F. BUISSON, Inspecteur général, Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire.

Monsieur CARRIOT, Directeur de l'Enseignement primaire du département de la Seine.

Monsieur BOUTAN, Inspecteur général, ancien Directeur au Ministère de l'Instruction publique.

Monsieur BERGER, Inspecteur général, Directeur du Musée pédagogique.

Monsieur B. BUISSON, *Commissaire de la Section française d'éducation*.

Monsieur PLOM, Président du Cercle de la librairie.

Monsieur le Dr. EMILE MARTIN, *Directeur* de l'Institut des jeunes Aveugles.

Monsieur le Dr. PEYRON, Directeur de l'Institution nationale des Sourds-muets.

Monsieur MARCEL LAMBERT, architecte.

Monsieur ZIDLER, Chef du bureau du matériel d'enseignement au Ministère de l'Instruction publique, *Secrétaire*.

ITALY.

Rear Admiral NOCE, *Commissioner*.
Cavaliere Dr. F. SANTINI.

Cavaliere HAROLD E. ACTON,
Dr. Cav. R. VOLPICELLI, *Secretary*.

JAPAN.

Monsieur NAGAI.
Monsieur TESHIMA.

QUEENSLAND.

WILLIAM HEMMANT, Esq., Acting Agent-General for Queensland.
JOHN DOUGLAS, Esq., C.M.G.

SIAM.

His Royal Highness PRAONG CHAO DIS WORAKUMAN, *President*.
His Royal Highness PRAONG CHAO SAI SANITWONGS.
His Excellency PHYA BHAOKARAWONGS.
HENRY ALABASTER, Esq.
PHRA THEPALU.

TURKEY.

PAUL GADBAN Effendi.

VENEZUELA.

WALTER WHITE, Esq., *Vice-Consul*.

Foreign Delegates.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Professor CHARLES F. CHANDLER, M.A., Ph.D.	} <i>Delegates from Health Department, New York.</i>
WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Esq., M.A., M.D., Health Commissioner.	
EDWARD M. MOORE, Esq., M.D.	} <i>Delegates from the State Board of Health, New York.</i>
ALFRED L. CARROLL, Esq., M.D.	
WOOLSEY JOHNSON, Esq., M.A., M.D.	} <i>Delegate from the War and Navy Department, Washington.</i>
Lieutenant-Commander CHADWICK, U.S.N.	
Professor WILLIAM RIPLEY NICHOLS.	} <i>Delegate from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, U.S., and from the State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity, Boston.</i>

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Dr. DON LUIS GUERIN, *Delegate*.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Dr. BERNHARD KRAUS, *Delegate*.

RUSSIA.

Dr. VON PETTENKOPF, Professor of Hygiene, *Delegate*.
Dr. RENK, First Assistant at the Hygiene Institute, *Delegate*.

ITALY.

Ing^{re} MARIANO BOWARD, *Delegate*.

RUSSIA.

Councillor MACIEN, *Delegate*.

MEMORANDA FOR THE GUIDANCE OF EXHIBITORS,

DRAWN UP BY THE SUB-COMMITTEES AND APPROVED BY THE
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

FOOD.

THE official classification of Group 1 of the Exhibition, in which are comprised Classes 1 to 12, will be found on p. viii.

In the first three classes are included what may be termed the Raw Materials of Food. In Class 1, specimens of the actual foods themselves may, when possible, be exhibited, and when this cannot be done, they should be represented by models. The Exhibition, for instance, of uncooked meat would be neither desirable nor practicable, but any exhibits tending to give information as to the various animals used for the food of man, their nature, habits, characteristics, &c., will be welcomed. In the case of cereals and other food-stuffs, the raw grain and the products from it may be exhibited. Fruits and vegetables will for the most part be represented by models, but the Executive Council are also considering the establishment of periodical shows at which the articles themselves can be exhibited and sold. Specimens of foreign fruits, &c., will be gladly received for this purpose. Models of the different fruits imported in a dried or preserved state into this country are specially desirable, in order to illustrate their natural forms.

The classification sufficiently indicates the class of exhibits desired for Classes 2 and 3. It may be added that, where possible, preserved provisions should be put up in bottles, so that they may be visible, not in tins. Not more than three specimens of each kind should be sent in.

In Class 4 are to be included every sort of drink, including milk, as well as those enumerated in the classification. It will take in all exhibits connected with the production of tea, coffee, and other beverages (except those relegated to Class 12), and all illustrating new or little-known beverages, such as Maté or Paraguay tea, Coca, Kassaia, &c.

The exhibits in Class 5 will naturally also be capable of being placed, before or other of the previous classes, but this arrangement has been adapted with the view of giving prominence to any novelties. Food for children and laviable with some medicinal feature in this class.

As regards Class 6, the Committee think it well to draw attention to the arrangements already made by the Executive Council, that, as refreshments must be taken at some of the Exhibition, all methods of preparing the same, whether by cook or confectioner, and the display and sale thereof, will be matters of separate arrangement, and will be *represented in this section.*

One principal object to be kept in view in this department of the Exhibition will be the diffusion of information as to the economical cooking of food, and the best way of utilising the various kinds of food available to this country. Cheap cooking, both at home and by means of public kitchens, should be amply illustrated. For the purposes of comparison there should be illustrations of every class of foreign cookery, not only of the luxurious sort, but of that practised in the homes of the well-to-do, of the middle class, and of the poorer classes, in foreign countries. As a matter of interest, and with the object of diffusing information on the manner of life of nations differing yet further from ourselves, the Committee hope that means may be found for exhibiting the practice of Eastern cooks, Chinese, Japanese, Indian (Mohammedan and Hindoo), &c. Bakeries will be included in this class, and the Committee hope that the fittings and appliances of the most modern establishments (both English and foreign) may be fully shown.

The object of Classes 7 and 8 is to diffuse popular information as to the nature, constituents, uses, and adulterations of food. Exhibits illustrating these and similar points will be welcome. The Committee trust that the Science and Art Department will assist this portion of the Exhibition by lending and supplementing one of the collections formed by Professor Church.

As regards the last item in Class 8, it should be noted that parasites or other organisms injurious in any way to food or its sources are included.

As regards Foreign Dietaries in Class 9, the Committee consider that this expression must be taken in its widest sense, and as including the food of savage races all over the world. It would therefore comprise specimens of the animal and vegetable substances used as food, beverages, stimulants, &c., by savages or native races of low civilisation, both in the raw and prepared condition, together with appliances and utensils of all kinds used in their manufacture or consumption. Models and drawings illustrative of the subject would also be desirable. As examples may be mentioned sago, and its native manufacture, by Malays, natives of New Guinea, &c.; cassava, and its manufacture in British Guinea; taro, the Polynesian food, and the manufacture of roi from it; kaava and kaava bowls of Fiji and elsewhere. The Committee hope that the materials for a valuable ethnological collection of this sort will be forthcoming from private owners in England.

The exhibits admissible to Class 10 are clearly indicated in the Classification.

Classes 11 and 12 are added as separate classes, because it is necessary that all machinery should be placed together in one gallery where the motive power is provided. Among the processes which the Committee hope to see illustrated may be mentioned, methods of cold storage and transport of fresh meat, ice-making, dairy operations, the preservation of food, making bread, biscuits, &c., the manufacture of confectionery, of condiments, of cocoa and chocolate, and the production and bottling of aerated waters.

DRESS.

The classification of this Group will be found on page ix.

Class 17A has been added to the Classification at the suggestion of the Sub-Committee. Under it should be displayed a number of illustrative specimens to show the comparative value of different dress fabrics, with reference to their "warmth," their hygroscopic properties, the influence of the colour of materials in modifying the effects of sun-heat, and the like.

It would be well to show under this class models and drawings illustrative of the effects of poisonous dyes (in clothing) upon the skin. Materials dyed with poisonous and non-poisonous dyes could be placed together for purposes of comparison.

The scope of this class may be considerably extended, and the section be made to demonstrate the scientific bases of healthy clothing.

The subject of UNDERCLOTHING is of such great importance that the Sub-Committee are prepared to arrange for a special display of materials and garments, &c., worn next to the skin. Some of these will be shown in a special annexe, to which females alone will have access, or which will at least not be open to both sexes at one time. As one special feature in such an exhibition, the Sub-Committee would suggest a series of models displaying the first clothing of infants as adopted in the various countries of the world—so far as such examples could be obtained.

Class 13. It is suggested that, as far as possible, dresses and costumes shown should be displayed upon lay figures, and that the exhibition of ancient costumes should be encouraged in preference to modern reproductions of the same.

Class 15. It is suggested that the subject of suitable dresses for extreme climates should be demonstrated with as much detail as possible.

Class 16. Under this class it is suggested that especial attention should be given to dresses suitable for women engaging in exercise, such as dresses for mountaineering, for the moors, for swimming, for horse exercise, for gymnastics, and the like.

Class 17. Under this class should be actually demonstrated the value of certain substances used for making muslin and light fabrics non-inflammable. The various artificial starches made for this purpose should be displayed, and their use and effect demonstrated.

The dress of female operatives engaged among machinery may be dealt with in this class; also special dresses recommended or in use in factories and occupations of special character, *e.g.*, dresses for lead and other factories; dresses of nurses and sick attendants; of soldiers and sailors; life-saving dresses; firemen's dresses.

Class 18. Under this class will be exhibited dress injurious to health, casts of feet deformed by boots, &c., spinal and thoracic deformities ascribed to tight-lacing; models to show the position of the viscera displayed by such practices, and the like.

Class 19. The Sub-Committee would suggest the following under this heading:—

Machine *versus* Hand-weaving.

Glove making by machinery.

Lace making, illustrated by operatives from Honiton, Nottingham, Brussels, &c.

The making of hats.

The making of boots and shoes, and of lasts for the same.

The dressing of furs and certain skins.

Sewing and knitting machines, &c. (in limited number).

The manufacture of waterproof fabrics.

The making of crape and some special fabrics.

The application of jute to the manufacture of dress fabrics.

Imitation fabrics.

WATER SUPPLY AND DRAINAGE OF THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

This Committee deal with the following Classes of Group 3:—21, 22, 23, and 27; the official classification is given on page ix.

With a view to bringing before the public examples not only of thoroughly good sanitary arrangements, but also of the defects existing in ordinary houses, the Committee have, with the sanction of the Executive Council, undertaken to supervise the erection of two model dwellings in the grounds of the Exhibition, one of which will show, as far as can be done on the limited scale, a house with good sanitary arrangements, while the other will show the usual defects. In the latter case, no attempt will be made to exaggerate the ordinary conditions; but the object will be to reproduce accurately a state of things unfortunately but too common.

The Committee will be glad to receive from manufacturers whatever examples they may think proper to submit for exhibition of the articles indicated by the classification. It is to be borne in mind that in all cases the exhibits must have a distinct bearing upon health, and that architecture or building construction generally is outside the scope of the Exhibition.

The exigencies of space will not permit the Executive of the Exhibition to invite contributions illustrative of schemes for drainage, water supply, &c., applicable to towns or large districts, and it is therefore to be understood that the exhibits must be confined to domestic sanitation alone.

The classification sufficiently indicates the class of objects desired for exhibition. The Committee would impress upon exhibitors the desirability of, as far as possible, exhibiting their own manufactures only, not those of other makers; and also of restricting their exhibits to typical examples of their appliances, and of not sending more than a single example of each article. Indeed, the Committee cannot undertake to find space for things which are substantially duplicates of one another.

As the exhibition will be a place of popular resort, and is intended for the instruction of the general public rather than specialists, it will be desirable that exhibitors of sanitary wares should assist the Committee in making such arrangements as will bring the articles which it is necessary to show before the notice of the public in a manner as agreeable as possible. It will of course be necessary to show examples of closets, urinals, &c., but these should be so arranged that while it may be possible for anybody desiring to inspect their action to have full opportunity of doing so, they yet will not attract general attention in an undesirable manner.

CONSTRUCTION AND FITTINGS OF THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

The portion of Group 3, the Dwelling-house, with which this Committee deal is that comprised within Classes 20, 28, 29, 30 and 31. The official classification is on page ix.

It should be distinctly understood with regard to all the above classes that only such exhibits as have a distinct bearing upon health can be admitted. Specimens, therefore, illustrating building construction generally, the decoration of houses, or their furniture.

cannot be admitted unless they are shown to have actual reference to the health of the inmates of the houses.

This Committee is co-operating with the Committee on Water Supply and Drainage in superintending the erection of two model dwellings in the Exhibition grounds, the one showing good, and the other showing defective sanitary arrangements. Further particulars about these model dwellings will be found in the Memorandum issued by the Sub-Committee above referred to.

It is desired that exhibitors should show, as far as possible, their own manufactures only, and not those of other makers, and they should restrict their exhibits to typical examples of their appliances, not sending more than a single example of each article.

In Class 20 it is desired to show not only models and designs for sanitary houses, but also, so far as possible, specimens showing their construction. It is desirable that those exhibitors who are prepared to erect specimens of actual buildings should, as far as possible, co-operate with other exhibitors who may be desirous of showing fittings or furniture for such buildings. The Executive Council will endeavour to facilitate such arrangements, but it will be desirable that the exhibitors should agree between themselves as to the manner in which such collective exhibits may be arranged.

The classification in Class 28 sufficiently indicates the objects it is desirable to show.

Under Class 29 may be included, in order to draw attention to existing defects, specimens of insanitary decoration, such as arsenical wall-papers, hangings, &c., so that the public may be taught what to avoid. Special interest would attach to any evidence of equally good effects being obtained by the use of harmless materials, and in many cases it may be desirable to show, side by side for purposes of comparison, papers, fabrics, &c., treated with poisonous colouring matters, and also with colouring matters of a harmless character.

With regard to Class 30, it may be noted that specimens of furniture would be readily received which can be shown to have any connection with health.

The original arrangement of Class 31 has been somewhat altered. Matters relating to the care of the sick and wounded in war, or of those injured by accident at any time, have been taken out of this class, and a special group has been formed to which they have been referred, namely Group IIIa, Ambulance. (*See page x.*) The Class has also been somewhat enlarged in another direction, so that it includes all appliances for personal cleanliness, public and private baths, &c. It is hoped that a full display of these may be forthcoming. The Executive Council have had under consideration the question of fitting up baths for actual use in the Exhibition, as was done in the Berlin Exhibition, but it has been decided that it would be sufficient to show baths completely fitted, without putting them into action.

HEATING, LIGHTING, VENTILATING AND SMOKE ABATEMENT OF THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

The portion of Group 3, the Dwelling, with which this Committee deal is that comprised within Classes 24, 25 and 26. The official classification is given on page ix.

In Class 24 will be included Methods of Warming:—(1) by open and closed grates and stoves; (2) by water, air, steam, and gas apparatus, designed to heat only; (3) by similar appliances, but combining provision for ventilation and the heating of more than one

apartment; (4) by similar appliances for domestic use, specially designed for the economical consumption of fuel, and intended to minimise the production of smoke or other noxious products of combustion.

Domestic Kitcheners will be included in this class, but appliances for cookery on a large scale will more properly be arranged under Class 6 (Cookery, &c.).

Furnaces and steam boilers for manufacturing operations are not considered to be within the scope of the present Exhibition.

In Class 25 will be included special appliances for ventilation, other than those which may be considered more suitable for Class 24. These will include means for cooling the air supplied to rooms; means for improving the condition of the air in rooms; methods for setting air; the results of experimental researches into the state of air vitiated by combustion or by respiration; results of experiments on ventilation, and any other means of effecting improvement in matters relating to this class or of diffusing knowledge about them.

The official classification sufficiently indicates the class of exhibits which are desired for Class 26. It may be added that electric lighting is to be limited to illustrations of its application to domestic lighting. Its use on a large scale will be practically illustrated by the arrangements made for lighting the Exhibition itself. In the same way, the commercial manufacture of gas is not included, though its production on a small scale for private use is. Exhibits showing the progress of domestic lighting, and affording means of comparison between old and new systems, are specially desired. Photometric and other tests for illuminating materials may be added to the list contained in the classification, and it is desirable that methods of gas lighting, which either assist, or do not interfere with the ventilation, should be shown.

SCHOOL AND EDUCATION.

The classification of these two groups—4, the SCHOOL; and 6, EDUCATIONAL WORKS and APPLIANCES—is given on pages x, xi.

It will be seen that in Group 4 are comprised all the exhibits relating to school construction, to the improvement of the sanitary condition of school buildings, and to means for promoting the health of the scholars by physical exercises and otherwise.

The classification sufficiently shows the character of the exhibits the Committee would wish to see provided. They would, however, lay special stress on those included in Class 39, and relating to physical education. They would be glad to see included as many models as may be convenient of typical elementary schools, and they would appeal for this purpose to School authorities and Managers in this and other countries, and to architects who have given special attention to school construction, for the loan of such models, as well as of plans and diagrams. The admission of the latter, however, must be to a certain extent limited by considerations of space.

As regards Class 40 of this Group—and the same remark will apply to Class 55 in Group 6—the Committee are anxious that this class should be limited, with a view to preventing the Exhibition being overburdened with literature. Books stowed away in glazed cases, the backs only being visible, as is the usual custom in exhibitions, are of little practical value or interest; and if available for examination a constant watch is necessary.

Group 6—which forms the second division of the Exhibition within the province of

this Committee—relates entirely to educational works and appliances, these being restricted to such, in the first instance, as attach to primary schools, and secondly, to scientific, artistic, and technical education in secondary and higher grade schools, it being understood that Class 49 comprises what may be considered as technical education for women. Regarding this Group it will be noted that in every Class where they can come in, examples or specimens of school work are included. In the case of primary and infant schools the Committee would be glad to see this part of the Exhibition strictly limited to what is important or characteristic, and the same remark to a great extent applies to Class 49.

The Committee would wish to arrange for as large a display of maps and diagrams as the wall space available will permit.

Of the specimens of work of a handcraft or technical character, the Committee would be glad to see as full a collection as possible, especially of the higher class of work done in certain foreign schools.

The Committee do not consider it at all necessary that extensive collections of apparatus and fittings for infant and elementary schools in use in this country should be shown, especially when it is remembered that the educational collection of the South Kensington Museum is in the close neighbourhood of the Exhibition.

Among other points, on the importance of which the Committee would lay stress, may be mentioned the artistic decoration of schoolrooms, the exhibition of works of art suitable for use in schools, and the exhibition of objects suitable for school museums, or possibly of a typical school museum.

As regards the instruction of the blind and of the deaf and dumb—as in all other departments—the Committee would like the various systems to be fully represented, and it should be understood that no preference would be given to one system above another on account of any individual views which members of the Committee might entertain.

It will be noticed that in Class 55 are included the effects of cramming and overwork on the young. The Committee understand that this subject is mentioned in the classification merely in order that it might be included amongst the subjects for Conferences, and they do not understand that any exhibits intended to illustrate it will be sought for.

As regards collective displays (Class 56), the Committee will endeavour to organise displays of this character, which are likely to have a higher educational value than the exhibition of separate articles.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION.

An International Congress on Educational matters will be held during the week commencing August 4, in connection with the "Education" section of the Exhibition. Amongst the various subjects which it is proposed to discuss may be mentioned the following:—Conditions of Healthy Education; Infant Training and Teaching; Technical Teaching; Teaching of Music in Schools; Special Teaching, *e.g.*, of the Deaf and Dumb and Blind; School Museums and Libraries; Training of Teachers; Promotion of Thrift by Agency of Schools; Inspection of Schools; Examinations; Higher and University Education, &c.

A complete programme, which will be drawn up by the Sub-Committee appointed (a list of which will be found on page xxv.), will be published in due course.

AMBULANCE.

The following heads indicate the articles and appliances which the Committee are anxious may be shown by the Army Medical Departments of various countries, the Societies established to render aid to the sick and wounded in war, and other organisations which may be able and willing to contribute.

1. Personal Surgical Equipment, as carried by the Medical Officers of the army in question.
2. Appliances for treatment of wounds, carried by the soldier himself in the field.
3. Personal Surgical Equipment carried by ambulance attendants in the fields, consisting of surgical haversacks (Havresacs Sanitaires), medicine panniers (Caissets Sanitaires), surgical knapsacks, field companions.
4. Ambulance Appliances carried by men, such as stretchers (Brancards), hammocks dhoolies and palanquins.
5. Wheeled Conveyances wheeled by men—wheeled stretchers.
6. Ambulance Equipment carried by mules, horses, &c. Cacolets, Litières, Mountain Ambulance Equipment (Ambulance de Montagne), cooking equipment for mountain campaigns—portable medicine chests, compressed drugs, &c.
7. Wheeled Vehicles used for the conveyance of sick. Fourgons containing the equipment of Hospital Corps surgery waggons, equipment waggons, field cooking waggons, pharmacy waggons, nursing utensils carried in waggons of field hospital. Books of instruction for use. Diagrams.
8. Railway Ambulances consisting of carriages for wounded, with fittings, cooking carriages, and all the equipment of ambulance trains. Materials for converting ordinary carriages into ambulance carriages.

It would be useful if some attendants accustomed to the use of the material accompanied the articles.

The articles will be arranged in accordance with the classification of Classes 31A and 31B, given on page x.

THE WORKSHOP.

This Sub-Committee desire to see illustrated, in as practical a manner as possible, the relation of INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS AND PROCESSES to HEALTH. The *place of production* of all articles used by man is for the present purpose spoken of as THE WORKSHOP.

In this department of the Exhibition are comprised Classes 41-46. (*See page x for classification.*)

The following heads show the principal subjects which the Sub-Committee are anxious should be illustrated in the several classes of this department, the illustrations being expected to include alike the conditions of injury to health and the means proposed for improvement.

Besides apparatus used, or proposed for use, with a view to minimise danger to life and health, the Exhibits may comprise models, drawings, specimens both of harmful products and improved products, &c., and the Committee will be specially glad to receive collections

of specimens, models, diagrams, photographs, &c., showing existing evils or noxious conditions which have been modified by recent improvements.

(a) **VENTILATION OF THE WORKSHOP:**

By simple discharge of internal air.

By destroying offensive or injurious quality of discharged air.

(b) **EFFLUVIUM NUISANCES:**

By condensing and utilising vapours.

By consuming vapours.

By other means, as in gas works.

(c) **DUST NUISANCES: e.g.—**

In needle grinding, mother-o'-pearl working, in weaving sheds.

(d) **DANGER FROM MINERAL POISONS: e.g.—**

In arsenic works, white-lead works, playing-card making, card-bronzing, phosphorus and match manufacture.

(e) **DANGER FROM ANIMAL POISONS: e.g.—**

In Wool-sorting, rag-picking.

(f) **PREVENTION OF ACCIDENTS IN THE WORKSHOP: e.g.—**

Protection against heat, injury to eyes; against explosions in the Mine and elsewhere.

METEOROLOGICAL

It is desired to illustrate as far as possible the relations of meteorology to health, and for this purpose a special Sub-Committee has been formed. The classification is given on page xi.

It is hoped that the Royal Meteorological Society will establish a Typical Climatological Order Station, provide the complete equipment, and supervise the same. This will be arranged on a level grass space about 30 feet square, which space will be railed in, and provided with a gate through which a limited number of the public can from time to time be admitted.

The attendant will take daily observations from the instruments, which will be exhibited in diagrams, and a copy of them furnished to the Editorial Department of the Exhibition, for publication in the Daily Programmes and also as a communiqué to the Press.

It is hoped that a series of large diagrams illustrative of the climatal conditions prevailing in various parts of the world may be exhibited.

Besides the collective exhibit above described, space will be provided for the exhibition of instruments by manufacturers, inventors, and others, who may desire to show them. Attention is particularly directed to the fact that the Committee specially invite the exhibition of meteorological instruments bearing upon the relations of Climatology to Public Health.

The Committee also appeal to authors of Papers upon the relations between health and disease, rainfall, percolation, evaporation, and flow from the ground, and other subjects embraced by the Exhibition, and invite them to exhibit diagrams, models and apparatus illustrative of their researches.

It should be borne in mind that instruments which are not considered to come within the scope of the Exhibition, as bearing on the relations between Meteorology, Climatology,

Health, will not be held admissible.

Among those which it is considered desirable to show may be mentioned:—

Barometers.	Airmeters.
Aneroids.	Rain Gauges.
Thermometers.	Automatic Meteorological Apparatus.
Earth Thermometers.	Sunshine Recorders.
Thermometer Stands.	Evaporation Gauges.
Hygrometers.	Ozone Papers.
Anemometers.	Ozonometers.

Makers are requested to confine their exhibits for the most part to instruments of their own manufacture, and not to multiply examples of identical, or nearly identical, instruments.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The Executive Council have assigned a large room, in the Royal Albert Hall, to be used as a Library and Reading Room in connection with this Exhibition, which has been decorated and furnished by Messrs. Liberty & Co., 142 Regent Street, W., and is now opened to the public, admission free, from 11 A.M. to 6 P.M. Authors, Publishers and others have been invited to send copies of works on subjects embraced in either or both of the two Divisions of the Exhibition—HEALTH and EDUCATION.

The Books received have been classified and catalogued, and made available for the use, in the Library and Reading Room, of the public visiting the Exhibition. A Catalogue is printed. All Packages containing Books for the Reading room and Library should be forwarded, carriage paid, to the Librarian, Royal Albert Hall, S.W. The Executive Council cannot hold themselves responsible for any loss or damage to Books sent in by Exhibitors, but a reference to the Regulations will show that every precaution has been taken.

LABORATORY.

MODEL LABORATORIES OF PUBLIC HEALTH for the display and demonstration of Methods of Examining Food, Air, Water, Soil, and Constructive Materials of Dwellings, Disinfectants, etc., will be formed. These Laboratories would afford an instructive model for municipalities and sanitary authorities.

LABORATORY FOR BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH,

Under the charge of Mr. WATSON CHEYNE and an Assistant.

The Laboratory will be divided into a large room—the Laboratory proper—and three small ones, two for incubators, etc., and one for cleansing purposes.

The exhibit will include all the instruments, materials, and methods (short of the actual inoculation of animals) employed in the investigation of the bacteria and fungi associated with the zymotic diseases of man, animals, and plants. The methods of testing the power of disinfectants will, within the same limits, be also shown.

In more detail there will be exhibited: the materials and processes employed in preparing sterilised cultivating media—cultivations of various micro-organisms, especially those associated with disease—modes of demonstrating bacteria by staining, etc.—modes of investigating bacteria in air, water, and soil, and of isolating and studying the organisms found—methods for testing the power of chemical agents in destroying bacteria, with illustrations—photographs of the various micro-organisms—micro-photographic apparatus—microtomes, microscopes, incubators, purifying chambers, etc.

Demonstrations will be given from time to time, at which several of the matters

mentioned above will be illustrated, such as the forms of various micro-organisms—cultivations of some organisms to show their modes of growth—methods of preparing sterilised cultivating materials, and of carrying out a series of pure cultivations—methods of examining air, earth, and water for bacteria.

HYGIENIC LABORATORY,

Under the charge of Professor CORFIELD and an Assistant.

In this will be exhibited all the apparatus necessary for the Physical, Chemical, and Microscopical examination of Water, Air, Soils, Foods, Disinfectants, etc., and also for the examination of Sanitary Appliances.

Illustrations of the following will be given :—

Microscopical examination of water sediments; chemical examination of mineral and of organic matters in suspension and solution in water; growth of organisms in gelatine and sugar solutions; testing the value of filters.

Methods for estimation of the carbonic acid in air; including the "household test;" detection of other gaseous impurities; chemical and microscopical examination of the organic matter in air.

Mechanical, chemical and microscopical examination of soils.

Chemical and microscopical examination of various articles of food and drink; detection of adulteration.

Examination of "disinfectants," wall papers, articles of clothing, etc.

Apparatus for experiments illustrating the movements of air in pipes, etc., and its passage through various materials; methods for testing the soundness of drain pipes and soil pipes; the efficiency of traps and other apparatus; and any other experiments connected with Hygiene.

Physical, Chemical, and Microscopical Demonstrations will be given from time to time.

LONDON WATER SUPPLY.

It is intended to illustrate by means of models, sections and diagrams, in a Pavilion specially constructed for the purpose, the Water Supply of all the Metropolitan Water Companies.

This Sub-Committee will specially deal with sources of supply, methods of filtration (including full-sized sections of the filter-beds) and distribution, giving particulars respecting quantity and area under constant supply. They will also show the quality of the water as supplied by each company—bringing into the Exhibition water from each company; and they will publish analyses of the same; and generally display such other exhibits as will convey to the public at large an idea of the magnitude and importance of the Metropolitan Water Supply.

INDIA.

The object which this Sub-Committee think should be kept in view in considering the arrangements for the Indian Section of the Exhibition is the illustration, in as vivid a manner as possible, of the actual life of the masses of the people of India, as regards the *three especial objects of the Exhibition, their Food, their Dress and their Dwellings*; also, *but to a less extent, their Education.*

The Committee feel that they must not rely solely on contributions from India, but that they must also expect the aid both of traders and of private individuals in England, in securing an effective Indian display. They are, therefore, anxious that it should be distinctly understood that applications for space from Indian traders in England will be readily considered, provided, of course, that the proposed exhibits are of a character suitable for the Exhibition. As regards Group 1, Food, it will be desirable that there should be complete collections of the ordinary food of the people in some selected districts of each principal province. Where possible, it would be desirable to have the prepared food self; when this cannot be done, the raw materials and models might be shown. Thus for Deccan district, samples of bajra and jowar, the chief grain foods, of wheat, dhal and ulses, and of the flour as prepared by the natives for use; models of the chowpattis or waffles; then the condiments, salt, pepper, pickles, etc., as actually used; ghi, gur, and sweetmeats with the grindstones; models of "chulas" or cooking stoves and the like; cooking pots, dishes, etc., as used. For a coast district, rice in its various preparations, salt and dried fish, etc.

Specimens also of Indian food-stuffs imported in this country are desired, as well as specimens of the various condiments, pickles, preserves, etc., manufactured either for European or local use. Models of edible fruits, especially those known in this country in a dried state, would be useful. Also representations or stuffed specimens of animals and fish used as food. Any illustrations of the processes of preparing rice, tea, coffee, etc., would be welcomed. It would certainly create great interest here if a few native cooks could be brought over, with plenty of materials, who would cook daily, for sale, say a good Mussulman dinner and a good Hindu dinner, with accompaniments such as are used at caste feasts, weddings, etc.

As regards Group 2, Dress, the most important thing will be to show the clothing, etc., of representative classes in representative districts of each province; thus, from Bombay there might be a Gujerat patidar, a Deccan banya, a Konkan fisherman, a Borah trader, a Parsee merchant—with their women: from Bengal and Madras, similar typical examples. The dresses should be shown on lay figures, and should be the ordinary habiliments of the people with their ordinary ornaments, also with charpais, kamlis, rassis, etc. Exhibits illustrating the construction of Indian fabrics, and specimens of any fabrics of special interest are desirable, also illustrations of silk culture, especially tussur.

In Group 3, the Dwelling, possibly there might be exact models of the better class of houses in representative districts (say of a cultivator of the better class, a banker, a shopkeeper), of the cottages of the lower classes, the huts of weavers, fishermen, etc., of European up-country bungalows, and of a bit of a bazaar in an up-country town. With these models should be shown small figures, dressed to represent the people at their usual avocations; models of their furniture and of their domestic animals might be put into their houses. Models of native schools, and any matters connected with the education of the people, would be acceptable. Pankas, tattis and thermantidotes should be admitted, and other means of cooling air drinks, &c.; also means for carrying and preserving water.

If, besides the cooks above mentioned, other Indian workmen could be brought over, potter, blacksmiths, weavers, clothworkers, embroiderers, silversmiths, &c., it would form a most interesting feature in this Exhibition, and, as illustrating the life of the people of India, possibly not an unsuitable feature.

JURY COMMISSION.

H.R.H. the PRINCE OF WALES, as President of the International Health Exhibition, has delegated to a Commission, selected from among the members of the Executive Council, the duty of making arrangements for the effective carrying out of the work of the International Juries.

This Commission consists of:—Lord Reay (Chairman); Sir James Paget, Bart., F.R.S.; Sir Frederick Abel, C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L.; Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E.; Dr. George Buchanan, F.R.S.; with Mr. H. Trueman Wood (Secretary of the Society of Arts); and Mr. Gilbert R. Redgrave, Assoc. Inst. C.E., Joint Secretaries.

His Royal Highness has expressed his wish that the Exhibitors should themselves aid in the selection of Jurors, and in order to carry this suggestion into effect, the Exhibitors will each of them be requested to enter, on a form provided for the purpose, the names of three gentlemen to be recommended as Jurors.

From the list thus formed the Commission will make a selection. They will endeavour to give full weight to the opinions expressed by Exhibitors: but it must be understood that they will not feel themselves restricted to the list of names suggested, especially as the gentlemen recommended by a majority of the Exhibitors may, in some cases, be unwilling or unable to serve.

PRIZES OFFERED BY THE SOCIETY OF ARTS.

The Council of the Society of Arts announce that they are prepared to award the following prizes in connection with the International Health Exhibition:—

Under the John Stock Trust, a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the best example of sanitary architectural construction, Classes 20, 28, 29, 30, 32.

Under the Shaw Trust, a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the most deserving exhibit in Classes 41, 42, 43, and 45 (relating to Industrial Hygiene).

Under the North London Exhibition Trust, a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the best set of specimens illustrating the handicraft teaching in any school—Classes 49 and 50.

Under the Fothergill Trust, Two Gold Medals (or two sums of £20), one for the best exhibit in Class 27 (Fire Prevention Apparatus), and one for the best exhibit in Class 26 (Lighting Apparatus).

From the Trevelyan Prize Fund, Five Gold Medals (or five sums of £20), for the best exhibit in each of the following Classes—2, 3, 6, 7, and 11 (all comprised within Group 1, "Food").

The "Siemens Prize," a Society's Gold Medal or £20, for the best application of Gas to Heating and Cooking in Dwellings.

Given by Mr. J. L. Stacy, a Society's Gold Medal or £20 for the best exhibit in Class 30. Each prize will be a Gold Medal, or the sum of £20, at the option of the recipient.

The Council propose to ask the juries in each class to recommend for their consideration either two or three exhibits which they might consider deserving a prize. It will be assumed that all the exhibits in the classes specified, which come under the above definitions, are eligible for the awards. It will not be necessary for any special application to be made in respect of these Prizes.

LIST OF SHILLING HANDBOOKS

WHICH WILL BE ON SALE THROUGHOUT THE TERM OF THE
EXHIBITION AT THE OFFICIAL BOOKSTALLS.

VOL. I.—HEALTH IN THE DWELLING.

SUBJECT.	AUTHORS.
Health in the Village. <i>Illustrated</i>	H. W. DYKE AGLAND, C.B., M.D., F.R.S.
Healthy Nurseries and Bed-Rooms, including the Lying-in-Room	Mrs. GLADSTONE.
Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country. <i>Illustrated</i>	{ WILLIAM EASSIE, C.E. Appendix by ROGERS FIELD, C.E.
Healthy Furniture and Decoration. <i>Illustrated</i>	ROBERT W. EDIS, F.S.A.
Healthy Schools	CHARLES PAGET, M.R.C.S.
Health in the Workshop. <i>Illustrated</i>	JAMES B. LAKEMAN.
On Ventilation, Warming, and Lighting for Domestic Use	Captain DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B., F.R.S.

VOL. II.—HEALTH IN DIET.

Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs. <i>Illustrated</i>	Professor ARTHUR GAMGEE, F.R.S.
Principles of Cookery	SEPTIMUS BERDMORE.
Diet, in relation to Health and Work.	A. WYNTER BLYTH, F.C.S.
Food and Cookery for Infants and Invalids	Miss WOOD. Preface by R. B. CHEADLE, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Alcoholic Drinks	J. L. W. THUDICHUM, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Water and Water Supplies	Professor ATTFIELD, Ph.D., F.R.S.
Salt and other Condiments	JOHN J. MANLEY, M.A.
English and Exotic Fruits. <i>Illustrated</i>	W. T. THISELTON DYER, M.A., C.M.G.

VOL. III.—HEALTH IN RELATION TO CIVIC LIFE.

"Our Duty," or Moral Responsibility of the Individual in regard to Health	G. V. POORE, M.D., F.R.C.P.
Infectious Disease and its Prevention	SHIRLEY F. MURPHY, M.R.C.P.
Accidental Injuries: their Prevention and First Management. <i>Illustrated</i>	JAMES CANTLIE, F.R.C.S.
The Ambulance. <i>Illustrated</i>	Surgeon-Major EVATT, M.D., A.M.D.
Cleansing Streets and Ways in the Metropolis and Large Cities	WILLIAM BOOTH SCOTT, M. Inst. C.E.
Fires and Fire Brigades. <i>Illustrated</i>	Captain EYRE M. SHAW, C.B.
Legal Obligations in respect to Dwellings of the Poor	{ HARRY DUFF, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. { Preface by ARTHUR COHEN, Q.C., M.P.

VOL. IV.—MISCELLANEOUS HANDBOOKS.

SUBJECT.	AUTHORS.
Athletics. Part I. <i>Illustrated</i>	Rev. E. WARRE, M.A.
Athletics. Part II.	{ Hon. E. LYTTETTON, M.A.; and GERARD F. COBB, M.A.
Dress in relation to Health and Climate. <i>Illustrated</i>	E. W. GODWIN, F.S.A.
Fermentation	{ Dr. DUCLAUX. Preface by M. LOUIS PASTEUR, Membre de l'Institut.
Public Health Laboratory Work. <i>Illustrated</i>	{ W. W. CHEYNE, F.R.C.S.; W. H. CORFIELD, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.; C. E. CASSAL, F.I.C., F.C.S.
London Water Supply	Colonel Sir FRANCIS BOLTON, C.E.
Schools of Art: their Origin, History, Work, and Influence	JOHN SPARKES.

INTRODUCTION.

THE success which attended the holding of the International Fisheries Exhibition in 1883 naturally suggested that it should be followed by other Exhibitions of a somewhat similar character—that, in fact, it should form the first of a series, instead of, as had been the original intention, standing alone. It is obvious that there were many advantages in such a course. The buildings which had been erected were all or nearly all available for general Exhibition purposes; the organisation was ready; and many of the expenses attending the originating of an Exhibition had been met once for all.

His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, at the closing ceremony of the Fisheries Exhibition, in his reply to the address of the Executive Committee, naturally referred to so obvious a course, and in the following sentences initiated the idea of the Exhibition of 1884.

“The evidence of the public interest in such Exhibitions, afforded by the vast concourse of visitors from all parts of the realm to that which is now closed, has led me to hope that the buildings which have been erected at so much cost, and which have so admirably served their purpose, shall continue for the next three years to be employed for Exhibitions of a similarly comprehensive character.

“In considering what shall be the subject-matter of these Exhibitions, three topics of paramount interest to our community have presented themselves to my mind. These are Health, both bodily and mental; Industrial Inventions; and the rapidly-growing resources of our Colonies and of our Indian Empire.

“I have expressed a desire that the Exhibition of 1884 will embrace the conditions of health, in so far as, like food, clothes, and dwellings, they fall under the head of Hygiene; or, like appliances for general and technical teaching, gymnasia and schools, under that of Education.”

His Royal Highness further decided that in the succeeding year an Exhibition should be held illustrating the Progress of Invention in this and other countries since the last great London Exhibition of 1862; while he devoted the year 1886 to an Exhibition illustrative of the Products of the Colonies and of the Indian Empire.

In choosing Health for the principal subject of this year's Exhibition, His Royal Highness was actuated by the consideration that while the scope of the Exhibition would be sufficiently limited to enable it to be brought within the available space, it yet embraced a sufficiently wide range to give it a very great interest, while it dealt with a subject naturally the most important of all subjects to the people of this and of every other country. It was decided that while the Exhibition should be limited to matters bearing upon Health, yet that that term should be construed in the widest possible sense, the endeavour being made to illustrate all the conditions of healthful life, as regards the food of the people, their clothing, and the dwellings in which they live.

The classification naturally therefore arranged itself under these three main heads—FOOD, DRESS, and the DWELLING. For convenience of arrangement it was found desirable to add to these three principal groups one dealing with industrial hygiene, in which might be illustrated the effect of manufacturing operations generally upon the health of those who carry them on, a matter of very great, and, as the applications of science to industrial purposes increase, of growing importance. This group was entitled the "WORKSHOP," it being understood that this term included the "place of production" of all articles. The relation of climatology to health appeared to be capable of better treatment in a separate division (METEOROLOGY); while the importance of drawing public attention to the means of assisting those injured in war or by accidents in time of peace, caused the addition of yet another group, for the illustration of such matters, to this department of the Exhibition, and to this group was given the title of AMBULANCE. At the same time it has always been held that the Exhibition is in no sense a medical one, and therefore it was considered unnecessary to extend its scope in such a way that it should take in medical or surgical appliances.

As regards the second main division of the Exhibition, EDUCATION, His Royal Highness felt that the time was singularly appropriate for illustrating this subject, considering the growth of educational systems during the past few years, and the great attention which educational matters have lately been attracting. Since the first Educational Exhibition held in 1854 by the Society of Arts, no Exhibition has been specially devoted to this subject, though of course there have been numerous and valuable displays of educational appliances at all great International Exhibitions which have been held in different countries. Since 1862 there is hardly a branch of education in this country which has not undergone very great changes. The establishment of School Boards may fairly be said to have revolutionised the character and widely extended the scope of elementary education. The standard of secondary education also has been considerably raised by the establishment of high schools both for boys and girls, as well as indirectly by the elevation of the standard in elementary education. The country has been at last thoroughly awakened to a sense of its requirements in the matter of technical education, and is watching with keen interest the progress of the various agencies which are fast arising to supply a want of which we were unconscious a few years ago. Chief among them must be mentioned the City Guilds Institution, which is now just getting into practical work. The present year will also be marked by the appearance of the Report of the Royal Commission on Technical Education. Even the ancient Universities have felt the influence of the popular demand for better and more widely extended education, and probably during the past twenty years greater alterations have been effected in them than during the previous fifty, while the number of the English Universities has been increased by the establishment in the North of England of the Victoria University. Having all these points in view, His Royal Highness considered that an Exhibition specially devoted to education could not fail to be of very great practical use and to *attract much public interest*, and he therefore decided that a portion of the *space available should thus be employed*.

In order to bring the exhibits in this division within the limits of space available, it was decided that they should be confined to the illustration of infant and primary education, technical education, art and science teaching, and the teaching of the blind and of the deaf and dumb; technical education being held to include not only handicraft teaching for boys and artisans, but also domestic economy, and all forms of industrial education for girls.

With a view of carrying the above proposals into effect, an Executive Council was appointed by His Royal Highness the PRINCE OF WALES, of which the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos was nominated Chairman, and Sir James Paget Vice-Chairman. The names of the other members of the Council will be found on page xv. They met for the first time on 5th November, 1883, at the Society of Arts, and continued their meetings there until 1st February last, when the place of meeting was changed to the offices at South Kensington. The meetings have been held almost continuously twice a week since November, interrupted only by the two vacations at Christmas and at Easter.

The direction of the work, and all the Executive powers, remained in the hands of this Council, but they were greatly assisted in the undertaking by a number of Sub-Committees selected from amongst the members of a General Committee, which was formed by the Executive at their earliest meetings. Of these Sub-Committees, there were no less than sixteen. Three dealt with the different classes into which the first group, Food, was divided; one, with Dress; three, with the Sanitation, Heating, Lighting, &c., of the Dwelling-house; and one Committee dealt with each of the following subjects:—Ambulance, Workshop (Industrial Hygiene), School and Education, Technical Education, Meteorology, Library, Laboratory, London Water Supply, India.

The first work of the Committees was to prepare, for the guidance of the exhibitors, memoranda dealing with the different classes of the Exhibition. These memoranda were widely circulated, and proved of considerable value. As the applications for space came in, they were referred to one or other of the Committees, and were not accepted until after they had been examined and passed; and the technical knowledge of the various gentlemen composing the Sub-Committees has been, it is hoped, to some extent a guarantee of the character of the articles exhibited. It is by no means to be assumed that the fact of its having been admitted is any guarantee of the merit of an exhibit, but it may be taken that no exhibitor has been granted space unless his application seemed to show some *prima facie* grounds for the space being granted. It is believed that the arrangements have been effective in raising the general standard, and this is what was intended; it was not intended that the verdicts of the juries should be anticipated, nor have they been so.

Besides this work, which fell upon all or nearly all the Committees, most of the Committees undertook to arrange certain special exhibitions, such as would not be likely to be sufficiently illustrated by the exhibits of manufacturers. Where necessary, the funds required for these exhibits were provided by the Executive. The Committee on Dress undertook, through the agency of some of its members, to arrange a series of models illustrating the changes in costume in England since the Norman Conquest. They also took steps for the exhibition of a series of naval and military costumes lent from the Tower, the United Service Insti-

tution, the War Office, and the Admiralty. Arrangements were also made to give visitors to the Exhibition information as to the heat-resisting or heat-transmitting power of fabrics, and as to the extent to which these properties are affected by colour. An arrangement of apparatus intended to illustrate these facts will be found in the Exhibition.

The Committees on the Dwelling House undertook to supervise the erection of two houses in the Exhibition grounds, one of which should illustrate the defects to be found in an ordinary London house, and for the other methods in dealing with these defects. It will be understood that both these model houses are typical, as it is evidently impossible to show in a single building either all the defects which may exist in a number of houses, or the various ways which have been devised by inventors of sanitary apparatus for remedying those defects. Visitors to these houses should not go away with the idea that, because none of the faulty fittings shown in the insanitary house exist in their own houses, that therefore their own houses are faultless; nor, on the other hand, should they imagine that improved fittings in their own possession, but by different makers, are not equally as good as those shown in the sanitary house. These latter have been selected, not with a view of advertising any individual's wares, but in order to illustrate a general principle of House Sanitation.

The labours of the Education Committee have been considerable. Besides dealing with the applications for space from British exhibitors, they, as well as the Committees specially appointed for Technical Education, have been in communication with a great number of foreign educational authorities, with a view of ensuring a fit representation of the systems of education in force in different countries. An important portion of the educational exhibition is formed of the contributions of the Science and Art Department, which will illustrate the results of art-teaching since the Great Exhibition of 1862.

The Meteorological Committee had the special duty of arranging for a typical climatological station, the equipment for which the Royal Meteorological Society had undertaken to provide. This station has been established at a point on the east side of the gardens, to the north of the Central Promenade. Arrangements have been made for the observations taken from the instruments to be published regularly in the daily programmes. With reference to these observations, it is worth mentioning that they cannot be expected exactly to tally with those made at stations in which the conditions as to position, &c., have been more carefully observed than in the necessarily somewhat confined area of the Exhibition Gardens.

The Laboratory Committee was appointed to make arrangements for the establishment of two hygienic laboratories, the special object of these being to afford the public information as to the methods of examining and testing food, air, water, soil, &c. Of these two laboratories one is devoted to biological research, under the charge of Mr. Watson Cheyne. In it will be shown instruments and methods employed in the investigation of the bacteria and fungi associated with zymotic disease; also the methods of testing the power of disinfectants. In the second laboratory, which will be under Dr. Corfield's superintendence, will be shown the apparatus used for physical, chemical, and microscopical examination, &c., and also for the testing of sanitary appliances.

The different Metropolitan Water Companies having undertaken to organise a collective exhibit showing the sources of supply, methods of filtration, distribution, &c., of water, a special Committee for this purpose was appointed. The results of their labours will be found in the collection shown in the Water Pavilion.

The Sub-Library Committee was appointed to supervise the Library and Reading Room, which it was decided to establish in connection with the Exhibition. In answer to a request issued by the Executive Council, Government Departments, Learned Societies, authors, publishers, and others, have been good enough to send a large number of works and papers dealing with Health and Education. These have been properly arranged and classified, and are available for the use of visitors to the Exhibition, from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m., in a room in the Royal Albert Hall contiguous to the Conservatory.

The India Committee was formed with the special object of ensuring that India should be properly represented in the Exhibition. At an early stage of the proceedings the Government declined to render any assistance, and the Committee had therefore to fall back upon individual effort, relying not only on what they might expect to receive from India itself, but also on the assistance of traders and private individuals in England. Perhaps the most interesting portion of the Indian Exhibition will be the Tea Garden, in which will be exemplified the growth and preparation for the market, of Indian tea. This Tea Garden is situated in the grounds to the north of the Indian Court.

One of the earliest Committees formed was the City Committee. This is composed of ten members nominated by H.R.H. the President, and ten elected by a meeting of representatives of the Corporation and the Guilds contributing. The Executive Council are much indebted to the liberality of the Corporation and these Guilds, who have largely contributed to the general purposes of the Exhibition, besides guaranteeing a considerable sum in addition. The Executive Council readily acceded to a suggestion that a certain portion of this amount should be left at the disposal of the City Committee in order to enable them to erect in the grounds of the Exhibition a representation of a portion of Old London. It was at first proposed that there should be an accurate representation of Cheapside at a certain period of its history; but eventually this idea was abandoned, and it was decided to erect what might be considered a typical London street of the date of the sixteenth century. This street, which may fairly be considered to form one of the most interesting portions of the Exhibition, leads to the Pavilion of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales from the entrance to the Exhibition in Queen's Gate.

With regard to the buildings occupied by the Exhibition, it may be mentioned that considerable additions have been made to those erected for the Fisheries Exhibition last year. The principal of these are the Belgian Annexe, on the west side, the additions to the Chinese Court on the east side, the Dairies on the south side, and the Water Pavilion. Extensive alterations have also been made in the existing buildings. The Fish Market has been transformed into a Dining Room, in which dinners will be provided at a charge of a shilling and also on the system invented by M. Duval, of Paris, by means of which cheap dinner can be obtained *à la carte*. But the principal addi

accommodation at the command of the Executive is caused by their having been able to arrange with the Commissioners of the Royal Albert Hall for the use of the hall during the period of the Exhibition, and also from the City Guilds Institute for the Promotion of Technical Education having most liberally placed at the disposal of the Executive the magnificent building which they have just completed for their Central Institution. As the Institute found that they would only require a portion of their building for some little time to come, and inasmuch as it was not absolutely necessary for them to proceed at once with the fitting up of the whole building, they allowed the Executive Council the use of the greater part of it, reserving to themselves only that portion which it was necessary to fit up at once. In this building the greater part of the educational exhibits will be placed.

With a view partly of forming some permanent record of the Exhibition, and also of increasing its usefulness while it was going on, the Executive Council made arrangements for the publication of a series of Handbooks, similar to those issued in connection with the Fisheries Exhibition last year. They have to congratulate themselves upon having been able to secure the assistance of a most competent body of writers, as will be seen from the List of Handbooks given on page xlv. At the conclusion of the Exhibition it is proposed to transfer the copyright of these books to the Society of Arts, which Society has undertaken to arrange for their sale, so long as the earlier editions may last, and if there is any public demand for them, to provide fresh editions.

As stated in the first announcements of the Exhibition, Medals of Gold, Silver, and Bronze, together with Diplomas, will be awarded through the agency of International Juries; and besides these prizes the Juries will be asked to award some Gold Medals offered by the Society of Arts for the best exhibits in certain classes. In order, as far as possible, to prevent any reasonable cause of complaint at the awards of the jurors, the exhibitors have been invited themselves to name gentlemen qualified for the post. The selection will be made, as far as possible, in accordance with the nominations of the exhibitors, and special attention has also been devoted to the important point of making such arrangements for the jury work as will ensure that, as far as possible, no exhibitor may have just cause of complaint. H.R.H. the Prince of Wales nominated from amongst the Members of the General Council, a Special Commission for the purpose of supervising this department of the work. Their names are given on page xv.

In concluding this Introduction, the Executive Council have to express their sense of the valuable aid they have received, not only from the members of the different Sub-Committees, but also from the following public bodies:—The Royal Albert Hall, for co-operating with them and enabling the Albert Hall to form a part of the Exhibition; the City and Guilds of London Institute, for placing the new building of the Central Institution at their disposal; the Society of Arts, not only for the Prizes they have offered and their assistance in the matter of the Handbooks, but also for their help in the working of the Committees, most of which, as well as the Executive Council, met for a considerable time at the Society's house; the Council of the National Training School of Cookery for earnest assistance in many important directions; the

London Water Companies for their admirable collective exhibit; and specially H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, who have placed the land and gardens at the disposal of the Executive Council, and have readily granted additional space for the erection of new buildings; and finally to the many subscribers to the Guarantee Fund, without whose liberal aid it would have been impossible to carry to a successful issue the International Health Exhibition of 1884.

The plaster cast in the entrance Hall is that of the Statue in Bombay of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, K.G., G.C.S.I., in commemoration of the visit of his Royal Highness to India, 1875-76. Sir Albert Sassoon, C.S.I. Kt., presented this statue to his fellow townsmen of the Royal City of Bombay.

COMPLIMENTARY LIST.

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE is indebted to the following gentlemen for Special Services rendered; and for the Exhibits specified below, which have been courteously lent for the use of the Executive at the installation of the Exhibition, and throughout its term.

ALEXANDER, FREDERICK, COL., 129 Inverness Terrace, W.—An Automatic Clock, for use in the Main Entrance of the Exhibition.

ASBESTOS CO., Limited (THE UNITED), 161 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.; & Clement Street Works, Birmingham.—The gable ends of the Exhibition Buildings have been painted and decorated by the United Asbestos Company, of London and Birmingham. The paint employed is non-poisonous, and of similar character to the Fireproof Paint supplied by the same Company, and used for the general protection of the Exhibition buildings against fire. The material employed is the specially fine "Asbestos" obtained from the Company's mines in Italy. It is free from all poisonous or noxious ingredients, and is at the same time the most powerful resistant of acids or acid gases.

AUTOMATIC CLOCK CO., Limited (Manager H. SAINSBURY), 43 Devonshire Chambers, Bishopsgate, Street, E.C., have erected in the Main Entrance, immediately behind the statue of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, one of their Automatic Clocks, or Perpetual Regulators. When once regulated, these clocks will indicate the correct time until the works require cleaning, or for a period of about five years.

BARNARD, BISHOP, & BARNARDS, Norwich.—Ornamental Cast and Wrought-iron Garden Chairs and Lounges, Ornamental Barriers, &c.

BELLAMY, JOHN, Engineer, Tank & Boiler Maker, Byng Street, Millwall, London.—Wrought-iron Cistern for feeding steam boiler. These tanks and cisterns are made of any size, and they are very strong and durable, and are not affected by the weather.

BIRT, J. & A. W., Dock Street, London Docks, London; and Malaga, Spain.—The Virgin Cork (over 100 bales) used in the various decorations at this Exhibition. Messrs. J. & A. W. Birt's cork forests are in the province of Malaga, in Spain.

BROWN & GREEN, 69 Finsbury Pavement.—Brown & Green's Ventilating Stove. The cover can be readily removed and the fire supplied with fresh fuel without the least escape of smoke. The inside is lined with

fire-brick. In the ash-hole door is a ventilator to regulate the combustion. Near the top of the stove is a second ventilator for the admission of a current of air, which passes over the fire into the flue, preventing any accumulation of gases, promoting uniform draught, assisting to ventilate the room, and consume the smoke.

CLOWES, WILLIAM, & SONS, Limited, Duke Street, Stamford Street, S.E.—Printing Press, Compositors' Room, and services of staff of printers to undertake, in the Exhibition Buildings, printing for the Executive Council, and for the Foreign and Colonial Commissions.

COALBROOKDALE COMPANY, Limited.—The Fountain, modelled by John Bell, forming centre of Water Company's Pavilion, the smaller figures and seats surrounding same. The gates forming the entrance therefrom, to the Pavilion of H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. The Fountain surrounded by Naiads, and the Vases contiguous to the Water Company's Pavilion. A large number of Seats throughout the Grounds. Seats and Art Decorations for rooms set apart for the use of the London and Provincial Press.

CHEAL, J. & SONS, Towfield Nurseries, Crawley, Sussex.—Fruit-trees showing various methods of training on the border system; also ornamenting the grounds with a collection of trees, shrubs, plants, &c.

CHUBB & SONS LOCK & SAFE CO., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, E.C.—One of Chubb's Patent Fire and Thief-resisting Safes. Size 5 ft. 6 in. high, by 4 ft. wide, 2 ft. 2 in. deep, on wheel mounts, fitted with all the recent improvements of the Company; solid tee frame, and solid flange lock case, and gunpowder-proof locks. Weight more than a ton and a half.

COLLYER, C., & SON, Window Blind Manufacturers, 36 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.—Collyer's Patent Venetian Blinds are an improved form of Venetian blind suspended by means of metal chains instead of the usual tapes, thus being extremely durable. From the way in which they are put together the laths shut closely over each other, excluding the light more effectually than the usual form of Venetian blind; while they can be opened to admit any amount of light at

pleasure. On this account, and from their durability, they are peculiarly suitable for hot climates. They are made to fix either inside or outside the windows.

COMPRESSED-AIR FIRE ENGINE CO., 26 Basinghall Street, London, E.C. (MR. M. VINNING, R.N. Retired List, Manager), have placed at the disposal of the Executive Council for use by the Fire Brigade Staff during the Exhibition, and as a special prevention against fire, No. 1, Twelve "Anchor" Compressed Air Portable Fire Engines (Vinning's Patent), made in wrought copper, having a constant and very high pressure and an automatic action that makes these appliances, whilst using only plain water, equal in extinguishing effect to the various kinds of Chemical "Extinguishers" using "chemicalized water" or water charged with carbonic acid gas. No. 2, Twelve Small Hand Air Pumps for charging the above with compressed air. No. 3, Twelve Stands for "Anchor" Engines of various designs, in polished oak, walnut, ash, ebonized black, &c. No. 4, One Hand Fire Pump (Tozer Pattern) with air vessel, delivering a constant stream of water. No. 5, Eleven London Brigade Hand Pumps with Non-rusting metal working and frictional parts and improved Ring Stands.

CONOLLY, HENRY, 53 & 55 Hampstead Road, London, has placed in the various offices gasaliers and brackets with improved shadowless burners.

CROSSLEY BROTHERS, Limited, of Manchester & London, lend two "Otto" gas engines situated in the Aquarium pumping station, where they have been working continuously night and day since April 1883. Also an 8 h.p. "Otto" gas engine with shafting, &c., in the Bakery Annex. These "Otto" engines are worked by ordinary lighting gas, and dispense with the dangerous boiler, the unsightly and dirt-diffusing chimney, and the costly attendance of a steam engine and boiler; moreover they can be started at a moment's notice. From a Health Exhibition point of view these engines are interesting, inasmuch as they represent the solution of the smoke nuisance difficulty, so far as the application of motive power is concerned. They are made from $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. to 100 h.p., and can be worked with an economy as yet never touched by steam of equal power.

DAVEY, PAXMAN, & CO., Engineers, Colchester.—The supply of Engine and Boiler Power necessary for working the vast system of Electric Lighting throughout the whole area of the Exhibition has been provided by Messrs. Davey, Paxman, & Co., Engineers, of Colchester. The Engines are of splendid construction, and their power is greater than that of any display of electric lighting which has yet taken place, it being much larger than that supplied so

successfully by Messrs. D., P., & Co. for the Fisheries Exhibition last year. The Steam Engines provided for this purpose are six in number, being all Double Cylinders. The two largest Engines are capable of developing 750 horse-power. Nos. 1 and 2 Engines are of the Coupled Horizontal type, and provided with Paxman's Patent Automatic Cut-off Gear, worked direct from the governors, so as to ensure very steady and even running. The cylinders are all steam jacketed. No. 3 Engine is of the Compound Receiver type, indicating 200 horse-power. It is fitted with Paxman's Improved System of Valves. The crank shaft is of steel in one piece. The cranks are at right angles, and accurately balanced. All parts of Engine possible are made of steel. Great care has been bestowed upon the design of this Engine. The automatic valve gear is as described above, and with condenser and good generators this Engine will work with 2 lbs. of coal per indicated horse-power per hour, and run very smoothly and with great steadiness. No. 4 Engine is of D., P., & Co.'s Semi-fixed Compound type of 120 indicated horse-power, and is precisely the same as No. 3 Engine above described, but with locomotive boiler placed above the Engine. No. 5 engine, a semi-portable, capable of being worked to 80 indicated horse-power. This Engine—like the above-named—is provided with Paxman's Patent Automatic Valve Gear and Governors. No. 6 Engine is a Double Cylinder Semi-Fixed Engine, built in a wrought-iron frame, and it is capable of being worked up to 100 indicated horse-power. Steam Boilers. A nest of six large Boilers, of the Locomotive type, is fixed between the two large coupled Engines for supplying them with steam. The whole of these are made to work at 100 lbs. steam pressure. The fireboxes are of D., P., & Co.'s Improved Mild Steel, which has given such good results. Two similar Boilers supply steam for the large Compound Engine. The remainder of the boilers are of the same kind, but attached to the Engines. Altogether nearly 1300 indicated horse-power is provided for.

DEARDS, MR. SAM, of the firm of MESSRS. W. & S. DEARDS, Patentees of the Victoria Dry Glazing, Harlow, Essex, have supplied and fixed, free of charge, their patent system of Dry Glazing, on "Entrance Porch in Exhibition Road," extending 40 feet each way, also upon the several roofs of buildings now known as that for the Machinery in Motion for Electric Lighting, "The East Corridor," "East Annex," "West Annex," also on the sides of Arcade in front of the Prince of Wales's Pavilion. The above buildings were also glazed by the same firm during the late Fisheries Exhibition. The system adopted is one peculiarly adapted for buildings that may at any time be removed, and it is easily applied or re-erected, no putty, lead, springs, or india-rubber being used. The glass slides into the tubes and is held fast by one screw and stop



ARAB ROOM. ROYAL PAVILION. BY GILLOW & CO.



GWAUN CAE GURWEN COLLIERY COMPANY, 3 Mileage Station, Westbourne Park Road, W. (**EUSTACE SMITH**, London Manager).—Supply Anthracite Smokeless Coal, for use in the Galloway boilers, where steam is generated for driving the Machinery in Motion.

A. HAARKE & CO., 21 Lime Street, London, E.C., and 72 Regent Road, Liverpool, have covered eight large boilers of the low motive type and all the steampipes in the Electric Light Shed with W. Birkefeld's Fossil Meal Composition, a non-conducting material to prevent the radiation and loss of heat from steam-heated surfaces. This Composition was tested some months ago by the National Smoke Abatement Institution, and the results, which were highly satisfactory, were published in 'The Engineer,' the 25th of January, 1884.

HARDING, C. D. O., Banbury.—Special services in providing Artists for the Decorations of the Exhibition Buildings.

HELLIWELL, T. W., 8 Victoria Chambers, Westminster; & Brighouse, Yorkshire, has erected the glazed covered way leading to the Royal Pavilion on his patent system of Imperishable Glazing without putty. It is constructed so as to be easily taken to pieces and removed. The glass is inserted in metal glazing bars, to which a metal cap is secured by means of brass screws and nuts. This arrangement allows for the full expansion and contraction of the glass, and also saves all painting both inside and out; and there is no putty used, thereby enabling it to be easily taken to pieces and repaired by any handy person. The system is extensively used for all kinds of horticultural work, railway sheds, and all kinds of roof lights.

HEPBURN & GALE, Limited, Long Lane, Southwark, London, S.E.—The Main Leather Driving Band, conveying the motion from the 125 H.P. Galloway engine to the whole of the Exhibition. This is a double belt, 73 ft. long by 18 in. wide, and is sewn by hand; the same firm supplied the two 11½ in. double belts carrying the motion to the counter-shafts. In making these belts one centre strip only is taken from the back of each hide, so that there are consumed in the three belts the prime of the hides of about 100 oxen.

HUMPHREYS, J. CHARLTON, Knightsbridge, Hyde Park, W., Builder of the Royal Pavilion, officially appointed sole Contractor and Builder to the Health Exhibition, for the whole of the Iron Buildings.—These structures are fire-proof, and have been erected on Humphreys' portable principle,—easily taken to pieces, and re-erected any distance; specially suitable for churches, schools, club and reading-rooms, having great heights for ventilation; also as workshops, coach houses, stables, &c. Fifty

buildings, in course of construction, may be seen at his works close by. Catalogues may be obtained at his offices adjoining the Royal Pavilion; clerk always in attendance.

HUTCHINSON, A. & CO., 3 & 4 Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.—Twenty-two Stairs leading from Western Pavilion to Machinery in Motion, covered with Hutchinson's Patent India-rubber Covering. Is noiseless, non-slipping, easy of application. Can be made in width from 3 to 10 inches wide. Manufactured only by exhibitors.

JEFFREY & CO., 64 Essex Road, Islington, N., have supplied the Wall Decorations for the Dining Rooms of School of Cookery where the 1s. and 6d. dinners will be served. The above firm have just taken out a Patent for rendering all wall papers so far washable that they may be cleaned down with sponge and cold water. This patent will be known as "Jeffrey & Co.'s Patent Hygienic Wall Papers."

JENKS & WARD, 65 Holborn Viaduct, and Ray Street, Farringdon Road, have placed at the disposal of the Executive, the furniture and draperies of the Jurors' Room. This apartment, arranged as a Club Room, is provided with examples of antique furniture and chairs of various styles. The window hangings are of warm-coloured material, and the whole is illuminated by Electric Light, by Mr. S. J. Mackie, of 57 Gracechurch Street.

JOHNSON BROTHERS, 6 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, have done the glazing of the Water Companies' Pavilion, on their Patent Imperishable System of Dry Glazing. The leading features in this system are the elastic metal glazing bar, and the channelled horizontal purlin stretching from rafter to rafter to carry the glazing bars. The bars are formed in two parts, of zinc or copper, the top half sliding into the lower half, thus forming an elastic spring holding the glass securely, yet allowing of its expansion or contraction without breakage. The bars and purlins are so formed that in ordinary pitched roofs all condensed water is absolutely taken to the outside. This system of glazing is very effective for curved roofs or domes, no bent glass being required. In the Pavilion roof the properties of the system are severely tested by the numerous angles and extreme flatness of some of its parts.

KEENAN, MATTHEW, Armagh Works, Tredegar Road, Bow, E.—Keenan's Non-Conducting Papier Maché for coating boilers, cylinders, pipes, charcoal cisterns, vacuum pans, brewers' steam coppers, hot liquor backs, &c. Mr. Keenan has coated the whole of the main steam pipes and other heated surfaces for the Health Exhibition, and is the sole inventor and manufacturer of this non-conducting material.

KEITH, J., Hydraulic Engineer, 57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.; Edinburgh & Arbroath.—The dairies are supplied with hot

water throughout by Keith's Patent Hot Water Apparatus, specially designed and fitted up for the Health Exhibition by Mr. James Keith. The apparatus is self-supplying, stands complete in itself without any building or brick-work round it, and requires no special brick chimney. It contains 500 gallons of hot water at one time, and is capable of supplying continuously 500 gallons an hour—or say, an unlimited supply of water within a few degrees of boiling point, under pressure, to the several sinks and hose taps. The whole apparatus stands on one floor level, and the small fire of coke or anthracite coal being entirely surrounded by water, there is no possible risk from fire—the fire itself being regulated to burn very slowly; the cost of fuel per day and attention required are comparatively trifling. The apparatus and pipes are wholly coated outside by Leroy's Patent Non-conducting Composition, which effectually prevents radiation and retains all the heat.

LEETE, EDWARDS, & NORMAN, Euston Works, 366 & 368 Euston Road, N.W. — (1) Leete, Edwards, & Norman's "Circulating" and "Aerating" system, for purifying sea and fresh water, and maintaining animal life in aquaria. Has been solely employed for this purpose in the Aquarium section since its construction. The sea water is the same as originally procured, i.e. it has not been changed at all. The thorough oxygenation of the water, together with its brightness and purity, testify to the complete efficiency of this system, which is based upon simple natural laws. (2) Leete, Edwards, & Norman's Patent Rotary Pumps, employed in their circulating system, may be seen at work in the Pumping Station of the Aquarium, having been running continuously by day and night since April, 1883. These pumps, and all other parts of the above apparatus, are made in vulcanite.

LEWIS & COMPANY, Limited, Bell Founders, Shepherd's Lane, Brixton, S.W., Contractors to the Corporation of the Trinity House, have very kindly lent Bells.

LINCROSTA WALTON COMPANY, 9 Berners Street, W.—Decoration of the Secretary's Office.

MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C., has erected the Drinking Fountains in the grounds, fitted them with his "New Service" "Filtre Rapide," and is keeping the filtered water iced for the free use of the public. He has also supplied the offices of the Executive Committee, the Dining Rooms and Bars of the National School of Cookery, of Messrs. Bertram & Roberts, and of the Vegetarian Society, with his "Bijou D" and "New Service" "Filtres Rapides." He has also supplied the large filters necessary to clarify the sea and fresh water of the Aquarium, also the water softening apparatus for the Fish-breeding Tanks.

MOORE, JOSIAH, & SONS, Sekforde Works, St. James's Walk, Clerkenwell, E.C.—In the windows of the Eastern Arcade, on right hand of Chief Entrance, near New Dining Rooms, this firm have supplied and fixed some of their Patent Improved Glass Louvre Ventilators, by which the admission of air is directed upwards and diffused, thus causing a continuous circulation of air and at the same time excluding rain. They can be regulated at pleasure to any degree by means of a very simple and efficacious arrangement worked by a single cord, and are self-closing; and being made chiefly of glass, no obstruction of light takes place. They can be made to any size or form to suit metal or wood sashes, also for sky and fan lights, and are suitable for private houses, offices, warehouses, churches, halls, and public buildings generally. In the window of Arcade on left of Chief Entrance, they have also supplied one of their Improved Circular Glass Ventilators, which are adapted to windows generally.

MOORE, JOHN, & SONS, 38 Clerkenwell Close, London, E.C., Clockmakers to H.R.H. the Duke of Edinburgh, H.M.'s Office of Works, the Lords of the Admiralty, the War Department, the Indian Council, the Colonial Government, the Russian Government, the Emperor of Brazil, the Queen of Madagascar, &c., &c., have erected in the Clock Tower facing the Conservatory—(1) A Turret Striking Clock, showing time on a dial 8 ft. diameter, and striking the hours on a bell of 3 cwt. This clock is suitable for a small church or townhall. (2) In the Grand Entrance a Turret Timepiece, with a 5 ft. copper dial. This is suitable for any public building where a striking clock is not desirable. (3) In the East Gallery a Clock for a bell of 1 cwt. with a 4 ft. 6 in. dial, Graham escapement, and compensated pendulum. This clock is suitable for public schools or stables. (4) In the West Gallery a small Turret Timepiece, with 4 ft. 6 in. dial, suitable for village school or public institute. (5) In the principal Dining Room a Striking Clock, in a walnut case, suitable for the entrance hall of a club or mansion; and other clocks for use in the Exhibition.

MERRYWEATHER & SONS, Fire Engine Works, Greenwich Road, S.E., have placed at the disposal of the Committee for use by the fire staff of the Exhibition, in case of an outbreak, the following fire extinguishing appliances:—Two Mansion Fire Engines, several chemical Fire Engines, Twenty Corridor Fire Engines, Tozer Portable House Fire Engines, and London Brigade Portable Hand Fire Pumps, as supplied to Her Majesty the Queen, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, other members of the Royal Family, as well as to the various Government departments. Several small Manual Fire Engines, with hose and implements, forming with the hand fire pumps, buckets and hydrants, standpipes and hose, equipments for twenty-four complete Fire Stations.

MOORE, A. L., & CO., Artists in Stained Glass, 89 Southampton Row, Russell Square, London, W.C., have filled the windows in the room used by the Chairman, and also the Secretary's Room. The Duke's Room, which consists of four lights with transom lights above, have the arms of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, introduced in upper portion with an elaborate pattern of geometrical leadwork beneath. The Secretary's Room consists of six lights with transoms above, in which are represented figures of Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Music, the two centre having the Monograms A. S. (Arts and Science) inserted. The window, consisting of three lights and transom, at the end of the passage leading to the various offices is filled with an elaborate subject allegorically treated to represent Fame distributing wreaths of laurels to figures representing the various industries for which the International Exhibitions are being held. In the canopy of the upper portion of this window are introduced the Prince of Wales's feathers, &c., &c.

NATHAN & CO., MESSRS., have at their own cost furnished specimens of Costumes of the Early Period.

PULHAM, JAMES & SON, Broxbourne, Herts. "Rockifying" all the Fish Tanks in the Aquarium Corridor at less than cost price. One of the two Cavernous Recesses free of cost. Decorating the Corridor with a variety of Art Flower Boxes, Pots, Baskets, Vases, &c., by loan during the term of Exhibition free of cost. Also of Vases, Tazze, &c., on various piers about the Exhibition. Manufactured in their Red and Buff Terra Cotta.

PATENT VICTORIA STONE CO. 283 Kingsland Road.—The Patent Victoria Stone is laid under the Portico, in the Entrance Hall (Fish Market, Great Refreshment Bar now), Dining Kitchen, and in front of the American Bar. The steps in the terraces are also of the same material. It is an artificial stone which has been largely used during the last thirteen years as footway paving in London.

PORTER & SON, 23 Cullum Street, Fenchurch Street, supply the whole of the Indicating Apparatus for communication from the Telephone to the Engine Room, and from the centre of Engine Room to the different Engines driving the Machinery, so as to be able at any time to stop the engines in case of a failure of light in any section of the Buildings.

POWELL, GEORGE, 104 Newgate Street, London.—Folding Draught Screens, supplied in Front Vestibule, Office of Literary Superintendent, School of Cookery, &c.

ROSE (WILLIAM) & CO., Manchester.—Fire Prevention Apparatus.

SALVIATI, BURKE, & CO., of Venice, and 311a Regent Street, W., supply a large chandelier at the Entrance of the Central Court. This chandelier will be

used as an ornamental appliance for the electric light. It has been arranged that the same firm shall supply, later on, some brackets also as an ornamental appliance for the electric light for the illumination of some of the corridors. This Firm has also supplied a chandelier for the room set apart for the use of the London and Provincial Press.

SHAND, MASON, & CO., 75 Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Road, London, S.E., have placed at the disposal of Her Majesty's Commissioners a number of their improved fire-extinguishing appliances for indoor use, which have been distributed in various parts of the building ready for immediate use. These consist of 2 Double Corridor Fire Engines, to be worked by two men; 10 Improved Corridor Fire Engines, to be worked by one person; and 10 London Brigade Portable Hand Fire Pumps as fitted up for use in public and private institutions, private mansions, &c., and as supplied to Her Majesty the Queen, His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and other members of the Royal Family, the nobility, &c. An assortment of Chemical Fire Engines, buckets, &c., hydrants fixed into vertical fire-mains in the permanent building, and on the horizontal mains in the grounds, stand pipes, hose of leather, Vancher's original hand-made woven canvas hose, specially prepared to prevent rot, patent tanned canvas hose, lined with india-rubber, branch and jet pipes, &c., as adapted for use in public and private establishments.

SINCLAIR, JAMES, 104 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—These well-known Chemical Fire Engines are self-acting and always ready for immediate action by the generation of carbonic-acid gas, one gallon of the contents being of more value than many gallons of plain water. They can be rapidly recharged, and the contents are harmless to life, health or property. Tyndale's Smoke Respirators are to enable the wearer to enter into most dense and pungent smoke with perfect safety, either to rescue life, secure property or extinguish fire.

STRODE & CO., 48 Osnaburgh Street, N.W.—Large Gas Burners, used in lighting up the Belgian Court.

SUGG, WILLIAM, & CO., Vincent Street, Westminster, S.W.—Large Gas Burners, used in lighting up the Belgian Court.

TRELOAR & SONS, 68, 69, & 70 Ludgate Hill, E.C.—Treloar's Door Mats: made of cocoa-nut fibre, unbleached, and without the admixture of any other material. Similar mats were presented to the Fisheries Exhibition, and were in use during all the time it was open; and none of the mats were worn out, although nearly three millions of people walked over them.

TROTMAN, J., 198, Holloway Road, N.—Rustic Summer Houses in various parts of the grounds.

UNITE, JOHN, 293 Edgeware Road, W.—Seat, with Awning, in Garden, to Rooms provided for the accommodation of the London and Provincial Press.

VINCENT, ROBINSON, & CO., 4 Wigmore Street, W., at the request of the Indian Sub-Committee, have undertaken and carried out the decoration of the Indian Section, by a considerable and very interesting display of Oriental Carpets and Indian Textiles. The specimens thus placed on view, whether to represent Indian manufactures, or for the purpose of enhancing the effect and interest of the general scheme of decoration, are, in many cases, worthy of a more than passing attention. The well-known fact that the designs of Oriental carpets, whether Indian or Persian, show evidences of a common origin, even when the effect produced would appear to most positively contradict such a supposition, lends a further interest to such a collection as the present, beyond that to be derived from the perfect harmony of colouring and sense of proportion observable even in the most ordinary of Eastern fabrics. This Firm has also supplied carpets for the rooms set apart for the use of the London and Provincial Press.

WATERLOW & SONS, Limited (PHILIP H. WATERLOW, Chairman), 28 Great Winchester Street, London, E.C.—The use of offices in the buildings of the Company in London and Paris as City Offices of the Exhibition, and the services of a portion of their staff without any charge.

The following Exhibitors have lent the Appliances mentioned for use in the Belgian Court.

BIGGS & SON.—Siemens' Gas Lamps.

STRODE & CO.—Sunlights.

BOWEN, of St. Neot's.—Gas Lamps.

WM. SUGG & CO.—Gas Lamps.

GEO. FORREST & SON.—Gas Fittings.

IMPROVED GAS & OIL BURNERS CO.—Douglas Gas Lamps.

The following have been good enough to lend to the Executive Council Apparatus for use and exhibition in the Biological and Chemical Laboratories:—

BAKER, C., 244 High Holborn, W.C.

BECK, R. & J., 68 Cornhill.

BECKER, F. E. & CO., 34 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, W.C.

BREFFIT, E. & CO., 83 Upper Thames Street, E.C.

CETTI, E., 36 Brooke Street, Holborn.

CHRISTY, THOMAS, & CO., 155 Fenchurch Street.

COPPOCK, CHARLES, 100 New Bond Street.

FRAZER, ALEXANDER, 7 Lothian Street, Edinburgh.

HOWE, JAMES, & CO., 73 Farringdon Street.

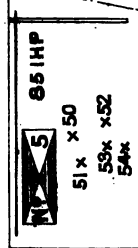
ORME, J., & CO., 65 Barbican.

POTHS, H. & CO., 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

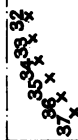
SWIFT, JAMES, 81 Tottenham Court Road, W.

WIESNEGG, M., 64 Rue Gay Lussac, Paris.

OLD LONDON



GANGWAY



GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

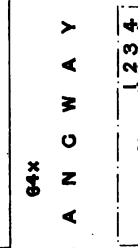
GANGWAY

GANGWAY

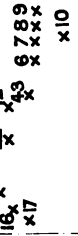
GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY



GANGWAY



GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

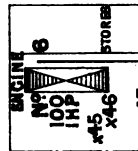
GANGWAY

GANGWAY

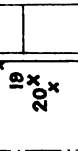
GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY



GANGWAY



GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

GANGWAY

PLAN OF
ELECTRIC LIGHT MACHINERY SHED
showing arrangements of
ENGINES & DYNAMOS.

OLD LONDON

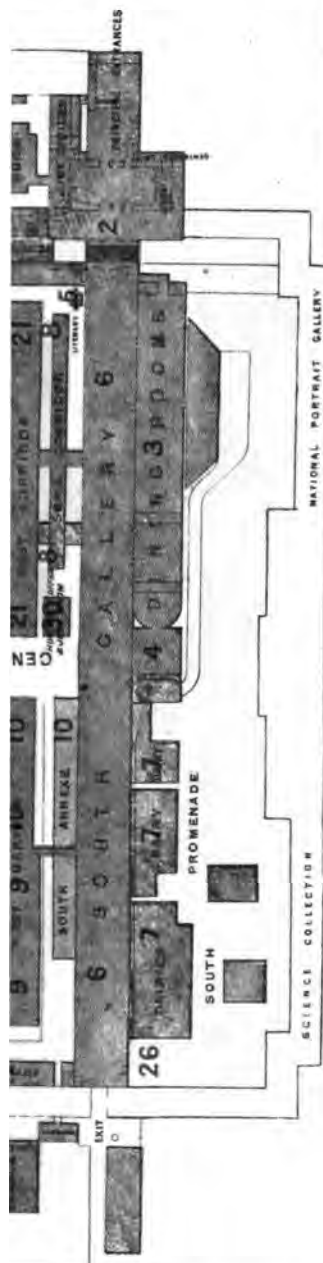
WEST CORRIDOR

ENTRANCE

GANGWAY

BATTERY OF 6 BOILERS

COAL BUNKER



Ref. No.	Space.	Exhibitor.	System of Machine.		System of Lamp.		Ref. N.	Space.	Exhibitor.	System of Machine.		System of Lamp.	
			Continuons.	Alternating.	Arce.	Incandescent.				Continuons.	Alternating.	Arce.	Incandescent.
1	Entrance Vestibule	Swan—Edison El. Lt. Co.					20	Aquarium	Brought forward	28	9	127	3478
2	Art Gallery	Ditto.	10 Machines			600 Edison 200 Swan	21	West Arcade	Hammond El. Light Co.	1 Siemens	1 Ferranti		1000 Woodhouse & Hawson.
3	Dining Do.	Ditto.					22	East Corridor	Hammond—Brush Co.	1 Brush		40 Brush	
4	Dining Do.	Ditto.					23	West Dining Rooms	Pilzen J. & L. Light Co.	4 Siemens		40 Pilzen	
5	Library	Siemens—Swan	2 Siemens			190 Swan	24	East Corridor	H. Edmunds	1 Hochhausen		40 Galcher	
6	South Gallery	Galcher—Crocker	3 Edison			37 Crocker	25	Central Gallery	Paterson & Cooper	1 J. F.		25 Rock.	
7	Small Corridor	Varley Proprietary	1 Edison			150 Varley	26	Refreshment Bar	Taylor-Smith and Partners	1 R. & F.		40 Varley	
8	Electric Machinery	Ladner Clark & Co., Ltd.	1 Brush				27	The Cottage Ornaments	A. E. El. Lt. Co. Ltd.	1 Victoria		40 Woodhouse & Hawson.	
9	West Corridor	Clark & Bowman.	1 (J. F.) Paterson & Cooper				28	Lockhart's Ocean Tax.	R. E. Cropper & Co.	1 Burgin		80 Victoria.	
10	South Corridor	Mackie	2 Edison			60 Mackie	29	Central Fountain	Sennett	1 Lachasse			
11	Old Port Gallery	Ditto	1 Edison			80 Galcher	30	Casualty	San Lamp Co.	1 Galcher			
12	Old Port Gallery	E. V. & Bennett	1 R. & V.			75 Swan	31	Chamber Restaurant	Hammond El. Lt. Co.	1 (See 2)			
13	West Co. Pavilion	Oppermann Brothers	1 Oppermann			370-75 Galcher & Hawson.	32	Indian Tea Room	Oppermann—Fox	1 Oppermann			200 Crocker.
14	West Co. Pavilion	Siemens—Swan	1 Siemens				33	Q. Gate Entrance	H. Edmunds	1 For			40 Woodhouse & Hawson.
15	West Co. Pavilion	Jablochhoff	4 Jablochhoff			80 Jabloch.	34	Indian Court	Oppermann & Co. Ltd.	1 Ditto		6 Hock.	
16	South Corridor	British El. Lt. Co.	4 Gramme			150 Swan.	35	Conservatory	Siemens	1 Siemens		4 Siemens	40 Bornstein.
17	South Corridor	Anglo-American Brush Co.	1 Brush			10 Brockie	36	Dunlop's Pavilion.	General El. Lt. Co.	2 Gramme			54 Gerard.
18	South Corridor	Anglo-American Brush Co.	1 Brush			22 Brush	37	Enslaving Gallery	Varley Proprietary	1 Accumulators			200 Varley.
Carried forward			9		127	3478	Total			50	31	336	5128

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

Further information may be obtained on application to Mr. W. D. GOOCH, the Electrical Engineer for the Commissioners of the Exhibition, at his Office in the Annexe set apart for the Electric Light Machinery.

ANGLO-AMERICAN BRUSH ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Belvedere Road, Lambeth.—Nos. 18 and 19 on Plan, East and West Annexe, &c., 22 arc lamps, Brush double pattern, driven by 1 continuous current Brush machine.* No. 27 on Plan, Lockhart's Cocoa Tavern, and the Oyster Bar, 80 Victoria 100 volt, 20 cp. incandescent lamps, the current for which is taken from 1 continuous current Dynamo, "Victoria" type. This latter is driven by a "Tower" spherical direct action engine. A similar machine, driven by a Kitson-Parson H-speed engine, lighting the same space alternately with the Tower engine. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, marked 59-60, 61.

BAGSHAW & SONS, MESSRS., Batley, Yorkshire.—One Patent Friction Pulley Clutch, designed for driving portion of the Edison-Swan Dynamos.

BARR, R., 94 East India Dock Road Agent for Messrs. Oldfield & Walton, Glasgow Link Belting throughout Electric Light Shed.

BERNSTEIN ELECTRIC LAMP CO. (THE), 11 Blenheim Street, New Bond Street (per Dr. MAIER), exhibit 40 Bernstein 70 cp. incandescent lamps in the Indian Court, No. 34 on Plan.

BRITISH ELECTRIC LIGHT CO. (THE), Turk's Head Yard, Turnmill Street, E.C.—No. 17 on Plan, West Central Gallery, 8 arc lamps of 2000 nom. cp., and 2 arc lamps of 3500 nom. cp., driven by one E gramme machine, excited by an A gramme; and two A grammes, driving single lights. Machines in Dynamo Plan, marked Nos. 18-20.

CLARK & BOWMAN, 33a Ludgate Hill, E.C., & 411 Brixton Road, S.W.—No. 10 on Plan, West Corridor and South Annexe, 8 arc lamps of 1000 nom. cp. on the Clark & Bowman Patent, driven by a "Phoenix" continuous current Dynamo, lent for the purpose by Messrs. Paterson & Cooper. Machine in Dynamo Shed Plan, No. 39.

CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., 110 Cannon Street, E.C.—Water Pavilion (part of), No. 14 on Plan, lighted with 75 fifty-volt incandescence lamps of 20 cp. each.

CROMPTON, R. E., & CO., Arc Works, Chelmsford; and Mansion

House Buildings, 4 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—No. 14 on Plan, Water Pavilion, 1 Bürgin continuous current dynamo, supplying 50 incandescent lamps. Also No. 33 on Plan, Display of Fountains, Illumination by Reflected Light from base of Clock Tower. The light used is from a Crompton arc lamp of 10,000 cp. nom., and is driven by one large Crompton Dynamo. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 62, 63.

DAVEY, PAXMAN, & CO., Colchester.—The total Motive power as supplied by this firm for driving the Electric Light Machinery of the Exhibition consists of:—One coupled Horizontal Steam Engine, constructed to indicate 300 horse-power, No. 1 on Plan of Shed, fitted with Paxman's Patent Automatic Expansion Gear controlled by Patent Governor and all modern improvements to secure great economy and perfect regularity of speed. The power is given off by two fly-wheels of 12 ft. diameter and 16 in. width each. One Coupled Horizontal Steam Engine, constructed to indicate 300 horse-power, No. 2 on Plan of Engine Shed, of same design as above mentioned. The power is given off by one flywheel of 12 ft. diameter and 2 ft. width. One Horizontal Compound Steam Engine of the receiver type, constructed to indicate 200 horse-power, No. 3 on Plan of Engine Shed, fitted with Paxman's improved system of slide valves, and having the cranks at right angles. The principal wearing parts are made of steel, and the power is given off by one flywheel of 10 ft. diameter and 18 in. width. One Semi-Fixed Compound Engine with cylinders underneath the boiler, constructed to indicate 120 horse-power, No. 4 on Plan of Engine Shed, of similar design as the one before described. The power is given off by one fly-wheel of 8½ ft. diameter and 16 in. width. One Double-Cylinder Semi-Portable Engine, constructed to indicate 80 horse-power, No. 5 on Plan, with engine on the top of the boiler, and fitted with Paxman's Patent Automatic Valve Gear and Governors. The power is given off by one fly-wheel of 6 ft. diameter and 10 in. width. One Double Cylinder Semi-Fixed Steam Engine, No. 6 on Plan, with engine underneath the boiler constructed to indicate 100 horse-power. Boiler and engine are mounted on strong wrought-iron frame, and the power is given off by one fly-wheel of 7 ft. diameter and

12 in. width. A nest of Six Multitubular Semi-Portable Boilers of the locomotive type for supplying the two coupled horizontal engines with steam. The fireboxes are of mild steel, and the working pressure is 100 lbs. per square inch. Two Multitubular Semi-Portable boilers of the locomotive type for supplying steam to drive the horizontal compound engine.

DEFRIES & SONS, MESSRS., 147 Houndsditch, E.C.—One Electrolier in glass, lighted with 72 Swan Lamps. Arts Gallery, No. 2 on Plan.

EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Limited, Head Offices, 57 Holborn Viaduct; Branch Office, 104 West George Street, Glasgow; Factories, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Proprietors in the United Kingdom of the Edison and Swan Electric Patents.—No. 1 on Plan, Entrance Vestibule; No. 2 on Plan, Fine Arts Gallery; No. 3 on Plan, Dining Rooms; No. 4 on Plan, Cheap Dining Rooms, and No. 5 Literary Superintendent's Room—are lit by 1000 Edison and Swan 91 volt incandescent lamps (arranged in parallel arc), which are fed by 10 continuous current machines of the Edison Type. The fittings are supplied by that Company, and are of a character to demonstrate "cheap" system of lighting large areas. In the Fine Arts Gallery one large Metal Electrolier by Messrs. Verity & Sons, with 99 Edison 16 cp. lamps. In the adjacent hall 1 Glass Electrolier, sent by Messrs. Defries & Sons, containing 72 46-volt Swan lamps, 2 in series. Literary Superintendent's Room is lit by 40 Swan incandescent 46 volt lamps, in 2 series, also from this Installation. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, marked Nos. 1 to 10.

No. 15 on Plan, Royal Pavilion. This Pavilion is lighted up by about 200 Swan 81 volt incandescent lamps, arranged in parallel series. The lighting is specially arranged to demonstrate the adaptability of the incandescence lamp to decorative illumination. The electric fittings are supplied by Messrs. Gilroy & Co. for the Cairene Rooms, by Messrs. Faraday & Son for the other apartments. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, marked Nos. 11, 12.

EDMUNDS, HENRY, Victoria Mansions, Victoria Street, E.C.—No. 24 on Plan, Central Gallery, illuminated by 25 Hochhausen Lamps, 1000 nom. cp., worked by a direct current H. H. dynamo. No. 33 on Plan, Mast Light, carrying 6 lamps of 3000 cp., each driven by H. H. dynamo. This mast is 120 ft. high. No. 34 on Plan, Indian Court, lighted by 40 Bernstein 70 cp. incandescent lamps driven by one direct-current machine. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, marked 29-31.

ELPHINSTONE & VINCENT, MESSRS., 79½ Gracechurch Street, E.C.—No. 18 on Plan, East Central Gallery. Exhibit an Elphinstone & Vincent Dynamo

Machine, driving 360 Gatehouse, 42 volt 20 cp. incandescent lamps, in side aisles of East Central Gallery. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 42, 3.

ELWELL & PARKER, Wolverhampton.—One Parker-Elwell Dynamo, 8 in. size. 24 Planté (1882 patent) New Pattern Cells. Two Parker-Elwell Dynamo, 6 in. size. 24 Planté Circular cells. 24 Planté Circular cells, latest pattern. One Elwell-Parker High Speed Steam Engine and Dynamo combined, for ship lighting or any other purpose.

FARADAY & SONS, MESSRS., 3 Berners Street, W.—Fittings. Royal Pavilion, No. 15 on Plan, and West Dining Room. No. 20 on Plan.

GÉRARD & CO., 82 Hatton Garden, E.C.—No. 36 on Plan, Doulton's Ceramic Pavilion, 2 Gérard continuous current dynamos, each driving 20 50 cp. and 4 200 cp. incandescent lamps. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 44, 58.

GLOVER & CO., 25 Booth Street, Manchester, have supplied a part of the Service Wires of some of the Installations.

GREAT WESTERN ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO., Limited, 4 Great Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.—One small Victoria Machine and 10 Swan Lamps in the "Bakeries."

GÜLCHER ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Limited, Battersea Foundry, S.W.—No. 23 on Plan, East Gallery, 4 No. 4 machines driving 40 arc lamps, Gülicher system. All these lamps are in parallel arc with rheostatic balance, which is a feature of the Gülicher arc-lighting system. The lamps have a nom. cp. of 500.

No. 30 on Plan, Chinese Restaurant, 150 Crooke's incandescent lamps and 8 Gülicher arc lamps, running on the same circuit in parallel.

No. 6 on Plan, Dairies. These are lit by 350 Crooke's 100 volt. 20 cp. incandescent lamps, arranged in parallel arc, and worked by 4 No. 4 Gülicher machines. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 32-35.

HAAKE, A., & CO., 21 Lime Street, E.C.—Fossil meal composition for coating steam pipes and boilers. Messrs. Davey, Paulman & Co.'s boilers and steam pipes to No. 1 and 2 engines are coated with this composition.

HAMMOND ELECTRIC LIGHT CO. (THE), Appold Street, Finsbury Street, E.C.—No. 20 on Plan, West Arcade, and West Dining Room. No. 31 on Plan, Indian Tea Room. Or an alternating machine, driving about 1000 Woodhouse & Rawson 50 volt 20 cp. incandescent lamps, arranged on four compact and parallel

of double series each—the dynamo an E. M. F. of 250 volts.

21 on Plan, West and East Quadrant, Arcade, Third Class Dining Room, and Station Road Entrance. One 40-light Brushous current machine, and forty lamps, Brush improved pattern. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, marked Nos. 55, 56, 57.

RDMAN & SONS, Earl's Court supply all the coal for Messrs. Davey & Mackman's Engines in the Electric Light

DGES, KILLINGWORTH, 25 Anne's Gate.—Patent Cutouts, used in Nos. 20 and 14.

NLEY TELEGRAPH WORKS Limited, 8 Draper's Gardens, E.C., supplied all the Main Cables required for installations except those of Swan, Edison, and Siemens systems.

BLOCHKOFF ELECTRIC IT AND POWER CO. (THE), Ltd., 1 Great Winchester Street, E.C.—No. 16 on Plan, South Gallery, Central Avenue, part of East Gallery, and part of West Central Gallery. Eighty Jablochhoff Candles, arranged in four for forty lamps, each of 500 nom. cp., fed by four Jablochhoff-Gramme self-exciting alternating dynamos, and 250 incandescent lamps of 20 cp., lighting interior rooms in East Gallery, worked by one Jablochhoff self-exciting alternating dynamo; also 1 Lt. machine, supplying light to Varley in Small Corridor. Machine in Dynamo Shed Plan, No. 50-54.

NCASHIRE PATENT BELTING THE, Strangeways, Manchester, their Camel Hair Belts to drive portions of Edison-Swan, Pilsen & Jablochhoff Installations of Dynamos in the Dynamo Shed.

TIMER, CLARK, MUIRHEAD & CO., 23 Regency Street, Westminster.—Six Arc Lamps, Werner type, and 6 new type of 1000 cp. nominal each, lighting the Electric Light Machinery, No. 9 on Plan. Current taken from two Brush machines, Nos. 55 and 56 on Plan of Dynamo-shed.

UTENSACK, DANIEL, No. 2, Volkspatz, Vienna.—Thermopyle on red plan, with about 3000 couples distributed in 44 rings. The battery gives about 40 and 5 amperes, and is burning W. & R. 42 volt incandescent lamps. No. 64 on Plan of Engine Shed.

CKIE, S. J.; for ELECTRIC AND LIGHT CONTRACT CO., 57 Gracechurch Street, E.C.—No. 13 on Plan, Part of "Old London" (see also p. 130.) Five arc lamps, Lea patent, nom. 1000 cp. each, driven by 2 gramme machines—Nos. 55 and 56 on Plan.

30 on Plan, Jury Room and interior of "Old London." Forty incandescent

lamps, 20 cp., Messrs. Wright & Mackie patents, driven by one E. gramme. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 45, 6, 7.

OPPERMANN BROTHERS, Brew-house Yard, 172 St. John Street, E.C.—No. 14 on Plan, Water Companies Pavilion. No. 32 on Plan, Queen's Gate Entrance. One alternating current machine, Oppermann patent, 200 volts, supplying current to 300 incandescence lamps, arranged in 4 series of 50 volt lamps each. (1.) Swan type 50-volt lamps in parallel. (2.) Gatehouse type 50-volt lamps in parallel. (3.) Woodhouse & Rawson type 50-volt lamps in parallel. (4.) Consolidated Electric Light Co. type 50-volt lamps in parallel. One spare machine.

No. 32 on Plan, Queen's Gate Entrance. One small machine, Oppermann type, giving current to Fox lamp at the Queen's Gate entrance of the Exhibition. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 41, 48, 49.

PATERSON & COOPER, St. Paul's Works, 76 Little Britain, Aldersgate Street, E.C.—No. 10 on Plan, East Corridor, 8 workshop arc lamps, nom. 1000 cp. driven by one of their improved continuous current (No. 4) "Phoenix" Dynamos—also a similar machine (No. 3) driving 8 Clark & Bowman lamps in West Corridor. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 39 & 40.

PILSEN JOEL ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., Telegraph Street, Moorgate Street, E.C.—No. 22 on Plan, West Gallery, with 40 Pilsen arc lamps nom. 1000 cp., each driven by 3 Schückert direct-current dynamos, 13 lamps each; also 75 50-volt 20 cp. "Gatehouse" Incandescence Lamps in one Quadrant of Water Pavilion, No. 14. Machines in Dynamo Shed Plan, marked 24-27.

ROYER, C., Bondmill, Hopwood Lane, Halifax.—Leather Belting prepared by a new process.

SENNETT, A. R., 62 Hatton Garden.—No. 28 on Plan, hand arc lamps on the Sennett Patent, of large cp., nom. 3500. 6 of these lamps arranged to work by hand are used in the display of illuminations of the central Fountain Water Towers. The current is taken from a Siemens dynamo (v. ante). Machine in Dynamo Shed Plan marked 42.

SIEMENS BROTHERS & CO., Limited, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.—No. 35 on Plan, Conservatory; No. 5 on Plan, South Gallery. In Machine Shed—Two of their large size alternating current, W 11 dynamo machines, fed by exciters, which give current for 1080 Swan incandescent lights 46 volts lighting the South Gallery. The illumination in this gallery fully demonstrates the possibility of lighting large areas by incandescent lighting. 1 large shunt wound direct current dynamo-giving current to feed 4 6,000 cp. arc lamps (Siemens' systems) for direct current in the Conservatory. These lamps are arranged in parallel arc. One large

Continuous Current Dynamo, running 5 arc hand lamps, and 6 Siemens differential arc lamps, for fountain illumination, from Island and Water Towers. Machines in Dynamo Shed marked on Plan, Nos. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 42.

SIMPSON, A. H., The University, Nottingham.—Incandescent lamps, tinted a variety of colours by a new process. Conservatory of Prince of Wales's Pavilion, Aquarium, &c.

SMITH, T. TAYLER, Bush Hill, Enfield.—No. 26 on Plan. One Elwell & Parker Dynamo driving 40 Woodhouse and Rawson Lamps, lighting the Cottage Ornée.—Special movable Fittings, adapted to use of Electric Light for household purposes.

SUN ELECTRIC LIGHT CO., 25 Riding House Street, Great Portland Street.—No. 28 on Plan, Central Fountain. One alt. current Lachaussee dynamo, driving 15 "Sun" arc lamps in series, illuminating the central portion of the great Fountain display, also (14 and 29) the Cascades and Water Pavilion Gardens. Machine in Dynamo Shed Plan, Nos. 21 & 22.

TROTTER, ALEXANDER P., 7 Furnivals Inn, E.C.—In Court No. 16 on Plan. Thirty large Patent Dioptric Lanterns on the Jablochkoff Lights, composed of ten panes of prismatic flint glass. The light is both diffused and distributed uniformly by the action of two dioptric systems of prisms. These prisms are designed on optical principles, and are formed by a special process. In Court No. 8, twelve-inch cones in one piece, on the same principle, for use with incandescent lamps. In Dining Rooms No. 20, also 36' Doulton's Pavilion Four-inch Cylindrical Shades for dif-

fusion only, with a double system of dioptric glutings, producing even diffusion of light with a trifling loss compared with opal or ground glass. The result of the systematic optical design is to produce perfectly even diffusion without irregular shadows, as in all cut glass shades. With a 1000-candle power arc light, or a 20-foot post, a circle of 150 feet diameter can be illuminated uniformly all over by the use of the large lantern.

VARLEY PATENTS PROPRIETARY, Mildmay Park Works, Islington, N.—No. 8 on Plan, Small Corridor. 20 arc lamps of Varley's Patent Flexible Carbon, driven by 1 10-light alt. current Jablochkoff Gramme machine, supplied for the purpose by the Jablochkoff Electric Light Company, Limited. No. 37 on Plan, Smoking Gallery, 200 Varley high-up Incandescent Lamps, running from Varley Carbon Accumulators. Machine in Dynamo Shed Plan, No. 54.

VERITY & SONS, MESSRS., King Street, Covent Garden.—One Electrolie in Metal in Arts Gallery, No. 2 on Plan, lighted with 99 Edison Lamps.

WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Woodhouse & Rawson Incandescent Lamps. 1000 W. & R. Lamps, 50 volt, 20 candle power, on the Ferranti Machine of the Hammond Co., and distributed through the Aquarium, Western Arcade, and West Quadrant Dining Rooms. 75 ditto, lighting $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Water Pavilion. 50 ditto, 20 volts, 10-candle power in the Conservatory of the Prince of Wales's Pavilion, in conjunction with Messrs. Dick Radclyffe & Co.'s decoration.

WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, ELECTRIC LIGHT ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS, 11, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.,

ALSO AT

WORKS—

Cadby Hall Works,
Hammersmith, W.

51, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow.
27, Chichester Street, Belfast.
51, Mariahilferstrasse, Vienna.

Sole Makers of the Woodhouse and Rawson INCANDESCENT LAMP, ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND SUPPLIERS OF ALL ELECTRICAL REQUISITES.

Messrs. WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, by means of their recent important improvements in Incandescent Lamps, have

REDUCED THE COST OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING OVER 25 PER CENT.,
thus rendering this form of lighting by far the best and cheapest for Country Houses, Ships, &c. Where houses are already lit with the Electric Light, 25 per cent. more lamps can be added, or light obtained by the adoption of the above lamps, without increasing or altering the existing plant. Messrs. WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, by the co-operation of their Manufacturing Supply and Contract departments, can carry out the above additions or make fresh installations in the quickest and most efficient manner. Temporary installations for Balls or Parties can be put up at a day's notice, by means of secondary batteries supplied ready charged.

SPECIAL EXHIBITION TO ILLUSTRATE THE OPERATIONS AND INFLUENCE OF SCHOOLS OF ART IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

THE Lords of the Committee of Council for Education, Science, and Art Department, South Kensington, having decided that it would be very desirable to hold an exhibition of works executed by students, past and present, of the Schools of Art in connection with the department, such works having been produced since 1862, applied to the Commissioners of the Health and Education Exhibition for a suitable space; and the Promenade Gallery was placed at their disposal.

No systematic illustration of the kind has taken place since 1858, when a portion of the temporary buildings for the South Kensington Museum was used for this purpose. This present Exhibition is an extension in every direction of that effort, including as it does results in several of the decorative arts, that may be said to have had no existence, or at least a very limited development, a quarter of a century ago. On the other hand, art industries, which were in a more or less flourishing condition commercially, at or a little before the period named, have almost ceased to exist, and therefore find no place in this Exhibition, which essentially represents the current work of the present time.

Of course the avowed purpose of the Schools of Art, since their incipient foundation in 1837-38, upon the recommendation of a Special Committee of the House of Commons on arts and manufactures in 1836, were to cultivate and promote the arts of design as applicable to industry, by means of systematic elementary instruction in drawing in the first instance, and equally systematic instruction subsequently in relation to the various decorative arts, by inculcating sound principles in their application to special industries; but without attempting in any way to supersede necessary technical instruction and experience, which after all can be only thoroughly acquired in workshop or manufactory, at the loom or in immediate connection with it, or at the work bench.

In short, the Schools of Art aimed at the preparation of the student, by instructing him in the elementary basis of his future pursuit; and in the case of youths and apprentices already following some special industry, to give them a clear idea of the essential principles of construction necessary to the arts they desired to cultivate. The question of design has always resolved itself in the question of the capacity of the individual student: but where original power existed, and invention came in to further develop and utilise the power of imitation cultivated in the schools, it must be clear that the student was a great gainer by the instruction imparted; while he who had neither originality, imagination, or invention, was made, at least, a better workman by the education given.

The question how far these schools, established originally by the Government, acting in conjunction with the local representatives of the manufacturing interests in large towns, and supported in the first instance by direct money grants, and subsequently by payments on results and recognition by prizes, have fulfilled their original intention, is a subject it is not desirable to enter into here. The works now exhibited are intended as evidence that their influence has not been altogether nugatory.

To expect that everything has been done, which it was the distinct purpose of the early promoters of the schools to achieve, would be as unreasonable as the conclusion that nothing whatever had been done in the right direction. That manufacturers, and especially salesmen,—the commercial medium between the producer and the consumer have not done all they might have done, not only in the interests of better domestic art, their own true personal interests, and above all, in the interests of the country is certain. Much of the evidence given in this exhibition of the progress made, has, like that progress itself, been realised rather in spite of the manufacturer, who, adhering to the traditions of workshop and manufactory, ignored real improvements in design.

The equally obstructive policy of the salesman no doubt influenced the manufacturers in regarding the fashions of the day as the only standard of taste so far as he was concerned. The question of National Credit stands for nothing with him, and the regular sale of British designs and British manufactured goods, as "French," is the best proof that he is compelled to

acknowledge progress, since he gives the credit to what he considers to be superior work to the foreigner.

The limits of the Exhibition, as well as the extent of the industries embraced in the Illustrations, will be seen in the classification decided upon by the Department of Science and Art.

CLASSIFICATION.

- Sect. I. School Studies in Stages of Instruction. Designs and Models executed by the Scholars in the Schools.
- II. Ceramic Manufactures. Porcelain. Earthenware. Stoneware. Terra-Cotta, &c.
- III. Glass Cut, Engraved, Flashed, Pressed, &c. Stained and Painted Glass in windows or panels.
- IV. Enamels on Metal. Cloisonné. Champlevé, &c.
- V. Ornamental Metal-work.—Bronze, Brass, Iron cast or wrought. Drawings and Photographs of such works as may have been executed.
- VI. Silver and Gold Plate, Plated Ware, Electro Deposits, including models for silver and gold work. Drawings and photographs of such works as may have been executed.
- VII. Jewellery and Personal Ornaments.—Gold, Silver, Plated or in any other suitable materials. Metals and Pearls.
- VIII. Furniture and Wood Carving. Inlaid Wood. Parquetteria. Papier Mâché Ware, &c.
- IX. Decorative Carvings in Stone or Marble, and Plastic Decorations.
- X. Lace.—Point, Filigree, and Machine-made Lace. Drawings and Photographs of such as may have been executed.
- XI. Woven Damasks in Linen and Cotton, plain or in colours.
- XII. Silks, Ribbons, Trimmings, &c., including Furniture and Dress Fabrics and Embroidery in Silk.
- XIII. Mixed Woven Fabrics for Dresses, Shawls, Scarfs, &c.
- XIV. Printed Fabrics.
- XV. Carpets and Tapestry.—Curtains Table Covers, &c.
- XVI. Painted Decorations, Wall Papers, &c.
- XVII. Lithographs, Chromolithographs, &c.
- XVIII. Illuminations. Illuminated Addresses. Title Pages of Books. Bookbindings, &c.
- XIX. Enchings, Engravings on Wood, and Drawings for Engraving.
- XX. Painted Photographs of objects of Decorative Art.
- XXI. Architectural Drawings, Designs, and Models of Buildings.
- XXII. Miscellaneous. Articles not included in any of the above divisions, but yet coming within the object of this Exhibition.

A complete Catalogue of the whole of the exhibits is in the course of preparation based upon this classification, and will be issued shortly.

In conclusion of this brief notice of the purpose of the Exhibition, it ought to be understood that while Schools of Art as a primary function were established originally with the definite purpose already stated, yet their operations and influences have not been confined to special districts in which manufactures are carried on, but have been extended to centres of population where a general knowledge of the principles and practice of art was calculated to create a taste and cultivate the judgment in relation to art and art manufactures; in short, to educate the consumer as well as the producer, in order to create a demand for better and more tasteful articles of every-day use, whether on the person or in the household.

GEORGE WALLIS.

(See Special Catalogue.)

DESCRIPTION OF STREET REPRESENTING "OLD LONDON" IN THE INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION AT SOUTH KENSINGTON, 1884, ERECTED FROM THE DRAWINGS AND UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF GEORGE H. BIRCH, A.R.I.B.A., LATE HON. SEC. LONDON AND MIDDLESEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

AMONG the many subjects bearing upon and connected with the one special subject of Health which this Exhibition is designed to illustrate, not one could be more appropriate than the representation of the manner in which our forefathers were housed, and the sanitary conditions under which they lived, and this could not be done unless a faithful representation and reproduction of the actual dwellings of the citizens brought these conditions and illustrated these manners in a realistic and truthful way before our eyes. Realistic, in that these houses are no pasteboard and painted canvas delusions, but honest structures. Truthful, in that they represent no fanciful restorations from written records, but are faithful delineations from actual drawings derived from authentic sources.

It had been suggested that a representation should be made of Old Cheapside, but this was impossible for the reason that there are only two or three representations known, not one of which is sufficiently accurate to depend upon for a truthful reproduction. There is John Stow's graphic and quaint account of Goldsmith's Row, with its four storeys and ten gables beautified with heraldry and woodmen riding on monstrous beasts, cast in lead and richly painted over and gilt. Charming as a mere description, but who would be bold enough to re-erect it from that alone, besides the one fatal and conclusive objection of trying to represent, in a space 25 feet wide, a street which in the original was double the width.

Accordingly, this idea has been abandoned, and the street is composed of various houses grouped together to form a quaint and picturesque thoroughfare of the normal width of an Old London street, the dates of the various buildings being as diversified as are their size and appearance, and the object that has been held steadily in view, is to show the City as it existed before that swift furnace of flame of 1666 swept it for ever from off the face of the earth.

Entering from the Central Avenue immediately in front of the pavilion of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, stands one of the City gates—Bishopsgate, reduced in proportion and flanked by the City wall; this gate, not one of the original gates of which there were but four, was broken through the ancient walls, the peculiar Roman manner of building with courses of tiles being shown on the lower part; these walls might have been built during the 400 years of Roman occupation, but more probably after their withdrawal and before the tradition of the Roman manner of building had died out; above the arch on each side are the arms of the City London and the arms of the Bishopric, and immediately over the gate in a niche stands the statue of one of the bishops, William the Norman, to whom the City was particularly indebted, for by his good offices, all those rights and privileges and immunities which the City had inherited from Roman times and which had been confirmed and strengthened under the Saxon Kings, were reconfirmed by the Conqueror. "William the King, greets William the Bishop and Godfrey the Portrevé," a document of singular brevity, but of singular moment and importance in the history of the City. Once a year the City fathers went in solemn procession to his tomb in St. Paul's Cathedral, and testified by this act their grateful recognition. Above, on the towers which flank the gateway, are the statues of Alfred who wrested the City from the Danes, and of his son-in-law, Ældred Earl of Mercia to whom he committed the government thereof.

Passing through the gate the corresponding statue to William the Norman represents St. Erkenwald, the Fourth Bishop of London, A.D. 675, after the re-constitution of the see and

—

-
- SCALE OF FEET FOR PLAN
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
- ELBOW LANE SCHOOL
- FIRST FLOOR
- ALL WALLS STAINING
PILLORY & STOCKS
- HIGH STREET
- ORATORY
BELOW
- GATE
GATE

re-establishment of Christianity by St. Augustine. This Erkenwald was a great favourite with the Londoners, and after his canonization, his shrine at St. Paul's, one of the richest in the kingdom, was for many centuries an object of great veneration. The ground floor on each side shows on the right a debtors' prison, and on the left an ordinary lock-up, and beyond are the staircases to the first-floor. After passing through the gateway, the first house on the left is the "Rose Inn" (No. 1), Fenchurch Street, curious as having its front covered with small out slates, instead of the ordinary lath and plaster and timber construction usual in London.

The next house (No. 2), still keeping to the left, stood in Leadenhall Street, and was known as the "Cock Tavern," the representations of this house, of which there are many, represent it after the gable had been removed, and a flat coping substituted, but in this instance its pristine condition has been reverted to. Following in order is a block of three houses (Nos. 3, 4 and 5) formerly existing in Fleet Street, towards Temple Bar, on the south side, and known by the name of the "Three Squirrels," now Messrs. Gosling's Bank. This system of the houses being known by certain signs irrespective of the avocations, or change of owners, was universal. The "Marygold" at Temple Bar, Messrs. Child's Bank, The "Grasshopper" in Lombard Street, Martin & Co., and the "Golden Bottle," Fleet Street, Messrs. Hoare's, are all instances of a survival of a custom the origin of which had been so entirely at variance with the avocations of the subsequent owners.

This house (No. 6) is a copy of the one which stood at the corner of Fleet Street and Chancery Lane, and was traditionally known as the "Isaac Walton's house." "*Vir et Piscator optimus*," but there is a doubt that tradition in this case was tradition only, as the actual house was two doors further to the west; but apart from this, the house itself was a magnificent specimen of an ordinary citizen's house in Elizabeth's reign, and was for many years a conspicuous ornament to Fleet Street, and in close contiguity to those well-known haunts of the wits of this period, the "Apollo" and the "Devil" Taverns.

Settling back a little from the main line of the street in order to give prominence to Walton's house, and to give it the appearance of a corner house, are two unpretending wooden structures (Nos. 7 and 8) which formerly stood hard by the ancient church of St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate Street, and were the ordinary type of hundreds of others in the old city, a shop below, and a solar or chamber above.

Standing prominently in advance of these is the old tower of a church, which, although not strictly modelled from that of All Hallows, Staining, differing only in having a larger traceried window, resembles in its general form and outline many others in which our forefathers were wont to worship; most of these churches were small, for the parishes attached to them were also equally diminutive, and this tower type, with bold octagonal staircase turret on one side, was almost universal; there were exceptions in which the towers had lofty pinnacles at each corner, like the present St. Sepulchre's, Holborn, or the more modern re-buildings by Wren, of St. Michael's, Cornhill, and St. Mary, Aldermanbury; and the curious arched superstructure with its five lanterns of St. Mary-le-Bow, or de Arcubus, and the very fine spire of St. Lawrence Pountney; but the generality of the churches possessed towers similar in character to the one depicted here.

Next to the church, and fronting down the street, is a portion of the Middle Row (Nos. 9 & 10), which stood in the Strand, just outside Temple Bar, and was known as Butchers' Row; these houses well represent the overhanging of the stories so prevalent in London where the ground-floor space was very limited, additional room above being obtained by these means at the expense of light and air. Butchers' Row itself and its quaint structures were swept away when Alderman Pickett, with a public spirit far in advance of his times, made one of the first public improvements by widening this portion of the Strand, leaving the church of St. Clement's Danes isolated in the midst of a large oval. These houses are historically interesting, as in one of them the Gunpowder Plot conspirators met.

Elbow Lane.—The site at this point considerably narrows, from 70 to 30 feet, and the houses are not placed parallel, in order to break a perspective which would have been too long for a picturesque effect, and also in order to obtain that sinuosity so characteristic of London streets.

Still keeping to the left we come to a fine large house of two gables (Nos. 11 & 12), which stood in this Middle Row, Strand, and was known as the French Ambassador's house, or

Duke of Sully's, also Monsieur Beaumont's, both ambassadors here from the Most Christian King to the Court of St. James, or, more correctly speaking, Whitehall. This Duke de Sully was the famous Henri de Béthune, the wise and popular minister to Henri Quatre, King of France and Navarre. That this house was probably occupied by him there can be little doubt; not only from the commonly accepted tradition, but from the fact of its being decorated with badges of the De Béthunes, the French crown and fleur-de-lis, and two hands grasping one another in a true "entente cordiale."

The next (No. 13) is a low structure of wood and plaster, and has been modelled from an old engraving representing a portion of Bishopsgate Street.

Beyond this is an old house (No. 14) which was in Goswell Street of the date of Elizabeth's reign. The windows are mullioned and transomed, and show one peculiarity very general in old London, in carrying on the upper lights continuously.

The next house (Nos. 15) is a fine specimen of timber construction, with carved barge boards. It was situated on the west side of King Street, Westminster. In the first of these tradition allows Oliver Cromwell, as member for Huntingdon, to have lodged when in London for his parliamentary duties.

The last house (No. 16), on the left hand, decorated with medallions of the Roman Emperors in plaster, stood in Little Tower Hill. There is nothing remarkable in the building beyond that the roof line is level and was chosen as a contrast to the all-prevailing gable.

At this point we come to the termination westward of the street, and the entrance is masked by one of the galleried fronts of an old London inn. There are still remaining in Bishopsgate Street, Holborn, and more especially the Borough, several examples of these.

Retracing our steps, we arrive at the next house (No. 17), on our left, which is set diagonally; this was on the west side of Little Moorfields, Finsbury, and was a very fine specimen of plaster work, and was not removed until the commencement of the present century. A low building connects this with two houses possessing considerable interest; they stood at the south corner of Hosier Lane, Smithfield, over against the famous "Pye Corner," where that fearful conflagration of 1666 was arrested, after having laid considerably more than three-fourths of the City in ashes; they were not removed until 1800. (Nos. 18 & 19.)

Another gateway here arrests our steps; this was the entrance to the famous Priory of the Holy Trinity, Aldgate, founded by Queen Matilda, and whose prior, by virtue of his office as representing the Knighten Guild who had made over to this priory their lands and soke, was admitted as one of the Aldermen of London, of the Ward of Portsoken, who, according to custom, sat in Court, and rode in scarlet, or such livery as the other aldermen used. The Priory, at the dissolution, was granted to Sir Thomas Audley, whose daughter, marrying the Duke of Norfolk, gave the name to the house built by Audley out of the ruins of the Priory—"Duke's Place." Beyond the gate is the inn called the "Fountain" in the Minories, which, notwithstanding its heavy projecting stories, was so strongly framed that when it was attempted to remove it, cart-horses had to be employed to pull the beams apart; on one of them was found the date 1480. (No. 20.)

Beyond this is the gable end of the Hall of the Brotherhood of the Holy Trinity, in Aldersgate Street, near to Little Britain. This Hall has been selected as a typical example of the Hall of a Guild or Livery, of which there were many within the boundaries of the ancient City. It was a guild possessing its own property, and connected with the neighbouring church of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate Street, and after the suppression was purchased by some of the parishioners as a place of meeting. It was not removed until the end of the last century, and very accurate drawings by Capon and Carter exist in the Gardner Collection. Mr. Alderman Staples, F.S.A., has given the history of this Guild in his 'Notes on St. Botolph's, Aldersgate.' The ancient stained glass with a figure of St. Blaise, and several ancient shields which existed in 1611, and were noticed by N. Charles, Lancaster Herald, have been faithfully reproduced by Mr. Campbell. Allotments have been made to the following Guilds for special exhibits—Salters, Drapers, Fan Makers, Patten Makers, Cutlers, Sadlers, Leather Sellers, Gold and Silver Wire Drawers, Broderers, Pewterers, Frame Workers, Knitters, and Bowyers.

We now come to one of the most remarkable houses in this street, remarkable not only for its extreme richness of decoration, but as being connected with Sir Richard Whittington, famous in song and in story. It was situated four doors from Mark Lane in Crutched Friars, or Hart Street, up a courtyard, and was described in old leases as Whittington's Palace. Although the house from its style and ornamentation could not possibly have been of his time it is possible that the front only had been ornamented and altered, for in general outline and arrangement it resembled houses of that date—it was richly ornamented with carvings of the armorial bearings of the city companies, which stamped it as being the house of a remarkable personage and one whom the city had evidently delighted to honour. It was impossible to reproduce the extreme richness of its decoration—the cost would have been too great. The ornamentation has therefore only been painted, the original having been entirely carved and painted and gilt. (No. 21.)

Although very accurate prints of this courtyard exist, and several views of the elevation more or less mutilated in the *European Magazine*, an original drawing showing its gables is in the Gardner collection, and from which this representation has been taken.

The next two houses were drawn by Mr. Gwilt before they were removed, and were situated in Bankside, and are picturesque examples of plaster decoration and open balconies. (Nos. 22 & 23.)

The last two houses in this street on the left before arriving at the gate at which we entered were also from the Gwilt collection (now in the Gardner) and stood in the High Street, Borough; they were only removed of late years, and were drawn and measured by Mr. Gwilt. (Nos. 24 & 25.)

The foregoing is but a brief description of the examples which have been selected to illustrate "Old London." As to actual size they have only been slightly reduced, but this has been done in proportion, although such reduction is not to a uniform scale, but has been adopted in the different cases to suit the uniformity of the plan and arrangement of the whole, and, after all, is but a poor attempt at endeavouring to place before nineteenth century London the departed glories, the picturesque streets, the quaint houses, in which our forefathers lived and died, and poor though the attempt may be, yet it may afford some help

"To view the manners of the Town,
Peruse the traders and gaze upon the buildings,"

and to realise the "London" of the days of Shakespeare, and even of Milton, who, in the "Allegro," struck a chord which still vibrates in many a heart—

"Towered cities please us then,
"And the busy hum of men."

GEORGE H. BIRCH.

Ladies' Outfitting, Lace, Parasols,
Hose, Gloves, Millinery, Flowers, etc.

AT
Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

LONDON WATER SUPPLY.

The eight Metropolitan Water Companies, viz.—

THE KENT WATER WORKS COMPANY,
THE NEW RIVER COMPANY,
THE EAST LONDON WATER WORKS COMPANY,
THE SOUTHWARK AND VAUXHALL WATER COMPANY,
THE WEST MIDDLESEX WATER WORKS COMPANY,
THE GRAND JUNCTION WATER WORKS COMPANY,
THE LAMBETH WATER WORKS COMPANY,
THE CHELSEA WATER WORKS COMPANY,

have a Collective Exhibit in a Pavilion specially constructed for the purpose, showing the manner in which the inhabitants of London are supplied with water, the object of the Exhibit being to convey to the general public as clear an idea as may be of the magnitude and importance of the Metropolitan Water Supply. The designs and general arrangement of this Exhibit have been carried out by Colonel Sir Francis Bolton, C.E., the Water Examiner to the Metropolis, assisted by the Engineers of the above Companies.

The Pavilion is an octagonal building, this shape having been adopted in order that each Company might have one side of the octagon for its Exhibits.

From the interior angles of the Pavilion spring eight willow trees, the branches of which, being brought to an apex, form a kind of dome. The ground-work of the dome is covered by "Linerusta Walton" decoration in imitation of carved and fluted cedar, supplied by Messrs. F. Walton & Co. The floor is in blue mosaic, executed by Messrs. S. Belham & Co., to be in character with the rivers Thames and Lea.

The walls are hung with paintings by Mr. J. H. Hooper, showing the intakes and portions of the works of the several Companies. Isometrical plans, maps of the districts supplied, descriptions of the works, and statistical tables (specially compiled for the purposes of this Exhibition), giving, amongst other things, particulars as to quantity, and the area under constant supply, are also shown.

The walls of the Pavilion are decorated by a frieze, the work of Mrs. Wallroth of Sunbury, painted on a silver ground representing river-birds and plants.

In the centre of the Pavilion is a handsome fountain, lent by the Coalbrookdale Company, representing a swan and boy resting on a basin supported by water-lilies and other aqueous plants.

At each of the interior angles of the octagon are filter beds, supported on a base of Norwegian marble (supplied by the Northern Stone and Marble Company), which illustrate the system of filtration adopted by each Company. In front of them are glass tubes mounted in nickel silver conveying running water to the drinking fountains of each particular Company. During the continuance of the Exhibition the official analyses of the water which each Company supplies will be attached to these fountains.

<p>The Best and Cheapest.</p> <p>NEAVE'S</p> <p>FOOD</p> <p>IN ONE-POUND ONE SHILLING CANISTERS.</p> <p>SOLD EVERYWHERE</p>	<p>FOR</p>	<p>First Established 1825.</p> <p>INFANTS</p> <p>AND</p> <p>INVALIDS.</p> <p>WHOLESALE OF THE MANUFACTURERS</p>
---	------------	---

J. H. NEAVE & Co., Fordingbridge, England.

In the Outer Annexe, or Corridor, are the special exhibits of each Company, and at regular intervals there are specimens of the different large mains used in the Metropolis, varying in size from thirteen to forty-eight inches, as well as water meters and hydrants. The number of miles of mains used is painted on each specimen.

Several most interesting specimens of the old stone, wooden, and concrete pipes used in bygone days are exhibited side by side with the iron mains of modern times.

In the Outer Corridor, also, on the left of the main entrance to the Pavilion, is an Exhibit which is unique in its way, being a case lent by the Aqueous Works and Diamond Rock-Boring Company, containing a remarkable and extensive collection of "cores" of different strata obtained in Artesian and other Borings by means of the Diamond-Drill, some of which have been brought up from considerable depths. Several Artesian borings have been executed for different Water Companies by this system.

In the retiring angle South of the door is a specimen of a flexible pipe as used by the Southwark and Vauxhall Company, and in the retiring angle to the North is a complete section shewing a large main as laid in a London street, with all the necessary cocks and appliances. There is also a complete section of a house supplied with fittings in accordance with the requirements of the Metropolis Water Act of 1871.

Contributions to the literature of Water Works generally have been received from various Provincial and Foreign Water Companies. The Chester Water Works Company also exhibit an old wooden pipe formerly used for conveying water to that City; and the Colne Valley Water Company shew samples of hard chalk water, and the same softened by Dr. Clark's liming process; also a piece of lead piping which has been in use for seven years.

The principal entrance to the Pavilion on the East side is in the form of a Gothic arch constructed of main pipes, joints, and bends used by the Companies for the supply of water.

In the garden adjoining the Water Pavilion is a separate building which contains specimens of various Laboratory apparatus used in making analyses of water.

In the centre of this garden is a fountain with mermaids, also lent by the Coalbrookdale Company.

Between the fountain and the Gothic arch above-mentioned is a wrought-iron Standard, thirty-six feet in height, constructed by Mr. Newman for the Duke of Westminster. This standard carries the electric light for the illumination of the garden, which has been supplied by the Electric Sun Lamp and Power Company. The crystal gas illuminations in this garden have been furnished by Messrs. Defries & Sons.

In the ornamental water in the grounds, fountains of various designs have been arranged which will play at certain hours, and which will be illuminated after dark by means of the electric light. Mr. A. R. Sennett has been appointed by Sir Francis Bolton to carry out the electrical and optical arrangements connected with the illumination of the fountains.

Two Corinthian columns have been erected on each side of the Prince Consort's Statue, from which three jets of considerable height will fall.

THE AQUARIUM.

ONE of the most popular and attractive features of the International Fisheries Exhibition of 1883 was the Aquarium, situate in the Western Arcade, which was constructed at a great outlay on the most approved system of circulation, under the personal supervision of a committee of specialists appointed by the Executive for that purpose.

The whole of this department has been transferred to the Council of the National Fish Culture Association, with the Marquis of Exeter as its President and Chairman; Edward Birkbeck, Esq., M.P., for its Vice-President; W. Oldham Chambers, Esq., F.L.S., for its Manager and Secretary. and the following gentlemen as Members of its Council:—T. Andrews, Esq.; R. Barclay, Esq.; C. Bates, Esq.; Dr. J. Brunton; W. Burdett-Coutts, Esq.; C. L. Buxton, Esq.; C. C. Capel, Esq.; J. T. Carrington, Esq., F.L.S.; F. C. Clench, Esq.; J. H. Crossman, Esq.; Lieut.-Col. Custance; Greville Fennell, Esq.; H. Pfennell, Esq.; J. Forbes, Esq.; Francis Francis, Esq.; C. E. Fryer, Esq.; P. Green, Esq.; Dr. Günther, F.R.S.; Professor Huxley, P.R.S.; A. Jardine, Esq.; H. Lee, Esq., F.G.S. F.L.S.; Rev. J. J. Manley, M.A.; T. J. Mann, Esq.; R. B. Marston, Esq.; O. T. Olsen, Esq., F.L.S.; J. L. Sayer, Esq.; Colonel Seddon; W. Senior, Esq.; S. B. Sharpe, Esq.; J. Willis-Burd, Esq., LL.D.; Lieut.-Col. Stuart-Wortley.

The desire of the Council is to render this section of the International Health Exhibition as attractive and instructive to the public as possible; and with this object in view, arrangements have been entered into and completed for stocking and maintaining the fresh and sea-water tanks with various species of food fishes. There is, too, a well-arranged establishment for the artificial culture of marine and fresh-water fishes, molluscs and crustacea. Experiments and investigations in the various branches of pisciculture will be carried out on a scale which warrants the Council in anticipating results which will tend to the advancement of the sciences, to the promotion of industries, and to the general welfare of the community, by the dissemination of a cheap and nutritious aliment,—thereby increasing the food supply of this great and ever-extending nation.

In making these arrangements, no expense has been spared, for the Council saw the great necessity of keeping up a constant supply of both marine and fresh-water fishes. In all parts of the country, upon the coast and at the principal inland fisheries, therefore, agents have been employed whose instructions were to obtain and forward to the Aquarium, interesting, curious, or rare specimens of the finny tribe. By this means a collection of fish has been obtained which bids fair to rival that at any similar establishment in or near London.

Not satisfied to limit their task in instructing and interesting the public here, the directorate of the National Fish Culture Association determined to inaugurate a loan exhibition of stuffed fish, fish-eating birds, and paintings upon fish subjects. With this object in view, an invitation to exhibit was issued to different Angling Associations in London, and to well-known owners of private collections. For a considerable time before the opening of the Exhibition, the staff of the Aquarium were actively engaged in collecting, arranging, and tabulating the various exhibits, and the result is a magnificent show of everything of interest to the angler, the naturalist, and the general public.

The Fish Culture Department is almost an unique establishment of its kind, and in it can be seen young fish hatching out from the ova; fish-breeding implements invented by the Marquis of Exeter and Mr. Oldham Chambers; and many thousands of young fry.

Altogether the Department under the charge of the National Fish Culture Association bids fair to attract no insignificant amount of interest during the term of the Health Exhibition, and to prove, further, of more lasting and permanent importance.

The Council of the Association is desirous of acknowledging the following special services which have been rendered in the Aquarium and Fish Culture Departments, and has much

pleasure in testifying to the uniform acts of courtesy and kindness which have been so liberally accorded to the Council in its endeavours to make the portion of the Exhibition under its control and management attractive and instructive to the public:—

For contributions of apparatus, nets, machinery, models, scientific instruments, and other necessities in the management of an Aquarium—The Atkins Water Softening and Purifying Company, 62 Fleet Street, E.C.; Messrs. Bussell, Gibbs & Co., 75 Wells Street, Oxford Street; J. S. Cragg, Lowestoft; Messrs. Crossley Bros., Manchester and London; Messrs. J. Davis & Co., 6 Kennington Park Road, S.E.; Messrs. Humphrey, Albert Gate; Messrs. Leete, Edwards & Norman; P. A. Maignen, Esq., 22 and 23 Great Tower Hill, E.C.; and for contributions of fish, fresh and marine to the Aquarium and Fish Culture Department, the Most Hon. the Marquis of Exeter; the Right Hon. Lord Suffield; T. Andrews, Esq., Westgate House, Guildford; the Brighton Aquarium Co.; the Hon. Spencer Baird; the Mayor and Corporation of Beccles; C. C. Capel, Esq.; W. Pearson Coleman, Esq., Whitstable, Kent; Col. Custance; W. S. Everitt, Esq.; E. Jex, Esq.; Rev. H. N. Lubbock; T. J. Mann, Esq., The Grange, Bishop's Stortford; O. T. Olsen, Esq.; Messrs. Poland Brothers; R. L. Pugh, Esq.; W. G. Sandford, Esq.; J. L. Sayer, Esq.; and W. H. Williamson, Esq.

For contributions to the Journal of the Handbook, &c.:—Dr. Francis Day, F.L.S.; H. Ffennell, Esq.; H. Lee, Esq., F.G.S., F.L.S.; R. B. Marston, Esq.; W. Senior, Esq.; and J. P. Taylor, Esq.

LIST OF LOAN EXHIBITORS.

BARBER, H., 19 Cincil Street, Lincoln.—One Case of Stuffed Fish.

BARCLAY, R., Bury Hill, Dorking. Three Cases of Stuffed Fish.

BEASLEY, A. W., 14 Greville Place, Maida Vale.—A Pike Perch, weight 14lbs.

BRUNTON, DR. J., 21 Euston Road, N.W.—(1) One Case of Grayling. (2) One Case of Lea Trout.

BUDGE, W. H., 1 Queen's Gate Place Mews.—(1) A Sea Wolf. (2) Stuffed Water Birds.

BUTT, G. F., 49 Wigmore Street, W.—Two Cases of Birds.

CALLENDER BITUMEN TELEGRAPH CO. (THE), Belvedere.—Royal Sturgeon.

CARR, MR. & MRS., Berwick-on-Tweed.—(1) Cases of Fish. (2) Anchor. (3) Pictures and Photographs. (4) Paintings.

CAXTONIAN ANGLERS (THE SOCIETY OF), Falcon Hotel, Gough Square.—Several Cases of Stuffed Fish.

CHAMBERS, HERBERT, M.R.C.S.—Case of Spider Crabs.

CLARK, G., Esq., 48 Warrington Crescent.—Two Fine Specimens of Pike.

CLIFFORD, J. W., "Three Colts," Cambridge Road, Bethnal Green.—Five Cases of Stuffed Fish.

COBBOLD, DR., 74 Portsdown Road, Maida Hill.—Specimen of Deformed Trout.

CRITCHFIELD, A. C., 1 Pownall Road, Dalston.—Collection of Stuffed Fish.

DAVIE, J. H., 49 Shaftesbury Road, Hammersmith.—One Case of Stuffed Fish.

EASTWOOD, E. J., Cheshunt, Herts.—(1) Stuffed Fish. (2) Stuffed Otter.

EDWARDS, H., 100 High Street, Kingsland.—One Case of Fish.

EEDLE, T., 40 Goldsmith's Row, Hackney.—(1) Three Cases of Fish. (2) Four Cases of Birds.

EXETER, THE MARQUIS OF, Burghley House, Stamford.—Cases of Stuffed Fish, and Paintings of Fish.

EYRE, H. B., Elgin Lodge, Weybridge.—Three Cases of Otters.

FITZGERALD, MAJOR, North Hall, near Basingstoke.—One Fish.

GRESHAM ANGLING SOCIETY (THE), Masons' Hall Hotel, City.—Three Cases of Fish (Grayling, Bleak, and Perch.)

GANT, J. W., 61 Harcombe Road, Stoke Newington.—(1) Eight Cases of Fish. (2) One Bird.

GARDNER, J., 149 Oxford Street, W.—(1) Thirteen Cases of Fish. (2) Eleven Cases of Birds. (3) A Case of Corals.

GILBERT, E., "Windsor Castle" Hotel, King Street, Hammersmith, W.—One Case of Stuffed Fish.

GORDON, LORD GEORGE.—Casts of two Salmon caught by his Lordship.

GREAT EASTERN RAILWAY.—Sea Water from Lowestoft, and Map of London. The water is supplied to the public by the Great Eastern Railway Company, in kegs containing 3 gallons each, at 6d. per keg. The map shows the London delivery limits. From Great Eastern Suburban and Country stations it is delivered within the usual cartage limits.

HORSEY, J.—Series of Photographs (taken by himself) of the interior of the National Fisheries Exhibition, Norwich.

JARDINE, A. G., 38 Old Change, E.C.—(1) Eighteen Cases of Fish. (2) Five Casts of Fish. (3) Six Oil Paintings.

JARDINE, MRS. ALFRED.—Two Casts of Trout, painted by Targett, and three paintings of Salmon by Rolfe.

JOEL, J., 122 Camberwell New Road.—Stuffed Pike.

LAYARD, J. G., 40 Millson Road, Kensington.—One Case of Fish:—a Stuffed Thames Trout (the subject of the litigation *Lewis v. Layard*—an action involving the rights of public to fish in the Thames).

MANLEY, Rev. J., 39 Upper Kennington Lane.—(1) One Case of Fish (Stuffed Trout). (2) One Drawing. (3) One Photograph.

MARSTON, R. B., "Fishing Gazette Office," Fetter Lane, E.C.—(1) Two Paintings by Rolfe & Targett. (2) Diagrams of Coarse Fish. (3) Models of Farm and Hand Boxes.

MATTHEWS, J. A. S., 105 Great Russell Street.—Stuffed Pike, weight 35 lbs.

MOORE BROS., MESSRS., Liverpool.—Cod-fish Skull and Skeleton of Penguin.

PUGH, R. L., 16 Comeragh Road, West Kensington.—(1) Nineteen Cases of Fish. (2) One Stuffed Otter, in case. (3) One Heron in case.

RICHMOND PISCATORIAL SOCIETY, Richmond.—Thirteen Cases of Specimen Stuffed Fish.

SACHS, CLAUDE, 22 Hyde Park Gardens.—(1) Japanese Tapestry. (2) Two

China Plates. (3) One China Sauce-boat. (4) Two Japanese Fans. (5) Carved Wood Haddock. (6) Japanese Handkerchief. (7) Fishes in colours. (8) Japanese Plaque.

SACHS, E., 22 Camden Street, N.W.—Net, Bamboo Rod, Creels, Stuffed Parrot-fish, Two Fishermen's Nets.

SACHS, T. R., 22 Hyde Park Gardens.—(1) Six Pictures. (2) Six Cases of Fish.

SACHS, MISS ALICE, 22 Hyde Park Gardens.—Two Paintings.

SACHS, MISS FLORENCE, 22 Hyde Park Gardens.—One Case of Fish.

SHEEN, S. J., 105 Camberwell New Road.—Two Cases of Stuffed Fish.

STARKEY, J., 28 Albion Road, Stoke Newington.—Fifteen Cases of Stuffed Fish.

T. G. TARGETT.—Eleven Paintings.

TAYLOR, G. J., "Friendly Citizen Angling Society," 11 Tranton Street, St. James' Road, Bermondsey.—Five Cases of Fish.

TAYLOR, PAUL J., Bromley, Kent.—Case of one Stuffed Perch, 3½ lbs. weight.

VALE, J., 27 Hammersmith Road.—(1) One Large Pike. (2) One Large Trout.

WATTS, E. A., Billingsgate.—One Case Stuffed Fish.

WEBB, J., Kongo House, Hythe.—Snout of Sword-fish.

WEBSTER, W. G., 1 Bedford Court, Old North Street, Red Lion Square.—(1) Six Cases of Fish. (2) One Picture.

WEST LONDON ANGLING SOCIETY (THE), (per E. D. MATTHEWS), "Windsor Castle" Hotel, Hammersmith.—Cases of Stuffed Fish.

WHALE, J., 74 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—Shells and Hums.

WOODMAN, G., 60 Camberwell New Road.—Ten Cases of Stuffed Fish.

BURROW'S MALVERN WATERS.

PURE WATER should be the first consideration with everybody. The water bottled by Messrs. Burrow at the Malvern Springs excels all others. WATER and BURROW'S MALVERN SELTZER, SODA, POTASH and LIME are well known.

To obtain the GENUINE ask for BURROW'S "Brand" Malvern Water and look for the labels over stoppers and corks. Six dozens, carriage free, direct from the

Address—W. & J. BURROW, THE SPRINGS, MALVERN.

cool under the same conditions during the time taken by a naked bust to fall to the temperature represented by the zero of the scale. By taking, in this way, the heat lost by a naked body as 100, the degrees shown on each thermometer represent the percentage of heat retained by the material to which it is affixed. The materials shown include flannel, merino, silk, cotton, linen, Cachemir wool and Llama wool of different textures, and are supplied by Messrs. Wheeler & Co., 19 Poultry, E.C.

INFLUENCE OF COLOUR ON THE HEAT OF SUMMER AND TROPICAL CLOTHING.

A series of busts with vests of different colours and model thermometers attached to each. The latter mark the actual temperatures (in degrees centigrade) attained by the material exposed to the direct rays of the sun.

HYGROSCOPIC QUALITIES OF CLOTHING.

Three woollen ulsters hung on model balances showing the weights: 1st, when quite dry; 2nd, when exposed to moist air; 3rd, when exposed to rain. The bottles attached contain the respective quantities of water held by the material under the conditions mentioned. Supplied by Messrs. Wheeler & Co., 19 Poultry, E.C.

Costumes worn by the Greely Expedition, exhibited by the United States Government.

Shetland Hand-knitting. (1) Two White Lace Shawls. (2) White Lace Dress. (3) White Lace Cloak. (4) White Lace Scarf. (5) Grey Lace Shawl. (6) Black Lace Dress. (7) Brown Lace Shawl. (8) Brown Wrap Shawl. (9) Travelling Cap. (10) Fair Isle Cap. (11) Two Pairs of Fair Isle Socks. (12) Two Pairs of Fair Isle Mittens. (13) Fair Isle Purse. (14) Two Pairs of White Lace Mittens. (15) Two Pairs of Coloured Lace Mittens. (16) Pair of Coloured Silk Lace Mittens. (17) Pair of very fine White Stockings. (18) Pair of very fine White Gloves. (19) Very fine White Necktie. (20) Very fine White Silk Necktie. (21) Pair of Thick Socks. (22) Pair of Thick Gloves. (23) Black Silk Veil. (24) Grey Silk Veil. Lent by Mrs. George Bain, 4 Eton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

284. Dress for Modern Use, adapted from the Greek. Exhibited by Mrs. Emily Pfeiffer, Mayfield, West Hill, Putney.

288. "The Nonpareil Velveteen" in various stages of manufacture, and in its perfected state. Woman at work with a knife more supple than the most delicate watch-spring and a point as fine as a needle, producing, from what appears to the unpractised eye a plain cloth, the pile or plush of the Velveteen. Fifty thousand cuts with the knife are required to produce 100 yards, the operation occupying a week. Exhibited by Messrs. Henry Mann, Son, & Co., Manchester.

323. A Lady's Costume for the Highlands. Exhibited by Mrs. H. F. Baxter, The Tower, Hampstead.

336. Invention for Decorative Embroidery and Fancy Work. By using this appliance, art embroidery may be produced with any sewing machine. Exhibited by Mr. H. Paget, Little Heath, Potter's Bar, Middlesex.

337. Manufacturing of Gloves from the skin to the finished glove, omitting those processes which the limited space will not allow, but which are supplemented by photographs. Exhibited by Messrs. Dent, Allcroft & Co., of 97 Wood Street, London; & Worcester, Leicester, Martock, Torrington, Brussels, Grenoble, Paris, & Leipsic.

The following Plaster Casts will also be shown:—(1) Plaster Cast of Normal Liver. (2) Plaster Cast of Liver deformed by tight lacing. (3) Plaster Casts of normal Feet at various ages. (4) Plaster Casts of Feet deformed by improperly shaped boots.

THE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL.

Librarian, MR. CARL A. THIMM.

The Reference Library and Reading Room is now open for the use of the public visiting the Exhibition from 11 A.M. to 6 P.M. Admission free.

The rooms are in the Albert Hall, which can be entered either from the Royal Entrance of the Hall, or through the Conservatory from the Grounds.

The Library contains English and Foreign works, and Governmental Reports on every subject embraced by the Exhibition, also Reference and Miscellaneous Works.

In the Reading Room the current numbers of the daily, weekly, and monthly newspapers and periodicals can be seen.

The books have been classified, and the first section of the catalogue has been issued.

As it is very desirable that the Library should be rendered as complete as possible, it is hoped that persons desirous of sending books will forward them with as little delay as possible to the Librarian.

The rooms have been decorated and furnished by Messrs. Liberty & Co., Chesham House, 142 & 144 Regent Street, W.

LIST OF LARGE CONTRIBUTORS.

BRITISH

Allen & Co., W. H., Publishers, 13 Waterloo Place, London.	Chapman & Hall, Limited, Publishers, 11 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.
Allman & Son, Publishers, 67 New Oxford Street, London.	Churchill, J. & A., Publishers, 11 New Burlington Street, London, W.
Bacon & Co., G. W., Publishers, 127 Strand, London.	Chatto & Windus, Publishers, 214 Piccadilly, London, W.
Baillière, Tindall & Cox, Publishers, 20 King William Street, Strand.	Clarendon Press Warehouse (Proprietors of the), Amen Corner, London, E.C.
Bogue, David, Publisher, 3 St. Martin's Place, London, W.C.	Collins, Sons, & Co., W., Publishers, Bride-well Place, London, E.C.
British Medical Journal (The Proprietors of), 161A Strand, London, W.C.	Cook & Son, Thomas, Ludgate Circus, London, E.C.
British Trade Journal (The Proprietors of), 113 Cannon Street, London, E.C.	Eyre & Spottiswoode, Publishers, East Harding Street, London, E.C.
Burns & Oates, Publishers, 28 Orchard Street, London, W.	Education, Committee of Council on, Council Office, Whitehall, London.
Cambridge University Press Ware-house, 17 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.	Educational Record, The (Proprietors of), Borough Road, London, E.C.
Cassell & Company, Limited, Publishers La Belle Sauvage Yard, London, E.C.	Galton, Douglas, Capt. C. B., F.R.S., 12 Chester Street, London, S.W.
Chambers, W. & R., Publishers, 47 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.	Harrison & Sons, Publishers, 59 Pall Mall, London.

- Higham, Charles**, Publisher, 27A Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
- Hodder & Stoughton**, Publishers, 27 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
- Houlston & Sons**, Publishers, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
- Hurst & Blackett**, Publishers, 13 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.
- India Office** (Record Department), Whitehall, London.
- Jarrod & Sons**, Publishers, 3 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.
- Johnson, W. & A. K.**, Publishers, Edinburgh.
- Kimpton, Henry**, Publisher, 82 High Holborn, London.
- Lancet (The)**, (The Proprietors of), 1 Bedford Street, London.
- Lewis, H. K.**, Publisher, 136 Gower Street, London, W.C.
- Local Government Board**, Whitehall.
- Local Government Board for Ireland**, Dublin.
- Lockwood & Co., Crosby**, Publishers, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, London, E.C.
- Longmans, Green & Co.**, Publishers, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
- Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington**, Publishers, 188 Fleet Street, London, E.C.
- Malla, His Excellency the Governor of**, Malta.
- Miller (The)** (The Proprietors of), 24 Mark Lane, London, E.C.
- Moffatt & Paige**, Publishers, 28 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.
- National Association for the Promotion of Social Science**, 1 Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.
- National Health Society**, 41 Berners Street, London, W.
- Nichols & Co.**, Publishers, 23 Oxford Street, London, W.
- North, C. N., McIntyre**, 15 Borough High Street, London, S.E.
- Patent Office**, Chancery Lane, London.
- Paul, Trench & Co., Kegan**, Publishers, 1 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.
- Rawle, John S.**, West London School of Art, Great Titchfield Street, London, W.
- Reeve & Co., L.**, Publishers, 5 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London.
- Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages**, Somerset House, London.
- Relfe Brothers**, Publishers, 6 Charterhouse Buildings, Aldersgate, London.
- Ridgway, William**, Publisher, 169 Piccadilly, London.
- Sanitary Institute**, 9 Conduit Street, London.
- Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education**, South Kensington, London, S.W.
- Smith, Elder, & Co.**, Publishers, 15 Waterloo Place, London.
- Society of Arts (The)**, Adam Street, Adelphi.
- Sonnenschein & Co., W. Swan**, Publishers, Paternoster Row, London.
- Spon, E. & F. N.**, Publishers, 16 Charing Cross, London.
- Stanford, Edward**, Publisher, 55 Charing Cross, London.
- Thimm, Franz**, Foreign Educational Publisher, 24 Brook Street, London, W.
- Tonic Sol-Fa Agency**, 8 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.
- Unwin, T. Fisher**, Publisher, 26 Paternoster Row, London.
- Vegetarian Society (The)**, 73 Princes Street, Manchester.
- Virtue & Co., John**, Publishers, 96 Farringdon Street, London, E.C.
- Warne & Co., Frederick**, Publishers, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.
- Weldon & Co.**, Publishers, 7 Southampton Street, Strand, London.
- Whitaker, J.**, Publisher, 12 Warwick Lane, London, E.C.
- Wyman & Sons**, Publishers, Great Queen Street, London, W.C.

FOREIGN.

- Bavarian Government.**
- Baudry, J.**, Publisher, Paris.
- Bussy, J. H. de**, Publishers, Amsterdam.
- Christomanos, A.**, Athens.
- Delagrave, Ch.**, Publisher, Paris.

Feller, Hans, Publisher, Karlsbad.

Gordon, J., Engineer, Frankfurt-am-Main.

Guillaume, Dr., Neuchâtel, Switzerland.

Felix, Dr. T., Bucharest.

Illinois State Board of Health, Springfield, Illinois, U.S. America.

Iowa State Board of Health, Des Moines, Iowa, U.S. America.

Italian Government.

Jassin, Jules, Rue Linne 67, Bruxelles.

Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Publishers, Frankfurt-am-Main.

Massachusetts State Board of Health, Lunacy and Charity Department of Health, State House, Boston, U.S. America.

Masson, G., Publisher, Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris.

Michigan State Board of Health, Lansing, Michigan, U. S. America.

Muquardt, C. (Merzbach & Falk), Publishers, Rue de la Regence 45, Bruxelles.

Netherland Government.

New York State Board of Health, New York, U.S. America.

Norwegian Government.

Reichardt, Georg, Publisher, Leipzig.

Sadlier, W. H., Publisher, 11 Barclay Street, New York, U.S. America.

Sanitarian (The) (The Proprietors of), 113 Fulton Street, New York, U.S. America.

Sanitary Engineer (The) (The Proprietors of), 140 William Street, New York, U.S. America.

Servian Government.

Virginia (West) State Board of Health, Wheeling, U.S. America.

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION.



"HEALTH IS THE GREATEST OF ALL POSSESSIONS, and 'tis a maxim with me that a Hale Cobbler is a better man than a Sick King."—BICKERSTAFF.

"THE best security for civilisation is the Dwelling."—BEACONSFIELD.

THE KING OF PHYSICIANS, PURE AIR.

"FORMER generations perished in venial ignorance of ALL SANITARY LAWS. When the BLACK DEATH massacred hundreds of thousands, neither the victims nor their rulers could be accounted responsible for their slaughter."—Times.

HOUSE SANITATION.—"Dr. Playfair, after carefully considering the question, is of opinion that the total pecuniary loss inflicted on the county of Lancashire from preventible disease, sickness, and death amounts to not less than five millions sterling annually. But this is only physical and pecuniary loss; the moral loss is infinitely greater."—SMILES.

TYPHOID AND DIPHTHERIA. BLOOD POISONS. HOUSE SANITATION.

IT is no exaggeration to state that not one quarter of the dwellings of all classes, high or low, rich or poor, are free from dangers to health due to defects with respect to drainage, &c. . . . These original defects will inevitably entail a loss of health and energy to the occupants of houses, and this may go on for years, working insidiously but with deadly effect. . . . It is painful to know that after all that has been done of late years in the way of sanitary improvements, persons still die almost daily, poisoned by drains that should save life and not destroy it."—SANITARY CONGRESS, September, 1882.

JEOPARDY OF LIFE. THE GREAT DANGER OF VITIATED AIR.

HOW few know that after breathing impure air for two and a half minutes every drop of blood is more or less poisoned? There is not a point in the human frame but has been traversed by poisoned blood, not a point but must have suffered injury.

ENO'S FRUIT SALT

IS the best known remedy. It removes fœtid or poisonous matter (the groundwork of disease) from the blood by natural means, allays nervous excitement, depression, and restores the nervous system to its proper condition. Use ENO'S FRUIT SALT. It is pleasant, cooling, refreshing, and invigorating. You cannot overstate its great value in keeping the blood pure and free from disease.

PREPARED only at ENO'S FRUIT SALT WORKS, Hatcham, London, S.E., by J. C. Eno's Patent.

GREAT BRITAIN.

GREAT BRITAIN.

FOOD.

Food claims by right the first place in the economy of an Exhibition devoted to Health, for our physical well-being is more effected by meat and drink than by any other essential of existence. Fresh air, it is true, is a more constant necessity of life, but Almighty Providence sends the air we breathe so freely to our wants, that the getting of it costs us neither thought nor pains.

Taking the conditions of modern civilisation as they stand, it is still the struggle for food that occupies most of our thoughts and energies. In spite of the increased productiveness of the earth wrought by modern agricultural science; in spite of the labours of the chemist, engineer, and economist; in spite of high farming, steam ploughing and harvesting, quick transit, artificial refrigeration, and all those other seeming miracles of food production and distribution, which are in truth no more than the intelligent application of nature's laws; in spite of all these things, to get its daily food is yet the great struggle of civilised humanity, as it was that of the primitive founders of our race. Artificial wants have increased side by side with the artificial means science has put into our hands for supplying them. It is this that has rendered the labour of the few thinking men of so little avail for releasing the many from the drudgery of life. If with the increasing fruitfulness of the earth, brought about by man's husbandry, we could combine the simpler wants of a more primitive age, modern existence would afford leisure for peaceful study and health-giving enjoyment, instead of being a state of continuous striving and turmoil.

With but a few exceptions the vegetable world is the source of all food, and it is the province of vegetation to elaborate from inorganic matter the organic substances necessary to the sustenance of animal life. Flesh-feeding animals require the intermediate agency of herbivorous creatures, to prepare these vegetable substances for their diet; but, whether by one step or two, the principles which go to make up living and breathing nature, spring from the vegetable kingdom.

The aim of the physiologist is to reduce this broad fact to the details by which these changes are brought about, in order that he may construct a system showing what substances are best fitted for our support. It is at this point that the student is impressed by the narrow limits within which human knowledge is encompassed. The chemist may split up the vegetable food into what are classed as elements; and he may analyse the animal substances they go to form, and find again the same elements. But the changes which are involved in the building up of the human frame from the food we eat, can be followed but to a limited degree, and the vital principles of these changes have not yet been grasped by the human intellect.

The principal elements in vegetable substances are carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, the first being the most plentiful. Carbon is obtained from the carbonic acid in the atmosphere. Chlorophyll, which occurs in the leaves of plants, has the power, under the influence of the sun's rays, of extracting the carbon and liberating oxygen. Animal life is supported by the reverse process to that which develops the vitality of plants; for, in breathing, the animal absorbs oxygen from the atmosphere and gives off carbonic acid; and the balance of nature is thus maintained between the animal and vegetable kingdoms.

The hydrogen found in plants is obtained from water. Nitrogen, which forms an important element in the economy of plant life, comes from the soil, traces only being obtained from the atmosphere, notwithstanding that there is 79 per cent. of this element in the air we breathe. Sulphur and Phosphorus are also present in vegetable matter, and in addition to these, certain mineral substances are required to make up the vegetable structure. These are drawn from the earth in which the plant grows.

Dr. Prout divided the principles contained in organic substances used as food into three classes:—the *saccharine*, *oleaginous* and *albuminous*. More recent writers have combined

the first two classes under the name of "non-nitrogenised" or "calorific" principles, whilst the term albuminous has been generally superseded as a class definition by the more comprehensive title "nitrogenous." In both these subdivisions the three elements, carbon, oxygen, and hydrogen, are found; whilst in the nitrogenous compounds there is of course nitrogen, and a little sulphur. The nitrogenous principles have been called by Liebig "the plastic elements of nutrition," as they go mainly to build up the material of the body, whilst the calorific principles, as their name implies, are mostly of use in supplying heat by their oxidation.

The nitrogenous principles are subdivided into albumen, fibrine and caseine by some physiologists: connected with these, but having a lower value, are the osseids, such as gelatine. The albuminoids are the principal elements of nutrition. They are substances of a highly complex nature, composed of carbon, oxygen, hydrogen, and nitrogen, with about 2 per cent. of sulphur. Different forms of albumen exist in large quantities in all animal bodies, but the white of egg is the best known albuminous substance. Fibrine is composed of the same elements, in slightly different proportions. Caseine is a compound principally found in milk. It likewise contains carbon, oxygen, hydrogen and nitrogen, together with about one per cent. of sulphur. Cheese contains about one-third of its weight of caseine.

The Vegetable Albumen of cereals, roots, and oleaginous seeds differs from that obtained from animal substances in the proportions of carbon, hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, and sulphur, contained in it. Vegetable fibrine is found in cereals, whilst vegetable caseine or legumine is the nitrogenous constituent of peas, beans, and some other vegetable substances of a like nature. It is said to be easy of digestion, whilst animal caseine is often found to be very indigestible. A species of vegetable cheese is made in some countries from legumine. Gelatine is very similar to Albumen in chemical composition, being made up of carbon, hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, with a small amount of sulphur. It differs essentially, however, from albumen, fibrine and caseine in their power of building up muscle. No gelatinous principles exist in the vegetable world. Glue and size are well known gelatinous compounds of the coarser kind. Isinglass is a purer description.

The various nitrogenous principles contained in food are necessary to supply the waste of tissue in our bodies. The albuminoids undergo no chemical change until they enter the stomach, when the gastric juice acts upon them and digestion commences. The gastric juice contains a ferment called pepsin and an acid which has been variously estimated by different physiologists. Peptones are the substances obtained by the action of the gastric juice on albuminoids. Their most noticeable feature is their excessive diffusibility, which enables them to be readily absorbed. Peptones pass from the stomach to the intestines as chyme, and the process of digestion is there completed, the bile and pancreatic juice playing an important part in the final preparation, after which these alimentary principles pass into the circulation and appear in the blood as albuminoids and as haemoglobin, its characteristic red colouring matter. Science has not yet traced the further changes that occur, although there is no difficulty in determining the composition of the substances produced by analysis. The doubt, however, may arise whether such analysis can convey a true interpretation of the state existing during life. Contrary to what is perhaps the popular notion, gelatine possesses little nutritive value, the feeding properties of soups and jellies being probably obtained from the albuminous substances contained in them. The nitrogenous principles in food are, therefore, more especially those which are required for supplying the waste of tissue and building up the various parts of our bodies. The heat-giving and force-producing agents are mainly the non-nitrogenous principles.

The most efficient heat-producing diet is obtained from fats which belong to the class of alimentary principles known as glycerides. The elements of which fats are composed are carbon, hydrogen and oxygen, the former element being greatly in excess of the latter two. Stearine, palmitine and oleine are the principles most common in fats. The former is the chief constituent of suet. Fat is digested in the small intestines by means of the pancreatic juice, from thence it mixes in the circulation, becoming saponified by the alkaline principles in the blood. Vegetable fats are generally considered less easy of digestion than those of an animal nature. Next to fats in the scale of heat-giving properties come the carbohydrates. Of these starch is the most common, and is only found in the vegetable world. In the process of digestion starch is changed

into sugar, and in this state passes into the circulation. Sugar is another important member of this group. Cane sugar and grape sugar are both taken as food, the former in many well-known domestic preparations. The latter occurs in juices of fruits and other parts of plants. Cellulose is the fibre of vegetable substances, and is necessarily taken into the stomach when mixed with other constituents of food, but is not supposed to discharge any alimentary function. Lignose is a substance of a similar nature. Alcohol must also be classed as an article of diet, although by some it is claimed that it undergoes no chemical or physical change when taken into the stomach, but is egested from the lungs and skin. The evidence on this point, however, is by no means conclusive.

The chief mineral substance taken as food is salt, but other mineral principles are requisite in order to build up the human frame. These are plentifully distributed in the ordinary diet of mankind, and call for no special consideration in apportioning the dietary of a healthy person. Water is not generally considered as food, and being an inorganic substance, and undergoing no chemical change when drunk, it cannot properly so be classed. It is, however, as necessary to our existence as any solid substance, and indeed about three-fourths of the human body are composed of water.

Although the popular demand is for pure water, strictly pure water would be very unsuitable to domestic uses. Oxygen and carbonic acid gas should always be present in it. A proportion of mineral substances should also be contained in water in order to render it more serviceable for drinking purposes, but the weight of these should be extremely small. Water should, however, hold no organic matter in solution or suspension. The London Water Companies, as is well known, filter the water supplied through sand and gravel. It is desirable, however, that domestic water should be either boiled or passed through an efficient filter, as the companies' process cannot in all cases be pronounced by any means perfect. It is necessary, however, that the filter should receive attention, and the filtering substance be cleaned at intervals, otherwise it is liable to become a source of absolute danger.

It is clearly impossible to follow here the action by which the food we eat becomes a part of our living body. We can only hope to frame rules of dietary for our better guidance by tentative means. Much has been done by men of science in this direction, but considering how vast is the importance of the subject, our knowledge may be said to be infinitely small. At the present time vegetarianism is being urged with considerable vigour by a body of men who at any rate must be accredited with zeal even by those who would deny to them discretion. Although the great majority of physiologists are outside their ranks, it is impossible, from the knowledge afforded by abstract science, to confute their reasoning. Vegetarianism is an extreme doctrine, but in this respect serves to illustrate how desirable a series of scientific, practical and exhaustive experiments are, so that rules, more or less comprehensive, for indicating the most desirable regimen to adopt under various conditions of life may be laid down. Such experiments would have to be of a far-reaching nature, both as to time and the subjects operated upon, and would necessarily entail great expense. Much might be done, too, in collecting and tabulating such information as may be gathered from the food and habits of various races of mankind. If the Health Exhibition of 1884 accomplishes anything substantial towards these ends, the good that will result to mankind through its agency will be almost incalculable.

Rules and regulations are, however, but a means to an end. To be effective they must be obeyed. If people would, even now, walk by the lights they have, much sickness, or at least chronic ill-health would be avoided. The greatest foe to our health now comes in the guise of friendship in that elaborate culinary preparation which adds course upon course and meal upon meal, leading to the endless train of ailments that follows over-eating, although the indulgence may never be carried to gluttony. In the primitive condition of our race, the struggle for food, and the exertion necessary to obtain it, effectually prevents mankind from suffering the modern ills that result from habitual over-eating. We have so far departed from our natural life, that those not employed in manual labour have lost the healthful stimulus of exercise, but in place of this we have gained the security of civilisation which tends so much in other ways to our physical well-being.

G. R. DUNELL.

May 1st, 1884.

CATALOGUE.

DIVISION I.—HEALTH.

GROUP I.—FOOD.

CLASS I.

(South Gallery—opposite Main Entrance.)

Selected Displays of Unprepared Animal and Vegetable Substances used as Food in various countries. Stuffed Specimens of Animals, Birds, &c. Models, Drawings, and Illustrations of the same.

1. **WEBB, E., & SONS**, Royal Seed Establishment, Wordsley, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.—(1) Webb's Royal Museum of Prize Medal Seeds for the farm and garden. Specimens of Roots, Grasses, Cereals, and other agricultural and horticultural produce. (2) Webb's Popular Boxes of Vegetable Seeds, arranged to produce a continual supply of the best and most nutritious vegetables all the year round.

2. **KEILICH, H., & SON**, 59 Edgware Road, W.—Heads of Oxen, Bison, Antelope, and Deer, stuffed.

3. **MEEK, EDWARD G.**, Naturalist, 56 Brompton Road.—Cases of Stuffed Wild Duck, Pheasants, Grouse, Ptarmigan, Dead Game, &c.

4. **SPALDING, ROBERT B.**, 46 High Street, Notting Hill.—(1) Stuffed Birds, Animals, &c. (2) Eggs. (3) Insects and Entomological Apparatus.

5. **TALLERMAN, D.**, 40 Beresford Road, N.—Fresh Mutton and Beef, from Australia, New Zealand, River Plate, America, and Russia.

6. **GOODWIN, ERNEST**, 88 Hop Exchange, Borough, S.E.—Hops, English and Foreign.

7. **WHEELER, J. C., & SON**, Gloucester.—Two Collections of Seeds, one producing food for man, the other producing food for animals; consisting of 300 of the most approved species and varieties in cultivation.

8. **SUTTON & SONS**, Reading, Berks.—Seeds, Foods, &c., Models and Drawings.

9. **WARD ROWLAND, & CO.**, 166 Piccadilly, W.—Food from the London Markets—specimens of edible birds, animals, &c., some adaptations of natural features.

10. **CARWARDINE, THOMAS E.**, 84 City Road, E.C.—Tapioca, Sago, Split Peas, Scotch Barley, Rice, Lentils, Lentil Flour, Haricot Beans, Scotch Brose, Hominy, Wheat, and all the various produce from wheat in the manufacture of flour.

11. **BUTT, GEO. F.**, 49 Wigmore Street, London.—Her Majesty the Queen's Prize Heifer, "Cherry Blossom," stuffed entire.

12. **SABINE & RICHARDSON**, 106 Dunster House, Mincing Lane, and 6 George Yard, Fenchurch Street, E.C.—(1) Indian Teas and Coffees. (2) Specimens of various Plants and Seeds illustrating process of cultivation and manufacture. (3) Models, Drawings, &c.

12a. **LONDON STEREOSCOPIC CO.**, 51 Cheapside, E.C., and 108 & 110 Regent Street, W.

12b. **WILLING & CO.**, King's Cross.—Bookstall.

13. **WARD ROWLAND, & CO.**, 166 Piccadilly, W.—Food from the Poultry Farm—specimens of poultry arranged naturally.

14. **BEALES, ALFRED**, 371 Portobello Road, W.—Stuffed Specimens of Domestic Poultry.

15. **WILLS & SEGAR**, Royal Exotic Nursery, Onslow Crescent, S.W.—All kinds of Flowers, Plants, Bouquets, and Floral Decorations, Flower-pots, Vases, &c.

16. **CARTER, JAMES, & CO.**, 237 & 238 High Holborn, W.C.—The Vegetable Food Products of the World, viz.—(1) Seeds used as direct food for man. (2) Seeds producing plants used as direct food for man.

CARACAS BITTERS

Contain highly tonic and health-giving properties.

SOLD BY ALL WINE MERCHANTS.

Sole Agents: **W. E. EDDISON & CO.**, 2, Walbrook, E.C.

BY APPOINTMENT.

MANUFACTURERS
TO
HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN,



HIS MAJESTY
THE
KING OF THE BELGIANS,
&c.

PARIS EXHIBITION, 1878.

“THE GRAND PRIZE,”

(Special Gold Medal and Diploma of Honour,)

The Highest Distinction the Exhibition could confer, and the ONLY GRAND PRIZE given to the Biscuit Trade.

The following being the Terms of the Award:—

“Maison hors ligne, connue du Monde entier pour son Immense Production et pour l'Excellente Qualité de ses Produits.”

“Unrivalled House, known throughout the World for its enormous production, and for the excellent quality of its manufactures.”

HUNTLEY & PALMERS

Biscuit Manufacturers,

READING AND LONDON.

(162, Fenchurch Street, E.C.)

The Highest Awards given for Biscuits to any English house were made to HUNTLEY and PALMERS, at the following Exhibitions, “for excellence of quality”:—

London, 1851.	London, 1862.	Havre, 1868.	Lima, 1872.	Vienna, 1873.
Paris, 1855.	Paris, 1867.	Amsterdam, 1869.	Lyons, 1872.	Santiago, 1875.

ALSO THE

DIPLOMA OF HONOUR (TWICE CONFERRED)

AND THE

GOLD MEDAL

Of the National Academy of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce, Paris.

HUNTLEY & PALMERS

Biscuits are made of the finest materials, and from their great variety of Shape and Flavour, acknowledged Superiority of Make, and fine keeping qualities, have obtained a very extensive and increasing sale in England, on the Continent, and in the various Markets throughout the World.

They are packed in patent air-tight soldered Tins, to open without cutting the Tin, containing One Pound and upwards, also in Casks and Boxes, to meet the convenience of the Trade and Shippers.

- (3) Seeds used as, or producing condiments.
 (4) Profitable Oil-yielding seeds and their uses.
 (5) Seeds for honey bee. (6) Seeds producing dress fabrics, &c.

EDMUNDS, JOSEPH, 10 Stonefield Terrace, Liverpool Road. (See Class 2.)

CLASS II.

(South Gallery.)

Prepared Vegetable Substances used as Food, including Tinned, Compressed and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables. Bread, Cakes, and Biscuits of all kinds. Tobacco.

17. FARNWORTH, R. D., 26 Drury Lane, Liverpool.—(1) Flour, "Queen's Own." (2) Flour, "Morning Star." (3) Wheat Meal, "Golden Grain." (4) Flour, Self-raising. (5) Oatmeal, "Pin Head." (6) Baking Powder.

18. HANNAY & CO., West Gorton, Manchester.—Manufacturers of Plain and Fancy Biscuits for home and foreign trade.

19. PHILLIPS, W. FLEMING, Dr., St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.—Specimen of Maté or Paraguay Tea, with Maté Cup, and Bambilla—the tube used in drinking the tea.

20. KING, FREDERICK, & CO., 6 Bishopsgate Avenue, E.C.—Edwards's Preserved Potato and Desiccated Soup. This Soup consists of Beef and Potatoes concentrated.

21. MUMFORD, GEORGE S., New-castle Granary and Steam Mills, Farringdon Road, E.C.—Flour, Grain, Split Peas, Oatmeal, Crushed Linseed, &c.

22. CHASE & CO., Adelaide Buildings, London Bridge.—American Tinned Meats and general American Food Products.

23. ZUPPINGER, P. H., 59 Mark Lane, E.C.—Hungarian Flour and Bread, &c., (made of such flour), Hungarian Macaroni, Vermicelli, &c.

24. WAYDELIN, CHARLES, 26 Boro' High Street, S.E.—Hungarian Flour (brand MBD), and Hungarian Wheat.

25. TURNER & CO., London Street, Bethnal Green, E.—(1) Patent Prepared Maize Corn Meal. (2) Patent Prepared Hominy. (3) Malt Flour, for use in Bread-

making, &c. (4) Patent Kiln-dried Maize Germs for horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry. (5) Kiln-dried Maize Meal for general live stock and poultry. (6) Model of Kiln (Tomkins, Courage & Cracknall's Patent) used in preparing the above products. Also for drying hops, malt, and all kinds of grain, consumes its own smoke, burns any kind of fuel, and does not allow the products of combustion to come in contact with the material being dried.

26. JONES, ORLANDO, & CO., York Road, Battersea.—Maize Products and Chapman's Entire Wheat Flour.

27. USSHER, W. H., 46 Lorne Terrace, Bath.—(1) Flour from Bananas, and Biscuits, Bread, and Cakes from same. (2) Banana Jelly.

28. CLARKE, W. G., & SON, Limehouse, London, E.—Biscuits of all kinds.

29. AIKMAN, ANDREW, Corn Merchant, 17 Queensferry Street, Edinburgh.—(1) Midlothian Oatmeals (fine, medium, round, pin-head). (2) Scotch Barleys (Pot and Pearl). (3) Pease Brose.

30. GLEN MILLS CO., 37 Exchequer Street, Dublin.—Self-raising Flour of various descriptions.

31. GRANT, JOHN, Craig Mills, Dundee.—(1) Scotch Oatmeals and Groats. Preparations from Scotch Oats in different sizes, (2) Scotch, Pearl, and Pot Barleys, Preparations from Scotch Barley.

32. WALSH, ELLIOTT & RENNIE, Sidney (Agents, J. S. LAURIE & CO.), 14 St. Mary Axe, E.C.—Australian Preserved Meat.

33. HARRIS & CO., 17 & 18 Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.—Cakes, Biscuits, Bread, &c.

34. SCOTT, A. & R., Glasgow & London.—(1) Scott's Improved Midlothian Meal. (2) Scott's Midlothian Meal Biscuits. (3) Scott's Midlothian Groats. (4) Scott's Midlothian Oatmeal. Sole Makers of Scott's Midlothian Oat Flour, which is prepared from the finest quality of Midlothian oats; it is a satisfying, nourishing, and easily digested food for infants and invalids.

**CHALIE RICHARDS AND CO.,
 WINE MERCHANTS,
 3, WELLINGTON STREET,
 STRAND.**

35. **BREAD REFORM LEAGUE (THE)** (Miss YATES, Hon. Sec.), 8 Northumberland Terrace, Regent's Park.—Wheat Meal, and Wheat-Meal Bread and Biscuits, by millers and bakers willing to supply them. The Bread Reform League is a purely uncommercial association, organized solely to teach the dietetic advantages of wheat meal.

36. **EDMUNDS, JOSEPH**, 10 Stonefield Terrace, Liverpool Road, N.—(1) Gorgona Anchovies, Anchovy Paste and Essence. (2) Baking Egg and Custard Powder. (3) The New Concentrated Custard Pudding. (4) The Empress Currie Powder and Paste, Chutneys and Sauces. (5) Hexters Chutneys, Essences, Brown Colour Currie Powder and Paste used by the National Training School of Cookery. (6) Specimens of Seeds used in the manufacture of Currie Powder—Green Ginger, Vanilla, Mexican and Bourbon, and Cochineal, black and silvered. (7) Searcy's Oriental Salt.

37. **BROWN & POLSON**, Paisley; and 99 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.—(1) Corn Flour from Maize. (2) Starches from Maize. (3) Cattle Food from waste products. (4) Specimens of Maize in grain and on cobs.

38. **HUNTLEY & PALMERS**, Reading; and 162 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.—Plain and Fancy Biscuits and Cakes.

39. **FORTT, JAMES**, 13 Green Street, Bath.—Biscuits of all sorts. Speciality: The Original Bath Oliver Biscuit; Dr. Oliver, inventor, 1735.

40. **PEEK, FREAN, & CO.**, London, S.E.—Fancy Biscuits and Cakes of all descriptions.

41. **WIX, C., & SONS**, 3 Mitre Street, Aldgate, E.C.—Pickles, Sauces, Jams, and Potted Meats, and Condiments used in food.

42. **DICKSON & RENWICK**, 39 Lombard Street, London, E.C.; and at Glasgow and Liverpool.—(1) Preserved Canned Meats. (2) Preserved Canned Fish. (3) Preserved Canned Fruits.

42a. **ANDERSON, R. W.**, 92 Upper Thames Street, E.C.—Baron Liebig Extract of Meat.

43. **HILL, W. & SON**, 60 Bishopsgate Street, E.C.—Bread, Biscuits, and Confectionery.

43a. **DUNCAN, JAMES**, 9 Mincing Lane, E.C.—Sugar, refined, and Syrup.

44. **BLAXALL & CO.**, 70 Lamb's Conduit Street, W.C.—(1) Home-made Marmalades, Jams, Jellies. (2) Preserved Fruits and Confectionery.

45. **NEWSON, W., & CO.**, 24 Jewin Street, E.C.—Indian Condiments, Chutnee, Curry Powder, &c.

46. **KING, ROBERT**, 32 Sussex Place, S.W.—(1) Tea, plant-growing, the prepared leaf and flower from the various countries growing same. (2) Coffee, plant-growing, in parcelment, in pod and in berry. (3) Whisky, pure Old Highland malt.

47. **FREEMAN & HILDYARD**, 27 Great Dover Street, Borough, S.E.—Baking Powder, Pudding Powder, Custard Powder, &c., &c.

48. **BEACH, T. W., & SONS**, Ealing Road Gardens, Brentford; and at the Rt. Hon. Lord Sudeley's Fruit Plantations, Toddington, Gloucestershire.—Whole Fruit Jams.

49. **CLARKE, NICKOLLS, & COOMBS**, Hackney Wick Works, E.—(1) Jams. (2) Candied and Drained Peels and Confectionery.

49a. **MORRISON, WOOD, & CO.**, Abbey Steam Works, Stratford, E.—Jams, Marmalades, Peels, and Sweets of all kinds.

50. **LOW, HUCKVALE, & CO.**, 23, 24 & 25 Billiter Street, London; Old Corn Exchange, Manchester; White Horse Street, Boar Lane, Leeds; 24 The Side, Newcastle; 31 Carrs Lane, Birmingham; 40 St. Enoch Square, Glasgow; 17 Stephen Street, Bristol.—Australian and New Zealand Preserved Meats.

51. **BARNES & CO.**, 137 Upper Thames Street, E.C.; Factory, Mill Lane, Tooley Street.—(1) Jams, Jellies, Marmalade, Tart Fruits, Table Jellies, Pickles, &c. (2) Preserved Meats, Fish, and Vegetables. (3) Potted Meats and Fish.

BROWN AND POLSON'S CORN FLOUR.

For uses and other particulars, see page 13.

52. SUTTON, G. F., & CO., 100 High Holborn, W.C.—Concentrated Flavouring Essences and Granular Preparation of Fresh Herbs.

53. CHAMBERLIN MANUFACTURING CO., 1 Denman Street, S.E.—Cream Baking Powder for Bread, Cakes, Puddings, Pastry, &c., especially adapted for persons with weak digestion.

54. OSBORNE, CHARLES, & CO., Ormside Street, Old Kent Road, S.E.—Vegetable substances prepared in vinegar and otherwise. Preserved Fruits, Malt Wine, and Spiced Vinegars.

55. BIRD, ALFRED, & SONS, Devonshire Works, Birmingham (established 1837).—Bird's Home Specialities: (1) Bird's Custard Powder. (2) Bird's Blanc Mange Powder. (3) Bird's Baking Powder. (4) Bird's Concentrated Egg Powder.

56. HARTLEY, W. P., Bootle, Liverpool.—Marmalade and Preserves.

56a. KAY, BROTHERS, Chemists, Stockport.—(1) Essences prepared from Fruit for Syrups, Beverages, and Cordials for aerated water manufacturers and household use. (2) Linseed Lozenges—a solidified Linseed Tea. A sweatmeat totally soluble and very demulcent.

57. McCORQUODALE, 'D. A., & CO., Lochty Preserving Works, Carnoustie, N.B.—Manufacturers of Preserved Potato and Vegetables, for Emigrant and General Ship Stores, Exportation, &c. Preserved Potato in Cases. Preserved Vegetables in tins.

58. COLMAN, J. & J., 108 Cannon Street, London; and Carrow Works, Norwich.—Mustard, Genuine and Mixed, Mustard Products, Oil, &c.

59. YEATMAN & CO., 119 New Bond Street, W.—Yeast Powder, Baking Powders, Flour, Self-raising Flour, Corn Flour, Callsyme Bitters, Lime-juice Cordial, Custard Powder, Egg Powders, Curry Powder, Flavouring Essences, Disinfecting Powder and Insect Powder.

60. POTTER & CLARKE, Viaduct House, Farringdon Street, E.C.—Sweet Herbs of all sorts for culinary purposes, Seeds and Spices, also Composition Cordial.

61. POTT, R. & N., 22 Southwark Bridge Road.—Vinegars, Materials, Models, &c.

62. WILLS, W. D. & H. O., 53 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.; The Virginia Cavendish Works, Bristol; & Hamburg.—Tobacco, Snuff, Cigar and Cigarette Manufacturers; also Manufacturers of Tobacco for export in bond.

62a. HAYES, J. H., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.—Importer of Turkish, Egyptian, Russian, Havannah, Brazilian, Mexican, French, Hungarian, Arabian, Cabanas, and other cigarettes. Havannah Cigars, Patagas, Murias, Upmanns, Cabanas, Villar y Villar, Intimidat, Henry Clay, Coronas, Morales, Caliope, Larranaga, Manilla, Jamaica, Lunkah, and all the choicest Brands. Sole proprietor of Brand La Flor de Juan Haze (British). — (1) Primrose Tobacco and Cigarettes. (2) Beaconsfield, Cromwell and Paxton Smoking Mixtures.

63. HIGNETT BROTHERS & CO., 66 Whitechapel, Liverpool.—Tobacco and Snuffs.

64. COPE BROTHERS & CO., Lord Nelson Street, Liverpool.—Cigarettes.

65. DREW & SONS, Shadwell, London.—Biscuits, Cakes, and Sponge Goods.

66. WALKER & HARRISON, Phoenix Biscuit Works, Ratcliff Cross, London, E.—Manufacturers of Ship and Dog Biscuits, Game and Poultry, Meals, &c. Biscuits of all sorts, Meal, and Flour.

67. SPRATTS, Bermondsey, S.E.—Spratts Patent Biscuits of all sorts.

68. GRANT, ALEXANDER, 146 Oxford Street, W.—(1) The "Mayfair" Whole Meat Beef, Fowl, Tongue, Game, Ham, Cheese, &c., Biscuits. (2) Fowl Rusks. (3) Wedding and other cakes, &c., &c. (4) Epicerie of Fowl, Beef, &c. (5) Food for Infants and Invalids.

69. VAN ABBOTT, G., 5 Princes Street, Cavendish Square.—(1) Gluten, Bread, Biscuits, Flour, Macaroni, Vermicelli, Semola and Chocolate. (2) Bran Biscuits and Powder. (3) Hypophosphite of Lime Biscuits. (4) Malt Biscuits, Norwich Biscuits. (5) Saccharolac, Vegetable Bread and Milk. (6) Extract of Vegetables, Ivory Jelly.

ROSE'S

LIME JUICE

A wholesome Family Beverage for dinner or supper-table.

CORDIAL.

ROSE'S

LIME JUICE

A delicious drink in water, effervescing in all aerated waters.

CORDIAL.

ROSE'S

LIME JUICE

Wholesale Stores:

11, Curtain Road, London, E.C.

CORDIAL.

70. **HOLMES & COUTTS**, Washington Street, New York (Agent, **LATHAM & CO.**, 17 Philpot Lane, E.C.).—Sea Foam Wafers.

71. **BOMARY, ALFRED**, 28 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells.—The Tunbridge Wells Water Biscuits.

72. **STEWART & CO.**, 46 Old Bond Street.—Wheat Bread, Biscuits, and Buns.

73. **BRYANT BROTHERS** (Sole Agents for London, **HEWITT & YOUNG**), 44 Connaught Street, Hyde Park Square; Manufactory, 15 Argyle Street, Bath.—Samples of Bryant's Old Bath Oliver Biscuits.

74. **HERBERT & JONES**, 48 High Street, Kensington, W.—Wedding and other Cakes, Royal Dutch Gingerbread, &c.

75. **BOLLAND & SON**, Chester.—Wedding Cakes, &c.

76. **MURRAY & CO.**, 48, 50 & 52 Southampton Row, London; and Boston, U.S.A.—American Confectionery.

76a. **LORIMER & CO.**, 42 & 44 Hargrave Park Road, Junction Road, N.—Flavouring Essence, Fruit Syrups and Cordials.

77. **CURR, THOMAS**, 22 School Hill, Aberdeen.—(1) Essence of Coffee. (2) Essence of Coffee with Chicory. (3) Essence of Dandelion.

78. **LIEBIG, BARON**, Cocoa and Chocolate Works, 40 & 41 Bermondsey Street, S.E.—(1) Cocoa and Chocolate and perfected Foods for Infants and Invalids, including red label (for Invalids), blue label and gold label (Breakfast Cocoa), yellow label (Pure Extract of Cocoa), and every class of Cocoa Powder and Chocolate. (2) Milk Food for the Nursery, a pure nutritious specially prepared substitute for mother's milk for infants, and highly recommended as a perfect food for children and invalids. (3) Malto-Legumins Farina, the most nutritious food known, is largely used as an article of diet for Invalids and Dyspeptics, and also for daily household use as an admixture with other foods.

79. **FRY, J. S., & SONS**, Bristol and London.—(1) Chocolate in Cakes. (2) Chocolate Confectionery. (3) Cocoa Extract. (4) Homoeopathic Cocoa. (5) Cocoa and Malt Extract.

80. **TULLOCH, W., & SON**, 26 & 27 Bury Street, E.C.—(1) Pure Dutch Cocoa.

(2) Tulloch's Nestar. (3) Recherche Chocolate. (4) Fletcher's Family Food. (5) Captain Dick's Sauce. (6) French Confectionery. (7) Oatmeal.

81. **GOUNDREY & CO., Limited**, 181 Upper Thames Street, E.C.—Goundrey's Patent Consolidated Tea. By hydraulic pressure of 80 tons on each $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. of Tea, the bulk is reduced to one-third, and the quantity of liquor increased by one-third.

82. **PHILLIPS & CO.**, 8 King William Street, E.C.—Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants, and Manufacturers of pure Cocoa and Chocolate.

83. **PREVET, C., & CO.**, late **CHOLLET & CO.**, 134 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.—Prepared Vegetable Substances, Dried and Compressed Vegetables and Fruits, Practical Diets, Army and Navy Rations, Prison and Workhouse Diet, Tropical and Arctic Diets. Also Condensed Vegetable Soups.

84. **PINK, EDWARD, & SONS**, Staple Street, London, S.E.—Jams, Marmalades, Red and Black Currant Jellies, Apple Jelly, Calves Foot Jelly, Bottled Fruits, Pickles, Sauces, Table Vinegar, Raspberry Vinegar, Salad Cream, Syrups for Ices, &c. Flavouring Essences, Lucca Oil, Potted Meats, Potted Blister and Anchovy.

85. **SALMON & GLUCKSTEIN**, 34 Whitechapel Road, London.—Tobacco, Pipes, &c.

85a. **THUDICHUM, DR.**, 11 Pembroke Gardens, W.—Meal Bread and Meal Biscuits. (South Corridor Annex.)

86. **VEGETARIAN SOCIETY**, Headquarters at 75 Princess Street, Manchester, with Branches throughout the Country. Supported by Subscriptions and Donations. Sixpenny and other choice Dinners, as per Daily Bill of Fare, from 12 to 6. Soups, Savouries, Pies, Puddings, Porridge and Milk, and other refreshments at the bar, without fish, flesh or fowl. Tea, Coffee, and Cocoa from 4 p.m. to the close of the Exhibition. The whole of the profits will be devoted to the feeding of the poor of London and other large towns during the winter of 1884-5. For the purpose of feeding the poor, boxes will be placed in the restaurant for any donation. Cookery Books and Vegetarian literature on sale at the counter placed at the entrance, on application.

ROSE'S

LIME JUICE
The favorite Summer Beverage, wholesome and refreshing.

CORDIAL.

ROSE'S

LIME JUICE
A delicious Cooling Drink, effectually quenching thirst.

CORDIAL.

ROSE'S

LIME JUICE
Wholesale Stores:
11, Curtain Road, London, E.C.

CORDIAL.

BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

FOR THE NURSERY.

In ordinary cases the only suitable food for young infants is milk.

So soon, however, as some solid addition to the liquid food becomes desirable, there is nothing better for the purpose than BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR. Its principal function is to supply heat. It also contributes to the formation of fat, so essential to life at all stages, but especially to the earlier.

BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

FOR THE FAMILY TABLE.

In the hands of an accomplished cook there is no known limit to the variety of delicate and palatable dishes which may be produced from BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR.

It is equally susceptible of plain and simple treatment for ordinary domestic purposes, and one of its chief recommendations is the facility with which it may be prepared.

Boiled with milk, and with or without the addition of sugar and flavouring, it may be ready for the table within fifteen minutes; or poured into a mould and cooled, it becomes in the course of an hour a Blanc-mange, which, served with fresh or preserved fruit, will be acceptable at any meal.

Add sultanas, raisins, marmalade, or jam of any kind, and in about the same time it is made into an excellent Baked Pudding. To which may be added:—Take care to boil with milk, when so required, for *not less than eight minutes*.

BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR

FOR THE SICK ROOM.

The properties of BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR are identical with those of arrowroot, and it is in every respect equal to the costliest qualities of that article.

The uses of arrowroot in the sick room are not only matter of tradition, but of every-day experience, and there can be but few persons who are not acquainted with its uses as an important ally to medical treatment.

BROWN & POLSON'S CORN FLOUR claims to serve the same purposes, with at least equal acceptance and at considerably less cost, and therefore offers the facility of freer use to a larger public.

It has received from medical and scientific authorities the highest testimonials to its purity and serviceableness; it is largely used in Hydropathic and other Institutions throughout the Kingdom, and its export to all foreign parts has long given it a world-wide reputation.

NOTE.—Purchasers of Corn Flour should insist on being supplied with BROWN & POLSON'S. It is distinguished for uniformly superior quality.

ALLEN, F., & SONS, Canal Road, Mile End, E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CHALLEN, DAVID, 121 Mildmay Road, London, N. (See East Corridor Annex.)

KAY BROTHERS, Stockport. (See Class 24.)

WATT, J., & SONS, 6 Gledhow Terrace, S.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

CLASS III.

(South Gallery.)

Prepared Animal Substances used as Food in a preserved form—Tinned, Smoked, Salted, Compressed, and Prepared Animal Foods of all kinds; Food produced by Insects, such as Honey, &c.

87. TITLEY, WILLIAM, & SONS, 2, 3, & 4 Abbey Gate, Bath; 59 Victoria Street, Bristol. Established 1748. —Provision Merchants. Proprietors of the celebrated Bath Brand Hams, and Bath Brand Bacon, Cheddar and Somerset Cheese, Prize Medal American Cheese.

88. BLANCHFLOWER & SONS, 1 Cousin Lane, London, E.C.; and Great Yarmouth, Wholesale French and Italian Warehousemen.—(1) Sauces, Pickles, Jellies, &c. (2) Preserves. (3) Fish, Meats, Game, Soups, Vegetables, Sausages, &c., in tins and earthenware.

89. BERK, F. W., & CO., 1 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.—Sole Consignees for the United Kingdom of "Kemmerich's Extract of Meat" and "Bouillon Kemmerich" prepared by E. Kemmerich & Co., at Santa Elena (South America).

90. CUNNINGHAM, DE FOURIER & CO., Duncan Street, Whitechapel, E.—Preserved Meats: Napier brand, De Fourier brand.

91. McCALL & CO., Houndsditch, E.—Tinned Meats.

92. BRAND, H. W., Limited, 5 Vere Street, Oxford Street, W.—(1) Potted Meats, Sauces, &c. (2) Essence of Beef. (3) Concentrated Beef Tea, Soups, and other Specialties for Invalids.

93. MAIELLI & CO., 8 Coburg Place, Bayswater.—Invalid Turtle Soup; prepared by I. W. Rope, 27 Hyde Park Place Marble Arch, W.

94. POULTON & NOEL, 62 Buckingham Palace Road.—Preserved English Provisions of all kinds, including Belgravian Rolled Ox Tongues, Belgravian Savory Ox Tongues, Sheep's Tongues, Oxford Brawn, Pressed Beef, Ox Cheek, Cambridge Sausages, Game Pies, Roast Pheasants, Partridges, Quails, &c., &c.

95. CHRISTY, T., & CO., 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.—(1) New food Products: Pemican, dried meat in powder; Agar-Agar, a seaweed for jellies; Coca-Maté-Cola. (2) For Health: Menthol and Menthol Plants. (3) A Collection of Seed of the newest varieties of Cinchona (*Calsaya*), Coffees, Teas, Cocoa, Papaw (for rendering meat tender), Tonic Barks and Roots, Quinine Barks, Ginseng and Alstonia Constricta.

96. MACONCHIE BROS., Raglan Works, Lowestoft.—Preserved Provisions.

97. RUFFIN, N., 55 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W. Provision Preserver.—(1) Preserved Boar's Head and Galantine of Turkey in tins. (2) Products of the Périgord. (3) Truffles. (4) Pâtés. (5) Extract of Fowl.

98. LIBBY, McNEILL, & LIBBY, States Street, Chicago, U.S.A.—Tinned Meats of various kinds for domestic and army purposes.

99. AYLESBURY DAIRY CO., Koumis.—(1) Koumis Extract. (2) Artificial Human Milk. (3) Milk Food for infants.

100. DROITWICH SALT CO., Limited, 8 & 9 Lower Thames Street, E.C.—(1) Salt of various kinds. (2) Brine from which salt is produced.

101. BELLIS, THOMAS K., 6 Jeffreys Square, E.C.—Turtle Soup, Preserved Calipash and Calipee, Turtle Green Fat, and Sun Dried Turtle.

102. SYDNEY MEAT PRESERVING CO., Limited (THE), 150 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—(1) Boiled Beef and Mutton. (2) Compressed Corred Meats. (3) Liebig's Extract of Meat. (4) Neat Foot Oil.

THE LEISURE HOUR

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

103. BARNETT, E., & CO., 2 & 2a Blomfield Street, London Wall, E.C.—Jewish Smoked and Salted Meats, Sausages, Poultry, Soups, &c.

104. ANGLO - SCANDINAVIAN CONDENSED MILK CO. (THE), 6 Victoria Warehouses, Mansell Street, E.—Condensed Milk in 1 lb. tins.

105. BENEKE & CO., 2 Coleman Street Buildings, Moorgate Street, E.C.; Loebau, Saxony.—Natural Mineral Table Waters.

105a. MALTINO CO., Limited, 24 & 25 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.—Extract of malt, wheat, oats, and barley.

106. CONDENSED MILK CO. OF IRELAND (THE), Lansdowne, Limerick.—Condensed Milk in tins.

107. BUMSTED, D., & CO., 36 King William Street, E.C.—Salt of various kinds, and a specimen of "Salt that has lost its savour."

108. MANGER, J., & SON, Acme Salt Works, Kingsland, London.—Special Manufacturers of the Prize Medal Table Salt, the Prize "Acme" Butter Salt, and Salt of every description. Salt of various kinds.

109. GRIDLEY & CO., Bishopsgate Avenue, E.C.—Isinglass: (1) Russian for invalids and clear jellies. (2) Brazil for blanching, &c. (3) Penang and Bombay as used by brewers for fining beers.

110. WESTON & WESTALL, 115 Lower Thames Street, E.C. (Agents for CORBETT'S Worcester Salt, manufactured by JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Stoke Prior Salt Works, Worcestershire.)—Salt made from natural brine.

111. WEBB, JUBAL, High Street, Kensington, W.—Collection of Cheese, Bacon, and Hams. Specimens of English, Russian, Swiss, French, Italian, German, American, Dutch, New Zealand, Norwegian, and other kinds; also specimens prepared for export. Models of export packages, &c. Specimen of Bog Butter from Ireland, buried in an Irish bog hundreds of years ago, presented to Mr. Webb by Alderman Purdon, Dublin; also Photos of various Shows and Exhibitions.

BARNES & CO., 137 Upper Thames Street, E.C. (See Class 2.)

EDMUNDS, JOSEPH, 10 Stonefield Terrace, Liverpool Road, N. (See Class 2.)

GRANT, ALEXANDER, 148 Oxford Street, W. (See Class 2.)

WALSH, ELLIOTT, & CO. (Agents, J. S. LAURIE & CO., 14 St. Mary Axe, E.C.).—Australian Preserved Meat. (See Class 2.)

(East Corridor Annex.)

112. WALLISONS & LIDSTON, 37 Great Tower Street, E.C.—Lard in Tins, Pails, &c., by Naphey & Son, Philadelphia.

113. HUGHES, BROS., Liverpool.—English Refined Lard in bladders, tierces, firkins, tins, seamless pans, galvanized buckets and pails.

113a. MOIR, J., & SON, Limited, 148 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—(1) Preserved Vegetables and Fruits. (2) Cocoa and Milk. (3) Chocolate and Milk. (4) Soups. (5) Meats and Game in tin and glass. (6) Boiled Beef in 12-lb. tins as supplied to Admiralty in 1851; also Boiled Beef in 6-lb. tins as supplied for the use of the French troops during Crimean War, 1853.

113b. CHALLEN, DAVID, 121 Mildmay Road, N.—Wilson's American Toast and other Biscuits.

113c. BRITISH BEE KEEPERS' ASSOCIATION.—Exhibition of Pure Honey, produced in the United Kingdom, and appliances used in its production. Comb Honey in supers, and sections. Rim and Extracted Honey in glass jars. Modern Frame Hives, Straw Hives, Extractors, Smokers, Supers. Comb Foundation, Crates, and every article connected with modern Bee Keeping. Specimens of Adulterated Honey and the articles used as adulterants, &c., &c.

113d. SEARCY, JOHN, 55 & 57 Connaught Street, Hyde Park Square, London.—(1) Oriental Salt; a table condiment, being a pure preparation of the small red chilli. (2) Celery Salt; made from the celery. (3) Royal Marmalade.

113e. NEIGHBOUR, GEORGE, & SONS, 127 High Holborn; and 149 Regent Street, W.—(1) Living Italian Bees at work in glass hives. (2) Living Camiolan Bees at work in glass hives. (3) New Bar Frame Hive, called "The London," with new system of adjusting frames. (4) Philadelphia

SALT PRIZE MEDAL TABLE SALT.
THE FINEST, WHITEST, AND PUREST EVER MADE.
Packed in Jars, Bottles, Bags, &c., for every Market.
Prize "Acme" Butter Salt in 2cwt. bags } Delivered to
"Acme" Dairy Salt in 2cwt. bags } any Railway Station.
ALL KINDS OF SALT MANUFACTURED.
J. MANGER & SON, "ACME" SALT WORKS, KINGSLAND, LONDON.

Frame Hive, with sectional supers. (5) Improved Cottage Hive. (6) Neighbour's Guinea Frame Hive, with sections. (7) Straw Bar Frame Hive. (8) Cottager's Bar Frame Hive; and all apparatus connected with bee-keeping.

113f. MARK, JOHN, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.—Choice Cigars of the Cabarga brand.

113g. BRANSON & CO., The Chase, Clapham.—Coffee Extract.

113h. LANCELAND, WOOD & CO., Acton.—Incubators.

CLASS IV.

Beverages of all kinds—(a) Alcoholic; (b) Non-alcoholic; (c) Infusions (Tea, Coffee, Cocoa, Chocolate, &c.)

114. HEARN, A. J., Chatham, Kent.—Infusion of Tea.

115. SMITH, T. & H., & CO., Edinburgh; and 12 Worship Street, London, E.C.—(1) Essence of Coffee. (2) Essence of Coffee with Chicory. (3) Essence of Chicory with Coffee. (4) Coffee and Milk. (5) Cocoa and Milk. (6) Chocolate and Milk.

116. ROSE, L., & CO., Patentees of the Lime Juice Beverages, 11 Curtain Road, Finsbury, E.C.; and at Leith, N.B.—Lime Juice Cordial and other lime juice beverages, as originally introduced by the exhibitors, prepared from the lime fruit and preserved entirely free of alcohol, possessing the valuable medicinal properties of the lime fruit as an anti-scorbutic, &c.

117. DE ROJAS BROTHERS & CO., 24 & 26 Basinghall Street, E.C.—(1) Caracas Coffee. (2) Caracas Bitters.

118. CLARK & CO., Coffee Works, Queen's Road, Battersea.—Extract of Coffee.

119. ALLEN, FREDERICK, 155a Upper Thames Street, E.C.—India, China, Japanese, Ceylon Teas and special blends, known as Hands' Afternoon Tea and Hands' Fine Blended Kaisow, and proper method of infusing the same.

120. AUSTRALIAN WINE CO., Limited (THE) (J. COCKS, Manager), Mill Street, Hanover Square, W.—(1) Varieties of Red and White Australian Wines. (2) Illustrations of the various Grapes from which Australian wines are produced.

121. BARRETT & CO., Bond Street, Vauxhall, Aërated Waters and the Barrett's Screw Stopper Bottling Co., Limited, 87 Wandsworth Road.—Bottlers of Beer and Stout.

121a. WHITE & CO., 1 Playhouse Yard, Barbican.—Lime Juice Cordial and British Wine.

121b. GULLIVER, S., & CO., Vale of Aylesbury.—Whiskey, Curaçoa, Cordials, British Wines, &c.

121c. CHURCHMAN H., Horsham, Sussex.—Liqueurs of various kinds.

121d. DAVIS, JOSEPH, & CO., Fitzroy Works, Kennington Park Road, S.E.—(1) Apparatus for Milk Analysis. (2) Milk and Cream Tests. (3) Water Testing Apparatus, and various scientific tests and instruments.

122. AUSTRO-BAVARIAN LAGER BEER BREWERY & CRYSTAL ICE FACTORY, Limited (THE), Tottenham.—(1) Beer in cask and in bottles. (2) Hops. (3) Barley Malt. (4) Special Beer Engines. (5) Bottling and Packing Materials.

123. IND, COOPE, & CO., Romford; and Burton-on-Trent.—Ale and Stout in cask and bottle.

124. BURGOYNE, P. B., & CO., London Offices, 50 Old Broad Street, E.C.—Australian Wines from the Colonies of South Australia, Victoria, New South Wales, and Queensland.

125. TALBOT, T., & CO., Mineral Water Manufacturers, Commercial Road, Gloucester; and Church Street, Monmouth.—Mineral Waters, &c.

126. COLONIAL WINE CO. (THE), Tower Dock, Tower Hill, E.C.—Australian, Californian, and Syrian Wines.

127. BODEGA COMPANY, Limited (THE), 14-18 Bethnal Green Road, E.—Sherries and Manzanilla Wine (special).

128. "WEINLAUBE" (ADMINISTRATION OF THE), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna; and at Trieste, Austria. Principal, The Baron A. BABO, Junior. London Offices, 50 Lime Street, E.C. (Manager, O. HOCHBRUNN).—(1) Austrian and Dalmatian Wines. Samples exhibited in a "Weinlaube" or Arbour, such as are to be found in all Austrian vineyards.

MORSON'S PEPSINE

As Wine in Bottles at 3s., 5s., and 9s.;
Lozenges, 2s. 6d. and 4s. 6d.; Globules, 2s.,
3s. 6d., and 6s. 6d.; and Powder, in 1 oz.
Bottles, at 4s. each.

SOLD BY ALL CHEMISTS.

MORSON & SON, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, RUSSELL SQUARE, LONDON.

PREPARATIONS OF

Highly recommended by the
Medical Profession for

INDIGESTION.

Attendant: Peasant girl in Dalmatian national costume. (a) "Austria-Blume" ("Flower of Austria"), White. (b) "Austria-Blume" ("Flower of Austria"), Red. (c) Dalmatian, Red. (d) "Strohwein, roth" ("Straw-wine"), Red. (2) Models of latest improved Wine-making Appliances (presses, filters, casks, &c.), as used in the Imperial and Royal Oenological College at Klosterneuburg. (Director, the Baron August Babo.) (3) Wine Map of Austria-Hungary. (4) Photographs of the Vineyards, &c. (5) Series of Coloured Drawings of Grapes, and Drawings illustrating ravages of the "Phylloxera." (6) Specimens of "Phylloxera vastatrix" in alcohol. (7) Microscopical preparations of same. (8) Instruments for Analysis of Wine.

129. FOLKS, W. T., 47 Mark Lane, E.C.—Lima & Fils' Champagne, &c.

130. CHRISTMAS, JOHN, & CO., Rickford, Worplesdon, Surrey.—British Wines.

130a. SYMONS, JOHN & CO., Totnes, Devon; and Ratcliff Cross, London.—(1) Devonshire Cider for Home use and Exportation. (2) Apple Must. The Must of the Apple refined and preserved by a new process by which the natural healthful properties of the fruit are retained. (3) Champagne and Moselle Wines (Symonia Brand) made from choice home and foreign fruits, treated and fermented by an original and scientific process.

131. CORRY, WILLIAM, & CO., Cromac Springs, Belfast.—(1) Aerated Waters. (2) Fluid Magnesia and Lemon Syrup.

131a. PARKER, JOHN, Woodstock, Oxon.—Samples of English Wine made from Grapes grown in front of cottages; no spirit added. (1) Red Wine made in 1863. (2) Red Wine, made 1874. (3) White Wine, made 1878. (4) Red Wine, made 1882; this last, a sparkling wine, made from hot-house grapes.

132. RAWLINGS, H. D., Nassau Street, Berners Street, W.—Aerated Waters.

133. PITT & CO., 28 Wharf Road, City Road, N.—Mineral and Aerated Waters, Ginger Ale, &c.

134. CANTRELL & COCHRANE, Dublin; and Belfast.—Aerated Waters, Natural Waters, Aromatic Ginger Ale, Sparkling Montserrat, Club Soda, Lemonade, Kali or Potass Water, Lithia Water, Seltzer Water.

135. FELTOE & SONS, 27 Albemarle Street, W.—Spécialité Lime Juice.

136. APOLLINARIS CO., Limited (THE), 19 Regent Street, S.W.—Apollinaris Natural Mineral Water.

137. CARTER, H. W., & CO., Old Refinery, Bristol.—Aerated and Mineral Waters, Cordials, Soluble Essences, &c.

138. ROSS & CO., Belfast, Ireland.—Aerated Waters, Ginger Ale, Lemonade, Potass, Seltzer Water.

139. MAY-DAVIS & CO., Esher Street, Westminster, S.W.—(1) Aerated Waters and Beverages, in improved bottles. (2) Purified (Defecated) Water.

140. BRITISH AND FOREIGN MINERAL WATER CO. (THE), 382 New City Road, Glasgow.—(1) Aerated Beverages and Artificial Mineral Waters. (2) Chemicals and other products used in the manufacture. (3) Model of Machinery.

141. SALUTARIS WATER CO. (THE), 236 Fulham Road, S.W.—Salutaris, which is pure distilled water aerated. Still Salutaris, which is pure distilled water, filtered but not aerated. Sweetened drinks, made with pure distilled water, in quart champagne bottles, besides other sizes, such as Salutaris Cyder, Ginger Ale, Lemonade, Gingerade. Also Soda, Seltzer, and Potash Waters all made with pure distilled water. Patent Stopper for champagne quart, also corkscrew. Also Syrups for mixing with Salutaris.

142. VANRENEN, S., & CO., High Constantia, Cape of Good Hope; and 36 Crutched Friars, Mark Lane, E.C.—Samples of Wines in bottles.

143. GRANT, THOMAS, & SONS DISTILLERY, Maidstone.—"Grant's Morella Cherry Brandy;" "Tonic Liqueurs;" and "Sparkling Morella," a non-alcoholic substitute for wine.

144. BUSWELL, C., & CO., 9 & 11 Devonshire Street, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.—(1) Wilson & Parker's Pure Xerez Wines. (2) Tom Moore's 1 star, 2 star, and 3 star Irish Whisky. (3) Walter Scott's 1 star, 2 star, and 3 star Highland Whisky. (4) Glavier's Champagne. (5) Mouton Monastel's Claret.

145. DENYER, F. T., & CO., 27 Regent Street, and 26 Dover Street, W. Importers of the Pure Wines of Sanlucar, Man-

HENRY LOVIBOND & SON,
BREWERS OF PURE MALT AND HOP BEERS
FOR THE USE OF HOSPITALS AND PRIVATE FAMILIES.

CANNON BREWERY, NORTH END, FULHAM, S.W.

STAND No. 149.]

ESTABLISHED 1831.

[Price List on application.]

zanilla, Solera, and Amontillado. They are also importers of the New Sparkling Wine, Royal Rhinegau Champagne.—Pure Spanish Wines.

146. GREGER, MAX, Limited, 7 Mincing Lane, E.C.; 2 Old Bond Street, W.; & 86 Sumner Street, S.E.—Hungarian Wines of all sorts.

147. VITALI, E., 5 & 6 Great Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.—Valtellina Wines, Sassella, Inferno, Barolo, Capri Pomino, Sparkling Wines, and Exhibitor of Eucalyptus preparations by the Trappist friars at the Tre Fontane near Rome.

148. SALT, THOMAS, & CO., Burton-on-Trent.—(1) Pale and Burton Ales in cask and bottles. (2) Samples of Hops, Malt and Barley.

149. LOVIBOND, H., & SON, Canon Brewery, North End, Fulham.—Pale Bitter Ales in casks.

150. COLLIER BROTHERS, Essex Brewery, Walthamstow.—Ales brewed for family use:—The Amber Ale, the B A Bitter Ale, and other kinds of Ale and Stout.

150a. KING, R., 32 Sussex Place, South Kensington, S.W.—Highland Whisky. Highland Malt. (See Class 3.)

151. DAVIS & LITTLEWOOD, Mansion-house Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Glencoe Whisky in bottles.

152. URQUHART, HENRY, 16 Water Lane, Gt. Tower Street, E.C.—Specimens. Glen Urquhart Old Highland Blended Whiskies. Perigieux et Cie. Champagnes, "Grand Vin de Cabinet," Extra quality.

153. STANSFELD & CO., Brewers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Swan Brewery, Walham Green.—Ale and Stout in casks.

154. BISQUIT, DUBOUCHÉ, & CO., Cognac, France.—Brandy.

155. MERRITT, T. & CO., 48 Mark Lane, E.C.—Scotch Whisky (Glenrosga).

156. COATES & CO., Blackfriars Distillery, Plymouth.—"Original Plymouth Gin."

156a. McCracken, J. & R., 38 Queen Street, Cannon Street, E.C.—Bowler Swiss Champagne.

156b. TURNBULL & WOOD, New-castle-on-Tyne, Perth; & 15 Clifford Street, W.—Glen Whisky.

157. GILLMAN & SPENCER, Castle Brewery, St. George's Road, S.E., and Patent Maltings, Gordon's Wharf, Rotherhithe.—(1) Patent Gelatinized Malts, samples of—Gelatinized Rice, Barley, Wheat, and Oat, Malts. (2) Beers brewed from Gelatinized Rice Malt.

158. SAUNDERS, JAMES, & CO., 15 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.—O B (old blended) Scotch and Irish Whiskies, Cognac Brandy, Malt, and Malting Barley.

159. ANDERSON & SHAW, 6, 8, 10 & 12 West Campbell Street, Glasgow.—(1) The "Challenge" Old Highland Whisky. (2) "Perfection of Old Scotch," matured for years in our bonded warehouses.

160. DUBLIN WHISKY DISTILLERY CO., Limited (THE), Jones Road, Dublin; & 77 Mark Lane, London.—Whisky.

161. FALKNER, FRANCIS, 83 Grafton Street, Dublin; & 40 Charing Cross, London.—Old Irish Whisky.

162. STALLARD, JOSIAH, & SONS, Limited, 4 Albemarle Street, W.; and Worcester.—Old White Port, Pure Gin, and British Cordials.

163. WRIGHT & GREIG, 90 West Campbell Street, Glasgow; London Office, Worcester House, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.—"Roderick Dhu," old Highland Whisky, a thoroughly matured spirit of fine style and bouquet.

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BENEKE & CO., 2 Coleman Street Buildings, Moorgate Street, E.C.; & Loebau, Saxony. (See Class 3.)

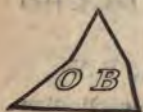
BOWRING, HENRY, Dorset Soda Water Works, Bond Street, Weymouth. (See Class 11.)

BRANSON & CO., The Chase, Clapham. (See East Corridor Annex.)

ETZENSBERGER, R. & CO., Midland Grand Hotel, St. Pancras; and 13 Great Andrews Street, Shoe Lane, E.C. (See Pavilion near Eastern Arcade.)

STAND No. 158.

SAUNDERS'S CELEBRATED O B WHISKIES.



These well-known SCOTCH and IRISH WHISKIES, absolutely PURE and matured by AGE, may be obtained at 42/- per Doz. Case, from all Wine Merchants and Retailers, in Bottles, protected by Labels, Branded Corks, and Capsules, bearing the Registered Trade Mark O B in a triangle.

Wholesale from JAS. SAUNDERS & Co., 15 Charlotte St., Fitzroy Square, London, W.
May be Tasted at the HOOP AND TOY, adjoining South Kensington Station.

IDRIS & CO., Ascham Street, Kentish Town, N.W. (See Class 12.)

LIEBIG, BARON, Cocoa and Chocolate Works, 40 & 41 Bermondsey Street, S.E. (See Class 2.)

MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C. (**NORMANDIN, MAIGNEN & CO.,** Chateaufneuf, France.) (See Class 12.)

NORMANDIN, E., & CO., Chateaufneuf, France. (See Class 12.)

SCHWEPPE, J., & CO., 51 Berners Street, W. (See Pavilion Outside.)

SOLMS, PRINCE GEORGE FREDERICK DE, Braunfels, Nassau. (London Representative, **W. KERR,** 6 Leinster Square, Hyde Park, W.) (See Pavilion in Central Avenue.)

YEATMAN & CO., 119 New Bond Street, W. (See Class 2.)

CLASS V.

(South Gallery.)

New Varieties of Food. Food for Infants, Food for Invalids, New Concentrated Foods of all kinds.

164. SAVORY & MOORE, 143 New Bond Street, London, W.—Preparations of the digestive ferments for peptonising (artificially digesting) food, Peptonising apparatus, Disinfecting Vaporising apparatus, &c.

165. HOFF, L., 29 New Bridge Street, Blackfriars.—Hoff's Malt Preparations.

166. MELLIN, G., Marlboro' Works, Peckham, S.E.—Mellin's Food for infants and invalids.

167. CEREALS MANUFACTURING CO. (THE), 44 Great Tower Street, E.C.—American Breakfast Cereals, freed from all impurities, hulled, crushed, steam-cooked, and desiccated. White Wheat, White Oats, Barley, Yellow Maize. Only the woody bark has been removed, but all the nourishing properties have been retained, and the indigestible starch converted into digestible sugar so as to render the whole palatable and easily digested, being steam-cooked and perfectly pure it cannot turn musty or sour.

168. CRAWFORD, A. & SON, 20 Mill Street, Belfast.—Irish Corn Flour.

169. SAMUELS, E. J., 139 Cheapside, E.C.—New preparation of Cocoa-Nut as Cakes, Confectionery, &c.

170. MOTTERSHEAD & CO., 7 Exchange Street, Manchester.—(1) Benger's Self-Digestive Food. (2) Benger's Peptonised Beef Jelly; and (3) Liquor Pancreaticus (Benger) for the preparation of Peptonised or partially-digested Foods.

171. NESTLE, HENRY, 9 Snow Hill, E.C.—Nestle's Milk Food for Infants and Condensed Swiss Milk.

172. BRAND & CO., 11 Little Stanhope Street, Mayfair, W.—(1) Essence of Beef. (2) Concentrated Beef Tea. (3) Invalid Turtle Soup. (4) Turtle Jelly. (5) Calf's-foot Jelly. (6) Beef Tea Jelly. (7) Soups for invalids. (8) Albuminous Extract of Beef. (9) Essences of Chicken, Mutton and Veal for invalids. (10) Mutton, Veal, Game, and Chicken Broth for invalids. (11) Potted Chicken, Ham, Partridge, &c. &c. (12) Essence of Malt. (13) Savoury Meat Lozenges.

173. NEWMAN, S., 9 & 10 Railway Arch, London Bridge, E.C.—Johann Hoff's Malt Extract and Preparation.

174. EKINS, ARTHUR E., The Laboratory, St. Albans, Herts.—Malted Farinaceous Food, specially prepared for infants, as being the best substitute for mother's milk. Requires neither boiling nor straining.

175. BARKER, THOMAS, 3 Bury Street, St. James', S.W.—(1) Invalid round rusks. (2) Flat unsweetened rusks. (3) Brown digestive biscuits. (4) York and Jamaica. (5) Bedford. (6) Water. (7) Medium captain. (8) Light-baked captain. (9) Double-thick captain. (10) Olivers. (11) Thick brown.

176. MASON, GEORGE, 417 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.—Manufacturer of (1) Essences of Beef, Veal, Mutton and Chicken. (2) Concentrated Beef Tea. (2) Savoury Meat Lozenges. (4) Invalid Turtle Soup. (5) "O K" Sauce and Relish. (6) Herbaceous Seasoning Mixture. (7) Potted Ham, Beef, and Tongue. (8) Yorkshire and Camp Pies, &c.

177. BONTHRON, J., 106 Regent Street, W.—Diabetic Bread, Biscuits, and Flour.

178. TORRANCE, W. H., 20 North Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh.—Rusks for infants and invalids.

179. BRUCE, M'INTYRE, & CO., 108 Eglinton Street, Glasgow.—Oat Flour, White and Brown.

FRANCIS FALKNER'S REAL OLD IRISH WHISKEY

Obtained the highest awards at the CALCUTTA, BOSTON, AMSTERDAM, and NEW ZEALAND Exhibitions.

It is supplied to the Principal CLUBS and NAVAL and MILITARY MESSES at home and abroad, and is in universal demand.

83, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN. } Established in
40, CHARING CROSS, LONDON. } Dublin, 1780.

180. **MULLER, WILLIAM** (representing **THE SWISS DAIRY CO.**, Lucerne), 15 Abchurch Lane, E.C.—Pure Unsweetened Condensed Milk in boxes of 48 1 lb. tins and in cans containing 56 lbs. each.

181. **LOEFLUND & CO.**, 149½ Fenchurch Street, E.C.—(1) Malt Extract (pure *Hordeum*). (2) Condensed Cream Emulsion (*Cremor Hordeatus*). (3) Malt Extract Lozenges. (4) Kindermilch.

182. **UHLICH, R., & MULLER**, 2 Bury Street, St. Mary Axe.—Samples of Walcker's Pure Condensed Milk.

183. **SWISS MILK CO. (THE)** (Agent, **A. MOOS**), 84 Basinghall Street, E.C.—Pure unsweetened milk (Edelweiss Brand) in patent adjustable stoppered bottles. Milk Sugars, &c.

184. **ROBB & CO.**, 79 St. Martin's Lane, London.—Infants' Food, Nursery Biscuits, and Nursery Biscuit Powder.

185. **EPPRECHT, H.**, Grande Rue, Berne, Switzerland (Agents, **SCOTT & WULF**, 66 Leadenhall Street, E.C.).—Epprecht's Food for Infants.

186. **FIRST SWISS ALPINE MILK EXPORTING CO.**, Romanshon, Switzerland.—Milk in tins and bottles.

187. **KOPF'S COMPRESSED FOOD CO., Limited**, 28 Hearn Street, Curtain Road, E.C.—Consolidated Soups, Extract of Meat and Cocoa Chutnee, Chutnee Sauce, Turtle Jelly, and Infants' Food.

188. **STUETZ, R.**, Successor to Dr. **MIRUS**, Pharmacy of the Court, Jena, Germany (Agents, **POTHS, H., & CO.**, 4 Sugar Loaf Court, 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C.).—Leube-Rosenthal's Improved Meat Solution.

189. **KREOCHYLE COMPANY (THE)**, Birkbeck Road, Leytonstone, E. (Agent, **T. VINCENT RIORDAN**, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)—Liquid Meat. A food for invalids and infants containing, in addition to other meat extractives, the whole of the soluble albumen of the meat in an uncoagulated and easily digestible form.

190. **SQUIRE & SONS**, 413 Oxford Street, W.—New Varieties of Food.

190a. **LORIMER & CO.**, Hargrave Road, Junction Road, N.—New Tasteless Cod Liver Oil. Extract of Malt, and Chemical Food.

BRAND, H. W., Limited, 5 Vere Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 3.)

EDMUNDS, JOSEPH, 10 Stonefield Terrace, Liverpool Road, N. (See Class 2.)

GRANT, ALEXANDER, 146 Oxford Street, W. (See Class 2.)

KAY BROTHERS, Stockport. (See Class 24.)

LIEBIG, BARON, Cocoa and Chocolate Works, 40 and 41 Bermondsey Street, S.E. (See Class 2.)

SCOTT, A. & R., Glasgow; and London. (See Class 2.)

SEARY, JOHN, 55 & 57 Connaught Street, Hyde Park Square, London. (See South Corridor Annex.)

VAN ABBOTT, G., 5 Princes Street, Cavendish Square. (See Class 2.)

YEATMAN & CO., 119 New Bond Street, W. (See Class 2.)

CLASS VI.

(South Gallery.)

Cookery Practically Demonstrated. Economical Cooking, Workmen's and other Kitchens, Cheap Restaurants, Bakeries, Cafés, Foreign Cookery, &c.

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BENHAM & SON, 50 Wigmore Street, W. (See Class 20.)

BROWN & GREEN, 69-71 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. (See Class 20.)

CONSTANTINE, T. J., 18-20 Norman's Buildings, St. Luke's, E.C. (See Class 20.)

MARSHALL, J., 442 Strand, W.C., & 162 Earl's Court Road, Kensington (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

MASON, WILLIAM F., Longsight, Manchester. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

WRIGHT, JOHN, & CO., Birmingham. (See Class 24.)

BUMSTED'S SALT.

D. BUMSTED AND CO.,

36, King William Street, London.

(See Catalogue, page 15.)

CLASS VII.

(South Gallery.)

The Chemistry and Physiology of Food and Drink. The Detection of Adulteration, Materials used as Adulterants, Analyses, Food Constituents and Equivalents, Tables, Diagrams, &c.

191. **SCIENCE & ART DEPARTMENT**, South Kensington.—Illustrations of the Chemistry and Physiology of Food. From the Food Collection in the Branch Museum, Bethnal Green.

192. **LONG, JOSEPH**, 20 Little Tower Street, E.C.—Hydrometer and Saccharometer.

193. **CARPENTER, H. S., & NICHOLSON, W. O.**, 32 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—Method for Testing Water.

194. **BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO.**, Snow Hill Buildings, London, E.C.—(1) The "Burroughs" Beef and Iron-Wine, with and without quinine. (2) The "Enterprize" Drug Mills. This mill can be easily regulated to grind to any degree of fineness, and by merely turning a thumb-screw can be opened and the cutters removed in a minute. (3) The "Kepler" Extract of Malt is free from alcohol. (4) The "Kepler" Cod Liver Oil, with or without Extract of Malt. (5) The "Kepler" Extract of Malt in combination with pepsin, with iron, with chemical food, with phosphorus, with hops, with chocolate, with iron and quinine, with beef and iron, &c. (6) The "Kepler" Food for Dyspeptics and Infants. Prepared upon Liebig's principles, and perfectly soluble in water.

195. **WATSON, W., & SONS**, 313 High Holborn, W.C.—(1) Microscopes and Apparatus. (2) Watson's Patent Mechanical stage for microscopes. (3) Watson's Rotating Object-holders for ready comparison of samples under investigation. (4) Collection of Microscopic Objects for analytical comparisons. (5) Spectroscopes, Lactometers, Cream Testers, Hydrometers, Saccharometers, &c.

196. **HILMER, OTTO**, 64 Friedrichstrasse, Berlin.—Egg, Butter, and Milk Tester.

197. **KNIGHT, JOHN, & SONS**, Silvertown Soapworks and Oil Mills, Victoria Docks, London, E.—Cotton Seed Oil and Oleo-Margarine.

198. **GRIFFIN, JOHN I., & SONS**, 22 Garrick Street, Covent Garden.—Tests for Analyzing Food, &c.

199. **BEARDSLEY, AMOS**, Grange-over-Sands.—Gypsum as an Adulterant.

200. **BOLTON & PARTNERS**, Limited, 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.—(1) Beet Seed. (2) Beet Roots. (3) Different Qualities of Beet Sugar. (4) Beet Molasses. (5) Sugar, extracted from molasses by strontia. (6) Samples of Strontia, in different stages: sulphate, carbonate and hydrate, and other matters connected with the manufacture of beet sugar.

201. **FULLWOOD, R. J., & BLAND**, 31 Beviden Street, Hoxton, London.—Annatto for colouring cheese, butter, &c.

202. **PARKES MUSEUM OF HYGIENE**, 74a Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.—Illustrations of the Chemistry and Physiology of Food and Nutrition, with indications of the subjects embraced, arrangements adopted, and appliances used at that Institution.

203. **SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS** (G. W. WIGNER, President).—(1) Materials used as Adulterants of articles of food. (2) Adulterated articles commonly sold in this country. (3) Adulterations which have been suppressed. (4) Adulterations practised abroad. (5) Admixtures generally protected by labelling.

CLASS VIII.

(South Gallery.)

Diseases due to Unwholesome and Improper Food. Drawings and Models of Animal and Vegetable Parasites, &c.

204. **COBBOLD, T. S., M.D., F.R.S.**, 74 Portsdown Road, W.—Drawings of Parasites and Parasitic Diseases:—(1) Trichina and Trichinosis. (2) Lung Parasites, destructive to sheep. (3) Beef Measles and the Beef-tapeworm. (4) Hydatids and the Hydatid forming tapeworm. (5) The Liver Fluke, which produces a "rot." (6) Various Flukes of animals and men.

"WEINLAUBE" (ADMINISTRATION OF THE) Klosterneuburg, near Vienna; London Office and Cellar, 50 Lime Street, E.C. (Manager, OTTO HOCHBRUNN). (See Class 4.)

BUMSTED'S SALT.

D. BUMSTED AND CO.,

36, King William Street, London.

(See Catalogue, page 15.)

CLASS IX.
(South Gallery.)

Practical Dietetics, Army and Navy Rations, Prison and Workhouse Diet, Foreign Dietaries, &c.

205. CUNLIFFE-OWEN, SIR PHILIP, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.I.E.—Coffee Stall and Coffee-making Apparatus.

206. HULETTS, E. G., 25 Betterton Street, Bloomsbury.—Canteen for Army, Navy, Cyclists, or Tourists, contains the new compressed food sufficient for two days' rations.

MOIR, J., & SON, Limited, 148 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—(See Class 3, 113a East Corridor Annexe.)

PREVET, C., & CO., late CHOLLET & CO., 134 Fenchurch Street, E.C. (See Class 2.)

CLASS X.
(South Gallery.)

Publications and Literature, Models and Diagrams relating to Group 1.

SUTTON & SONS, Royal Berkshire Seed Establishment, Reading.—Sutton's new work on the culture of vegetables and flowers, illustrating animal and vegetable parasites. (See Library.)

COOK, R., & HAMMOND, W. H. C., Broadway House, Westminster (London Sea Water Supply).—Map showing

line of conduit for supply of sea water from Lancing to London, and mode of distribution and localities. (On Wall in Bakeries.)

"WEINLAUBE" (ADMINISTRATION OF THE) Klosterneuburg, near Vienna; London Office and Cellar, 50 Lime Street, E.C. (Manager, OTTO HOCHBRUNN). (See Class 4.)

CLASS XI.
(South Gallery.)

Apparatus and Processes for Conserving, Storing, Conveying and Distributing Fresh Food of all kinds.

208. ICIPLE MANUFACTURING CO., 90 Cannon Street, E.C.—(1) Iceple, a substitute for Ice, keeping in fresh condition meat, fish, or any other provision. (2) Infant's Food, a substitute for mothers' milk. (3) Invalids' Food, an agreeable substitute for cod liver oil. (4) Balina, a harmless and painless powder; will immediately arrest decomposition in amputation, healing wounds, &c. (5) Jordana, a toilet powder. (6) Blanca, a tooth powder compounded on the most scientific principle. (7) Insect Powder, destroys all obnoxious insects. (8) Mosquito Fluid, prevents the approach of mosquitoes and flies.

209. D. H. SHUTTLEWORTH-BROWN, 5 Huggin Lane, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.—(1) Smoker's Coffee Jug, clarifies by precipitation, infuses

Classes 2, 3, 4, 5, and 9. Group I.—Food. East Corridor Annexe.

JOHN MOIR & SON, LIMITED,

Of London, Aberdeen, Seville, Wilmington (Delaware), & New York,

Exhibit from their various Factories, in GLASS and TIN,

SOUPS. FISH. MEATS. JAMS.

TABLE JELLIES. GAME. SAUSAGES.

AND

THE SEVILLE ORANGE MARMALADE.

ALSO FOOD FOR INVALIDS,

Cocoa and Milk, Chocolate and Milk.

Army Rations, including Boiled Beef in 12-lb. tins as supplied to the Admiralty in 1851; and Boiled Beef in 6-lb. tins as supplied for the use of the French Troops during the Crimean War in 1853. These Tins were returned from the Crimea at the end of the War.

Head Office :—148, LEADENHALL-ST., LONDON, E.C.

without losing the aroma, and keeps the coffee hot. (2) Smoker's Coffee Maker for public houses. (3) Smoker's Tea-kettle for gas-stoves, &c., prevents condensation of aqueous vapour, and has several practical advantages. (4) Smoker's Butter-cooler for table use. (5) Smoker's Canisters for the Parcels Post, and for aromatic substances. (6) Smoker's Cowl for stuffy chambers and smoky chimneys.

210. VIDIE, JAMES, & SON, Pantin Glass Works (Sole Agent, C. MELIN, 37 Crutched Friars, E.C.).—Syphons, Seltzogene, Bottles, and Glass ware. Patentees of the "Octagonal" Syphon.

211. STIFF, JAMES, & SONS, London Pottery, Lambeth, S.E.—(1) Jars for wines, spirits, or beer. (2) Acid Taps, Airtight Covered Jars, and other covered jars for domestic purposes.

212. BOWRING, HENRY, Dorset Soda Water Works, Bond Street, Weymouth.—Aerated Waters of various kinds.

213. EDMUNDS, JAMES, 23 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.—Manufacturer of the "Ne Plus Ultra" Feeding Bottle, invented and patented by Mr. E. O. Day, Assistant Surgeon to the Royal Hospital for Women and Children, London. The improvements in this feeding bottle consist of, amongst others, a stopper and tube formed in one piece of non-collapsible india-rubber, and a vent hole in the neck of the bottle.

214. RILEY, CHARLES, & CO., Langley Lane, Vauxhall, S.W.—Feeding Bottles with Pellegrin's Patent Hygienic Fittings.

215. CHERVAT, W. J., 42 Bentley Road, Kingsland Road, N.—Models of Brewers' Casks, made from Memel Oak to a scale of one pint to a barrel. They are made the shape, and composed of the same number of staves, pieces of heading and hoops, as the casks they represent.

216. FLEMING, G., 128 Strand, W.—Air-tight and Lock Corks, by which any bottle, large or small, can be safely locked and kept perfectly air-tight.

SOWERBY, ELLISON, & CO., Glass Works, Gateshead; & 6 Coleman Street, E.C. (See Class 12.)

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

COMMITTEE OF IMPORTERS OF AUSTRALASIAN FROZEN MUTTON (THE). (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

HALL, T. & E., Dartford Iron Works, Kent; 23 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.—(See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

HASLAM FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO., Limited (THE), Derby. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

LAWRENCE & CO., Limited, 22 St. Mary Axe, E.C.—(See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

LONDON GUELPH PATENT CASK CO., Limited (THE), 18 Beer Lane, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

PISTON FREEZING MACHINE & ICE CO., 301 & 303 Oxford Street, W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

RAMSEY, WILLIAM, Farringdon Glass Works, E.C. (See Class 21.)

WHITELEY, WILLIAM, Westbourne Grove, W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

WOOLF & CO., 119 New Bond Street, W.—(See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CLASS XII.

(South Gallery.)

Machinery and Appliances for the preparation of Articles under Group 1.

217. MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C.—Patent "Filtre Rapide," Class A and B, for clarifying wines, spirits, beer and chemicals, and all other liquids. NORMANDIN, MAIGNEN & Co., Chateaufneuf, France.—Sparkling Sauterne, a sparkling white claret.

E. NORMANDIN & Co., Chateaufneuf, France.—Cognac Brandy.

DE MONTIGNY & CIE., Reims.—Champagne Wine, with patent wire cutter.

218. MAPPIN BROS., 67 King William Street, E.C.; and 222 Regent Street, W.—Cutlery, Electro Plate, &c.

219. RODGERS, JOSEPH, & SONS, Limited, Cutlery to Her Majesty, 6 Norfolk Street, Sheffield.—Cutlery.

CHALIE RICHARDS AND CO.,
WINE MERCHANTS,
3, WELLINGTON STREET,
STRAND.

220. PREIST & CO., 514 Oxford Norfolk Street.—Cutlery, &c.

221. ALUMINIUM CROWN METAL CO. (Webster's Patent), 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—Cooking and drinking utensils, spoons, forks, sanitary fittings.

222. GERANT, EUGENE, & CO., 139 and 141 Farringdon Road, E.C.—Improved Soda Water Machines, Seltzogenes, Syphons, Filling Machines, &c.

223. CELLULOID CO., 42 Newington Causeway, London.—Celluloid Articles, Brushes, &c.

224. HOLBROOK, R., 1, St. John's Road, South Norwood.—Excelsior Tin Opener.

225. MAPPIN & WEBB, 158 to 162 Oxford Street, W.; and Mansion House Buildings, City. Factory: Royal Plate and Cutlery Works, Sheffield.—Sterling Silver, Electro-plate and Cutlery.

226. LANGTON, ROBERT, SON, & CO., 9 King Edward Street, Newgate Street, E.C.—Wrought Iron Enamelled Ware, comprising Cooking Utensils, Toilet Services, Dinner and Mess Sets, Dinner Plates and Bowls (marked) for regimental use, Baskets fitted with Dinner Services, Military Bucket Canteens.

227. LLOYD, THOMAS, & SON, 327 Old Street, Shoreditch, E.C.—Makers of Flour Mills and Dressing Machines to grind and dress at the same time by hand, also for horse or steam power; they divide the meal into five parts. Fine Flour, Seconds, Thirds, Pollard, and Bran. Mills for making Whole Meal. Oatmeal Mills and Dressing Machines. Coffee Mills, plain and ornamental.

228. PARKIN & MARSHALL, Telegraph Works, Sheffield.—Cutlery and Electro-plated Goods.

229. KENT, G., 199 High Holborn, W.C.—Sick-room Requisites.

230. DOWS, CLARK & CO., 46 & 47 Frith Street, Soho, W.—American soda water making machines and filterer.

231. IDRIS & CO., Ascham Street, Kentish Town, N.W.—Eratred Waters in silvered syphon bottles, prepared with distilled water, and absolutely free from all metallic and organic impurities.

232. BERTRAM, LEOPOLD B., 5 Colville Mansions, Powis Terrace,

Bayswater.—A new patent colander saucepan and cook-pot cover-strainer, steams and prevents boiling over; retains the solid matter in the cook-pot or saucepan whilst the liquid can be strained off.

233. DEAN, MRS., The Prairie, Hastings.—Oven and Various Kitchen Utensils.

234. KITE, JAMES, 220 Upper Kennington Lane, S.E.—Basting Apparatus.

234a. STOCK, HENRY, 35 Burnaby Street, Chelsea.—The Autodeiknumic or Self-indicating Coffee Pot, provisionally patented. The chief advantage of this instrument is that an infusion of coffee may be prepared for the breakfast-table with as little trouble as tea now is.

235. SILVER, S. W., & CO., Sun Court, Cornhill, E.C. (Agent, T. VINCENT RIORDAN, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.—(1) Silver's "Camp Kettle and Camp Fire Combined," being a mess tin with rations, and having self-contained heating apparatus, for soldiers, sportsmen, and travellers. (2) Silver's "Norwegian," for cooking and keeping food hot. (3) Silver's "Norwegian" Invalid Companion for keeping beef tea, &c., hot for many hours, without the use of fire or flame of any kind. (4) "Housemaid's Friend," by which water is kept hot for many hours.

236. MORTON, J., 39 Cheapside, E.C.—Electro-plate, Table Cutlery, &c.

237. WALKER & HALL, Howard Street, Sheffield.—Coffee Apparatus; also Makers of Sir Philip Cunliffe-Owen's Coffee Apparatus, &c.; also Electro-plated Goods.

238. HERRING & SON, Chertsey.—Steam Cooking Apparatus and Horse Pumping Engine, for sewage or water.

239. DU CANE, Col. Sir E. F., R. K.C.B. (Surveyor General of Prisons), Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.—(1) Model of Cells in a Prison, showing method of ventilating and warming, fittings, furniture, &c. (2) Model of a Prison Bath-house, Latrine, and other rooms. (3) Models to illustrate for a prisoner at *hard labour* on public works for each day of the day. (4) Models to illustrate diets for a prisoner at *light labour* for each day of the week. (5) Six Drawings, illustrating prison buildings constructed by prison labour. (6) Model of a Cell (full-size), showing

THE CARACAS COFFEE CO., 23, LEONARD ST., FINSBURY, LONDON, N. 51,

CARACAS COFFEE does not excite the nerves
is absolutely pure, and specially prepared. Cooki

SAMPLES GIVEN FREE AT THEIR STAND IN THIS EXHIBITION, No. 1 Kitch

ture, fittings, and employment of a convict at hard labour in-doors. (This is in the Grounds outside, adjoining exhibit in Main Building.)

240. ANGLO-AMERICAN TIN STAMPING CO. (THE), Stourport, Worcestershire (Agent, T. VINCENT RIORDAN, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.).—(1) Seamless Wrought Iron Enamelled Ware, warranted free from all injurious ingredients. (2) Seamless Tinned Ware, coated with pure tin only.

241. GENERAL PRINTING BLOCK CO., Limited (THE), 63 Fleet Street, E.C.—Wood Blocks for printing Floor Cloth, Wall Paper, Calico, Velvet, and Silk; and End Grain Blocks for Butchers, Cooks, &c.

242. STANGE, JOSEPH, Tunstall Road, Brixton Road.—(1) Sugared and Unsugared Prepared American Maize for Biscuits and Digestive Dessert Bon-bon. (2) Infants' and Invalids' Food. (3) Machines for making the same.

243. BARFORD & PERKINS, Engineers, Queen Street Iron Works, Peterborough (Agent, T. VINCENT RIORDAN, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.).—Steam Cooking Apparatus for roasting, boiling, and heating meats, soups, vegetables, tea, &c., in an economical, wholesome, and expeditious manner,—suitable for Union workhouses, prisons, restaurants, &c.

244. GROOM & CO., Liqueurpond Street, London, E.C.—(1) Patent Potato Steamer, Registered Milk Saucepan, Bacon Toaster and Dish. (2) Registered Stove Cleaner. (3) Registered Oil Can and Lamp Filler. (4) Well and Dry Platform Sponge Bath, Bronchitis.

245. SOWERBY, ELLISON, & CO., Glass Works, Gateshead; & 6 Coleman Street, E.C.—Pressed Glass Appliances.

ALAND, HENRY, & SON, 46 Commercial Road, Lambeth. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

ALLEN, F., & SONS, Canal Road, Mile End; & Bishopsgate Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

ARCHER, G., 9 Essex Road, Islington, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BAKER, JOSEPH, & SONS, Engineers, 58 City Road, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BEARE, GOSNELL, & CO., 8 Southwark Street, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BLAKE, WILLIAM THOMAS, 175 City Road. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BOYES, EBENEZER, Albert Road, Peckham. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BRITISH SYPHON MANUFACTURING CO. (THE), 2 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CHRISTY, THOMAS, & CO., 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

COLMAN, J. & J., Carron Works, Norwich. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

DOWS, CLARK, & CO., 46, 47 Frith Street, Soho Square, W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

GALLOWAY, JAMES, Bolton Brass Works, Bolton, Lancashire.—(See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

GENERAL PRINTING BLOCK CO. (THE), Limited (Manager, P. W. WILLIAMSON), 63 Fleet Street, E.C. (See Class 19.)

GIBBS, W. A., Gilwell Park, Chingford, Essex. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

GILLINGS, JAMES, 71 Kings Road, Chelsea.—Improved Method of Smoking Meat. (See Outside.)

GLOBE MILL CO. (THE), 68, 71 Chiswell Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

GROUNDY CO., Limited, 181 Upper Thames Street, E.C. (See Class 2.)

CLEMENTS & Co., COOKING & LAUNDRY ENGINEERS,
51, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London.

Cooking Apparatus, Washing Apparatus, Stoves, Ranges, Warming, &c.

Kitchen Fitters & Stove Makers to the Clubs & Great Hotels of London.

HANCOCK, F. & C., Engineers, Dudley, Worcestershire. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

HAYWARD, TYLER & CO., 84 & 85 Whitecross Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

HUGHES, J., & SONS, 217 Great Dover Street, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

KENT, GEORGE, 199-201 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

LEETE, EDWARDS, & NORMAN, Engineers, Euston Works, 366-368, Euston Road, N.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C. (See Class 21.)

MOXON, JOHN, 35 Florence Street, Islington, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

MUSTO, J. J., & CO., Engineers, 21 Clinton Road, Mile End, E. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

NORMANDY'S PATENT MARINE AERATED FRESH WATER CO., Limited, Custom House Station, Victoria Docks. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

NYE, S., & CO., 143 Oxford Street, W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

OVENS, WILLIAM & THOMAS, Engineers, 54 St. John Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

PERKINS, A. M., & SON, Seaford Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

PERKINS, B., & SON, Bermondsey Street, S.E. (See Class 31.)

PFLIEDERER, PAUL, 86 Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

PINK, E., & SONS, Staple Street, Long Lane, Boro', S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

RAMSEY, WILLIAM, Farringdon Glass Works, E.C. (See Class 21.)

RICHMOND & CHANDLER, Southall Street, Manchester. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

ROYLE, JOHN J., 27-29 King Street West, Manchester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

SALES, POLLARD & CO., Farringdon Road, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

SIEBE, GORMAN, & CO., 187 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

SPONG & CO., 226 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

STEVENSON & DAVIS, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annexe.)

SUN KNIFE CLEANING MACHINE CO. (THE), 6 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

UNIVERSAL MIXING AND CHOPPING MACHINE CO., Limited, (THE), 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

"WEINLAUBE" (Administration of the) Klosterneuburg, near Vienna; London Office and Cellar, 50 Lime Street, E.C. (Manager, OTTO HOCHBRUNN). (See Class 4.)

DAIRIES.

(South Gallery.)

246. PURE STANDARD FOOD CO., 19 Buckingham Street, Charing Cross.—Dairy Appliances, Pure Foods, especially Butter and Milk, Condensed Milk, with or without sugar, and other preparations made with milk and dairy appliances. (Dairy.)

246a. EXPRESS DAIRY CO., Limited (THE). Chief Offices, Bloomsbury Mansions, W.C. Branches, 272 Strand, W.C.; Blackheath Village, S.E.; and Heath Street, Hampstead, N.W.; Dairy Farm, College Farm, Finchley, N.W. Goat Farm, Hill Top, near Dorking.—A Complete Working Dairy, fitted up and equipped for fully illustrating the production and manufacture of Dairy Products.

Recommended by SIR HENRY THOMPSON.

A SURE WAY OF AVOIDING ADULTERATION.—Those who grind their Coffee, Cocoa, Wheat, etc., at home, avoid the many deleterious compounds and substitutes, and furthermore secure it FRESH. The best and most convenient Mills for domestic use are those made by **NYE & Co.**, 143, Oxford Street, W., who exhibit an assortment of them at their Stand, No. 1146, Machinery in Motion Building. They also show their well-known Mincing Machines, Knife Cleaners, and other useful inventions, in various sizes, suitable either for domestic purposes or for business requirements, public institutions, &c. [Catalogues at the Stand.]

(1) Milk, showing the care taken in its production, and method of preparation, transport and delivery, to ensure its reaching the consumer pure and free from germs of disease. (2) Cream, showing the extraction from milk by several varieties of Centrifugal Cream Separators. (3) Butter, its manufacture, preservation, and packing for export. (4) The Manufacture of Cheese and other Dairy Products. (5) The manufacture of Special Dairy Preparations for the use of invalids and children. (6) Models and Drawings of Sanitary Systems, and Ventilating Appliances necessary for, and applicable to Dairies, and Dairy Farms. (7) The composition of Milk and Dairy Products, and the methods used for the detection of adulteration. The exhibits include four breeds of Dairy Cattle, several varieties of Goats, a model of the Company's Experimental Farm, College Farm, Finchley; $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch scale; the "Hadskod" Cream Separator, the Improved Horizontal Separator (both these will be exhibited for the first time in this country), and the "De Laval" Separator, a Blanchard Factory Churn, Butter Workers, Cheese Making Appliances, Retail Delivery Van, Laboratory fitted up for the complete analysis of Milk and Dairy Products, Drawings and Models illustrating Dairying. The Machinery has been supplied and fixed by the "Dairy Supply Company," Limited, of Museum Street, London, W.C. The Dairy was erected from the designs of A. T. Fallicks, Esq., Architect.

247. LONDON AND PROVINCIAL DAIRY COMPANY (THE) (GEORGE P. FULLER & JOHN I. WATTS, Proprietors). Chief London Offices, 4 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W. Branches, Avenue Farm, Brixton Hill, Brixton, S.W.; & 9 Queen's Road, Bayswater, W. Country Dairy Farms, Whistley, near Devizes, Wiltshire.—

CLASS I. Live Stock.—(1) Pedigree Shorthorn Alderney Dairy Cows. (2) Pure and Improved Prize Poultry of all kinds. (3) Milk in its natural state as yielded by healthy well-fed cows. (4) Cream in its raw state. (5) Eggs. Selected specimens from the doated and wild fowl as used for food in hand. (6) Samples of various animal, fable, floral, fruit, bulb, and seed products, led on and applicable to an English Dairy. (7) Stuffed specimens of the Whistley Horned Sheep, and other animals and (8) Various Models, Drawings, and

Illustrations—including the entire building, with internal and external arrangements of the "Illustrative Dairy," designed and erected by Exhibitors. **CLASS II.**—(9) Bread, Cakes, Biscuits, Farmhouse Custards, Cheese Cakes, and other confectionery made from milk and cream and other ingredients. (10) Preserved Fruits and Vegetables. **CLASS III.**—(11) Butters—fresh and cured—in prints, rolls, tubs, and jars of various sizes. (12) Cheese—Cheddar, North Wiltshire, Cream, Sweet Curd, and other specimens of English make. (13) Creams—Prize Clotted, Iced, Fruited, and other varieties. (14) Natural Cow's Milk, in sealed glass bottles, for the especial use of infants and invalids. (15) Wiltshire smoke-dried Bacon, Hams, Chaps, Lard, Sausages, &c. (16) Honey, &c. **CLASS IV.**—(17) Curds and Whey. (18) Specially prepared Creams. (19) Milk and Cream in sealed bottles for the use of the nursery and general household. (20) Koumiss. (21) Milk Soda. (22) Artificial Human Milk. (23) Buttermilk. (24) Peptonized Milk. (25) Whey and other beverages. **CLASS V.**—(26) Milk.—Specially prepared natural cows' milk, in sealed glass bottles, as food for infants and invalids. **CLASS VII.**—(27) Collection of Milk, Cream, Butter, and Egg Testing Apparatus, including Patent Percentage Lactometer, Hydrometer, Milk Thermometers, Floating Glass Thermometers, Lacto-Thermometer, Creamometers, The Dairyman's Complete Milk Tester, Glass Testing Tubes and Jars, Balances, Weights and Scales, Graduated Cream Glasses, Lactobutyrometer, for obtaining exact results of fat. Microscopes, Egg Testers, Lamps, Water Baths, Gas Burners, Saccharometers, Porcelain, Glass, Tin, Zinc, and Iron Utensils, Brushes, Chemicals, &c. **CLASS X.**—(28) A Collection of Publications and Literature, Paintings, Engravings, Models, and Diagrams, including modern and improved Dairy Account Books, &c., relating to Group I. **CLASS XI.**—(29) The rapid and complete separation of the cream from the milk by application of centrifugal force. (30) The separation of cream from milk by total submersion of warm milk in cold water. (31) The extraction of cream from milk by ordinary setting. (32) The effectual and economic system of cooling and preserving the properties of country milk for transit to London and other large towns by means of the patent capillary water refrigerator. (33) Butter churning, making, working, printing, and moulding in all its branches. (34) Cheese making in all

ON.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

contains supplementary HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE, including Notes Analytical, Chronological, Geographical, and a Biblical Index; Concordance; Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names; Maps; a Compendium of Scripture Natural History, &c.

Rev. CHARLES P. REICHEL, D.D., Dean of Meath:—"I consider the 'Oxford Bible for Teachers' to be by the most valuable edition of the English Bible ever presented to the public."

the Right Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.:—"These admirable Bibles must tend to extend the fame even of the Press."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.
At all Booksellers.

Cocoa,
further-
made by
at their
Mining
ner for
Stand.

ts details — including Cheddar, Wiltshire, Cream, Sweet Curd, and other established varieties. (35) Cream making and moulding in variety. (36) Curds and Whey, plain and sweetened and other dairy foods and drinks. (37) The preservation, in perfect condition, for any length of time, either in temperate or tropical regions of any requisite quantity of meat, poultry, fish, milk, butter, eggs, vegetables, and other provisions by the Patent Cold Dry Air Machine, worked by gas engine. (38) The preservation of dairy and other perishable foods by Ice Refrigerators. (39) The medically recommended sanitary means adopted by the Exhibitors as a security against adulteration and infectious contaminations for preserving, conveying, and distributing milk and cream to the general public, practically illustrated and explained. (40) Improved Milk and Produce Distributing Van, with churns and apparatus complete. (41) New Pattern Milk Delivery Cart, with brass and tin churn, &c. (42) Model Milk Perambulator, with churn and fittings. (43) Steel and Tin Railway Churns, for conveying milk and cream. (44) Specially constructed Box, with sliding trays, for conveying butter, &c. (45) Patent Box, with wire holders for the safe conveyance of eggs by rail or road. (46) Non-injurious Chemical processes for conserving foods. CLASS XII.—(47) The "Otto" Silent two and a half horse power Gas Engine, with conveniently arranged shafting for driving all the machinery and appliances requiring motive power in this Dairy. (48) De Laval's Cream Separator, with tin milk receiver, &c., complete. (49) Hathaway's Improved Prize Revolving Butter Barrel Churn, with archimedian concussion dashers, anti-friction roller bearings, patent air discharge valve, metallic mouth, and all the latest improvements, fitted for steam or other power in seven sizes, suitable for any dairy. (50) Hathaway's Patent Shakespearean "End-over-End" Butter Churn, fitted and finished in the same way as the barrel churn, with archimedian concussion dashers and eccentric motion, adapted for any power or dairy in nine sizes. (51) The "Springfield" Bradford's Patent Rotary Butter Worker, fitted with fast and loose pulleys for power. (52) Patent Royal "Albany" Combined Butter Worker and Table. (53) Bradford's New Patent "Little Albany" Butter Worker. (54) "Board and Roller" Butter Worker. (55) Improved Revolving-Disc Milk Pan Stand. (56) Carson & Toone's Double-Prize Cheese Press,

fitted with iron stool. (57) Carson & Toone's Single Cheese Press for small cheeses, fitted with iron stool. (58) Wilkins & Sons' Steam Cheesemaker, comprising strong steam and hot-water tin tub holding 50 gallons, with copper steam or water chamber, rotary card knives, brass tap and strainer, brass scale of imperial gallons, tilting platform, oval strainer with hooks and guards, slicer, curd scoop, and india-rubber hose complete. (59) Wilkins & Sons' Portable Steam Boiler, with funnel to the above. (60) Wilkins & Sons' Champion Curd Mill, with fly-wheel. (61) Cheese Vats, Hoops, &c., constructed for making various kinds of cheese. (62) Improved Butter Table, with ice chambers, and a variety of butter prints, moulds, vats, &c. (63) Specially constructed Hand-Screw Cheese Press, with vats, dies, &c., for making sweet curd cheese. (64) Lawrence & Co.'s Patent Capillary Refrigerator for cooling milk and other liquids. (65) Refrigerator for preserving foods and drinks by the aid of ice in closed chambers. (66) Carson & Toone's Portable Farm and Dairy Boiler, complete. (67) Hall's Patent Modern Cold-air Machine, for preserving the freshness and natural properties in perfect condition for any length of time in any region, either on shore or on board ship, of any quantity of meat, poultry, fish, milk, butter, eggs, &c., with cold-air chamber attached, fitted with convenient doors and windows for illustrating the same. (68) Water Fountain, with basin and fittings for flushing drains of dairy. (69) New and Improved Aviaries, Coops, Cages, and other Poultry Appliances. (70) Portable Farm and Dairy Boiler, complete. (71) Dairy and Garden Seats and Tables in variety. (72) Iron Safe for dairy books, &c. (73) Cheese and Butter Scales and Weights. (74) Cheese and Butter Salt. (75) Water and Grease Proof Dairy Paper. (76) Annatto and Rennett. (77) Collection of minor Utensils, Tools, &c., used in and about a dairy farm. (78) Cooley's Patent Portable Creamery. (79) Improved and Patent Horizontal and Vertical Rotary and Oscillating Barrel Vessels and Moulds for making iced creams. (80) White Cedar Dairy Tubs and Keelers. (81) Bott's Improved Capillary Refrigerator. (82) I.X.L. Self-Gauging Butter Press. (83) Reid's and other Butter Workers. (84) Cow House and other fittings with modern appliances, feedings, and treatments for dairy cows in detail. (85) Smith & Sons' Prize Medal Clock, from the International Exhibition of 1862, with striking and electric apparatus.

THE "TENACIOUS" SHOE.

FOR TENNIS, BOATING, CRICKET, GYMNASTICS, ETC.

Best Rubber Soles Stitched on.

247a. **WELFORD & SONS, Limited,** Warwick Farm Dairies. Chief Office and Working Dairy, Elgin Road, Maida Vale, W. Branches: South Kensington, adjoining the Metropolitan Railway Station; Bayswater: 78, Queen's Road, W.; Maida Hill: 4, Warwick Place, N.W. Farms of 300 acres: The Home Farms, Willesden, W.—(1) A complete Working Dairy, illustrative of our system, as carried out at our chief dairy, under the supervision of Drs. B. W. Richardson and F. A. Mahomed, our medical officers, the supplies from which are distributed to our respective branches for delivery in all parts of London. (2) Shed of Alderney Cows, Pen of English Goats, Pen of African Sheep. The Cowhouse fittings by Messrs. Musgrave and Co. Floor composed of granite concrete and clinker bricks, ventilation by moveable open shutters, and pipes beneath the floor, thereby ensuring a continual current of air in circulation all over the shed, as approved by our veterinary staff, J. Woodger and H. Priestman, Esqs., M.R.C.V.S.L. (3) Cream separating by centrifugal motion, showing the extraction of the cream from the milk by this instantaneous process. (4) Refrigerators, by Lawrence, for cooling the milk. (5) Churning, by Taylor's "Eccentric" and Bradford's "Cotswing" Churns, and Butter working ready for the table, without being touched by hand, with the Royal Albany Butterworker. (6) Danish Hardening Boxes, for cooling and hardening the butter. (7) Specially constructed Iron Milk Stand. (8) Laboratory, with diagrams, showing the microscopical constituents of milk, by our analyst, A. Stokes, Esq., F.A.S. (9) A complete Set of Appliances for Testing and Examining Milk. (10) A Stand of 14 Goblets showing the constituents of an imperial gallon of milk. (11) A Model of the drainage adopted at our chief dairy, from designs by our Sanitary Engineer, E. Vigers, Esq., A.R.I.B.A., and approved by the Sanitary Assurance Association.

247b. **BRADFORD, T. & CO.,** High Holborn, London, W.C.—Model Dairy, which is built of glazed bricks, consists of four rooms, viz.—1, Milk-receiving room; 2, Boiler. 3, Working room; and 4, Milk-setting room; First Milk-receiving room; this is really the entrance to the Dairy, and is used for the reception of the milk cans; from this we pass into the boiler room, which contains the heating apparatus, by means of which is provided

an ample supply of boiling water for washing and scalding the dairy utensils, and also raises the temperature of the different rooms in the winter. The next is the milk-setting room, where the milk, after being sieved, is placed in twenty-four shallow pans, which are placed upon four patent revolving disc milk pan stands: the advantage of the latter is that the pans can be revolved and the milk skimmed without any disturbance. There is also a portable arrangement for showing the Cooley system of cream raising. The next room is the working room, in which is a Bradford's Patent "Diaphragm" churn with removable dash, which renders the collecting and cleansing of the churn a very easy matter; there being no fixed obstructions in it. The butter worker is Bradford's new patent "Albany;" this rolls the butter by a backward and forward movement, thereby ensuring not only its being perfectly cleansed, but perfectly salted without breaking the grain of the butter. When not in use as a butter worker it can be immediately converted into a dairy table. In the corner of this room is a trough of sufficient capacity, fitted with hot and cold water, and so arranged that besides serving for ordinary washing up and scalding purposes, it is available for inserting pans therein for raising or lowering the temperature of the milk. There is no drain inside the building. The floor is laid with an incline, along which is an open earthenware channel, which conveys the drainage into a suitable grid placed outside the building. The perfect ventilation of the Dairy is obtained in the following manner; the roof is made on the Cavity principle, and is fitted at the top with one of Bradford's new "Walness" ventilators. The hot air given off by the heating apparatus rises over the false roof or ceiling, and by rarifying the air in the ventilating cowl creates an increased current of cold air into and through the dairy. The cooling of the dairy is effected by bringing a current of cold air through underground earthenware pipes into a central ventilating chamber constructed of glazed bricks, having a slate top which serves as a table. The cooling is also assisted by a flow of water passing through the underground pipes and the ventilating chamber, and thereby assists in cooling the air in its transit. The flooring of the different rooms is laid with Victoria stone and red and blue tiles. The Dairy is complete with all the most modern utensils and apparatus for making and preparing butter for the table or market.

THE "TENACIOUS" LAWN TENNIS SHOES

Obtained the HIGHEST AWARD of a GOLD MEDAL
and FIRST CLASS DIPLOMA at CALCUTTA

EXHIBITION, 1884.

KEITH, JAMES, Engineer, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—The Dairies are supplied with hot water throughout by Keith's Patent Circulating Hot-water Apparatus, designed and fitted up for the Health Exhibition by Mr. James Keith, Gas, Hydraulic, and

Heating Engineer, London, Edinburgh, and Arbroath.

HINDLEY, E. S., 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—The engines and boilers also in connection with Messrs. Welford and Sons' Model Dairy are supplied by the above.

DRESS.

The history of dress is for the most part a history of ornamentation, for in all ages, and amongst all races of mankind, personal adornment rather than usefulness and comfort has been the leading feature of its design. This being the case, it is easy to imagine how soon the founders of our race substituted, for the skins of beasts, fabrics of wool, flax, or silk; materials that would afford a more ready means of obtaining ornamental effect.

Our modern dress comes to us from so many sources, and modified by such various influences, that it is difficult to assign to it any definite origin. At the time of the Roman invasion the Britons were by no means the half-naked savages that they are often pictured in the popular mind. It is true the common people clothed themselves mostly in skins, and such garments, being stiff and cumbersome, were doubtless thrown aside during active exertion, either in daily labour, or in the battle-field. But the clothing of the higher classes was of a much more elaborate nature. The arts of spinning and weaving cloth were known, and in dyeing the Britons were especially skilful. The distinctive difference between the dress of the Britons and Romans of this period was that the former wore drawers underneath the tunic, the latter garment being the common dress of both races. The short cloak which formed the outer vestment of the Britons was less cumbersome, although lacking the grace of the Roman toga. At this time the dress of women, which continued in substance the same for several centuries, was a long flowing robe, confined at the waist, with hanging sleeves, and a voluminous head-dress completely concealing the hair.

It is generally supposed that women are exclusively the votaries of Fashion, and that the majority of excesses in dress have been perpetrated by their sex; but history tells us how great is this mistake. Priestly wrath has been called forth in all ages, and with reason, by the magnificence of male attire. The extravagance of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries was almost incredible; the fops of those days decorated themselves with gay colours and hung their clothes with bells and jangles, till it was difficult to distinguish a knight from a fool. They had points to their shoes of such length as to require a chain to fasten them to the knee; another fashion was to make the sole of the shoe so broad that actually a statute was passed limiting the width to six inches. Shoulders and sleeves of doublets were padded, and ruffs were so high that it must have been difficult for the wearers to turn their heads. But the extravagance of this age was exceeded by the grotesque absurdity of that which followed. Men wore their trunk hose stuffed so "That," as we are told, "over the seats in the Parliament House there were certain holes, some two inches square, in the walls, in which were placed posts, to uphold a scaffold round about the house within, for them to sit upon who used the wearing of great breeches stuffed with hairlike wool sack, which fashion being left in the eighth year of

Sir HENRY E. KNIGHT, the late Lord Mayor, says:

"The 'TENACIOUS' SHOES are invaluable for Boating or Lawn Tennis."

SEE TESTIMONIALS.

Elizabeth, the scaffold was taken down, and never since put up." These trunk hose sometimes cost £100, and fine cambric or lawn shirts £10 each. Through all this time the variations in the dress of women were comparatively small, the eccentricities being chiefly confined to the head-dress. This was at one time composed of two horns, with a veil spread over them, to which was added a coif for covering the hair. After this a single horn with a long veil trailing back from it was worn, a fashion carried to so great an extravagance by Queen Isabella of Bavaria that she had the doorways of the Palace at Vincennes heightened, in order to pass through without stooping.

Upon the accession of Elizabeth to the throne women began to claim an equal right with men to extravagance of attire. The grotesque female costume with the high ruff, stomacher and fardingale are well known. One good feature of this period, however, was the abolition of the heavy head coverings, although the deceitful and unclean practice of wearing false hair, more than counterbalanced the gain in this direction. In the reign of Charles I. dress was rich in the extreme, and was distinguished by a grace and elegance that has perhaps neither before nor since been equalled. The prim dress of the Puritan came as an interregnum between the richness of the first Charles and the extravagance of the second. In the reign of the latter wigs, at once the most useless and ungraceful of coverings, came into fashion and held their sway for over a hundred years. It was at this time, too, that the doublet and hose began to give place to the square skirted coat; a fit complement in lack of grace and utility to the full-bottomed wig of the same period. We have escaped the wig, but the coat yet survives in the modern frock coat, with its flapping skirts and ungraceful outline. Although the male dress of to-day cannot be strictly described as either ornate or convenient, yet there are indications that the canons of good sense are gaining ground. However, that crowning absurdity of male costume, the tall hat, still holds its own.

Contemporary female dress is now passing through a phase of absurdity. The swelling hump at the back, with which women extend their skirts is even more ungraceful than the crinoline of twenty years ago.

The Health Exhibition will afford the public a means such as has never before existed of studying the history of British Costume. By the disinterested exertions of Mr. Frederick Treves, F.R.C.S., and the Hon. Lewis Wingfield, who may be said to represent respectively the Hygienic and Artistic aspects of dress, a collection of draped figures has been arranged, illustrating the costumes of male and female figures of different stations in life from the time of the Conquest to the beginning of the present century.

That much remains to be done to render our dress healthful need hardly be said, and few will be found to question the importance of the subject; but in spite of all Fashion will always hold its sway, and the only hope of substantial gain the hygienists can have is, to enlist her on the side of health. Fortunately there need be nothing unsightly in healthful attire, and one of the primary objects of this Exhibition will be an attempt to show that a costume may be at the same time hygienic and graceful; indeed it is only a vitiated taste nourished on an unnatural craving for notoriety, and vulgar ostentation, that gives birth to the extravagances which ultimately become the Fashion. That female dress originates with those devoid of artistic feeling is apparent, and the efforts that have been made within recent times to wrest the empire of fashion from the hands of the milliners would have been crowned with greater success, had the artistic enthusiasts with whom they originated been themselves freer from the reproach of fantastical vanity. The vagaries of the aesthetes are even more ridiculous than the brainless absurdities of fashion.

DO NOT FAIL TO SEE THE SHOE OF THE SEASON, THE "TENACIOUS."

EXHIBITED WITH ALLINSON AND COMPANY'S HERCULES
BOOTS, STAND No. 251.

It is a hopeful sign that we see those of real artistic feeling working side by side with men of high scientific attainments. Whether a true interpretation of natural beauty combined with good common sense will prove an alliance strong enough to curb the sway of frivolity the present Exhibition may perhaps show.

C. DUNELL.

May 1st, 1884.

GROUP II.—DRESS.

CLASS XIII.

(East Quadrant.)

Collections illustrative of the History of Dress, National Costume, &c.

248. WATERMAN & CO., Rupert Street, Bristol.—(1) Hygienic Boots and Shoes, manufactured of the best materials on Anatomical principles. (2) Patented "Cyclist's Shoes to ensure safety in riding by the prevention of slipping.

249. DOWIE & MARSHALL, 455 West Strand, W.C.—Boots and Shoes suited for the normal state of the foot and for the recovery of distorted feet.

250. GILLIGAN & SON, Tanners, Reading and Gomshall.—(1) The Lion Brand Sole Leather, oak-bark tanned by long process; manufactured from stout English ox hides. (2) The Lion Brand Waterproofed Sole Leather, for heavy and light boots. (3) The Lion Brand Waterproofed Upper Leather, for light walking and heavy fishing boots.

251. ALLINSON & CO., St. Giles' Terrace, Northampton.—Manufacturers of "Hercules" Boots and Shoes.

252. BURGESS, C. O., 160 Regent Street, W.—Boots and Shoes, Boot Trees and Lasts.

253. CROCKETT & JONES, Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, Northampton.—Health Boots and Shoes.

254. INDESTRUCTIBLE BOOT & SHOE SOLE CO. (Borrett's Patent) (C. DAGGETT, Manager), 134a Kingsland Road.—Boots and Shoes.

255. LILLEY & SKINNER, Paddington Green, London, W.—(1) Boots and Shoes. (2) The "Perfect" Boots (Hannibal's new system), light and flexible. (3) The "Sensible" Boots, new shape made on hygienic principles.

256. MARKIE, JAMES, Wood Street, Finsbury.—(1) Markie's Patent Metal Shoe Lasts, constructed so that shoes may be made to fit perfectly close round the quarters. (2) Ladies' and Gentlemen's Riding, Carriage, and Walking Boots and Shoes.

257. OGDEN, F., & CO., 13 Sloane Street, S.W.—Boots, Lasts and Boot Trees.

258. POCOCK BROS., 235 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.—(2) Boots and Shoes manufactured upon Hygienic principles. (2) Specimens of Boots and Shoes as worn in the Middle Ages.

259. LUTWYCHE & CO., Boot and Shoe Manufacturers (Wholesale and Export only), 136 High Street, Borough, London, S.E.—Napoleon Ventilated Waterproof Cavalry Boot, Waterproof Crocodile-Hide Shooting Boots, Crocodile and Serpent-Skin Slippers, Gout Boots, and other Spécialités for the home and colonial markets.

260. BLETCHLY, HENRY, 11 Northgate Street, Gloucester.—Boots and Shoes, Lasts, and Plaster Casts.

261. WISE, JOHN, 29 Craven Terrace, Lancaster Gate, London, W.—(1) Ladies' Hygienic Boots and Shoes, to lace and button. (2) Gentlemen's Boots and Shoes of every description. (3) Children's Boots and Shoes.

262. BRANCH, JOHN, 87 Bethnal Green Road, London.—(1) Boots and Shoes. (2) Patented and Registered "Reversible."

263. LANAGAN, FRANCIS, 9 Brownlow Street, Bedford Row, W.C.—Boots, Models, &c., illustrating the rational and irrational principles of boot making.

264. HALL, WILLIAM, 39 Edgware Road.—Boots and Shoes of Normal Design, made by hand.

265. FITZ GERALD, FRANCES, MISS, Valentia Island, Ireland.—Jerseys and other articles knitted by Irish peasants.

NATURAL BOOTS. "The LADIES' SANITARY ASSOCIATION has carefully examined the Boots submitted to it, which bear the registered trade mark "NATURAL," and has much pleasure in stating that the shape of these Boots is as closely adapted to the Anatomical and Hygienic requirements of the human foot as is consistent with a reasonable amount of attention to appearance." Signed (The Secretary.)

Write for List of Agents to the Manufacturers of "K" Boots—KENDAL.
See Stand No. 316, East Quadrant.



The International Fur Store,

163, REGENT STREET, LONDON,

T. S. JAY, Manager.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST HOUSE IN LONDON FOR FUR
GOODS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION."



"BEAUTY AND THE BEAST."

TRADE MARK (REGISTERED.)

SEE OVER.
D

CLASS 15.

No. 309.

THE
INTERNATIONAL FUR STORE,
163, REGENT STREET, LONDON,
T. S. JAY, Manager.

Press Criticisms:

THE INTERNATIONAL FUR STORE.

"The Models are exceptionally varied and handsome, and afford good examples of the taste, quality, and finish of everything made at this Establishment. Here indeed is a veritable 'Storehouse' of Furs."—*The Queen*, the Lady's Newspaper.

THE INTERNATIONAL FUR STORE.

"They are without a Rival, being the largest Emporium of this description in the Metropolis."—*The Court Journal*.

SEALSKINS A SPECIALITÉ.

Seal Sacques and Dolmans made to Measure by exceptionally Clever Fitters at Wholesale Prices.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL FURRIERS
AND SKIN MERCHANTS,

163, REGENT STREET, LONDON.

266. BURGESS, C. O., 160 Regent Street, W.—Last Making.

267. WALKER, MATTHEW, Dunstable.—Straw Hats and Bonnets, and Straw Hat Sewing Machine.

268. LINCOLN, BENNETT & CO., 1, 2, & 3, Sackville Street, and 40, Piccadilly, London, W. Manufactory, 23, 24, & 25 Nelson Square, & 19 & 20, Charlotte Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.—Silk and Felt Hats in variety. Tweed Hats-Caps, &c., for all climates, with a display of Hats in all stages of manufacture and specimens of the materials of which they are made.

269. HEATH, HENRY, 105 Oxford Street, W.—Hats and Caps.

270. COOPER, CORAH, & SONS, St. Margaret's Works, Leicester.—(1) Ladies' and Children's Jersey Specialities. (2) Hosiery, &c.

271. BECK, LOUISA, 24 Connaught Street, Hyde Park.—Hygienic Dress with Divided Skirt.

273. CARTER, J. S., 267 Oxford Street, W.—Dresses for Tourists, &c.

274. JAY, W. C., & CO., 243 Regent Street, W.—Mourning Costumes, Black Silks, Crapes, Millinery, Mantles, Jet.

275. DENT & ALLCROFT, 97 Wood Street, London.—Gloves.

276. HAMILTON & CO., Limited, Co-operative Shirt and Dressmakers, 328 Regent Street (corner of Mortimer Street), late of 27 Mortimer Street.—(1) Artistic Costumes, designed with reference to comfort in wear, and adapted to modern requirements. (2) Divided Dress, for athletics or ordinary wear, indistinguishable from ordinary skirts.

277. JAEGER'S, DR., SANITARY WOOLLEN SYSTEM CO., Limited, 42 & 43 Fore Street, E.C.—Clothing.

278. MIDDLETON, JONES, & CO., 6 Chorlton Street, Manchester.—Sole manufacturers of the "Sandringham," "Falcon," and "Beau Ideal" Velvetens.

279. RATIONAL DRESS SOCIETY (President, VISCOUNTESS HARBERTON), Depot, 23 Mortimer Street, W.—(1) Several Varieties of Out-door and Evening Dresses with Divided Skirts, for ladies and children. (2) Mrs. Bishop's Rocky Mountain Travelling Costume.

280. WESTLANDS, LAIDLAW, & CO., 8 Howard Street, Glasgow; and 133 Aldersgate Street, E.C.—Hats and Caps.

282. LEWIS, WILLIAM, 13 Cheap-side, E.C.—(1) Gentlemen's Pure Natural Grey Wool Underclothing. (2) Neat, Bright, and Pure Spun Silk Underclothing. (3) Specimens of Silk Hose, upwards of 100 years old.

283. FARMER & ROGERS, 117 Regent Street, W.—(1) Japanese Figures in National Costume. (2) Chinese Embroidered Robes. (3) Indian Cashmere Shawls.

284. PFEIFFER, EMILY, MRS., Mayfield, West Hill, Putney.—Dress for modern use adapted from the Greek. (See *Western Quadrant*.)

285. BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS, DUKE OF, Stowe House, Buckingham.—(1) Collection of Specimens of Buckingham Lace, formed in 1844. (2) Lace Scarf, made in 1851. (3) Lace Dress, made in 1864. (4) Collection of Lace, present make.

285a. ROBINSON, PETER, Oxford Street and Regent Street.—(1) Handkerchiefs made at the International Health Exhibition. (2) Designs of Lace and Flounce to be made for him by R. Viccars. (The Buckinghamshire Lace Workers to be seen daily at work.)

286. HONITON LACE MAKING CO. (THE), Exhibited by MARSHALL & SNELGROVE, 334-338 Oxford Street, W.—Specimens of Ancient and Modern Honiton Lace and Lace Making. The art of making Honiton Lace was first introduced into Devonshire by certain Flemings who took refuge in England during the religious persecutions in Flanders in the sixteenth century. Since then the making of Lace has given employment to many women and children; in the year 1851 from 7,000 to 8,000 were so employed; at the present time, however, not more than 300 to 400 are employed.

287. GORER, S., 118 Edgware Road.—Collection of Articles of Personal Adornment.

288. MANN, HENRY, SON, & CO., Manchester.—"The Nonpareil Velvetten" in various stages of manufacture. (See *West Quadrant*.)

THE "TENACIOUS" SHOES

ARE UNEQUALLED FOR
LAWN TENNIS, BICYCLING, TRICYCLING, AND CRICKET.
EXHIBITED WITH ALLINSON AND COMPANY'S HERCULES
BOOTS, STAND No. 251.

290. **DONEGAL INDUSTRIAL COMMITTEE**, 38 Wimpole Street, W.—Knitting and Weaving by hand. Specimens.

291. **HENRY DUNKLEY**, 13 and 15 Buckingham, Palace Road, S.W.—(1) Boots and Shoes made upon hygienic principles, hand sewn. (2) Military, Hunting, Racing, fishing, and shooting boots, Highland brogues, and Livery Top Boots. (3) The "Patented Mounted Service Boots," as adopted by the Mounted Rifles. (4) Ladies' Walking and Dress Boots and Shoes. (5) Children's Boots made especially to support weak ankles.

292. **OSTERODE FLANNEL Co.**, 36 Cannon Street, E.C.—Articles of clothing made from Osterode Flannel, and collection of leggings and gaiters.

SOMERVELL BROS., Netherfield, Kendal. (See Class 15.)

CLASS XIV.

(East Quadrant.)

Waterproof Clothing, India-rubber, Gutta-percha, &c.

296. **BRITANNIA RUBBER CO.**, 32 Cannon Street.—India-rubber Goods.

297. **CORDING, GEORGE**, 125 Regent Street; 62 Piccadilly; and 231 Strand.—India-rubber Clothing and Invalid appliances.

298. **MANDLEBERG, J., & CO.**, Patentees and Manufacturers, 14 to 22 Thomas Street, and 69 High Street, Manchester. London Warehouse, 29 Cannon Street, E.C.; and at Glasgow and Dublin.—(1) Waterproof Garments, comprising Ladies' and Gentlemen's patented ventilated Waterproof Cloaks and Coats, domestic articles, &c. (2) Waterproof Garments, ventilated, specially prepared for extreme climates. (3) Waterproof Dress, ventilated, for sport, hunting, &c.

299. **SLAZENGER & SONS**, 56 Cannon Street, London.—(1) Waterproof Garments. (2) Air Water Beds and Cushions.

300. **SWAN & EDGAR**, Regent Street; and Piccadilly, London.—Gosamer Water-proof Clothing.

301. **THE WARNERIZING CO.** Limited, Old Ford, E.—By Royal Letters Patent, Clothing, Drapery of every description, from the most delicate materials, white or coloured satin, velvet, silk, lace, &c., to the

heaviest broad cloths and tweeds, rendered water repellant and incapable of injury from rain or dampness, also preventing moths and mildew, without affecting the original colour or finish. Boots and shoes, when treated, keep the feet dry and warm in the wettest grass, a most important preservative to health and protection from cold, &c. Sail-cloth, bunting, and fishing nets made rot proof.

302. **SILVER, S. W., & CO.**, Sun Court, Cornhill, E.C. (Agent, **T. VINCENT RIORDAN**, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood.)—(1) Silver's Original Ventilating Waterproof Coat, also with recent improvements. (2) The "Transvaal," with Silver's Patent India Rubber Steel Plate for protecting the shoulder from recoil. (3) Rifle with Silver's Patent Ebonite (India Rubber) Hand Guard, for neutralizing the effects of the Heated Barrel. (4) Silver's "Regina" Hammock for keeping the body off the ground when camping out.

304. **TURNER, GEORGE, & CO.**, 181 Choumert Road, London, S.E.—(1) Waterproof Ventilating Cape Sleeve Poncho Coat for walking, riding, cycling and driving; also fitted as a ground sheet for bivouac. (2) Ordinary Coat with Cape Sleeves. (3) Photographs and Drawings showing various applications.

305. **ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & ANDERSON**, 37 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—(1) Waterproof Garments of every description, thoroughly ventilated for walking, fishing, shooting, driving, yachting, riding, bicycling, camping, touring, and general wear. (2) The Waterproof "Health" Coat, invented specially for the I. H. E. (3) The Waterproof Poncho for the Brazils and other tropical countries. (4) The Waterproof "Buckland Jacket" for fishing and shooting. (5) Waterproof Garments of every description for ladies, girls and boys.

306. **BENJAMIN, B. & SONS**, Ulster House, Conduit Street.—Waterproof Clothing and Goods, and Models of Sporting Attire.

307. **ROYAL RUBBER Co.**, Richmond Road, Barnsbury.—India rubber goods especially for ladies.

SOMERVELL BROS., Netherfield, Kendal. (See Class 15.)



**PATENTEES AND
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,**

New Patented Cyclist Shoes.

Will insure safety by preventing slipping.

Will give a powerful grip on the Treadle and enable Cyclists to ride uphill.

Will lead the Crank further round and keep the feet from the spokes.

WATERMAN & CO., BRISTOL.

CLASS XV.

(East Quadrant.)

Furs, Skins and Feathers. Dresses for Extreme Climates, &c.

309. **INTERNATIONAL FUR STORE**, Fur and Skin Merchants, Wholesale and Retail (T. S. JAY, Manager), 163 Regent Street, W.—Fur Garments and Skins. The Ventilating Sealskin Jacket. The Hygeian Patent. The "Im-penetrable," a perfect chest protecting cape, and fur-lined cloaks combining great warmth with extreme lightness.

311. **PAULIG & CO.**, 11 Old Bond Street, W.—Furs. Specialities, Dolmans, and "Visites."

312. **NORMAN, S. W.**, 3 Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.—Furs and Skins. Fur costume for extreme climates. Boots, Stockings, Gloves, Muffs, &c. with magnetic appliances.

313. **COBURN, R. C.**, 7 Holloway Head, Birmingham.—Capes, Hats, Muffs, &c., made of Feathers. Banner, Fire, and Hand Screens, the designs worked entirely in feathers.

314. **ELLWOOD, J., & SONS**, 24 Great Charlotte Street, Blackfriars Road, London.—Sole Inventors, Patentees, and Manufacturers of the Air-Chamber Hat for India. Various forms of Head-dress made on their Air-chamber principle, as exported to India and other Tropical countries.

315. **BRADFORD MANUFACTURING CO.**, Bradford, Yorkshire.—(1) Dress Fabrics all Wool. (2) Dress Fabrics, Wool and Cotton. (3) Dress Fabrics, Wool, Cotton, and Silk. (4) The Celebrated "Century" Cashmeres.

316. **SOMERVELL BROS.**, East Quadrant, Netherfield, Kendal, Cumberland.—(1) Natural Boots, ladies' and children's, approved by the Ladies' Sanitary Association; also gentlemen's. (2) Waterproof "K" Boots, for shooting, fishing, and walking. (3) City Boots, made with anhydrous waterproof soles. (4) Anhydrous Waterproof Leather.

317. **THRESHER & GLENNY**, next door to Somerset House, Strand, W.C.—Gentlemen's India Gauze Underclothing. Kash-

mir (a substitute for flannel), India Tweed and Jungra Cloth (impervious to Spear grass).

318. **HARRIS, JONES & Co.**, 265 & 267 Oxford Street, W.—Tropical Suits and Fur-trimmed Suits.

MANDLEBERG, J. & Co., Patentees and Manufacturers, 14 to 22 Thomas Street, and 69 High Street, Manchester. London Warehouse, 29 Cannon Street, E.C.; and at Glasgow and Dublin. (See Class 14.)

CLASS XVI.

(East Quadrant.)

Dress for Sport, Hunting Suits, &c.

319. **ROBINSON, PETER**, 216 Oxford Street, W.—Boys' Gymnastic Suits. Jersey Costumes, Boating and Cricketing Suits, Hunting Suits, Tennis and Football Suits, Jersey Suits suitable for Athletics, Bicycling and Tricycling Suits, Regulation "Man o' War Suits, Girls' easy loose-fitting Walking Suits.

320. **GOODMAN, J. T. W.**, 47 Albemarle Street, W.—(1) A Lady's Cycling and Walking Costume combined, registered design. (2) The Ladies' C. T. C. Costume. (3) A Gentleman's Cloak of new design, combining lightness, elegance and general utility. (4) A Shooting Suit made of the new Khaki cloth, the material adopted by the War Office for the troops on active service.

321. **WORTH et Cie.**, Court Dress-makers and Corsetiers, 134 New Bond Street, London, W.; 15 Sloane Street, S.W.; and 74 King's Road, Brighton.—Various Dresses.

322. **HOWELL, JAMES, & CO.**, Limited, 5, 7, & 9 Regent Street, S.W.—Hygienic and Hygroscopic Dress Fabric, manufactured to produce a sufficient amount of warmth with the least weight, and possessing special facilities for absorption of perspiration. It is adapted for general wear and for Dresses for Sport, Yachting and Travelling. Samples of non-ventilating materials. Samples of wool in its natural state and in stages of manufacture. Yachting Dress made from above fabrics.

323. **BAXTER, H. F., MRS.**, The Tower, Hampstead.—A Lady's Costume for the Highlands. (See Western Quadrant.)

BENJAMIN, B. & SONS, Ulster House, Conduit Street, W.—(See Class 14.)

MANDLEBERG, J. & CO., Patentees and Manufacturers, 14 to 22 Thomas Street, and 69 High Street, Manchester.

ALL GOODS STAMPED.



Sole Manufacturers: **WATERMAN & CO.,**
BRISTOL.

Hygienic Boots and Shoes.

Manufactured on Anatomical Principles, and which gained the only **BRONZE MEDAL** in their class at the Rational Dress Exhibition, 1893.

London Warehouse, 29 Cannon Street, E.C.; and at Glasgow and Dublin. (See Class 14.)

CLASS XVII.

(East Quadrant.)

Life-saving Dress. Divers' Dress. Fireproof Dress.

325. **SEXTON, JOSEPH**, Bowes Road, Southgate, London, N.—(1) Life-Saving Apparatus. (2) Patent Cushions, Vests, and Belts. (3) Fabric (which may be cut for linings of garments without destroying its buoyancy). (3) Patent Deck Seat for Channel and River Vessels.

326. **BELL, JOHN**, 118 Southwark Street, S.E.—Asbestos Fireproof Dress.

327. **SIEBE, GORMAN, & CO.**, 187 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.—(1) Diving Apparatus (Royal Navy pattern) fitted with Tel-phones. (2) Fleuss Diving-dress. (3) Fleuss Breathing-dress (for working in noxious gases).

328. **BIRT, J. & A. W.**, 42 Dock Street, London Docks.—Life-Saving Dress. Buoyancy derived from Cork:—As worn by Life-Boat Men: Board of Trade and Admiralty pattern: for Passengers. Buoyancy derived from Bladders (Klixbull-Birt Patent). Life-Saving Oilskin Coat: Bathing Dress, Belts, and Cushions: the Patent Bladders screwed in press, showing them to be almost indestructible.

329. **PATENT LIQUID CYANITE CO. (THE)** (MARRIOTT, Manager), 33 Mildmay Chambers, Bishopsgate, E.C.—(1) Fire-proof Dress. (2) Cyanite, a Fire-proof priming for Paint, Varnish, &c.

330. **STARTIN, DR. JAMES**, 17 Sackville Street, W.—Healthy Dyed Gloves and Stockings, &c. Unhealthy Dyed Gloves, Stockings, &c., which have produced injury to the skin.

CLASS XVIII.

The Comparative Value of Different Dress Materials for Articles of Clothing.

FOSTER, JAMES, 41 Friargate, Preston. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

CLASS XVIII.

Publications and Literature, Patterns, Statistics, Diagrams, Models relating to Group 2.

331. **LADIES' SANITARY ASSOCIATION (THE)** (Miss ROSE ADAMS,

Secretary), 22 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.—Publications of the Society, Books and Tracts on Sanitary and Domestic Subjects.

332. **BRANNON, MISS E. M.**, Hygienic Lodge, Walton Naze Park, Essex.—(1) Model of Fireproof Dress and specimens of Fireproof Starched Stuff. (2) Drawings of Fireproof and Sanitary Dress. (3) Diagrams illustrative of the principles of Healthy Dress.

333. **NATIONAL HEALTH SOCIETY (THE)**, 44 Berners Street, W.—Little Books and Pamphlets.

ROTH, Dr. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

CLASS XIX.

(East Quadrant.)

Machinery and Appliances for the Preparation of Articles under Group 2.

335. **DONEGAL INDUSTRIAL COMMITTEE** (President, MRS. ERNEST HART. Hon. Secretaries, MISS TAIT; MISS HART, 38 Wimpole Street, W.)—Knitting, Spinning, Weaving, and Embroidery by hand, as done by the peasantry of the West Coast of Donegal, under direction of the Committee, and from their designs and patterns. Also Woollen and Silk Hosiery and other hand-made articles of clothing, dyed with non-poisonous vegetable art dyes, made expressly for the Committee. [Sold wholesale by the Committee; and retail, in London by Messrs. D. Benham & Freebody, Wigmore Street; Marshall & Snellgrove, Oxford Street; Waukenphast, Haymarket; and Poole & Lord, Oxford Street.]

336. **PAGET, H.**, Little Heath, Potter's Bar, Middlesex.—Invention for Decorative Embroidery and Fancy Work. By using this appliance, art embroidery may be produced with any sewing machine. (See Western Quadrant.)

337. **DENT, ALLCROFT, & CO.**, 97 Wood Street, London; & Worcester, Leicester, Martock, Torrington, Brussels, Grenoble, Paris, & Leipsic.—Manufacturing of Gloves from the skin to the finished glove, omitting those processes which the limited space will not allow, but which are supplemented by photographs. (See Western Quadrant.)

ALL LAWN TENNIS PLAYERS SHOULD WEAR THE
“TENACIOUS” SHOES
 (PATENTED).

EXHIBITED WITH ALLINSON AND COMPANY'S HERCULES
 BOOTS, STAND No. 251.

THE following particulars in connection with Messrs. DENT, ALLCROFT & Co.'s Exhibits may not be uninteresting to visitors to the INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION.

Their business originated at Worcester in 1802, the founders being Messrs. John and William Dent (whose busts may be seen in the Exhibit). The London House was opened in 1834, and soon after became the headquarters of the firm. The principal manufactory is still at Worcester, situated on the left bank of the Severn, near the Cathedral. The factory has seen many changes; in 1645 it belonged to the Windsor family; the owner, Thomas, Lord Windsor, fought with Charles I. at Naseby, and on the failure of the King's cause, became despoiled of his property, and was himself imprisoned. The mansion then passed into the possession of the head of the Warmstrey family, who for many years had been Registrar to the Cathedral and Diocese of Worcester. About the year 1700 it was sold to William Evett, a glover, and shortly afterwards the celebrated Porcelain Works were started in part of the premises: from those works were sent the china now so much prized by collectors. The manufacture of porcelain was carried on under varying fortunes for more than a century, and in the year 1840 the works were amalgamated with those of Messrs. Chamberlain & Co., and as a porcelain factory it ceased to exist; it then passed into the hands of its present occupiers, and has been enlarged to meet the growth of the business until no room is left for further additions.

On the premises nearly one thousand hands are employed. Many of the goods exhibited in their case in the Eastern Quadrant were made at this factory, but examples of the work of their other factories are also shown—Kid and Suède gloves made in their manufactories at Paris, Grenoble, and Brussels; Silk and Taffeta Gloves from their factories at London, Martock, and Torrington, and Woollen Knit Gloves from their Leicester works. The kid and chevette leather, made up in their English and foreign manufactories, is prepared in the dressing yards at Grenoble, Fontaine, and Ottignies, near Brussels. The supplies of raw skins are drawn from all parts of the Old and New Worlds; kid skins from Ireland, all parts of Germany, Austria, Spain, Italy, and the finest from the French Departments of Touraine, Poitou, Auvergne, Dauphiné, and the frontiers of Switzerland; those most suitable for the Suède gloves, now so much worn, are collected in the Argentine Republic: and chevette, or young goat skins, for stouter gloves, from Saxony, Bavaria, and Bohemia. Lamb skins, now largely used, are sent from all parts of Russia in Europe, Italy, Turkey, Servia, Spain, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, and South America. Sheep skins are drawn from various countries in Europe, and in large quantities from the Cape Colony—Colt skins from Russia—Kangaroo from Australia—and furs of all sorts from both hemispheres.

The Exhibit commences with the leather when stained, but previous to this it undergoes many important operations, the majority of which are unsuitable for exhibition in this place, and would have required a large amount of space

The Photograph No. 1 shows the interior of a dressing shed, where the work of unhairing the skins takes place, the skins here shown have been soaked in pits of limewater of various strengths until the hair comes easily off the skin; this is done by scraping the skin with a blunt-edged knife, and then by rubbing the surface of the skin with the hand to remove the small hairs which remain; all of these processes are shown in this photograph. The skins then undergo a process of fermentation which absorbs the fatty matter and cleanses them from all impurities, they are then put into a mixture of water, flour, yelk of eggs, alum, and salt, which is contained either in large vats or drums, or in the revolving boxes, as shown in Photograph No. 5, to be "nourished," after which they are dried in hot rooms, or in the open air, according to the season and state of the weather. The next process, that of staking, is the same as shown in the exhibit; the skins are here drawn over a crescent-shaped knife, and all the stiffness caused by drying is thus worked out, and the skin is made soft and is now what is known as white leather; in this state the leather is kept as long as convenient, but rarely less than four or six months, and is stored in large rooms kept as near as possible at an equal temperature. This rest allows the leather to "feel," and improves it to a very great extent. When required for glove-making the leather is well washed, and again soaked in liquor made of the yelks of eggs, varying in strength according to the weight of the skins. Some slight idea of the quantity of eggs used by the firm in staining only may be formed when it is known that upwards of 80 gallons of yelk is used weekly in their factory at Worcester, and about the same quantity in each of their dressing yards; this is equal to 3,000,000 eggs per annum. The washing-room at Worcester is shown in Photograph No. 2. The skins are then taken in hand by the stainers, by whom they are laid out on tables and washed down with ammonia to prepare them for colouring; this is done by brushing all parts of the skin with a brush dipped in the colour required, until it is equally dyed or stained. The colour is then made fast with what is known as a "striker," a chemical preparation suited to the colour, which is carefully brushed over every part of the skin. The stained leather is then taken to the drying-rooms, and hung up till dry. Photograph No. 3 shows the men at work at the staining tables, and a portion of the staining room.

Photograph No. 4 is a view of a section of the building where the dyes are extracted by boiling in large coppers the various woods used in this process. In the Exhibit will be seen some of the woods most largely used in the production of dyes—logwood, fustic, brazil, and various seeds which possess colouring properties.

The work from this point is shown in the Exhibit: the staking or stretching the skin over the knife to remove the stiffness caused by drying; the doling or reducing the skin to an even substance with a sharp knife, by which the superfluous flesh is removed; and then the cutting into pieces of the required size: the punching or cutting the fingers, &c., by means of a punch shaped as a hand; *the cutting and punching of the thumbs and fourchettes, or pieces for the sides of the fingers; and then the putting the various parts together.*

The sewing of gloves is a very important industry in the agricultural districts. The work is done at the homes of the sewers, and collected by the travellers and sewing clerks, who visit Worcestershire, Herefordshire, Oxfordshire, Devonshire, and Somersetshire. The various sorts of sewing are shown in the Exhibit, and visitors can now see how many operations a glove undergoes before it is fit for wear.

Varieties of machine-sewing are exhibited; this sewing is now brought to a great state of perfection, but for the best class of gloves for ladies' wear, machine work is not so suitable as the round seam sewing done in the frame. The importance of this industry may be gathered from the fact that a falling off in the quantity of any sort of sewing deprives thousands of industrious poor of many comforts.

In addition to the kid and other gloves already mentioned, Messrs. DENT, ALLCROFT, & Co. manufacture real and imitation Buck and Doe Gloves. This leather is without doubt the first which was used for glove making. Specimens of all sorts will be found in the case in the Eastern Quadrant. Attention is also called to the Patent Clasp Fastener, which they introduced, and which has proved a most simple and effective fastening. The machine used for fixing the clasps on the gloves is shown in the Exhibit—and with it a very ingenious machine for attaching a button which is largely used on certain sorts of gloves.

Although the manufacture of gloves is of so complex a character, special orders for wedding and other important events are executed in a few hours, and special sizes of every description made, from the miniature gloves as worn by the "Midgets" to those made for the Chinese giant Chang.

Messrs. DENT, ALLCROFT, & Co. have thus far called attention only to the English portion of their manufactures, but they are also the largest manufacturers of foreign gloves. Specimens of the work produced in their factories are shown in the Eastern Quadrant, the celebrated gloves known as the "Dumont," "Landier," "François Calvat" and "Armand Calvat," "Foussi," &c., being made in the Paris and Grenoble factories; whilst their establishment in Brussels, from which are issued the "Clarisse" and other brands known as Brussels gloves, is the largest in Belgium. To supply the public through their firm more than 4 millions of kids and lambs are slaughtered annually.

Sufficient will be seen to impress the observer with the importance of the manufacture of gloves as an English industry; it is one of the oldest of English manufactures, and if an impetus be given to this work which gives employment to so many thousands of persons living in agricultural districts, Messrs. DENT, ALLCROFT & Co. will feel that their efforts to bring this manufacture before the public have been well rewarded.

338. **ABERCORN, HER GRACE THE DUCHESS OF.**—Exhibition of Home-made Socks and Stockings, knitted by the poor women of Barons Court, Newtown Stewart, Ireland.

AUBLET, HARRY, & CO., 71 Scruton Street, Curtain Road, E.C. (formerly 38 Spital Square, Bishopsgate Street, E.) (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BRAMLEY, J. L., & CO., 170-172 Ebury Street, Eaton Square, S.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

FOSTER, JAMES, 41 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

GORDON & GOTCH, 15 St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

GRANT, W. HENRY, Foleshill, Coventry. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

HARRISON PATENT KNITTING MACHINE CO. (THE), 128 Portland Street, Manchester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

HEATH, HENRY, 105-109 Oxford Street, W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

KIRBY, BEARD, & CO., 115 Newgate Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

LONDON & LEICESTER HOSIERY CO., Limited (THE), 41 Charterhouse Square, E.C.; & Winnifred Street, Leicester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

LOOG, HERMANN, 127 & 128 London Wall, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

MILBOURNE, JAMES JOSEPH, SENR., 178-180 Columbia Road, Hackney Road, E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

PATENT AUTOMATIC KNITTING MACHINE CO., Limited (THE), 417 Oxford Street, W.; & 159 Upper Street, Islington, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

PEARSON & CO., 9 Acorn Street, Bishopsgate Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

POCOCK, BROTHERS, 235 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

ROTHWELL, WILLIAM, 16 Market Street, Bolton. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

SELF-ACTING SEWING MACHINE CO., Limited (THE), 233 Regent Street, London. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

UNIVERSAL KNITTING MACHINE CO., 95 Humberston Gate, Leicester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

VERTICAL FEED SEWING MACHINE CO. (THE), 52 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

WANZER SEWING MACHINE CO., Limited (THE), 4 Great Portland Street, Oxford Circus, W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

WHEELER & WILSON MANUFACTURING CO. (THE), 21 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

WHITE SEWING MACHINE CO. (THE), 19 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

ANNEXE.—ALBERT HALL.

340. **MEZ, CHARLES, & SONS** (Agent, C. HASSOLD, 9 Austin Friars, E.C.)—Knitted Underclothing.

341. **BOOTH & FOX,** 81 Hatton Garden, E.C.—Real Down Quilts, Down Clothing.

342. **HAMMOND, MISS KATE,** 14 Temple Street, Brighton.—A Layette and Improved Sleeping Garment and Drawing Room Wrap.

343. **LOADER, MISS E.,** 113 High Street, Thame, Oxon.—A Model Baby dressed in hygienic clothing.

344. **MEADE-KING, MISS M.,** Old Trafford, Manchester.—(1) Baby Clothes. (2) Night Dress for a child. (3) Flannel Combination Garment for a child. (4) Combination Garment for a lady. (5) Apron for a hospital nurse. (6) Apron for a housekeeper. (7) Specimens of Marking and Darn-

SYKES, JOSEPHINE, & CO.

280, REGENT STREET,
LONDON.

CORSETS

56a, OLD STEYNE,
BRIGHTON.

FOURNISSEURS TO THE COURTS OF EUROPE.

MANUFACTORIES—

London: GREAT CASTLE STREET, W.

Paris: RUE RAMBUTEAU.

FOR PARTICULARS OF EXHIBIT, SEE PAGE 43.

ing. The needlework of Nos. 2 to 7 inclusive is by inmates of the Ladies' Jubilee Charity School, Manchester, an institution for the maintenance and training for domestic service of poor girls, chiefly orphans. The work has all been done by girls under 15 years of age.

345. FRANKS, MISS SARAH, 23 Mortimer Street.—Models with Underclothing, &c., suitable to be worn under the Rational Dress.

346. BENTALL, MISSES E. & A., The Towers, Malden, Essex.—Complete set of Underclothing.

347. GLOVER, MRS. E. L., 110 Queen's Road, Bayswater.—(1) Satin Corsets. (2) Corsets for spinal support. (3) Nursing, Riding, and Children's Corded Expanding Bands. (4) Belts and Surgical Appliances.

348. BREESE, A., 34 Brewer Street, Regent Street, W.—Hoven's Patent Stocking Suspender.

349. SMITH, FRÉDÉRIC HENRY, 52 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Smith's Patent Mode of Lacing Garments and other articles, and Patent Grip for securing cords and laces.

350. KNIGHT, HENRY, & CO., 3 Fell Street, Wood Street, E.C.—Stocking Suspenders.

351. BLINKHORN, EDWARD, 69 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.—"Belgravia" Stocking and Sock Suspender, and Children's Brace-Stocking-Suspender.

352. BAYER, CHARLES, Corset and Underclothing Manufacturer, Albion Stay Factory, Bath; Rue Rochelle, Bar le Duc, France; 29 Great James Street, Londonderry, Ireland. (Warehouse, 9 Wigmore Street, London, W.)—Corsets, Flannel Clothing, &c.

353. SYKES, JOSEPHINE, & CO., 280 Regent Street, W.—Surgical Belts, Corsets and Bodices, &c.

354. STEELE, MRS. THOMAS, 52 High Street, Tunbridge Wells; and 24 Margaret Street, Regent Street, London.—Hygienic Porous Elastic Corsets and Supporting Belts.

355. ROSENTHAL, D., & CO., 5 Cripplegate Buildings, Wood Street, E.C.—Corsets, &c.

356. WISE, MRS. ANN, 15 High Street, Manchester Square, London, W., Patent Belt and Corset Maker by special appointment to Her Majesty the Queen. (1) Ladies' Elastic Anatomical Chest Expanding Corsets. (2) Patent Abdominal Supporters. (3) Gestation, Nursing and Riding Corsets. (4) Young Ladies' and Children's Elastic Stays and Bands. (5) Stocking Suspenders, Elastic Girdles, French Petticoat Bands, &c., &c.

357. WRIGHT, J. (Mr. R. DAREWELL), 2 Church Walk, Richmond, Surrey.—Boneless Stays.

358. WORTH & CO., 4 Hanover Street, W.—Hygienic Corsets.

359. THOMSON, W. S., & CO., New Fairfield Works, Old Bailey, E.C.—Patent Coiled Wire Spring Section Corsets.

360. GENTY, MADAM EUGENIE, 31 New Bond Street, W.—(1) Corsets (2) Inventor of the new patented Health Busk, which enable the ladies when indisposed to unclasp their corset instantaneously.

361. SYMINGTON, R. & W. H., & CO., Market Harboro'.—Corsets.

362. VAUGHAN, LUKEY, & CO., Manufacturing Outfitters, 63 & 64 Baker Street, W.—Flexible Stays and Belts, &c.

363. SCHMITTER, OSCAR ROTH- RIST, Switzerland (Agent, H. AM- MAM, 2 Star Court, Broad Street, E.C.)—Ladies' and Gentlemen's Health Crape Underclothings.

364. BAUER, MRS. A., 134 Oxford Street, London, W.—Hygienic and Improved Shapes in Handmade and Woven Underclothing for Ladies and Children, &c.

365. WELCH, MARGETSON, & CO., 16 & 17 Cheapside, E.C.—Pine Wool Anti-rheumatic Underclothing.

366. LEWIS & ALLENBY, Regent Street, and Conduit Street.—Ladies' and Gentlemen's Underclothing, made from their "Silk Long Cloth" (registered).

367. COWPER, MRS. CHARLES, 40 Lansdowne Road, Croydon.—Model of a Baby, dressed in knitted woollen underclothing.

368. HUTCHINSON, A., & CO., 3 & 4 Great Winchester Street, E.C.—Ventilat-

SYKES, JOSEPHINE, & CO.,
LINGERIE, TROUSSEAUX, LAYETTES.
 Price Lists on application to
LONDON: 280, REGENT ST. BRIGHTON: 51a, OLD STEYNE.
 MANUFACTORIES—
 London: GREAT CASTLE STREET, W. Paris: RUE RAMBUTEAU.
 FOR PARTICULARS OF EXHIBIT, SEE ABOVE.

ing Dress. Shields or Preservers (Camfield's Patent), made only in Europe by Exhibitors. In same Case:—A Child's Cot fully trimmed, with Patent Brass Folding Frame, is shown by Messrs. Debenham & Freebody, of Wigmore Street.

369. HARRIS, MRS. M. PENLEY, 14 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.—Infants' Hygienic Clothing and Ladies' Outfitting.

370. YOUNG & NEILSON, Portland Square, Bristol.—Ladies' Corsets.

DWELLINGS.

THE study of preserving the normal condition of our existence, known as Health, becomes, as civilisation advances and removes us further from our original primitive life, a problem of increasing complexity and importance. By the laborious application of the few natural laws which human ingenuity has yet compassed, in however imperfect a manner, the physiologist endeavours to evolve a system by which we can retain the intellectuality and security of our artificial modern life without sacrificing the vigour of a more primitive state of existence.

The science of hygiene is therefore conservative rather than constructive—or is constructive so far only as it may be necessary to neutralise effects which are the results of the intellectual development of mankind. With food its province is to tell us where we have erred and what to avoid, rather than what to eat and drink.

Fresh air is second only to good food in the code of hygiene; and indeed all other principles are but necessary in order to give the two great elements—wholesome food and fresh air—opportunity to perform their proper functions. The preservation of the atmosphere of large towns in a wholesome state presents a problem the foundation of which rests upon that important section of Sanitary Science with which its name is more intimately connected in the public mind. The disposal of sewage is a question that has occupied the energies of statesmen, engineers, and financiers for more than a generation, and yet we seem only on the threshold of this great problem. Whatever may be the outcome of the increased prominence it must continue to occupy in the future, there can be no doubt that by our present system we are doing violence to that eternal cycle of action and reaction which appears to be the fundamental law of all nature's handiwork, as well in establishing the economy of a Universe as in ordering the existence of the smallest organic atoms.

But for good or evil the hydraulic system of removing refuse matter is that which prevails in this country, and being a system it is so far better than chaos, that in London, since its completion in 1871, the average saving in human life, which may fairly be attributed to its influence, has been 12,000 souls a year. Our metropolis has 2300 miles of sewers, all of which communicate more or less directly with vast reservoirs on the banks of the Thames, twelve miles below London Bridge. Here an average of 150 million gallons of sewage is discharged in the river daily. Various schemes for the utilisation of sewage have been proposed from time to time, but none of these can be said to have achieved a success so pronounced as to lead to the hope that any one of them will entirely supersede the system now in force. In saying this, however, it must be remembered that the financier has been the leading figure in bringing these schemes into practical shape. The projectors of the system at present in use were never hampered by considerations of profit and loss. The difficulty of applying the sullage of our towns and villages to the use ordained for it by nature chiefly lies in the fact that it is removed by a water system. Many of the constituents of the soil that would be so valuable for fertilizing the earth, and are so noxious when discharged into our rivers, are washed out by their water transit, so that even when the excess of water has been drained away the sludge remaining is to a great extent unfit for

LINCRUSTA - WALTON. (The Celebrated Sunbury
Hall Decoration.)

TEN PRIZE MEDALS.

Highest Award wherever Exhibited.

Head Office and Works: SUNBURY-ON-THAMES.

Show Rooms—9, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.; AND AT CRYSTAL PLACE.

Sold by all First-Class Upholsterers and Decorators in the United Kingdom.
SEE STAND NO. 913.

agricultural purposes unless enriched by chemicals. The vast network of sewers and drains in London has cost between four and five million pounds sterling. This system has proved to be effective for removing the sulliage from our more immediate neighbourhood, and the introduction of any fresh plan would entail a great additional expense. From a hygienic point of view drains should be devoted to the removal of water alone, or at any rate such water only as may be unpolluted to any serious extent by organic matter. The dry earth system of dealing with fecal matter in which the removal would be made day by day, would give immunity from those diseases which arise from the noxious effects of sewer gas. It is estimated that 10,000 carts and horses would be required to carry out such a service, and the expense would be so great that there is little hope of its introduction at present. An intermediate system has been suggested by which the present sanitary arrangements of the dwelling-house would remain undisturbed, and yet the existing sewers would be freed from the conveyance of fecal matter and other house refuse. This would involve the construction of a series of subways costing a large sum of money. The advantages of the system over that in use are in many respects very great, and the problem may be said to be one of finance. The use of subways has often been advocated for other purposes, such as laying telegraph and telephone wires, water and gas pipes, &c. It has been well said that every man expects to escape typhoid fever, cholera, and other pestilence, whilst no one hopes to escape the rate collector, so that the possibility of sickness or death is preferred to an extra 3*d.* or 4*d.* in the pound on the rates.

But it is not only from a point of view inspired by the fear of typhoid and cholera that we should consider questions of hygienic importance. One of our most able writers on this subject has shown, by means of deductions based on sound reasoning, that little more than a third the life allotted to mankind by nature is realised even in our own favoured land. Reasoning from the basis of analogy furnished by the lives of other animals, the natural span of man's existence should be one hundred and five years. The human frame arrives at maturity upon the completion of twenty-one years, and the time of its vitality should be five times the duration of its growth. It is so with the lower animals; but man—protected from the vicissitudes of life by the resources reason has brought to his aid—is waning in body when half of the term of his natural existence has been spent, and becomes decrepid should he survive for three-quarters of the life span allotted to him by nature. When it is remembered that the best of the world's thinking is done by those who are nearest the grave, and how vast must be the stores of experience that even genius need draw upon to achieve its greatest possibilities, this sacrifice of life must be looked on as more deplorable, and the value of the hygienic labours be seen in its truer light.

But there is yet another side to this all-important subject. Were man to live to the three-score years and ten of the Psalmist, with powers undimmed, and the faculty for enjoyment which health alone can give, unimpaired, then, even if life were less easy to part with, the sense of human happiness would be increased so immeasurably over our present store as to be almost beyond the conception of the mind.

But so far are we from reaching any ideal standard of healthy living that, according to Mr. Henry C. Burdett the well-known statistician, nearly £600,000 is expended annually upon the administration of the Hospitals of London, and about one million out-patients are relieved during the year. These, Dr. Richardson tells us, are mainly the wretched poor, injured by bad drainage. The returns of the Ancient Order of Foresters show that at the age of thirty-five years there are twenty-two cases of sickness to one of death. At the age of twenty years the loss of time from illness amounts to 1.5 per cent. of the working hours, whilst at forty years old the proportionate loss is 2.6 per cent.

May 1st, 1884.

G. R. DUNELL.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

"The essence of fifty expensive volumes, by men of sacred learning, is condensed into the pages of the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS"—REV. ANDREW THOMSON, D.D., of *Edinburgh*.

"The latest researches are laid under contribution, and the Bible Student is furnished with the *gith* of them all."—DR. STOUGHTON.

"I do not think I shall ever leave home without the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, for one can scarcely miss his ordinary books of reference when this Bible is at hand. I know no other edition which contains so much valuable help to the reader."—REV. A. H. CHARTERIS, D.D., *Dean of the Chapel Royal*.

"If you want to buy a New Bible, and want the VERY BEST, write for a list of the OXFORD BIBLES FOR TEACHERS."—REV. C. H. SPURGEON.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

GROUP III. — THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

CLASS XX.

(South Central Gallery.)

Dwellings, Models and Designs for the same, and Specimens of Buildings erected in the grounds. Fittings and Accessories for Dwelling-houses. Completely-fitted Apartments.

374. **W. PHILLIPS & SON, 10 Baker St., Portman Square, W.**—(1) Model of scientific drainage to town house where entire system is unavoidably inside the house. (2) Model of scientific drainage to town house where system of drainage is partly outside; both showing method of disconnection of drains from sewer, ventilation of soil pipes and water-closets, severance of wastes from drainage, &c. (3) Trapping of soil-pipes. (4) Drawings of sanitary work and drainage executed. (5) Patent "trap" for sewer disconnection. (6) Patent "grease" gully and "trap." (7) Examples of defective and faulty work taken out of houses and dangerous to health. (8) Designs and examples of plain and decorative work as affecting health in materials and execution by durability, lightness, washable nature, non-poisonous qualities, &c. (9) Example showing white lead as sewer-gas detector.

375. **CONOLLY, HENRY, Drummond Street, Hampstead Road; & Tolmer's Square, London, N.W.** (1) High and Low Pressure and Non-Concussive Valves for water. (2) Gun-metal Cocks for the water and steam. (3) Improved Self-Closing Valves for Baths, Lavatories, &c. (4) Examples of Decorative Earthenware for Lavatories. (5) Concealed Urinals and Lavatories, Housemaid and Slop Sinks. (6) Model Bath Room, fitted with the "Aemé" Spray Douche and Needle Baths, furnished complete. (7) Safety Valve Closet (Conolly's Patent) trapped above floor line, and Non-overflowing and Self-Trapping (Conolly's Patent) Valve Closet. The "Nestor" Patent Valve Closet and the New Patent "Ultimus" Closet, all earthenware. (8) Glass and Earthenware Urinals, with Automatic Flushing Cisterns. The above appliances are shown in action as in actual use with the latest improvements of Water-waste Preventers, Lavatories, fitted complete with Tip-up Basins or with Quick-waste Action and Non-overflowing arrangement. (9) Samples of high class Gas-Fittings as applied to Electric Light.

376. **CLARK BUNNETT & Co., Engineers, Rathbone Place, W.**—(1) Safety Passenger lifts. (2) Safety luggage lifts. (3) Dinner lifts. (4) Warming and ventilating apparatus. (5) Iron staircases. (6) Metallic blinds, &c.

377. **COLLINSON & LOCK, 109 Fleet Street, E.C.**—(1) Ceilings of Plaster. (2) Wall Decorations of Plaster, Washable Papers, &c. (3) Bed-room Furniture. (4) Reception-room Furniture.

378. **JACKSON & GRAHAM, 84 Oxford Street, W.**—(1) Bedroom, Dressing-room, Bath-room and W. C., fitted complete.

379. **JENKS & WOOD, 65 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.**—(1) Wall Decorations, Furniture and Floor Coverings for the dwelling-house, artistic in character, and of harmless materials. (2) Furniture and Appliances for the Sick Room.

380. **HINDLEY & SONS, 200-204 Oxford Street, W.**—A Completely Furnished Apartment. Wood-panelled dado, framework and ceiling, oak parquet floor. The walls hung with washable Japanese leather paper. A painted wood mantelpiece, and mahogany furniture.

381. **HOVELL, W. B., St. Andrew's Basket Works, Bedford Street, Norwich.**—Wicker Furniture, comprising Drawing-room and Library Chairs, Wicker Lounges, Wicker Tea Tables, Ladies' Work Tables, Nursery Stands, Linen Baskets, &c.

382. **STONES, JOHN, Patent Revolving Shutter and Movable Division, and Lift and Hoist Manufacturer, Ure Mills, Ulverston.**—(1) Movable Sound-proof Partitions for dwelling-houses, schools, &c., which swivel and fold into pilasters or recesses in walls. (2) Sound-proof Revolving Shutter. (3) Full size Model of Balance Weight Revolving Shutters, with the ascending, descending and vertical motions. (4) Draught Excluder.

383. **ALLEN, EDWARD E., 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.**—Models of Cottages.

384. **CHUBB & SONS' LOCK & SAFE CO., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.**—(1) Chubb's Patent Detector Lock, Latches, and Keys, used in fitting up dwelling-houses of all kinds, from a palace to a cottage, and for all other purposes that a lock can be adapted to. (2) Ornamental Locks and Keys. (3) Model of Chubb's Patent Fire and Thief Resisting Bankers' Strong Room made to Scale. (4) Model of a Lockmaker's Work-bench and Tools.

385. **KAYE, JOSEPH, & SONS, 93 High Holborn; and Bank Works, Kirkstall, Leeds.**—Kaye's Patent Indestructible Locks and Fastenings.

386. **ADAMS, ROBERT, 17 Blackman Street, Borough, S.E.**—(1) Locks and Furniture. (2) Sash Fasteners. (3) Sash

Engineer R. ADAMS, Patentee

DOOR SPRING and other HINGES, SECURE FANLIGHT, SKYLIGHT, AND CONSERVATORY SASH OPENERS, REVERSIBLE WINDOWS, SECURE SASH FASTENERS, CASEMENT FASTENERS, WATER BARS, BOLTS and STAYS, and other IMPROVED BUILDING APPLIANCES.

Offices: 17, BLACKMAN STREET, } BOROUGH, LONDON, S.E.
Works: 7, GREAT DOVER ST., }



EIGHTY FEARFUL DEATHS in London alone (*vide* Coroner's Annual Report) of persons falling from windows now preventable, as the new Patent enables one to clean the outside of the Glass while standing within the room as illustrated. Existing Sashes can be made reversible at a trifling cost. Responsible District Agents are being appointed everywhere, so that all may adopt it at once. Patent Fittings 5s. per Sash.



By the use of the Norton Check Spring, which closes the door absolutely silent, the slamming of doors and the breaking of glass is rendered impossible. It can be attached to either side, and is applicable to large or small Doors. Adams' Combined Spring has been specially designed for Public Houses to dispense with Leather Straps for setting the door partially open.



R. Adams' Patent Secure Fanlight Openers are pronounced the most efficient and neatest in the World, suitable for every description of Fanlight hung on hinges, or centres open-

ing in or out singly or simultaneously has gained the highest Awards at all International and Trade Exhibitions, and adopted by the most eminent architects throughout the world.

Bolts and Ventilators. (4) Weather Bars. (5) Casement Stays. (6) Norton's Door Springs. (7) Casement Bolts. (8) Patent Reversible and Sliding Window. (9) Casement Fasteners and three-throw Bolts. (10) Back Fanlight Openers. (11) Spring Hinges. (12) Sash Centres. (13) The New Ventilating Bar for window-sashes. (14) The Panic Door, for theatres, schools, and other public buildings, which ascends into a prepared recess by slightly turning a handle, which, being covered with a glass door, can be easily smashed in case of need to give the audience instant egress.

387. BORN, PHILIP, 29 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park. — Improved Patent Folding Lattice Shutter, for fixing in the insides of rooms and other places; admits light and air, and is a sure protection against burglars. Made of wrought iron, and bronzed in any desired colour to match the wall-paper.

388. BLYTH, A. W., Medical Officer of Health, The Court House, Marylebone; & GREENE, DR. RICHARD, Medical Superintendent of the County Asylum, Berry Wood, Northampton. — Model and accompanying plans of a House to be let out in tenements.

389. LUCAS, JAMES MOORE, Ennerdale Road, Selwyn Court Estate, Kew Gardens. — Model Design of a perfect sanitary private residence, constructed specially for the International Health Exhibition, upon the latest sanitary principles. The house will be completed and ready for inspection on May 8th, and open to the public upon presentation of card. Kew Gardens station is 21 minutes by District Railway from South Kensington.

390. O'KEEFFE, MATHIAS T., M.I.C.E.I., 40 Holbeck Road, North Brixton, S.W. — Models of Sanitary Houses, to be constructed at the corners of important thoroughfares so as to afford secure means of escape from fire in any of the adjoining premises, and specially adapted as approaches to light-foot bridges, over dangerous street crossings, and at the same time providing ladies' resting-rooms, lavatories, &c.

391. TURNBULL, J. R., LIEUT.-COL., The Priory, Torquay. — (1) Model

(Skeleton) of a London House, showing how the drains should be ventilated and carried under the house from the back to the street sewer, according to the "open system"; also ventilating pipes, &c. (2) Model, showing a length and section of a drain laid according to the "open system," with pitch-sealed joints. (3) Model of ditto in brick channel, showing step for necessary work at the drain at any considerable depth: pitch-sealed joints, &c. (4) Model, gas or water-pipe laid in the usual way, but with pitch-sealed joints.

392. ALLEN, A. H., 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. — Model of a Labourer's Cottage, intended to illustrate a special improvement in that class of dwellings, viz., by substituting for the ordinary combustible partitions between the rooms the use of non-combustible partitions constructed of wood quartering, coated with silicate paint, and filled in with slate panels.

394. ALLEN, C. B., 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W. — Plan and Model of a Miner's Cottage. The noteworthy improvement here is that of keeping the Fireplaces or sources of heat in the centre of the building and away from the outer wall, thus to avoid all loss of heat. The model also exemplifies the possibility of adapting architectural forms to such structures.

395. SMITH & TURNER, 50 Bartholomew Close, E.C. — (1) Ben Turner's Patent Adjustable, Regulating, Double Action Door-Springs to throw doors beyond right angle. (2) Improved Water Bars. (3) Improved Ball Door Holders and Slam Springs. (4) Special made Hinges (spring and otherwise). (5) Door and Window Bolts and Buffers. (6) Casement Bolts. (7) Adjustable Door Centres and Springs, for door and other purposes.

396. PENNY, WILLIAM JOHN, 11 Sidmouth Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C. — Double Action Sashes and Frames, with inlet and exhaust ventilator.

397. TUCKER, J. D., The Parade, Bromley, Kent. — Tucker's improved "weather-tight" Sashes and Frames, effectually exclude all draughts, dust, wet, &c.; will not rattle or shake, work freely, simple in construction, perfect in effect, and are practically airtight.

SAMUEL LITCHFIELD, UPHOLSTERER AND DECORATOR,

See page 49, for Exhibit. ESTIMATES FREE.

3, BRUTON ST., BOND ST., LONDON, W.,
And 39, HANWAY ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.

398. EDWARDS, GEORGE, 68 Brompton Road, S.W.—(1) Patent Fittings for opening, closing, and fastening ordinary window sashes. (2) A Model Window, with the fittings affixed.

399. SALVIATI, DR. BURKE & CO., 311a Regent Street, W.—(1) Mosaic Pictures. (2) Venetian Mirrors and Venetian Blown Glass. (3) Venetian Chandeliers. (4) A variety of Wine Glasses, Decanters, Finger Glasses, and Ice Plates; Centrepieces, Flower Vases, Candelabras, and other Table Ornaments.

400. LITCHFIELD, SAMUEL, 3 Bruton Street, Bond Street, W.—(1) Wall Tapestry. (2) Oak Panels and Carvings. (3) Oak Chimneypiece. (4) Oak Cabinet. (5) Inlaid Table. (6) Chairs in old leather. (7) Carved and Decorated Negro Figure. (8) Carved Oak Chest. (9) Stove and Fittings. (10) Decorated Ceiling. (11) Curious Striking Clock in carved case. (12) Carpets and Rugs. (13) Fender. (14) Ottoman. (15) Carved Doors. (16) Carved Ivory Figures. (17) Brass Sconces. (18) Curtains. The above arranged to show a salon and entresalle, completely furnished.

401. SMEE, WILLIAM A. & S., 89 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.—Boudoir and Bed-room Furniture and Decoration, as applied to health.

402. MAYOR AND CORPORATION OF BATH.—Bathing Appliances of the hot mineral baths of Bath (the property of the mayor, aldermen and citizens of Bath) in the 2nd and 19th centuries.

403. TUBERVILLE, SMITH, & SON, Importers of Foreign Carpets and Mattings, 9 Great Marlborough Street, Regent Street, London, W.—A Smoking-room in the Oriental style, with modern accessories. Designed by H. & J. Cooper.

404. KENT, GEORGE, 199, 200, 201 High Holborn, W.C.—(1) Model Kitchen, Scullery and Wash-house suitable for the middle classes, fitted with all the most approved appliances and domestic labour-saving inventions,

including the Patent Knife-cleaning Machine. (2) Kent's Patent Ascension Water Filters. (3) Kent's System of Self-Filling for Filters. (4) Kent's Water Meters (patented January, 1884). (5) The Albo-Carbon Gas Burners, and a variety of fittings adapted to their use. (6) Kent's Patent Improved Duplex Albo-Carbon Gas Burner (Triple, Argand), and a variety of fittings adapted to their use.

405. BENHAM & SONS, 50 Wigmore Street, W.—Kitchen Fittings, for a club or first-class hotel.

406. BROWN & GREEN, Limited, 69-71 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.—Model Kitchen for Villa.

407. CONSTANTINE, T. J., 61 Fleet Street, & 18 & 20 Norman's Buildings, St. Luke's, E.C.—Model Kitchen for Artisan's Cottage.

408. DOULTON & CO., Lambeth.
PAVILION.

Decorated *Externally* with ornamental Doulton ware ridges, columns, ballusters, arches, frieze, impost, &c. Also friezes and subject-tile panels in underglaze Faience. Ornamental panels in Silicon-ware. Coloured tile roofings. *Internally*.—Arranged to show four distinct designs of patent fireplaces with glazed mantelpieces, hearth tiles, fenders, and fire-iron rests. Ventilating shafts and art pottery.

IN FRONT OF PAVILION.

A flight of Terra Cotta steps, with patent silicon treads.

STANDS AROUND PAVILION.

No. 1. Fitted up as bath-room, &c., containing porcelain bath, with patent Lambeth instantaneous water-heating apparatus, to obtain hot water bath in ten minutes, locking apparatus to valves, tip-up lavatory with ornamental enclosure complete, and hot and cold valves, improved buffers to basin. Water Closet of improved manufacture, ornamental basin and trap (no riser needed), with seat-action water-waste preventing service.

No. 2. Exhibition of Fireplaces, &c.—Open Fireplaces on slow-combustion principles. Open Portable Fire Stoves, to fix to any fire-opening. Close Portable Fire Stoves. Glazed Mantelpieces. Glazed Tile Hearths and Fenders, &c. Wood Mantelpieces, with tile decorations.

WM. A. & S. SMEE,
89, Finsbury Pavement, and Moorfields, Moorgate Station,
LONDON,
COMPLETE HOUSE, HOTEL, AND CLUB FURNISHERS.

Estimates submitted free. Catalogues sent upon application.

CABINET FACTORY:—KING HENRY'S WALK, BALLS POND, N.

(Stand No. 401, Class 20, in Exhibition.)

TERRA COTTA Dado Tiles. Large Gothic Window. Medallions in Glazed Frame Work. String Courses and General Building Work.

No. 3. Exhibition of Filters, &c.—Patent Manganous Carbon Filters of various kinds. Refrigerating Filter. Pocket Filters. Syphon Filters. Patent Granulating Filter. Bailey Denton's Aërating Filter. Improved High-Pressure Filter. Aërating Carbon Filter Valve, to draw off filtered water direct from the main, suitable for high and low-pressures. Drip Pans, Filter Stands. Stoneware Drinking Vessels. General Stoneware, for domestic use. Lift and Force Pumps, for acids. Stoneware of every kind, for chemical manufacture and for the laboratory. Insulators. Water-tight Underground Tubes, for electric wires. Battery Jars, Accumulators, Porous Cells and Pottery of all kinds, for electric purposes. Plumbago for clay crucibles.

No. 4. Sanitary appliances in action, and general Queen's Ware. Trough Urinal, with automatic flush tank and stoneware drip channel. Trough Water Closet, for schools, factories, &c., with automatic flush tank. Lambeth Valve Closet. Lambeth Trapless Closet. Lambeth Flush-out Closet. Vacuum Water-waste Preventing Flushing Apparatus, with chain and pull, or to work with seat action. Lambeth Combination Closet, urinal, and slop-sink, in one piece of pottery, with ornamental pan and trap, arranged to obviate the use of any enclosure. Urinal Basins, with supply valves, treadle action, and automatic flush-tank. Lavatory Basins, with plug and tip-up action, hot and cold valves, and wood enclosures, with Doulton ware ornaments and tile decorations. General Brass Work, consisting of Draw-off Valves, Stop Valves, Ball Valves for high and low pressures and Lavatory Valves. Improved combined stop and regulating valve, prepared to receive the water company's seal. Automatic Aërating Filter Valve. Improved High-pressure Draw-off Water-waste Preventing Valve. Flush Tank. Grease Interceptor. Slop Sink. Queen's Ware Closets, Basins, Traps, Butler's Sinks, and sanitary ware of every description.

EXHIBIT OUTSIDE PROMENADE GALLERY.

Patent Flush Tank. Patent Flushing Syphon for use in brick reservoirs, and to discharge with drop by drop supply, true level not needed in fixing. Doulton's Patent Incorrodible Cottage Pump, for efficiency, durability, and cleanliness. Sanitary Stoneware of every description, including drain-pipes, bends, junc-

tions, sewer-blocks, invert-blocks, traps, gullies, air bricks, damp-proof course, rain-water shoe, valve traps, opercular pipes. Kitchen Sinks. Water Closet Pans and Traps. Sewer Gas Interceptors. Ventilating Traps. Grease Interceptors. Mud Interceptors. Patent Jointed Enamelled-ware Tested Pipes, for under-house drains. Manholes with enamelled channels, showing the latest improvements, and in actual use, being connected with the adjoining water-closets. Patent Sanitary Safety Trap, for connecting w.-c. with soil pipe. Patent Jointed Soil Pipes in enamelled ware. Registered Kenon Air Chamber Floor and Trap. Registered Kenon Improved Trap. Air Inlet (Oregeen's Patent). Bonding Bricks. Metallic Blue Ware for stable and other pavings, copings, arch blocks, building and moulded bricks, &c., &c. Terra Cotta, Chimney Tops, Wall Coping, Cornice, Vases, &c. Channel Pipe, Coping, and Sluice Valves for irrigation.

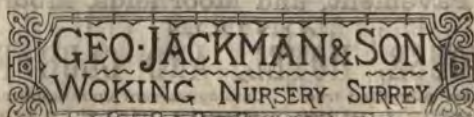
409. **CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SON, 2** Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depôt, N. —(1) Model Bath-room and Kitchen, lined with Cliff's Glazed Bricks. (2) Cliff's White and Coloured Plain Kitchen Sinks with fittings, Rolled ditto, Housemaids' ditto, Corner ditto, Butler's Pantry ditto, Slop ditto, Wash Tub ditto. (3) Cliff's White Glazed Slab Cistern, Sanitary Tubes, Yard and Street Gulleys, Pott's Edinburgh Sewer Trap, Wortley Glazed Tile Stoves, Ventilator or Leeds Stove. (4) Cliff's Glazed Brick Fireplaces, Fenders, Slabs, and Tiles. (5) Cliff's Glazed and Blue Bricks, Damp-proof Courses, Ellison's Patent Ventilators. (6) Cliff's Air Bricks. (7) Model of Hall shewing Decorative Faience in Panels, Fireplaces, &c., White, Coloured and Ornamental Glazed Bricks, Hall's Patent Hanging Tiles, Glazed Slabs for dados, &c. (8) Glazed Bricks and Slabs for lining baths, Porcelain Baths and Foot Baths.

410. **WILCOCK & CO., Burmantofts.**—(1) Glazed Bricks for wall surfaces. (2) Burmantoft's Architectural Faience for constructional decoration. (3) Burmantoft's Decorative Pottery. (4) Faience Panels for fireside decoration. (5) Hearths of Burmantofts Faience. (6) Faience Mantels, Fireplaces, and Hearths.

411. **TEMPLEMAN, T. L.,** Station Road, Taunton, Somersetshire.—Model of Artisans' and Labourers' Dwellings, showing a separate system of ventilating each living

A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE, Post Free.

Hardy Trees,
Shrubs,
and Plants,



Suitable for
Estates
and Gardens,
LARGE OR SMALL.

ESTABD. 1810. AREA 150 ACRES.

room. Also simple sanitary arrangements suitable for these dwellings, in action. This model may be taken in three parts, showing interior. Invented and made by exhibitor.

412. METROPOLITAN RAILWAY CO., per General Manager.—Model of Artisans' Dwellings proposed to be erected in the Minorities in substitution of the dwellings demolished by the construction of the Tower Hill Extension Railway.

413. QUAYLE, D. F., Bridge House, Castleton, Isle of Man.—Quayle's Patent Window Protector.

414. HOBBS, HART, & CO., 76 Cheap-side, London, E.C.—Specimens of Jewel and Plate Safes for family use, also their new Universal Action Locks for Dining and Drawing Rooms, and special locks for Asylum and Hospital purposes.

ALLEN, EDWARD E., 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea. (See Outside.)

CLARK, BUNNETT, & CO., Limited, Engineers, Rathbone Place, W. (See Outside.)

COALBROOKDALE CO., Limited (THE), Coalbrookdale, Shropshire; & 43 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 24.)

DICK, RADCLYFFE, & CO., 128 & 129 High Holborn, W.C. (See Royal Pavilion.)

HEMBRY, B., & CO. 16 Newgate Street, E.C. (See Class 30.)

HORNE, ANDREW, 75 Brewer Street, Woolwich, S.E. (See Class 30.)

HORNE, W. C., 5a Aldermanbury Postern, E.C. (See Outside.)

HOWARD, EDWARD, Norfolk Steam Works, 34 Upper Gloucester Place, N.W. (See Class 23.)

HUMPHREYS, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, Hyde Park, S.W. (See Outside.)

HYGIENIC AND SANITARY ENGINEERING COMPANY, Limited (THE), 23 & 24 Charing Cross. (See Class 23.)

POCOCK, ALFRED WILMER, Cadogan Iron Works, Lots Road, Chelsea, S.W. (See Class 21.)

SMITH, T. TAYLER, Bush Hill, Enfield. (See Outside.)

STEVENS, ROBERT, Bromley, Kent. (See Class 29.)

SYMONS, H. C., 2 George Street, Blackfriars Road. (See Class 23.)

TAGNON, ADOLPHUS, 137 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. (See Class 24.)

CLASS XXI.

(East Central Gallery B.)

Water Supply and Purification.—Meters, Filters, Water-Fittings, Cisterns, &c.

416. ROBERTS, CHARLES GAY, Haslemere, Surrey.—Automatic Rain-water Separators, to reject the foul and store the clean water from roofs.

417. SPONGY IRON DOMESTIC FILTER COMPANY (THE), 22 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.—(1) Galvanized Iron Model Cylinders in operation, to represent the working model of the spongy iron process at work at the Antwerp Waterworks. (2) Special Ball-cock Spongy Iron Domestic Filter in operation. (3) Specimens and Sections of different Spongy Iron Filters, including a section shewing the arrangement of special Ball-cock Filter.

418. SILICATED CARBON FILTER CO., Battersea.—(1) Silicated Carbon Filters, for domestic purposes, travelling, ship's cabin, hospitals, infirmaries, army and ambulances, &c. (2) Patent Movable Block Filters. (3) Double Cylinder Filters for soda water manufacturers, breweries, distilleries, biscuit bakeries, &c.

419. BOSTON FILTER CO. (J. FERGUSSON, Manager), Station Street, Boston, Lincolnshire.—Collection of Prize Medal Improved Rapid Water Filter. Manufactured by Exhibitors.

420. REVOLVING BALL FILTER CO., Limited, 23 Cornhill, E.C.—The Revolving Ball Filter.

CLEMENTS & Co., COOKING & LAUNDRY ENGINEERS,
51, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London.

Cooking Apparatus, Washing Apparatus, Stoves, Ranges, Warming, &c.

Kitchen Fitters & Stove Makers to the Clubs & Great Hotels of London.

421. JUDSON, DANIEL, & SON, 77 Southwark Street, S.E.—Judson's new "Perfect Purity" Rapid Water Filter. "Judson's Patent."

422. MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C.—(1) Maignen's Patent "Filtre Rapide." (2) "Cottage" and "Bijou D" Classes for household purposes. (3) "Tourist" class in unoxidable white metal, as used by Stanley on the Congo. (4) "Service" and "New Service" class to filter the whole supply of the house. (5) "Large Supply" class suitable for waterworks, dyers, brewers, &c. (6) Drinking Fountains with "Filtre Rapide." (7) "Field Service" class, as sent to Suakim by the War Office. (See *Ambulance*.) (8) "Wine and Spirit Filtres Rapides." (9) Maignen's patent process of Softening Water. (10) Maignen's process of Sewage Purification.

423. WILSON, GEORGE, The Chestnuts, Elmers End, Kent.—Wilson's Patent International Filter.

424. ROBERTS, THOMAS, Levenshulme, Manchester.—Self-cleansing, High-pressure Water Filters, for domestic and manufacturing purposes.

425. DOULTON & Co., Lambeth, S.E.—Filters.

426. FROST, J. R., 16 Little Britain, E.C.—Model of Sanitary Plumbers' Work of a private residence, including hot water supply.

427. SPENCER, T., 32 Euston Square, London.—Magnetic Water Filter.

428. HARRIS & JANEWAY, 69 High Street, Lambeth, S.E.—Filters.

430. JOHNSON, S. H., & CO., Stratford.—(1) Machinery for the Purification of Water by Patent Carbon Paper Filters. (2) Filtering generally as applicable to the purification of rivers from pollution arising from sewage and other sources.

431. JOWETT, WILLIAM M., & CO., City Filter Works, 75 Corporation Street, Manchester.—(1) Rapid Water Filter. (2) Compressed Charcoal Block Filters. (3) Filters for ship or steamboat purposes. (4) Glass Table Filters. (5) Pocket Filters.

432. BAILEY & CO., The Pottery, Fulham.—Filters and Sinks.

433. BASKERVILLE, R., 136 Newington Butts, S.E.—(1) Fountain Jets, facsimile of Jets playing in grand Fountain. (2) Fountains for gardens and ferneries. (3) Metallic Flowers, as made for Colonel Sir Francis Bolton, Metropolitan Water Examiner.

434. UNIVERSAL FILTER CO. (THE), 35 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Landon's Patent House Filter.

435. OSWALD, W. R., 75 Gracechurch Street, E.C.—(1) Water Filters for domestic purposes, and Bright Metallic Filters. (2) Waterproofed, Enamelled, Sanitary Fittings.

437. BELL, ANDREW, 18 Tib Lane, Manchester.—(1) Filters for attaching to the house-tap. (2) High-pressure Filters for attaching to the main to filter all the water entering into the mansion or mill. (3) Steam Boiler Filter, preventing incrustation. (4) Cistern Filters for any pressure, high or low. (5) Pocket Filters. (6) Office Decanter Filters, &c.

438. GRAHAM, J. H., & CO., Great Eastern & Willow Street, E.C.—Filters. Stone, Glass, Terra Cotta, Electroplated, Pocket, Syphon, Ships, &c. All fitted with their patent Improved Carbon Blocks (and where taps are required) with Patent Non-corrosive Taps.

440. BROOKE, EDWARD, & SONS, Fieldhouse, Huddersfield.—Earthenware Cisterns.

441. CRAIG, J. & M., Kilmarnock, N.B.—(1) White Enamelled Fireclay Scullery Sink, and White Enamelled Fireclay Washing-tub. (2) Buchan's Patent Ventilating Drain Trap. (3) Buchan's Patent Fireclay Cleansing Stone and Buchan's Patent Fireclay Slop Stone. (4) Metal Gratings. (5) Buchan's Ante-Bell Trap, with Patent Slop Stone and Metal Grating complete. (6) Buchan's Patent Access Pipe and Rest. (7) Buchan's Patent Grease Trap for Kitchen Sinks, &c.

442. CROUCH & JAY, Regent's Wharf, Maroon Street, Limehouse, E.—(1) Galvanized Iron Open Cisterns. (2) Painted Iron Open Cisterns. (3) Galvanized Iron Filter. (4) Hot-water Cistern. (5) Hot-water Circulating Cylinder. (6) Circular Cistern. (7) Feed Cistern. (8) Automatic Self-cleansing Cistern.

GEORGE FARMILOE AND SONS,

AGENTS FOR THE

"EOS" WATER CLOSET AMERICAN DRAWN LEAD TRAPS, AMERICAN GUN METAL VALVES, &c., &c.

34, St. JOHN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

443. HOWIE, J. & R., Hurlford Fireclay Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.—(1) Enamelled Fireclay Cisterns, Baths, Sinks, Pickling-tubs, Wash-tubs, Vases, Trusses, Bricks, and Tiles. (2) Chimney Can for curing a blow-down. (3) Disconnecting Traps, Sinks, Sink-stones, and Gulleys.

444. RAMSEY, WILLIAM, Farringdon Glass Works, E.C.—(1) Glass Tanks. (2) Models and Materials used in their construction. (3) Cements. (4) Glass Plates. (5) Metal Fittings. (6) Glass Balls. (7) Supply, Overflow, and Water Service Pipes, &c. (8) Glass Filters. (9) Silvered Glass (non-mercurial) for mirrors and reflectors. (9) Dairy Glass. (10) Milk Pans. (11) Cream Dishes. (12) Bee Glasses. (13) Propagating Glasses. (14) Rolling-pins. (15) Pastry Pans.

445. GLENFIELD CO., Limited (THE), East Shaw Street, Kilmarnock, N.B. (Agent, T. VINCENT RIORDAN, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)—(1) Sluice, Steam, Wheel, Air, Disc, and Ball Valves. (2) Key's Patent Pressure Reducing Valve. (3) Ball Hydrant with Branch and Stand Pipe. (4) Spindle Hydrants. (5) Valve Hydrants. (6) Brass Millecock. (7) Kennedy's Patent Wells. (8) Brass Cocks. (9) Pressure Reducing Valve Model, "Key's" Patent. (10) Pressure Gauge. (11) Pressure Recorder. (12) Small Kennedy Water Meter.

446. SANITARY REFORM & ENGINEERING CO. (THE) (C. R. STEVENS, M.S.A., F.S.S., &c., Manager), 292 Brockley Road, London, S.E.—(1) C. R. Stevens' Patented Gas Grate. (2) Hot-water Apparatus.

447. ULLATHORNE, GRANVILLE SHARP, 63 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Valves and Apparatus in connection with the prevention of waste of water.

448. PRINGLE, ROBERT, M.D., Surgeon-Major, Indian Medical Service, 2 Aberdeen Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.—Model of Drinking Trough, with arrangement for keeping the water in cisterns pure.

449. HOMEWOOD, GEORGE, Ockendon Road, Cuckfield, Sussex.—Patent Water-waste Preventer.

450. MULLER, J. A., C.E., Central Patent Offices, 6 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.—Water Meter, Water-waste Preventer.

451. HALLIDAY, J., Water Street, New Town, Manchester.—(1) High-pressure, self-cleansing Filter for drinking and domestic purposes. (2) High-pressure, self-cleansing Filter, in glass and metal, showing the action of filter. (3) High-pressure, self-cleansing Filter, for dealing with large quantities of water; for waterworks of small villages or manufacturing purposes. (4) Low-pressure Filter for tanks or cisterns, with regulating valve for dealing with the required quantity of water per hour.

452. CANDY, FRANCIS JAMES, Highfield, Ditton, Cambridge.—Invisible Closet, consisting of a series of Basins which turn up to empty themselves, with cisterns and ventilation above and drain below; the whole enclosed by a door, which in use meets another door and forms a scullery, bath-room, lavatory, or a water-closet.

454. TORQUAY TERRA COTTA CO., Limited, Hele Cross, Torquay.—Terra Cotta Plaques, Slabs, Cameos, Vases, Tazzas, Water Bottles, Filters, Jugs, &c., plain and decorated.

455. POCOCK, ALFRED WILLMER, Cadogan Iron Works, Lots Road, Chelsea, S.W.—(1) Patent Mortice Locks, Latches, &c. (2) Ornamental Iron Work for Dwelling-houses. (3) Water Meters. (4) Special Castings for Drainage Purposes.

456. SHARP & CO., 11 Holborn Circus, E.C.—(1) Ventilators and Chimney Cowls. (2) Hydraulic Rams. (3) Lavatories and Baths. (4) Pumps. (5) Plumbers' Brass Work. (6) Corona Sun Burners. (7) Damp-proof Solution.

457. CHEDGEY, MESSRS., & CO., The Grove, Great Guildford Street, S.E.—(1) Patent Bored and Polished Glass Cylinders, Turned Glass Rollers, Plungers, Balls, &c. (2) Glass-lined Piping, Bends and T pieces.

458. LE GRAND & SUTCLIFF, 100 Bunhill Row, E.C. (Agent, T. VINCENT RIORDAN, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)—(1) Abyssinian and Artesian Tube Wells and Pumps (Norton's Patent). (2) Abyssinian Tube Wells (Boring and Driving Apparatus). (3) Models of Abyssinian Tube Wells and Horizontal Mains, with bends and branch-pieces illustrating the method of obtaining water in large quantities

GEORGE FARMILOE AND SONS,
SANITARY ENGINEERS,
MANUFACTURERS OF PLUMBERS' FITTINGS OF ALL KINDS.
 LEAD, GLASS, OIL, COLOUR, AND VARNISH MERCHANTS.
34, St. JOHN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

for towns, &c. (4) Deep Well Pumps for raising water to surface when beyond the reach of an ordinary lift-pump. Abyssinian Tube Wells; the method of driving and boring in operation, at intervals. (At back of Dairies in South Gallery.)

459. **ANDERSON, R., & CO.,** Lead & Brass Works, Duke Street, Liverpool. (Agent, **T. VINCENT RIORDAN**, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)—(1) High-pressure Bib and Stop Taps, assorted sizes. (2) Lavatory Taps and Bath Fittings. (3) Copper Circulating Cylinders. (4) Copper Bath Boilers. (5) Lift and Force Pumps. (6) Single and Double Deep Well Pump.

460. **ISLER, C., & CO.,** 88 Southwark Street, S.E.—Artesian-bored Tube Wells and Driven Tube Wells. This system is the most economical and expeditious for obtaining either large or small supplies of pure water.

462. **QUIRK, BARTON, & CO.,** 61 Gracechurch Street, E.C.—Patent Tin-lined Lead Pipe, absolute security from the danger of lead-poisoning in the conveyance of water, beer, and other liquids. (2) Patent Tin-lined Sheet Lead for lining cisterns, &c., for storing water or other liquid for dietetic purposes. (3) Quirk, Barton, & Co.'s Composition Gas Tubing. (4) Quirk, Barton, & Co.'s Laminated Lead for damp walls, damp courses, roofs, &c. (5) Quirk, Barton, & Co.'s Non-poisonous Paints, dry, and ready for use. Also manufacturers of Tea Leads for India, China, Japan.

464. **COOPER, H. DUDLEY,** 33 Wimpole Street, W. (Agent, **T. VINCENT RIORDAN**, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)—Patent Glass-lined Iron Piping for the conveyance of hot and cold water in dwelling-houses, hospitals, breweries, &c., as also for gas purposes.

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BECK & CO., Limited, 130 Great Suffolk Street, Southwark, S.E. (See Class 23.)

BELL, JOHN, 118 Southwark Street, S.E. (See Class 24.)

BLUNDELL, G. T., & CO., West India Road, Limehouse, E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annex.)

BOLDING, JOHN, & SONS, Grosvenor Works, South Molton Street, W. (See Class 23.)

BOURTREEHILL COAL CO., Dreg-horn, Ayrshire, N.B. (Agent, **BROAD & CO.,** Paddington.) (See Class 22.)

BOWER BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., Limited, 23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

CAPPER, SON, & CO., Ingram Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. (See Class 31.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SONS, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depôt, N. (See Class 20.)

COALBROOKDALE CO., Limited (THE), Coalbrookdale, Shropshire; & 43 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 24.)

CONOLLY, HENRY, Drummond Street, Hampstead Road, N.W. (See Class 20.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

FARMILOE, GEORGE, & SONS, 34 St. John Street, E. (See Class 23.)

FARQUHAR OLDHAM FILTER CO. (BATEMAN & LEVICH), Cornhill Chambers, White Lion Court, Cornhill, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annex.)

FELL, JOHN, & CO., 9 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C. (See Class 31.)

HERRING & SON, Chertsey. (See Class 12.)

HYGIENIC & SANITARY ENGINEERING CO., Limited (THE), 23 & 24 Charing Cross. (See Class 23.)

JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. (See Class 31.)

KEITH, JAMES, Hydraulic Engineer, 57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.; & Edinburgh & Arbroath. (See Class 24.)

MALVERN AS A HEALTH RESORT.

The Registrar-General's Returns for 1883 and previous years demonstrate the fact of the unrivalled claims of Malvern as a Health Resort. Its Climate, dry, bracing, and equable, is specially adapted to persons subject to Nervous Debility, Pulmonary Disease, and Bronchial Affections.

Its Death-rate is the Lowest in the Kingdom, being under 9 per 1000 per annum; and, compared with twelve of the most noted Watering-places, stands first. Its mortality is only three-fifths of that of Eastbourne, Harrogate, or Tunbridge Wells, and less than half that of Bath or Cheltenham. From Zymotic Diseases the death-rate is only 1 in 8000 per annum—a fact of vast importance to Parents and the Educators of Youth.

KENT, GEORGE, 199-201 High Holborn. (See Class 20.)

MARTINEAU & SMITH, Holloway Head, Birmingham. (See Class 24.)

MIDLAND RUSTLESS IRON CO., 35 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton. (See Class 27.)

OWEN, HENRY, & CO., 82 High Street, Kensington, S.W. (See Class 23.)

OWEN, SAMUEL, 57 Fann Street, Aldersgate, London, E.C. (See Class 31.)

PRICE, SONS, & CO., 69 Victoria Street, Bristol. (See Class 26.)

REYNOLDS, F. W., & CO., Acorn Works, Edward Street, Blackfriars, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

ROYLE, John J., 27-29 King Street, West Manchester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

STARKIE, GARDNER, & CO., 24 Albert Embankment. (See Class 24.)

STIDDER, J. G., & CO., 50 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. (See Class 23.)

STIFF, J., & SON, London Pottery, Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 22.)

SUGG, W., & CO., Limited, Vincent Works, Westminster. (See Class 26.)

TYLOR, J., & SONS, 2 Newgate Street, London, E.C. (See Class 31.)

WHITELEY, WILLIAM, 157 Queen's Road, Bayswater. (See Class 23.)

CLASS XXII.

(South Anneze.)

House Drains, their Construction and Ventilation.—Sewer Disconnection; Sinks, Traps, Gullies; the Disposal and Utilization of House Refuse.

465. **WALDRAM, JNO., C.E.**, 16 Craven Street, W.C.—Length of oaken drain pipe over 100 years old, found in foundations of Old Hatchett's Hotel, Piccadilly.

466. **LEFTWICH, RALPH WINNINGTON, M.D.**, 231 Kennington Road, S.E.—Model of a Portable Ventilating Shaft for Street Sewer Man-holes.

467. **DEAN, SAMUEL C.**, Bramber Road, Fulham, S.W.—Ventilators for sewers, drains, works, and hospitals, purifying the gases from sewers, contagion from hospitals mephitic vapors from works.

468. **MASTERS, HENRY**, Architect, M.S.I., 18 Meridian Place, Clifton, Bristol.—(1) Drawing showing the application of the double check system of house drainage. (2) Fittings, &c., used in carrying out the above system, viz.: main-trap, grease catch-pit, cleansing cover, waste pipe, head and air valve, air pipe terminals, and tumbler sink flusher, patent combination bag suitable for drain testing apparatus.

469. **BAILEY & CO.**, The Pottery, Fulham, S.W.—(1) Haughton's Gullies and Fat-Traps. (2) Owen's Gullies and Fat-Traps. (3) Bailey's Gullies and Fat-Traps, War Office Traps, Sinks, Desideratum Gullies. (4) Robert's Patent Tight-Joint Pipes.

470. **HAWKSLEY, CHARLES**, 30 Great George Street, S.W.—Method of testing the soundness of drains (without disturbing the internal arrangements of a house) by means of air introduced at a slight pressure. The exhibit illustrates a house drain of stoneware pipes terminating in a lead soil pipe with an ordinary syphon trap, attached to which are fitted the testing appliances, consisting of a common plumber's force-pump and two ordinary 6-inch gas pressure gauges.

471. **HOUGHTON, R., & CO.**, 21 Sloane Terrace, S.W.—(1) Houghton's Improved Gully for bath, waste sinks, and surface drains (self-cleansing). (2) Stable Gully or Interceptor for Solids. (3) Fat Interceptor for scullery sinks. (4) Various Traps and Appliances used by Houghton & Co. for carrying out sanitary arrangements. (5) Specimens of Plumbing Work, Joint Making, &c. (6) Dangers to Health, specimens of bad workmanship. (7) Diagrams of House Drainage, showing basement plans.

472. **ELLIS, JOSEPH J.**, Ellistown Collieries, Brick, Pipe, & Fire Clay Works, Ellistown, nr. Leicester.—Ellistown Glazed Sanitary Ware, viz.: Socket Pipes, Junctions, Breeches, Bends, Elbows, Cover Pipes, S. and P. Traps, Yard Traps, Street Gulleys, Syphons, Ventilating House-Trap, Flap-Trap Sink, Curved and Square Double Junctions, Flue Linings, Ellistown Trap,

ELLISTOWN COLLIERIES BRICK, PIPE, AND FIRE-CLAY WORKS. ELLISTOWN, NEAR LEICESTER.



Superior Glazed Sanitary Stoneware, Drain Pipes of all kinds and description. Fire-Bricks in quality equal to Stourbridge. Furnace Lumps, Boiler Seating Blocks, Flue Quarries, Grate Backs, and all other descriptions of Fire-Clay Goods. Crucible and Cement Clays.

Favourable Terms to Government and all large Contractors. Illustrated Sheets and Price Lists forwarded on application.

Furnace Lumps, Boiler Seating Blocks, Flue Quarries, Grate Backs, and all description of Fire Clay Goods, Crucible and Cement Clays, ground and in lump, &c.

473. NOOTT, MAJOR FRANCIS H., Rookwood, Parkhurst, Isle of Wight.—Noott's Patent Drain-pipes. Plain lengths of Double Half-socketed Drain Pipes, a Double Junction and one length of the ordinary pattern, to show the mode of junction between the new pattern pipes and those of the existing pattern.

474. WATTS, JOHN, & CO., Broad Weir Works, Bristol.—The Patent Asphyxiator for applying the smoke test to defective drains, for disinfecting rooms, bedding, clothing, &c.

475. BATTEN, WILLIAM, 150 Lollards Road, Birmingham.—(1) Batten's Patent Ventilating Man-hole Cover for sewers, with elm blocks and fixed Dirt Boxes. (2) Man-hole Cover for sewers with elm blocks. (3) Ventilator with Flushing Box, Dirt Boxes, and Lamp-hole Cover combined. (4) Ventilator with Dirt Boxes and Lamphole Cover combined.

476. STIFF, J., & SONS, London Pottery, Lambeth, S.E.—(1) Water Filters. (2) Stoneware Drain Pipes, Junctions, Bends, Gully Traps. (3) Interceptor Sewer Gas Excluding-Traps. (4) Weatherly's Waste-water Trap. (5) Bavin's Trap, Pipe, Traps, &c. (6) Longrove's Inspection Pipes, &c. (7) Rain-water Pipe Inspection Trap. (8) Kitchen, housemaid's, and hospital Sinks. (9) Dr. Soper's Drain Disinfecter; Stoneware Closet Pans, &c.

477. PATENT VICTORIA STONE CO. (THE), 283a Kingsland Road, E. Works, Stratford, Essex; Groby Quarries, Leicester.—Paving, Flower Vases, Sinks, and other sanitary appliances. This Paving is also laid in Entrance Hall, Fish Market, Fish Kitchen, American Bar and terrace steps.

478. BIRD, FREDERICK, & CO., 11 Great Castle Street, Regent Street, W.—A Collection of Sanitary Iron Work, such as charcoal ventilators, trapped gullies, flushing valves, tide flaps, &c., of improved patterns and designs, used in the construction of sewers and house drainage.

479. BIRMINGHAM SANITARY ASSOCIATION, 28 Upper Priory, Birmingham.—Pott's Patent Edinburgh Air-Chambered Sewer-Trap, for the total disconnection of house drains from the main sewer and the admission of fresh air throughout all the drains fixed above it.

480. HEWES, JOHN, 4 East Street, London Road, Leicester.—Utilization of Sewage Refuse, Hewes's proposed patent process for gas making from sewage deposit, with drawings and small apparatus, also proposed system for prevention of river pollution from sewage matter by precipitation and deodorization (with drawings).

481. HARRISSON, T. HARNETT, Civil Engineer, 21 Harrington Street, Liverpool.—Patent Improved Collar Joints by which infallible joints as to strength and tightness are made between pipes of unlike materials without altering the continuity of equal diameter. As all joints between earthenware and lead for sanitary fittings, now the most insecure and dangerous in dwellings.

482. DEAN, HENRY, Wolstanton, Stoke-on-Trent. (1) Dean's Patent and Improved Gullies and Traps of various sizes, and shapes for disconnecting sink, bath, and lavatory waste-pipes, &c.

483. GREEN, HENRY, & SON, 155 Cannon Street, London Bridge, E.C.—Working Model, illustrating lifting of sewage by the automatic action of the tide.

484. MC KEE, ROBERT ROBERTSON, 341 Main Street, Kirkcaldy.—Improved Supply and Regulation Apparatus for flushing drains.

485. LONDON SANITARY PROTECTION ASSOCIATION, 1 Adam Street, W.C.—(1) Specimens of Defective Plumbing removed from London houses, such as water traps without any seal, ventilating pipe choked with birds' nests, &c., defective connections between sinks, &c., and soil pipes. Pipes wholly and partially choked with deposit. Pipes and traps corroded by sewer gas. (2) Models of good Pipes, Traps, &c.

486. NEWMAN, FRANCIS, 5 St. Thomas Street, Ryde.—(1) Syphon with conical enlargement to form seating for a valve, the object being to retain water in a house drain for the purpose of testing the joints after being

THE MALVERN WATERS (Burrow's Brand).

The Pure, Natural Malvern Water (from the Historic Springs) is a perfect luxury at the smallest cost. It should be on every Table, as it is the Purest and Safest Table Water known—so pure that it will keep good for ten years. **Burrow's famous Malvern Seltzer Water** is the perfection of a pure Sparkling Table Water, and their Soda, Potash, and Lithia Waters are unsurpassed. The Nobility and Upper Classes generally are largely adopting **Burrow's Malvern Water**. There is no Brand in the Market to excel them. Take care to obtain the **Genuine** bearing the Trade Mark word **Alpha** on label over Corks and Stoppers.

ADDRESS: W. AND J. BURROW, THE SPRINGS, MALVERN.

laid as well as at other times, and also for the purpose of flushing; Valve for insertion in same. (2) Connection for house drain for similar purposes but without a syphon.

487. **BOTHAMS, JOHN C., M.I.C.E.,** City Engineer, Salisbury.—(1) Improved Chimney Top and Louvre Bricks used in its construction.

488. **CREGEEN, HUGH S.,** Bromley, Kent.—Patent Air Inlet Head for the ventilation of house drains.

489. **ELSTOB, CHARLES MILLS,** 109 Cheapside, E.C.—(1) Particulars of a new system for the ventilation of street sewers and for the destruction of sewer gas and disease germs in the drainage of large cities. (2) Plans and Elevations of Buildings, arranged in flats constructed upon sanitary principles by which no emanations or effluvia from the closets, sinks, or drains can escape into the dwelling-rooms.

490. **PAGE, EDMUND,** 4 Henrietta Villas, Godwin Road, Forest Gate, Essex.—(1) Design for Improved Glazed Earthenware Grease Interceptor. (2) Gully-Trap for kitchen sinks.

491. **OUGH, HENRY,** 16 Austin Friars, E.C.—Stoneware Pipes exhibiting the application of Stanford's patent joint to sewers, drains, water conduits, &c.

492. **WALLER, GEORGE, & CO.,** Holland Street, Southwark Street, S.E.—Sanitary and Drainage Appliances.

493. **NORTH BRITISH PLUMBING CO.,** 4 Upper Baker Street, N.W.—A System of Cast Iron Drainage for houses, as introduced by the North British Plumbing Company, including drain-pipes, disconnecting chamber, floor, and trap, air-tight covers, terminals, bends, junctions, gullies, &c.

494. **NICOLL, DONALD,** 12 Buckingham Street, Charing Cross, W.C.—Models of Apparatus adapted for the interception, disposal, and utilization of sewage in connection with street subways, to be also used for the passage of telegraph, telephone, and electric light wires, pneumatic tubes, separate gas and water service, to be easy of access in cases of fire or overflow by bursting of pipes in dwellings.

495. **COCKRILL, J. W.,** Borough Surveyor, Great Yarmouth.—(1) Model of Movable Flushing Tank. (2) Sewer Junction Block.

496. **KING, H.,** Clarence Place, High Street, Kensington.—House Drains, their construction and ventilation. (1) Model of Man-hole for inspection and clearing purposes, &c. (2) Arrangement for rain-water, bath-water, cistern-waste, and housemaid's sink all to empty into an improved gully before entering into main drain. (3) Process to prevent sewer gas from entering into the house by using Buchan's Patent Trap, and by using Botting's Mica Valve to allow a continual flow of fresh air to pass through the drain to above roof as tested by the Anemometer.

497. **CANDY & CO., Limited,** Great Western Potteries, Chudleigh; The Marland Terra-Cotta Works, Torrington; The Annery Potteries, Bideford, Devonshire; & 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—(1) Glazed Stoneware Sanitary Traps, Grease-Traps, and Sewer Ventilators, also Silt-buckets for preventing the choking of drains. (2) Assortment of highly vitrious stoneware Sanitary Pipes, Junctions, &c., with Stanford's and other Patent Joints. (3) The Patent Double Sewer Gas Excluder. (4) Sewer and Soil Pipe Ventilator and Interceptor combined, made in one piece of best glazed stoneware without joint or corners. (5) Patent Exhaust Ventilators and Chimney-tops, with improvements for creating a powerful up-draught. (6) Patent Terminals and Blowers for forcing fresh air into buildings, sewers, and drains. (7) Specimens of a new kind of plain and ornamental Sanitary Brick, specially prepared from prepared clay. (8) Specimens of a new kind of Paving Brick and Tile, designated granite vitrified, damp proof, and of flint-like hardness. (9) Specimens of Facing and Ornamental Building Bricks of True Terra Cotta. (10) Specimens of Architectural Terra Cotta.

498. **CROSTHWAITE, R. W.,** Iron-founder, Union Foundry, Stockton-on-Tees; and Paul's Wharf, 24, 26 & 237 Upper Thames St., and 153 Queen Victoria St., London, E.C.—(1) The Stockton Street Sewer Grate, consisting of double Trap and Precipitate Collector combined. (2) Sewer Entrance Grate. (3) Gully Grate. (4) Liverpool and other Sink-traps. (5) Kitchen and Universal Sinks.

499. **CLIFF, JOSEPH & SONS,** 2 & 4 Wharves, Goods Station, King's Cross, N.—(1) Salt Glazed Sanitary Tubes, Junctions, Bends, and Syphons. (2) Invert and Junction

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS,

By their peculiar construction—the glass chimney conducting and concentrating heat to the bottom of the water vessel—a larger amount of LIGHT and HEAT is obtained than can be in any other Lamp of the same class. Without SMOKE or SMELL. Price 3s. 6d., 5s., and 6s.

PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHT WORKS, CHILD'S HILL, LONDON, N.W.

Blocks. (3) Kitchen and Scullery Sinks, various sizes. (4) Dodd's Patent Traps. (5) Ellison's Patent Air Bricks. (6) Knight's Patent Chimney Terminal. (7) Vales' Patent Chimney Terminal. (8) Vitrified Stable Bricks. (9) Damp Proof Courses. (10) Paving Tiles, various colours. (11) Improved Grease Traps.

500. WADSWORTH, HENRY, & SON, Patent Wheel, Axle, and Waggon Works, Halifax, Yorkshire.—(1) Models of the "Wadsworth" Patent Tipping Waggon and Carts for the removal and discharge of House and Street Refuse. (2) Models of the "Wadsworth" Patent Balancing Water Carts and Four-Wheeled Water Van. (3) Case of Models of the "Wadsworth" Patent Wheel, Hub or Rave, specially suitable for the above Waggon or Carts or others. (4) Sketches or Designs of other Waggon and Carts for Sanitary Purposes.

501. IMPERIAL STONE CO. (THE), 41 Parliament Street, S.W.—(1) Sinks. (2) Egg-shaped Isaac Shone's House Ejector Sewers. (3) Nest of Pipes for barrel drains and water conduits. (4) Junctions. (5) Trap Gully Stones. (6) Street Gullies. (7) Specimens of Coping. (8) Caps. (9) Window Cells. (10) Window Heads. (11) Mullions. (12) Transoms. (13) Key-stones Steps. (14) Landings and Paving. (15) Petrosilicon for paving basement-floors, stables, cowhouses, granaries, barns, corridors, yards, garden paths, &c.

502. BANNER BROTHERS & CO., 11 Billiter Square.—(1) Drawings and Models illustrating the Banner System of Sanitation as applied to hospitals, mansions, public buildings, &c., and also to sewers. (2) Rotating Cowl Ventilators. (3) Fixed Finial Exhaust and Down Draught Ventilators for houses, ships, drains, &c. (4) Soil Pipe Traps in rustless iron and stoneware. (5) Grease-Traps and Gullies. (6) Man-hole iron Covers with air-tight joint, patent hollow kerb.

503. BROAD & CO., Brickmakers, 2 & 4 South Wharf, Paddington, W.—(1) Broad & Co.'s suggested System of Domestic Drainage. (2) Broad & Co.'s Improved Inspection Gully, Fat-Trap, and Air Inlets. (3) White Enamel Cisterns, Sinks, Milk Coolers, &c.; also various kinds of Gully-Traps and articles of general sanitary utility.

504. BOURTREEHILL COAL CO., Dreghorn, Ayrshire (Agents, **BROAD & CO.**, South Wharf, Paddington, W.).—Collection of White Enamelled Fire-Clay Cisterns, Baths, Butlers' and Housemaids' Sinks, Washing Tubs, Slop Stones, Hospital and Slop Sinks, &c.

505. ANGELL, A. T., 144 Fulham Road, London.—Sewer Traps.

BECK & CO., Limited, 130 Great Suffolk Street, S.E. (See Class 23.)

BELHAM, S., & CO., Britannia Works, 155 Buckingham Palace Road. (See Class 24.)

BOLDING, JOHN, & SONS, Grosvenor Works, South Molton Street, W. (See Class 23.)

BOWER BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., 23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

BOWES, SCOTT, & READ, Broadway Chambers, Westminster, S.W. (See Class 23.)

CAPPER, SON, & CO., Ingram Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SON, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depôt, N. (See Class 20.)

CONOLLY, H., 53-55 Drummond Street, Hampstead Road. (See Class 20.)

CORPORATION OF LIVERPOOL. (See Outside.)

CRAIG, J. & M., Kilmarnock, N.B. (See Class 21.)

DENT & HELLYER, 21 Newcastle Street, Strand, W.C. (See Class 23.)

DOMESTIC ENGINEERING AND SANITARY APPLIANCES CO. (THE), 24 High Holborn, W.C. (See Class 23.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

DYER, FREDERICK, 66 High Street, Camden Town, N.W. (See Class 24.)

FARMILOE, GEORGE, & SONS, 34 St. John Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

WHOLESOME HOUSES.

FOR the best system of House Drainage, see Exhibit on Stand No. 4, Class 22, where working models of the Banner System of Sanitation may be examined; the house of Sir Daniel Cooper, No. 6, De Vere Gardens, received the Highest Award of the Society of Arts for the best sanitated house in the Metropolitan Area in 1882, the Banner System being applied in its entirety. **BANNER VENTILATORS** have received the Highest Awards at Brussels, 1880, Brighton and Eastbourne, 1881, and Sunderland in 1882.

BANNER BROTHERS & CO., 11, BILLITER SQUARE, LONDON, E.O.

HOWIE, J. & R., Hurfold Fire Clay Works, Kilmarnock, N.B. (See Class 21.)

HYGIENIC & SANITARY ENGINEERING CO., Limited (THE), 23 & 24 Charing Cross. (See Class 23.)

INGHAM, WILLIAM, & SON, Wortley Fire Clay and Glazed Brick Works, Wortley, W. Leeds; and 35 Bucklersbury, E.C. (See Class 28.)

JEAKES, CLEMENTS, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Classes 24 and 31.)

JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. (See Class 31.)

LAMB, J. M., & CO., 119 Finchley Road, South Hampstead, N.W. (See Class 25.)

MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C. (See Class 21.)

MANCHESTER CORPORATION (THE), Manchester. (See Class 23.)

MIDLAND RUSTLESS IRON CO., 35 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton. (See Class 27.)

MANUFACTURERS AND MILL-OWNERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION, 5 The Sanctuary, S.W. (See Outside.)

CHAMBERS, MONNERY, & CO., 41 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C. (See Class 28.)

NATIVE GUANO CO., 29 New Bridge Street. (See Outside.)

OWEN, HENRY, & CO., 82 High Street, Kensington, S.W. (See Class 23.)

PHILLIPS, W. & SON, 10 Baker Street, Portman Square, W. (See Class 20.)

POCOCK, ALFRED WILLMER, Cadogan Iron Works, Lots Road, Chelsea, S.W. (See Class 21.)

PRIESTLY, MRS., 17 Hertford Street, Mayfair. (See Class 25.)

SHARP, HENRY, JONES, & CO., Bourne Valley Pottery, Poole, Dorset. (See Class 23.)

STIDDER, J. G., & CO., 50 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. (See Class 23.)

WEST CENTRAL SANITARY ENGINEERING CO. (THE), (W. SMEATON, Senior Manager), 7 Drury Court, Strand, W.C. (See Class 23.)

WHITELEY, WILLIAM, Queen's Road, Bayswater. (See Class 23.)

CLASS XXIII.

(East Anneze.)

Water and Earth Closets, Ash Closets, Commodes, Urinals, Disinfecting Powders and Fluids, Insect Destroyers.

506. **BOWES SCOTT, & READ**, Broadway Chambers, Westminster. — (1) Flushing Cistern, fitted with Field's Patent Self-Acting Syphon (model). (2) 1,100 Gallon Flushing Cistern, fitted with Field's Patent Self-Acting Annular Syphon for flushing drains with bath or clear water. (3) Cast-iron Field's Patent Self-Acting Flush Tank. (4) Earthenware Field's Patent Self-Acting Flush Tank. (5) Bowes, Scott, & Read's Patent Enamelled Earthenware Latrine, fitted with Field's Patent Self-Acting Flushing Cistern. (6) Bowes, Scott, & Read's Patent Cast-iron Latrine. (7) Bowes, Scott, & Read's Patent Salt-Glazed Earthenware Latrine. (8) Three sizes of Field's Patent Self-Acting Annular Syphons (cast-iron and stoneware) for building into brick chambers for flushing sewers. (9) Bowes, Scott, & Read's Patent Self-Acting Trough Urinal (enamelled earthenware).

507. **SHARP, HENRY JONES, & CO.**, Bourne Valley Works, Poole, Dorset. — (1) Sewer Disconnectors. (2) Intercepting and Ventilating Sewer Traps, Syphons, Sinks, Traps, and Gullies. (3) Rock Concrete Tubes for large sewers, conduits, wells and water-tanks. (4) Newman's Patent Testing and Flushing Syphon. (5) Glazed Bricks.

508. **HYGIENIC AND SANITARY ENGINEERING CO., Limited (THE)**, 23 & 24 Charing Cross, London. (1) Model Dwelling, showing "Bostel's" Sanitary System complete throughout, as carried out by this Company. (2) Bostel's Patent Safety Ball Valves, Bib Taps, Stop Taps and Unions. (3) Bostel's Improved Automatic Drain Flusher. (4) Bostel's Patent Interceptor Ventilated Drain Trap. (5) Two Tucker's Grease Intercepting Traps for Drains.

STAND NO. 508.]

[CLASS XXIII.

The Hygienic and Sanitary Engineering Company Limited

Design and construct the Drainage and Plumbing Works of Town and Country Buildings in accordance with the most approved and simplest methods known to Modern Sanitary Science.

DANIEL T. BOSTEL, Consulting Engineer and Managing Director; Member of the Society of Arts.

23 & 24, Charing Cross, S.W., and 18 & 19, Duke Street, Brighton.

Shipping Depot.—8, Golden Lane, E.C.

(8) Several Bostel's Patent Joints for drain, soil or rain water, also Pipes and Patent Ventilators for drains, &c. (7) Bostel's Patent Brighton Excelsior Water Closets, Urinals, and Slop Sinks. (8) Commode for invalid.

509. **EMANUEL, A., & SONS, 53, 55 & 57 Marylebone Lane, W.**—(1) Specialities in Valve Water Closets. (2) Seat-action Syphon Water-waste Preventer, and Water-waste Preventers for other Closets. (3) Urinals and Swing Door Action Urinal. (4) Speaking-tube Fittings. (5) Every description of Lavatory and Plumbers' Brass Fittings. (6) Various Designs of Cabinet Stands and Earthenware Lavatories.

510. **HAYWARD TYLER & CO., 84 & 85 Whitecross Street, London, E.C.**—(1) Hayward Tyler & Co.'s Prize Medal Flush Valveless Closet. (2) Sanitary Reform Valve Closet. (3) Howard's Patent New River Syphon Cistern, or Water-waste Preventer. (4) Chandler's Patent Court Supply Cistern. (5) Hayward Tyler & Co.'s Improved Water-waste Preventers. (6) "Bramah" pattern screw-down Valves. (7) Selection of screw-down Valves, Hydrants, and Fire Fittings. (8) Improved Pumps for water supply.

511. **WARNER, JOHN, & SONS, Crescent Foundry, Cripplegate, E.C.**—(1) Latham & Way's Tempering Tubes. (2) Copper Cooking Utensils. (3) Water Fittings—Cisterns, Baths, Lavatories, Water Closets, Invalid Closets, Pumps and Pumping Machinery. (4) Extincteurs of Fire. (5) Heating Apparatus. (6) Cowls for Ventilation.

512. **MCCALLUM, J. B., Municipal Offices, Blackburn. (Agent, T. VINCENT RIORDAN, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)**—(1) Water-Closet Cistern, pull action. (2) Water-Closet Cistern, seat action. (3) Water-Closet Basin. (4) Water-Closet Seat.

513. **GREGORY, THOMAS, Clapham Junction, S.W.**—(1) Shrewsbury Tipper Flushing Water Closet, with Hopper Pan. (2) The same with Swan-neck Basin, holding 9 in. x 8 in. area of water.

514. **DORRETT, ANTHONY, Southsea.**—The Excelsior Silent Hydraulic Water Closet, Flushing Apparatus, with perfectly automatic action, has portable seat, thus en-

closure easily disinfected, cistern always empty while apparatus at rest, fills noiselessly during use; 2 gallon flush certain, constant flow impossible, positive waste preventer, free from springs, cannot get out of order.

516. **DAIE, R. F., & CO., Bear Lane, Southwark, S.E.**—Patent Water Closets and Flushing Cisterns.

517. **ROBERTSHAW, JAMES, 3 & 5 Simpson Street, Angel Street, Rochdale Road, Manchester.**—(1) Patent Sanitary Dividable Closet, dry pail system. (2) Patent Window Blind Furniture. (3) Patent Valve Tap for steam, water, or gas.

518. **WHITELEY, WILLIAM, 157 Queen's Road, Bayswater.**—(1) Improved Flushing Cistern for urinal. (2) Improved Baths, Sinks, Closet Apparatus, Lavatory Basins and Enclosures. (3) Assortment of Plumber's Work. (4) Improved Traps and Gully Traps. (5) Improved Method of Cement Facing for external or internal walls.

519. **SYER, MILTON, 36 Rye Lane, Peckham.**—Patent improved Pneumatic Water Waste Preventer, for water closets, &c. Sanitary ware, plumbers' brasswork and fittings.

520. **BAKER, J. M. B., 62 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.**—Water Closet Disinfector, as supplied to H.M. Navy, hospitals, mansions, and dwellings. (1) Capillary Sun Guard for Helmets or other head-gear, cooling (by evaporation) the air surrounding the neck and back of head, thus reducing the chances of sun-stroke, and adding greatly to the comfort of the wearer. (2) Full-size Bedstead, Bed Coverlet and Pillow, for ambulance or domestic use. The whole packs in a tube 3 ft. 8 in. long by 3½ in. diameter, and weighs only a few pounds. The most portable and compact form of bedstead and bedding ever devised.

521. **WALLER, THOMAS, 43 Fish Street Hill, E.C.; & The Grove, Southwark.**—(1) Patent Ventilating Water Closet, with inclined tops and ventilating tube complete. (2) Patent Supply Cistern for same. (3) Erection of Patent Urinal with Ventilator complete, to be seen in action.

522. **JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, Stangate, Lambeth.**—(1) Jennings Patent Improvements in Water Closets. (2) The Portable W.-C. (3) The Valve W.-C. and Trap, in one piece of ware. (4) The Trapless Valve W.-C. (5) The Trapped and Trapless

The Best and Cheapest.

First Established 1825.

**NEAVE'S
FOOD**

FOR

**INFANTS
AND
INVALIDS.**

IN ONE-POUND ONE SHILLING CANISTERS.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

WHOLESALE OF THE MANUFACTURERS,

J. R. NEAVE & Co., Fordingbridge, England.

Bramah Valve W.-C. (6) The Wash-out Monkey W.-C. (7) The Seat-action W.-C. (8) The Door-action W.-C. (9) The Waste-preventing arrangement for W.-C. (10) Various forms of Urinal Apparatus. (11) Jennings' Patent School Lavatories, Closets, W.-C., and improved sanitary appliances for schools.

523. **SHANKS & CO.,** Tubal Foundry, Barrhead, nr. Glasgow.—Water Closets and Urinals.

524. **MANCHESTER CORPORATION (THE),** Manchester.—(1) Model of Vehicle for the collection of excreta pails and house refuse. (2) Models of Apparatus for manufacturing excreta, etc., into Manchester concentrated manure, comprising Concentrator, Condensor, Exhauster, and Agitator. (3) Model of Special Boiler for generating steam, adapted for the consumption of house refuse. (4) Models of Machinery for manufacturing bricks from house refuse, comprising Brick Press, Disintegrator, Elevator, and Grinding Mill. (5) Samples of Mortar, Bricks and Brickwork, Oil, Candles, Concentrated Manure, and Cement, made from house refuse. (6) Manchester Cinder-sifting Closet. (7) Commodes. (8) Galvanized Steel Excreta Pails and Covers. (9) Model of Manchester Street-sweeping Machine. (10) Drawings of Sanitary Works.

525. **SAINT HELENS, MAYOR & CORPORATION OF.**—A full-sized model of a pair of closets upon the pail and tub system.

526. **LONDON PATENT AUTOMATIC DISINFECTOR CO. (J. KENT, Manager),** 53 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Automatic Disinfectors attached to water-closets, for flushing the pipes and drains with a powerful disinfectant every time the W.-C. is used, and Perfumed and other Disinfectants of the strongest power.

527. **WOOD, JAMES,** 4 Bladud Buildings, Bath.—Portable Disinfecting Commode.

528. **WILCOCK & CO.,** Burmantofts, Leeds.—School Latrines, Closets, &c.

529. **NICHOLLS, RICHARD,** 283 Strand, W.C.—Improvements in Closets, Night Commodes, Dust Bins, Cesspools, Manure Hole.

530. **DENT & HELLYER,** 21 New-castle Street, Strand, W.C.—(1) Plumbers' Traps. (2) Grease Traps. (3) Drain Traps. (4) Baths. (5) Sinks. (6) Water Closets.

531. **FARMILOE, THOMAS & WILLIAM,** Rochester Row, Westminster.—(1) Valve Closets, Wash-out Closet, Pumps. (2) Lavatory Basins and Urinals. (3) Plumbers' and Engineers' Brasswork. (4) Patent Syphon Valveless Water-waste Preventer.

532. **OWEN, HENRY, & CO.,** 82 High Street, Kensington, S.W.—(1) Owen's New Patent Oblique Valve Ventilating Closet, with automatic action to valve (basin trap and overflow combined). (2) Stoneware Trap and Porcelain Basin. (3) Water-waste Preventive Cisterns. (4) Owen's Patent Single Flushvent and overflow combined. (5) Galvanized Cistern. (6) Cast-iron Cistern. (7) Cast-iron Cistern, with syphon and automatic action to lever. (8) Tip-up Lavatory, Urinal, or Slop-sink combined, fitted complete for hot or cold supply. (9) Owen's Patent Surface Gully and Fat-Trap combined.

533. **WEST CENTRAL SANITARY ENGINEERING CO. (THE),** 7 Drury Court, Strand, W.C.—(1) Valve Wash-out Water Closets. (2) Improved Water Closet, with after-flush. (3) Concealed, Folding, and other Urinals. (4) Flushing Water-Closet Tank, with Electric Indicator. (5) Special Specimens of superior general Plumbers' Lead Work.

534. **STIDDER, J. G., & CO.,** 50 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.—(1) Stidder's Patent Sluice Valve, for gas or water. (2) Removable Stuffing-box for packing the glands of sluice and other valve spindles. (3) Frost-resisting Stand Pipe. (4) Hydraulic Ball Valve. (5) Wash-up Sink. (6) Bath Water Waste Preventers. (7) Lavatory with enclosure fitted with Shampooing Apparatus. (8) Stidder's Patent Twin Ventilating Stoneware Drain and Soil Traps. (9) Stidder's Patent Fat or Grease Trap. (10) Stidder's Patent School Board Pattern Drinking Fountain. (11) Stidder's Patent Fire Hydrant Street Box and Cover. (12) Stidder's Patent Exhaust Cowl. (13) Smoke Ejector. (14) Fresh Air inlet Mica Valve. (15) Stidder's Patent Closets, Sinks, Urinals, &c.

535. **MOULE'S PATENT EARTH CLOSET CO., Limited,** 5a Garrick Street, W.C.—Moule's Dry Closet System.

MOULE'S
PATENT EARTH CLOSETS.
5a, GARRICK STREET, COVENT GARDEN,
LONDON. W.C.

536. **SHARP & CO.,** 11 Holborn Circus, E.C.—(1) The Banner Patent Water Closet. (2) Ship Closets. (3) Earth Closets. (4) Electric Bells. (5) Disinfectants. (6) Drainage System. (7) Thomas Boyle's Ventilators.

537. **"AUSTIN" ANTISEPTIC CO. (THE),** 61 Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C.—(1) The Austin's Automatic Flushing and Antiseptic Tanks. (2) Austin's "Porous" Disinfectant for every description of Water-waste Preventers or other Cisterns; no fixing required. (3) Austin's Antiseptic Disinfectant.

538. **BOWER BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., Limited (THE),** 23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—(1) Ornamental and Art Metal Work. (2) Hot Water Pipes and Castings. (3) Fenders, Stoves, &c. (4) Builders' and Sanitary Castings. Rain-water Pipes, Traps, &c. (5) W.C. Fittings. (6) Cooking Stoves and Utensils. Boilers, &c. (7) Water Pipes and Fittings. Filter and Meter Castings. (8) Ventilating Bricks and Grates; all rendered rustless by the Bower Barff process.

539. **BOLDING, JOHN, & SONS,** Grosvenor Works, South Molton Street, W.—(1) Valve Water Closets. (2) Water Waste Preventers. (3) Earthenware Water Closets. (4) Water Closet with seat action. (5) Water Closet to work with the door. (6) Water Closet, with trap above floor level. (7) Portable Water Closets. (8) Commodes. (9) Earthenware, Enamelled Iron, and Slate Urinals. (10) Mr. Gill's Patent Urinal. Urinal Valves, &c. (11) Ball Valves. (12) Bib Valves. (13) Hot Water Cocks. (14) Copper Plunge Bath. (15) Enamelled Iron Plunge Bath. (16) Bolding's Patent Bottle Trap. (17) Drawn Lead Traps. (18) Hand-made Traps. (19) Earthenware Gully Traps. (20) Fire Hydrants. (21) Fire Cocks, Hose Pipes and Hose Unions. (22) Ventilators. (23) Inlet Valve. (24) Pipes for Ventilation.

540. **CAPPER, SON, & CO.,** Ingram Court, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.—(1) Pearson's "Twin Basin" Water Closets, fitted with Jones's Joint, for connecting the closet with the soil pipe. (2) Pearson's Water-economizing Closets. (3) Ventilating Cows. (4) Bower's Patent Sewer Gas Trap, for sinks, baths, lavatory basins, &c. (5) Water Fittings, Baths, Lavatory Apparatus, Sinks, &c.

541. **BECK & CO., Limited,** 130 Great Suffolk Street, Southwark, London, S.E.—(1) Sluice Valves. (2) Standposts for Street Watering. (3) Hydrants. (4) Street Boxes. (5) Ball Valves. (6) Ventilators for Sewers, Water Closets and Water Waste Preventers. (7) Gun metal and iron Fire Cocks, Standpipes, Water Meters, Bell's Patent double and single Valve Stop and Bib Cocks for constant supply services. Pumps of various kinds for hand and power; Hose and Fittings for same.

542. **FARMILOE, GEORGE, & SONS,** 34 St. John Street, E.C.—(1) Cooper's Patent American Gun Metal Bib, Stop Range, Bath and Lavatory Valves, with patent fibre seatings for hot or cold water and high or low pressure. (2) Patent Waste-preventing Cisterns. (3) The Patent Eos Water Closet. (4) Du Bois' Patent American drawn Lead Traps and bends for soil pipes, sinks, bath wastes, lavatory wastes, &c.

543. **BOAKE, A., & CO.,** Stratford.—Professor Tuson's Disinfectants (liquid and powder).

544. **PARKER, JOHN,** Woodstock, Oxon.—(1) Parker's Improved Dry Earth Closet, self-acting. (2) Parker's Improved Ash Closet, self-acting. (3) Prints and Illustrations of Closets.

545. **LAWSON & DONKIN,** Trinity Chambers, Bournemouth.—A Patent Combination Earth and Water Closet.

546. **HOWARD, EDWARD,** Norfolk Steam Works, 34 Upper Gloucester Place, N.W.—(1) Snell's Improved Duplex Ventilating Lid and Automatic Flusher, for water closets and sinks. (2) Bullivant's patent air-tight and noiseless Sliding Sash Window, with improved arrangements for cleaning and reglazing. (3) Warhurst's Patent Automatic Draughts Preventer, for house doors, railway carriage doors, and casement windows. (4) Warhurst's automatic Locking Sash-fastener. (5) Warhurst's Automatic Locking Spring Latch for doors.

547. **BLUNDELL, G. T., & CO.,** West India Road, Limehouse, E.—(1) Blundell's Patent Double- and Single-valved Water Closet. (2) Blundell's Patent Duplex (quadruple acting) portable Fire Engines.

THE MALVERN WATERS (W. & J. BURROW'S BRAND).

Seekers after Health should not ignore the simple means by which it may be maintained. DRINKING PURE WATER is a cure for half the "ills that flesh is heir to," but, to obtain the benefit, the Water must be really pure—not filtered and purified(?), but NATURALLY PURE, as the MALVERN SPRINGS. This fine pure TABLE WATER is now within the reach of everybody. Bottled at the Springs by Messrs. BURROW, and sent daily to London and throughout the Kingdom; also to Paris. Six Dozen Carriage Free.

BURROW'S SLIDER WINE BINS and **MINERAL WATER RACKS**, for the safe and convenient storage of Wine and Mineral Waters, keep all in best condition and save breakage.

ADDRESS—W. AND J. BURROW, THE SPRINGS, MALVERN.

548. SANITARY APPLIANCE CO. (THE), 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.

—Model of Morrell's Patent Self-Acting Cinder-Sifting Ash Closet. The Closet makes use of Household Ashes for sanitary purposes by separating the dust from the cinders, a dose of ash-dust being delivered over the soil on each use of the closet; the sifted cinders fall at the rear. A perfectly inodorous closet is secured without any extra attention whatever.

549. NESS & CO., Darlington.—(1) "Thymo-Cresol" Disinfecting Fluid, "Thymo-Cresol" Disinfectant, Deodoriser, antiseptic and insecticide (non-poisonous and non-corrosive). A mixture of the most powerful disinfectants: contains, with others, Thymol, Phenol, and Cresol. (2) "Thymo-Cresol" Disinfecting Powder, a dry, absorbent, and powerfully disinfectant powder.

550. GIBBS, D. & W., The City Soap Works, London, E.C.; and Abbey Chemical Works, Stratford, E.—(1) Concentrated Carbolated Cresote Disinfecting Fluid. (2) Aphis Wash Fluid Insecticide. (3) Cresote and Sulphur Sheep Dip. (4) Non-corrosive Boiler Fluid. (5) Disinfecting and Medicated Soaps—Hard, Soft, and Toilet—Coal Tar, Carbolic Acid, Carbonic Cresote, Juniper Tar, Sulphur, &c., Dog Soap, &c.

551. SPRATT'S PATENT, Bermondsey.—Disinfectant Soap, for destroying lice and other vermin infesting the skin.

552. CALVERT, F. C., & CO., Bradford; & Manchester.—(1) Carbolic Acid or Phenol, and Disinfecting Powders. (2) Toilet Requisites of sanitary value.

553. JEYES' SANITARY COMPOUNDS CO., Limited (L. HAKEMAN, Manager), 43 Cannon Street, E.C.—(1) Jeyes' Perfect Purifier Disinfectant, non-poisonous and non-corrosive in use. (2) Jeyes' Sanitary Powder. (3) Jeyes' Disinfectant Soap for household purposes. (4) Jeyes' Sublime Disinfectant Toilet Soaps.

554. SANITAS CO., Limited (THE), Three Colt Lane, Bethnal Green, E. (C. T. KINGZETT, F.I.C., F.C.S., Managing Director).—(1) "Sanitas" Disinfecting Fluid. (2) "Sanitas" Disinfecting Oil. (3) "Sanitas" Disinfecting Emulsion (antiseptics, disinfectants, oxidants and air-purifiers). (4) "Sanitas" Disinfecting Powder. (5) "Sanitas" Soaps and Soap Powder. (6) "Sanitas" Vaseline.

(7) "Sanitas" Disinfecting Furniture Cream. (8) "Sanitas" Antiseptic Gauze. (9) "Sanitas" Toilet Fluid. (10) "Sanitas" Tooth Powder. (11) "Sanitas" Toilet Powder. (12) "Sanitas" Disinfecting Fumigator and Vaporiser.

555. SYMONS, H. C., 2 George Street, Blackfriars Road.—(1) Window and Venetian Blind Adjustment by a Coiled Cord-Break, to fasten in slot by hand; or by a weight acting automatically. (2) Water Waste Preventing and Flushing Cistern. The valve cannot remain open and the Belt-Break times the closing of the valve to regulate the water automatically. Specially suitable for tenement dwellings and workshop urinals. (3) Automatic Break, applied direct to ordinary water-closets, to avoid the expense of removal and replacement of pipes or valves.

556. SHILTON, ALFRED J., F.C.S., 40 Paradise Street, Birmingham.—Affinitan, a new disinfectant fluid, which does not stain and is free from smell.

557. "CHLOROZONE" FLUIDS CO. (THE), Albert Embankment, Lambeth, S.E.—(1) "Chlorozone" Great Oxygenating agent—non-poisonous. (2) "Eureka" a Cleansing and Sanitary Fluid.

559. MACKEY, MACKEY & CO., 1 & 2 Bouverie Street, E.C.—(1) Disinfectants obtained from coal tar:—Absolute Phenol, Carbolic Acid, Carbolic Soap, Cresylic Acid, Coal Tar Soap. (2) Disinfectants from vegetable sources:—Terebene, Cresote, Turpentine, Pyroligneous Acid, Charcoal. (3) Disinfectants from Mineral sources:—Sulphurous Acid, Chloride of Lime, Permanganate of Potash, Sulphate of Iron, Sulphate of Copper, Sulphate of Zinc, Chloride of Zinc. (4) Special Disinfectants:—Oxychlorogene, Chloromanganese, Epulixon, Sanitizer, Camphorin. (5) Antiseptics:—Salicylic Acid, Boracic Acid, Borax, Thymol, Menthol.

560. SANITARY PAPER CO. (THE), 30 Bury Street, London, E.C.—(1) Pure Sanitary Paper in rolls 5 inches wide and 500 feet long (unperforated). (2) Bronzed and Brass Holders, fitted with patent cutter for detaching with facility any length of paper required. The paper is healthy and economical in use, and well-adapted for the Boudoir, Dressing-room and Lavatory.

GREAT NOVELTIES IN FANCY GOODS.

TIES, FANS, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS, &c.,

AT

Meter Robinson's. Oxford St. and Regent St.

561. CONDY & MITCHELL, Limited (ALEX. D. MITCHELL and H. J. BOLLMANN CONDY, Joint Managers), 67-68 Turnmill Street, E.C.—(1) Condy's Fluids for sanitary purification and disinfection. (2) Condy's Ozonized Water. (3) Condy's Remedial Fluid. (4) Condy's Health Powder. (5) Automatic Disinfectant.

562. BILLING, H. J., M.D., 61 Cannon Street, E.C.—Dr. Billing's Thymol Disinfectant Fluid.

563. NEW CARBOLIC SANITARY CO., Limited (THE), London Works, Hackney Downs Railway Station. (W. ADAMS, Joint Manager).—Various Disinfecting Powders, Fluids and Soaps.

564. MEIHE, J. R., 15 Abchurch Lane, E.C.—Disinfecting Fluid, called "Anti-Microbe."

565. OVERBURY, HENRY, High Street, Alcester.—Sulphur Disinfectant.

566. DOMESTIC ENGINEERING AND SANITARY APPLIANCES CO. (THE), 24 High Holborn, W.C.—(1) The Oxford Wash-out Closet and Black Steel Rustless Slop Tray. (2) The Oxford 3-gallon direct action Steel Flush Tank for closets. (3) The Oxford Press Down Valve Closet with special vent and enamelled steel slop tray. (4) The Oxford 3-gallon Automatic Steel After-flush Tank for Valve Closet. (5) The Oxford Disinfecting Fluid. (6) The Imperial Soil-pipe Extractor Ventilator. (7) The Imperial Soil-pipe Extractor Ventilator, with 7 ft. steel shaft. (8) The Imperial Soil-pipe Extractor Ventilator, with 7 ft. steel shaft with Trapped Rain-water Head. (9) The Oxford Waste-receiver, Self-cleansing Trap, for sinks, rain-water pipes, &c. (10) The Oxford Stable Gully with Strainer. (11) The Oxford Attachment for Valve and Pan Closet, container to carry off closet odours.

568. McDUGALL BROS., 10 Mark Lane, E.C.—(1) Carbolic and Sulphurous Disinfectants (Mc Dougall's patents), in powders, fluids, and soaps. (2) Carbolic Acid (various), crystal and liquid, for medical, sanitary, and manufacturing purposes. (3) Carbolic Soaps, for medical, toilet, and sanitary purposes. (4) Carbolic Insect and Disinfecting Soaps. (5) Carbolic Fumigator (self-acting) for house-

holds, to destroy infectious germs. (6) Sulphurous Fumigator, to generate sulphurous fumes without fire or flame.

569. BRITISH PATENT PERFORATED PAPER CO., Limited (THE), 12 Long Lane, West Smithfield, E.C.—Perforated Toilet Paper in rolls (sanitary paper).

570. NATIONAL CHEMICAL CO. (THE), 29 Suffolk Grove, Great Suffolk Street, S.E.—Chloride of Lime in waterproof packages; air-tight and odourless. Specially prepared for home trade and export. Is neat, clean and convenient for use, retains its strength unimpaired.

571. SUTTON, JOHN MAULE, M.D., M.R.C.P., Hoy Lake, Cheshire.—(1) Apparatus for drying excreta and urine. (2) Dr. Maule Sutton's Disinfecting Tripod Stand, used for disinfecting dwelling-houses and rooms with sulphur.

572. CLUTTERBUCK, GEORGE, 12 Queen's Road, Peckham, S.E.; and Ashburnham Road, Greenwich, S.E.—(1) An Improved Water-waste Preventer. (2) Clutterbuck's Chemical Closet Cleaner, a sanitary disinfectant.

573. DOUGHTY, J. & CO., 121 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.—(1) Carbolic Disinfecting Powder and Fluid. (2) Eucalyptozone Disinfecting Fluid. (3) Eucalyptozone Toilet Soap, &c.

574. WHEELER, JAMES, 100 High Street, Ilfracombe.—Pixene. A new development of the hygienic virtues of Pine Tar, providing for the first time in the history of hygiene the entire group of its volatile, air-purifying hydrocarbons in a condition readily miscible with water, and proving highly useful as an Atmospheric Purifier and elegant antiseptic for the bath and general toilet purposes.

575. HARTIN'S CRIMSON SALT CO. Limited, 51 Foregate Street, Worcester.—Hartin's Crimson Salt, a deodoriser and a disinfectant; acts by the evolution of nascent oxygen when in contact with organic matter and thereby completely destroys the offensive and dangerous character of such matter. This preparation by reason of its concentrated form, is capable of extraordinary extension in water, and can readily be used in its most active condition, namely, when recently brought

MALVERN AS A HEALTH RESORT.

The Registrar-General's Returns for 1883 and previous years demonstrate the fact of the unrivalled claims of Malvern as a Health Resort. Its Climate, dry, bracing, and equable, is specially adapted to persons subject to Nervous Debility, Pulmonary Disease, and Bronchial Affections.

Its Death-rate is the Lowest in the Kingdom, being under 9 per 1000 per annum; and, compared with twelve of the most noted Watering-places, stands first. Its mortality is only three-fifths of that of Eastbourne, Harrogate, or Tunbridge Wells, and less than half that of Bath or Cheltenham. From Zymotic Diseases the death-rate is only 1 in 8000 per annum—a fact of vast importance to Parents and the Educators of Youth.

into solution. Owing to special treatment in its manufacture it dissolves with great rapidity, and can at all times be depended upon for condition and purity.

BATEMAN, WILLIAM H., 90 Cannon Street, E.C.; and Nelson Wharf, Millwall, E. (See Class 28.)

BRADFORD, T. & CO., 140, 143 High Holborn, W.C.—(See *Machinery in Motion*, Western Gallery.)

CHESEBROUGH MANUFACTURING CO., 41 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. (See Class 31.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SONS, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depôt, N. (See Class 20.)

CONOLLY, H., 53-55 Drummond Street, Hampstead Road. (See Class 20.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

KAY BROTHERS, Stockport. (See Class 24.)

LYON, F., 94-96 Harleyford Road, S.E. (See Class 31.)

MORRIS, LITTLE, & SON, Doncaster and Stoke-on-Trent. (See *Outside*.)

OWEN, SAMUEL, 57 Fann Street, Aldersgate Street, E.C. (See Class 31.)

TYLOR, J., & SONS, 2 Newgate Street, London, E.C. (See Class 31.)

YEATMAN & CO., 119 New Bond Street. (See Class 2.)

CLASS XXIV.

(East Arcade.)

Grates, Stoves, Kitcheners, Ranges, Boilers, &c., for Domestic Use. Apparatus for Heating and Warming, Smoke Abatement, &c.

576. BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARDS, Norfolk Iron Works, Norwich; & 91, 93, 95 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.—(1) Slow Combustion Grates, Stoves, Kitcheners, Ranges, &c. for domestic purposes, all constructed with a view to smoke abatement. Also Everitt and Barnard's "Glow" Stove. (2) Objects for internal decoration consisting of carved wood mantel-pieces and all necessary fittings for the hearth.

577. COALBROOKDALE CO. Limited (THE), Shropshire; and Holborn Viaduct, London.—(1) Improved Grates and Ranges. (2) Pavilion Grates. Covered way and Fireplaces in House erected by Mr. Taylor Smith for the Wolverhampton Electric Light Co. (3) Fireplaces and Over Mantels in cast iron. (4) Drinking Fountains fitted with Maignen's patent filters. (5) Works executed from designs by students of Science and Art Department.

578. MAPPIN & WEBB, 158 to 162 Oxford Street, London, W.—New Patent Smoke Consuming Slow Combustion Grates.

579. YATES, HAYWOOD & CO., AND THE ROTHERHAM FOUNDRY CO., Limited, 95 Upper Thames Street, E.C.—(1) Marble Chimney Pieces, Stoves and Fenders. (2) Iron Chimney Pieces with ornamental stoves and fenders. (3) Cooking Ranges. (4) Ventilating Air Stoves.

581. STEEL & GARLAND, 45 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.; & Wharnccliffe Works, Sheffield.—Smoke Consuming and Warm Air Ventilating Grates:—(1) "Kensington" Smokeless Grate. (2) The "Wharnccliffe" Patent Warm Air Ventilating Grate. (3) The "Perfect" Slow Combustion Stove for burning coke. (4) The "Miser" Smoke Consuming Pillar Air Stove. (5) The "Country Parson's" Slow Combustion Grate and other grates suitable for Dr. Siemens' apparatus for gas fires.

582. HERRING & SON, Chertsey.—(1) Improved Cooking Range. (2) Improved Fire Lump Grates. (3) Brookwood Warming and Ventilating Grates.

583. KINVETT, MRS. A., 204 Caledonian Road, N.W.—Fire Economiser for ordinary grates.

584. BELHAM, S., & CO., Britannia Works, 155 Buckingham Palace Road.—Complete arrangements of practical, economical and artistic appliances for the combustion of coal in domestic and other buildings, viz.—(1) Grates on the principle of slow with perfect combustion and consumption of smoke, with fuel chamber and hot-air feeding box and coved firebrick linings, also with descending smoke-flue, conducting the smoke to bottom of fire bars and under same to ascending smoke-flue on opposite side, during which course the carbon is consumed and only the vaporous

SIR WILLIAM BURNETT'S DISINFECTING FLUID.

THE OLDEST AND BEST DEODORANT FOR ALL SANITARY PURPOSES.

SOLD BY ALL CHYMISTS, AND OF THE MANUFACTURER,

W. H. BATEMAN, 90, Cannon Street, E.C., and Millwall, E.

but sootless products conveyed to the chimney. (2) Chimney Piece with over-mantel cabinet of Italian walnut wood, with panels and fireplace in Rust's vitreous mosaic. (3) Flue Pipes for construction of chimneys so as to obviate all chance of down draughts. (4) Ornamental terminals of Chimneys above roofs, as a substitute for unsightly cowl, to prevent smoky chimneys even in the most exposed positions. (5) Stove with Rust's vitreous mosaic panels. (6) Floor Decoration in Rust's vitreous mosaic, see specimen floor in the Water Companies' Pavilion. (7) Granulated Glass Cement for Wall Decoration. (8) Special Stoneware Traps for ventilating drains.

585. STARKIE, GARDNER, & CO., 24 Albert Embankment, S.E.—(1) Wrought metal Dog and Basket Removable Grates for burning wood, coal, coke and gas fires with heat reflectors. (2) Wrought metal Fittings, chiefly iron, for lighting purposes, adapted for gas, oil and the electric light. They combine strength and economy. (3) Tank and other Filters manufactured under Colonel Crease's patent. (4) Carferal, a new and cheap filtering material compounded of alumina iron and carbon.

586. MULDOON BROS., 33 Roman Road, Barnsbury, N.; and King William Street, Wandsworth Road, S.W.—(1) Marble and Enamelled Slate. (2) Chimney Pieces in different coloured marbles. (3) Curb Fenders. (4) Tiled Hearths and Stoves. (5) Enamelled Slate Tablets, Lavatory Tops, Sinks, &c.

587. BOYD, ALEXANDER, & SON, 105 New Bond Street, W.—Special Grates and Stoves for supplying fresh external air moderately warm, &c.

588. DAVIDSON, H. W., Bartholomew House, E.C.—Davidson & Speir's Patent Fire Blower, for prevention of smoke and regulating the draught in ordinary grates.

589. GRAFTON, SIDNEY, 54 William Edward Street, Birmingham.—Grate with fitting with easy communication to the exterior building for air communication and air connections. This grate is constructed to convey the heat, which in ordinary grates is absorbed by the grate or its setting, and further to convey into the apartment a current of super-heated air, thereby minimising the consumption of fuel.

590. HALL, GEORGE, Pump Street, Worcester.—George Hall's Registered Fire Lump Grate, fitted complete. New registered Perforated Bars. G. Hall's registered Chimney Cowl.

591. RITCHIE & CO., 23 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.—The "Lux-Calor" Hygienic Condensing Gas or Oil Stoves, Ritchie's Patent Gas Heating, Lighting, Ventilating Apparatus.

592. THE DURHAM COAL OWNERS' AND COAL CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION, Limited (WILLIAM STOBBS, Manager), 16a Baker Street, Portman Square, W.—Common register grate with smoke consuming back, and with special draft for burning coke and smokeless coal. This appliance can be seen in action at the Baker Street office.

593. TAYLOR, WILLIAM PECK, 21 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.—Diagrams illustrating an invention of Improvements in the means of, and apparatus for preventing or curing smoking chimneys, and entirely preventing down-draught. The up-draught is sufficiently increased to secure a cheerful, clear fire, extract the deleterious gases, and diffuse a current of pure heated air through the apartments. Also Improved Terra Cotta Wind Guards, which have cured the most inveterate smoky chimneys, and entirely abolished cowl, &c.

594. SMITHS, JAMES, 22 Pine Street, Liverpool.—Smokeless Domestic Grate.

595. CARRON CO., 15 Upper Thames Street, E.C.—(1) Kitchen Ranges of various descriptions. (2) Register Stoves. (3) Tiled Hearths. (4) Mantel Register Stoves. (5) Hall Stoves in brass and tiles. (6) Slow Combustion Heating Stoves, &c.

596. NEWTON, CHAMBERS, & CO., Limited, Thorncliffe Iron Works, near Sheffield. London Office, 18 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.—(1) Patent Cooking Ranges. (2) Improved Yorkshire Range. (3) Hot Closet with Steamers. (4) Steam Boiler, or Jacketed Pans, for soups, &c. (5) Economist Cooking Range.

597. WALLER, THOMAS, 43 Fish Street Hill, & The Grove, Southwark, S.E.—(1) One Improved Cooking Stove, fitted with steam and hot water boilers. (2) Pastry Oven and Roaster, with sliding shelves on brass rollers; also Smoke-Consuming Door. (3) One Steam Chest with five compartments.

THE DURHAM COLLIERY OWNERS' AND COAL CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION, Limited.

(Registered under "The Industrial and Provident Societies' Act, 1876.")

A combination of Colliery Owners and Coal Consumers for supplying coal and fuel also upon co-operative principles. Also to supply appliances for ensuring economical and healthy consumption of House and Factory, promoting health and comfort.

PRICES OF COAL AVERAGE 2s. PER TON FRESHLY ADVERTISED EAST
Prices of the principal London Coal Merchants.

THE CO-OPERATION GUARANTEE to deliver the quality thoroughly screened, and to deliver the same in 10 or 20 tons.

Registered Offices—16a, BAKER STREET, W.

(4) One Cooking Stove with Oven and Boiler, adapted to burn coal or gas. (5) Smokeless Grill Stove; silver fittings.

598. NEILSON, WALTER, & CO., Park Foundry, Paisley Road, Glasgow.—(1) Ranges with Tiles and Mouldings: Villa Range, Workmen's Cottage Range and Gem Stoves. (2) Carving Table and Hot Closet combined.

599. ROSSER & RUSSELL, 22 Charing Cross, S.W.—(1) Steam Boiling Pans. (2) Gas Oven. (3) Cooking Range. (4) Hot Closet. (5) Warm-water Apparatus. (6) Small Pipe Heating Apparatus. (7) Boilers.

600. COLBRAN, JAMES B., & CO., 247 High Holborn, W.C.—Dow's Patent Close and Open Fire Cooking Ranges, act separately and simultaneously—a sure cure for smoky chimneys, and ventilator of kitchen shown in action.

601. THOMPSON, HENRY, 29 Marquis Road, Canonbury, N.—Smokeless Stoves and Grates.

602. CRITTALL, RICHARD, 34 North Street, Manchester Square, W.—Steam Cooking Apparatus for public and private institutions, Gas Cooking Stoves, Hot Water Boiler.

603. DEAN & SON, Blenheim Foundry, Oxford.—(1) Oxford Smoke Consuming Ranges. (2) Gas Ranges with no gas inside the ovens. (3) Register Stove fitted with the Oxford Heat Utilizers. (4) The Oxford Open Fire Range, self-fixing and without flues.

604. WILSON ENGINEERING CO., Limited (THE), 227 High Holborn, W.C.—(1) Wilson's Patent Cooking Ranges, fitted with Copper or Bessemer Steel Boilers and jacketed with slag wool or Asbestos, thus preventing any loss of heat. Specialities:—(2) The Wilson combined patent smoke-consuming hot water and steaming range for hotels, restaurants, &c., also patent hot closet and cutting dishes combined, also an assortment of cooking utensils.

605. WEST, A. J., & CO., 49 Lisle Street, Leicester Square, London, W. (late of 27 Little Windmill Street)—(1) No. 7. The "Safety" Gas Range, fitted with

the Hon. J. W. Plunkett's Patent Safety Gas Tap. (2) No. 6. Family Cooking Stove, fitted with Patent Safety Tap. (3) No. 62. New Hot Plate Table. (4) No. 50. The Recuperative Gas Fire, in polished brass. (5) Southby's Patent Cooking Stove, polished.

606. GENERAL GAS HEATING & LIGHTING APPARATUS CO., Limited (THE), 54 to 70 St. Paul's Street, New North Road, N.—(1) Various systems of cooking apparatus. (2) Boilers for kitchens, baths, public institutions, &c. (3) Heating and Ventilating Apparatus for private houses, conservatories, greenhouses, churches, schools, &c.

607. WORTLEY, COLONEL H. STUART, Rosslyn House, Grove End Road, N.W.—(1) Hot Air Stoves for warming, ventilating and cooking. (2) Transparent Photographs on Glass. (3) Permanent Photographs in Carbon.

608. DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E.—Exhibition of Stoves in Action in the Arcade. Patent Open Fire Grates, entirely of pottery. Open Portable Fire Stoves, in pottery. Close Portable Fire Stoves, in pottery. Pottery Gas Stoves. Pottery Oil Stoves. Combined Smoke and Air Flues.

609. POTTER, THOMAS, & SONS, 44 South Molton Street, W.—Hot Water Heating Stoves and Boilers, and Smoke Consuming Grate.

610. NORMAN, JOHN JAMES, 37 Walbrook, E.C.—Norman's patent self-generating gas or vapour burners for general heating purposes.

611. CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C.—A very large Roasting Range in the old style, and Roasting Jack in action, carrying four vertical dangles or revolving hangers for joints with motions right and left for four horizontal spits upon which a whole sheep or baron of beef could easily be cooked. The Chimney Piece and Jack is a portion of the one erected by them at the Pembroke College, Cambridge, under G. Gilbert Scott, Esq., architect. Also models of two large Central Independent Cooking Apparatus, one of which was erected at the Midland Grand Hotel, St. Pancras, and

Specially Patronised by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARD'S

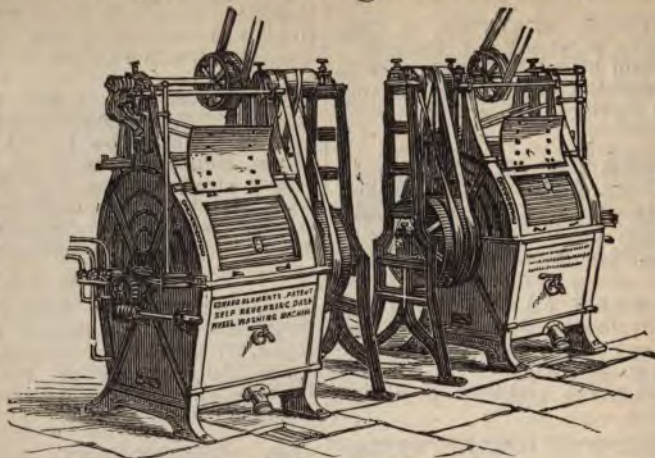
(celebrated) **DIAMOND, COTTAGE, and UNIVERSAL RANGES.**

London Show Rooms, Nos. 48 & 49, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

Opp. the Old Bank.

Steam Washing Machines.

CLEMENTS'
PATENT SELF-REVERSING



STEAM
WASHING MACHINES.

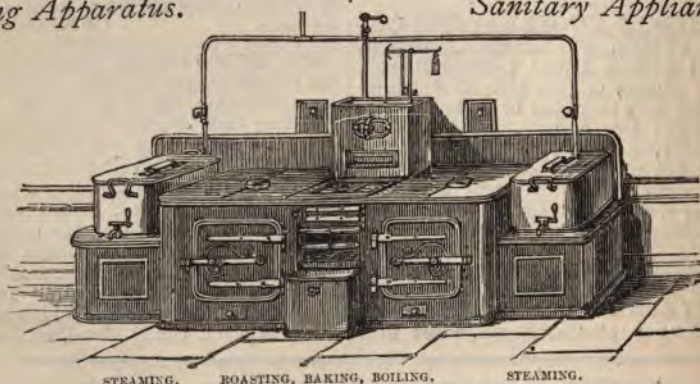
CLEMENTS' PATENT.

*For Hospitals, Workhouses, Asylums, Infirmeries, &c.
Will wash cleaner, at less cost and less time than any other Machine.*

*CLEMENTS & Co. Laundry & Cooking Engineers,
51 Great Russell St., Bloomsbury, London, W.C.*

*Washing Apparatus.
Cooking Apparatus.*

*Warming, Ventilation.
Sanitary Appliances.*



STEAMING.

ROASTING, BAKING, BOILING.

STEAMING.

*CLEMENTS & Co. Cooking & Heating Engineers,
51 Great Russell St., Bloomsbury, London, W.C.*

*Stands—611 East Arcade; 936 East Central Gallery; and 1233, a House on
the West Terrace.*

the other at the New Conservative Club, Liverpool, with some fine specimens of fire dogs and grates.

612. CRABTREE BROTHERS, Old Union Foundry, Leeds.—(1) Patent Kitchener, with two low ovens, boiler, gas hob, &c. (2) Patent Kitchener, with one low oven, side boiler, and tap.

614. FARNWORTH, JOHN K., 24 St. James' Square, Bath.—Domestic Water Purifier, Self-Acting, &c.

615. CHAPPELL, H. & CO., 34-61 Fulham Road, S.W.—(1) Smokeless Close-fire Kitcheners (for burning coke with or without the assistance of Gas) on Dr. Siemens' principle. (2) Portable Cooking Stoves.

617. SIDDAWAY, E. & SONS, George Street, West Bromwich.—Gas-Heating and Cooking Stoves.

618. WHYTE & BRADFORD, Victoria Foundry, Boness, N.B.—(1) "Hotspur" Patent Smokeless Cooking Range. (2) "Hotspur" Patent Smokeless Heating Stove.

619. SMITH & CO., Osborne Works, Blackheath, S.E.—Blackheath Kitchener.

620. WRIGHT, JOHN, & CO., Broad Street, Birmingham.—(1) Various "Eureka" Gas Cookers. (2) Gas Cookers in Work. (3) Laundry and Tailors' Stoves. (4) Coesey Gas Fires. (5) Hot-Water Apparatus for heating greenhouses. (6) Kyrle Warming Stoves.

621. PETTER, JAMES B., Yeovil—Nautilus Grates, showing the different ways in which they may be fixed. In sectional form they resemble a nautilus shell, they radiate a delightful warmth, have an open fire, burn ordinary coal, and with tastefully selected tile surroundings are most artistic and elegant; they may be removed in summer and the fireplace filled with flowering plants.

622. BINGHAM, EDWARD, 101-103 Fulham Road, S.W.—(1) Marble and Wood Chimney Pieces with Over Mantels. (2) Dog Stoves, Slow-combustion Stoves, Ventilating and Warm-air Chamber Stoves. (3) Art Tile Panels and Hand-painted Tiles for sides and hearths. (4) Close Fire Ranges with Patent Ventilators. (5) Improved Open Fire Ranges.

623. EDWARDS, F. & SON, 54 Great Marlborough Street, W.—(1) Economic Slow Combustion Tile Kitchener, with loose ash-plate for stopping supply of air to

under-grating, and with plate to close front of fire, so that the fire could be kept in continuously if required. (2) Improved Slow Combustion and Smoke Abatement Grates with tiles.

624. CONSTANTINE, T. J., 61 Fleet Street, E.C.—(1) Constantine's Patent Improved Prize Medal Smoke-Consuming "Treasure" Cooking Range, with both open and closed fires. (2) Constantine's Patent Self-Acting Cooking Pots and other Vessels.

627. BENHAM & SONS, 50 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.—(1) Smokeless Grates. (2) Kitcheners. (3) Ventilating Globe Light Pendants. (4) Hospital Pendant Light. (5) Ventilating Globe Light Brackets. (6) Pipes and Fittings, Regulating Cocks, Hot Air Valves.

628. DAVIS, H. & C., & CO., Metropolitan Gas Stove Works, 198 & 200 Camberwell Road; & 22 Deansgate, Manchester.—(1) The Metropolitan Series of Ventilated Family Gas Kitcheners. (2) Tinned Copper Boilers in Cast Iron Case heated by gas. (3) Metropolitan Roaster. (4) Combination Kitchener. (5) Bath Heater. (6) Hot Closet and Cutting Table, &c. (7) Davis' Patent Thermo-Hygienic Ventilating Gas Heating Stoves. (8) Patent Fireproof-Lava Cement.

629. KEITH, JAMES, Gas, Hydraulic, Ventilating and Heating Engineer, London, Edinburgh, & Arbroath—57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—(1) One of Keith's Large Self-Acting Hydraulic Rams, E size. (2) Keith's Hydraulic Ram Pump, an entirely new adaptation of Keith's Hydraulic Ram, self-acting, for raising clean water by the action of impure water. (3) Keith's Patent Challenge Boiler (No. 4 B, full size) for hot water heating. This is the largest and most powerful hot water boiler in the world, it being capable of heating 10,000 feet of 4-inch pipe. (4) Section, showing Fire Box and form of construction of No. 2 B size Challenge Boiler. (5) Keith's Patent No. 1 B size Hot Water Boiler, 7 sections. (6) Keith's Patent No. 1 B size Hot Water Boiler, 5 sections. (7) Keith's Patent No. 2 C Hot Water Boiler. (8) Section of No. 2 C Boiler, showing form of construction. (9) Keith's Patent No. 1 C size Hot Water Boiler. (10) Keith's Patent No. 0 C size Hot Water Boiler. (11) Section of No. 0 C Boiler showing form of construction. Note.—Keith's boilers require no brick setting or building work round them. (12) Keith's Patent Open Fire Hot Water Apparatus, L size, shown

Specially Patronised by H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS,
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
(Registered) **SLOW COMBUSTION** or **NORWICH STOVES.**

London Show Rooms—91, 93 & 95, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

Stand No. 576, Class XXIV.

working, a complete ornamental and powerful hot water heating apparatus in itself. (13) Framed Drawing, showing other styles of Keith's Patent Open Fire Hot Water Apparatus. (14) Keith's Patent Coil Tables, ornamental, for hot water and steam, various sizes assorted. (15) One of Keith's No. 1 B size Challenge Boilers, shown working, heating two of the large coil tables with ornamental vase cisterns on top. (16) Keith's Steam Glue and Paste Heaters, Hot Water and other Thermometers. (17) Keith's Steam Nozzles for heating or boiling water noiselessly. (18) Keith's Small Fittings, assorted, for steam and hot water heating. (19) Circular and Square and Ceiling Ornamental Air Flap Register Inlets and Outlets. (20) Model (one-fourth real size) of Keith's Patent Mineral Oil Gas Works, for lighting mansions, &c., and as used at Langness Lighthouse, Isle of Man, and as now adopted by the Commissioners of Northern Lights for illumination and fog signal power purposes, and as being presently erected for the Commissioners on Allsa Craig rock, for the safer navigation of the Firth of Clyde.—Note.—Though this gas work model is capable of being worked it will not be shown working.

630. YATES, CHARLES DAMON, (Victory Water-Heater Co.), Tunstall Road, Brixton, S.W.—Patent Water Boiler and Vegetable Steamer heated by gas, adapted for licensed victuallers, coffee palaces, restaurants, and for general domestic purposes. Will give 600 gallons of boiling water per day. Generation of steam 10 lbs. per minute. Nominal cost.

631. BROWN & GREEN, Limited, Windsor Street, Luton; and Finsbury Pavement, E.C.—(1) Improved Smoke Consuming Grates, Stoves, Kitcheners. (2) Cooking Utensils.

632. MARTINEAU & SMITH, Holloway Head, Birmingham.—(1) Portable Hand Fire Pumps, Hose Unions for connecting fire-hose, Jets and Branch Pipes for attaching fire-hose, Hydrant Cocks and other fire-extinguishing appliances. (2) Safety Valves for preventing boiler explosions. (3) Taps, Valves and Fittings for range boilers. (4) Water Fittings, including Bath, Lavatory and Cistern Taps and Valves. (5) Taps for Preventing Waste of Water.

633. DEARDS, W. & S., Harlow, Essex.—(1) The "Princess Louise" Coil Grate, for warming and heating halls, stair-

cases, passages and spare rooms from ordinary fire grates. (2) The "Champion" Coil Boiler, for heating churches, chapels, public buildings, schools, &c. (3) The "Wonder" Boiler. (4) Diagrams, Drawings and Plans showing arrangements of heating. (5) Model of arrangement of workshop, as arranged and warmed by hot-water system for prevention of fires and conducive to health.

634. DEANE & CO., 46 King William Street, London Bridge.—(1) Fletcher's Patent Gas Heating and Cooking Stoves. (2) Gas and Petroleum Laboratory Apparatus. (3) Ventilated Hot-Air Ovens. (4) Ranges. (5) Radial and other Burners. (6) Hot Plates. (7) Instantaneous Water and Bath Heaters. (8) Heating Stoves. (9) Asbestos Fires. (10) Fletcher's Patent Furnaces, Forges, Blow-pipes, High-power Burners, &c.

636. BELL, JOHN, 118 Southwark Street, S.E.—(1) Asbestos as applied to filtration. (2) Asbestos gas fires, non-conducting covering for economising and transmitting heat. (3) Asbestos Fire-Proof Plaster. (4) Asbestos Fire-Proof and Sanitary Paints, Fire-Proof Flooring, Felt Wall Covering, &c. (5) Asbestos Fire Escapes.

637. HELLIER, WILLIAM, 16 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square.—(1) Apparatus for heating water with gas for baths and general domestic purposes, also for warming by the circulation of hot water. (2) Appliance for warming with steam generated by gas.

638. JAFFREY'S PATENT GRATE CO., 6 Charing Cross, London.—Jaffrey's Patent Open Fire Grate is constructed to burn ordinary coal by an arrangement for consuming its own smoke; the fire is also fed with oxygen, producing a bright fire, radiating great heat with small consumption of fuel, the gases and air being superheated before entering the flues, smoky chimneys and down draughts are rendered impossible; the whole effected by strict adherence to natural laws.

638a. MARLOW, HENRY & CO., 127 Regent Street, W.—Patent Chimney and Ventilating Cowl, invented by Frederick Leslie, M. Inst. C.E.

639. NELSON, JAMES, & SONS, 47 Briggate, Leeds.—(1) Economiser Stove, with tile sides and "Nelson's" registered rifle back; splayed front. (2) Economiser Stove, with tile sides and "Nelson's" registered rifle back, flat front. (3) Economiser Stove, with

COURT & GENERAL MOURNING.

Immense Stock in every Style and Variety,

AT

Peter Robinson's,

256 to 262,
Regent St.

tile front and "Nelson's" registered rifle back. (4) Economiser Stove, diaper pattern, all iron, and "Nelson's" registered rifle back. (5) Teale Economisers for a register stove, a sham stove, and a kitchen range. (6) Disc Pokers, improved pattern.

640. KAY BROTHERS, Stockport. (1) Thermone, Patented. An instrument devised to utilize the waste heat of an illuminating flame for warming rooms. (2) Solidified Linseed Tea (in powder lozenges or cake). (3) Genuine Fruit Essences and Syrups. (4) Lava, a fusible cement. (5) Chemical Disinfecting Powder (an antiseptic deodorizer for all sanitary purposes of house, farm or hospital).

641. TOOPE'S ASBESTOS COVERING CO., Limited, 1 Ben Jonson's Road, Stepney, E.—(1) Toope's Patent Fire-Proof Removable Covering for Electric Light Gas Engines, heating pipes of buildings, &c. (2) Fire-Proof Slabs for flooring, lining for walls or hot closets, &c. (3) Toope's Patent Non-Conducting Removable Covering for steam pipes, gas and cold water pipes, &c. (4) Toope's Papier-Mâché Plastic Composition for coating steam boilers, pipes, &c.

645. ALLEN, THOMAS, 3 Unity Street, Bristol.—Illustrated Drawings.

646. MILAN & SHAW, Albert Works, Lockwood, Huddersfield.—(1) Milan & Shaw's Patent Mercerial Indicator, for the prevention of household boiler explosions, and indicating the condition of the water supply. (2) Patent Hydro-Pneumatic Coil for heating and ventilating purposes.

647. HEWETT, GEORGE, 1 Iron-gate Wharf, Paddington Basin, W.—(1) Enamelled Slate and Marble Chimney Pieces, Stoves and Tiles. (2) Pedestals for Busts, engraved and gilt. (3) Hand-Painted Flowers and Decorations, Hand Painted Improved Dining Filter.

648. PATENT GAS FUMES NEUTRALIZER CO., Limited (THE), 7 Bothwell Circus, Glasgow.—Patent Gas Fumes Neutralizer, Heating, Cooking, Tailors', Laundry, and Bar Stoves.

650. MOERATH, JOHN N., 23 Great Saint Helen's, E.C.—Appliances in connection with domestic and other fire-places, stoves and furnaces.

651. SUGG, WILLIAM, & CO., Limited, Vincent Works, Westminster; 1 & 2 Grand Hotel Buildings, Strand.—(1) Charing Cross Gas Fire. (2) Charing Cross Gas Fire fitted to Dog Grate. (3) Patent Charing Cross Gas Kitchener. (4) Harcourt's Patent Thermo. (5) Ironing Stove. (6) Instantaneous Water Boiling.

653. DAVIS & SONS, 12 & 36 Walcot Street, Bath.—Gas Cooking Stoves, made on the most approved principles,—for roasting, baking, grilling, boiling, and frying,—lined throughout with the best non-conducting material, and working with the smallest possible consumption of gas, and are made of the best and most durable materials.

654. STEPHENSON, W. H., M.D., 87 Ainsworth Street, Blackburn.—(1) Portable Gas-Heating Water Coils for dwellings or greenhouses. (2) Automatic Heat-regulator. (3) Tubular Gas Stoves.

655. PUGH BROTHERS, 97 & 99 Holloway Road, N.—(1) Gas Fire for Private Houses, Offices, Institutions, &c. A new appliance, can be fitted to any fire grate without alteration; more perfect combustion of air and gas, giving the comfortable appearance of a coal fire, without smoke or dust. (2) Gas Cooking Stoves and utensils. (3) Gas Boiler and Circulating Pipes, &c.

656. COX, ROBERT E., 330 High Holborn, W.C.—Register Stoves, fitted with Cox's patent improvements in grates, whereby a great saving is effected, and a smokeless fire obtained. The "Improvement" consists of a small addition which can be fixed to an ordinary stove in an hour at little cost. The noxious gases from coke, anthracite, &c., are burnt up by this system of combustion.

657. HAZARD, HENRY H., 5 Park Side, Knightsbridge, S.W.—(1) A Patent Gas Fire, having no chimney, the whole of the heat being retained products of combustion condensed and absorbed. (2) Hot-water circulation upon same principle. (3) Steam Boiler ditto. (4) Improved Gas Cooking Apparatus.

658. HEPBURN, R. H., Palace Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.—Model of Steam Boiler Grate for the promotion of the combustion of carbonaceous fuel, and the prevention of smoke from bituminous fuel (R. H. Hepburn's patent).

Specially Patronised by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARD'S
(Celebrated) **DIAMOND, COTTAGE, and UNIVERSAL RANGES.**

London Show Rooms—91, 93 & 95, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

Stand No. 576, Class XXIV.

659. **BOTTING, FRANCIS**, 6 Baker Street, Portman Square.—(1) An Improved Atmospheric Gas Stewing and Broiling Stove. (2) Kitchen Fat-Trap Cover, with Air-tight Improved Joints, suitable for many other purposes. (3) Open Balanced Ventilators, for rooms, drains. (4) Durram's Patent Total Disconnection Valve and Lead Combined for Soil Pipes.

660. **DAVIS, EDWARD, & SON**, 97 York Street, Westminster, S.W.—(1) Gas Cooking Stoves, with two ovens lined with white tiles, for roasting, baking, boiling, grilling, &c. (2) Double Gas Grilling Stoves. (3) Register Stove, fitted with improved asbestos gas fire. (4) Improved Gas Dials and Regulators for regulating supply of gas at main cock of meter.

661. **WILSON, CHARLES, & SONS**, Carlton Works, Leeds.—(1) Gas Cooking Stoves. Interior of stoves constructed of fine cast iron, and packed with a patent non-conductor. (2) Gas-Heating Stoves. Burmantoff's ware; also nickel plated. (3) Wilson's New Patent Gas Fire Grilling Stoves. (4) Gas Baths and Boilers. (5) Hot Plates. (6) Plate Warmers. (7) Utensils for Gas Stoves.

662. **WAGSTAFF, JOSHUA G.**, Alma Iron Works, Dukinfield.—(1) Hot-Water Apparatus. (2) Patent Saddle and Cylindrical Boilers, Coils, Coil Cases, &c.

663. **MUSGRAVE & CO., Limited**, Ann Street Iron Works, Belfast; and 97 New Bond Street, W.—Musgrave's Patent Slow-Combustion Ventilating Stoves and Air-Warmers.

664. **MELVILLE, W. S.**, 18 Frederick Place, Bow, E.—(1) Ordinary Open and Close Grates, to show the action of "Smoke Abater Shovel." (2) Front Damper acting as a "Tidy Betty" with Cinder-sifter or Save-all attached. (3) New Grate Front, internal form and fittings for underfeeding.

665. **CHURCHMAN, ALFRED CHARLES**, 10 Clenston Terrace, Munster Road, Fulham, S.W.—A New Patent Asbestos Gas Fire Stove, with a special arrangement for the regulation of the amount of heat as required.

666. **NETTLETON, J., & CO.**, Sloane Square, Chelsea.—Stoves, open and close fire, constructed specially to bring all the air into the room or the house pure and warm

but unburnt, and thus preventing the possibility of any draughts from doors or windows, and at the lowest expense.

668. **POTTER, THOMAS GREVILLE**, 40, late 17 Oxford Street, London, W.—(1) Mineral Oil Kitcheners, constructed for one or any number of persons, under rapid, cleanly and economical home services, for warming and cooking, bread-baking also thoroughly accomplished. The ovens for these kitcheners are celled, and thus ensure an equality of heat on every side. (2) Methylated Spirit Kitcheners, for one or any number of persons, render immediate services under any exigencies, night or day. Thoroughly hygienic, and of priceless value in physical suffering, alike in hospital, sick-room, nursery, camp or field hospital. (3) Methylated Spirit Apparatus, for vapour baths and throat and chest affections.

669. **BIRKETT, DANIEL, F.R.I.B.A.**, Carlisle.—Open Fire Grate for ordinary dwelling house, consuming its own smoke.

670. **REYD & CO.**, 5 St. James's Road, New Cross Road, S.E.—Front Fire Bars for Domestic Stoves; made on a new and novel system, to effect improvements for safety, cleanliness, and economy, and preventing waste of cinders and small coal. The bars are set at an angle of about forty-five degrees, which together with the breadth and distance apart of them, produce the objects desired, and are known as Dyer's Patent Safety.

671. **EAGLE RANGE AND FOUNDRY CO.**, 284 Regent Street, W.—Patent Cooking Ranges.

672. **BEYNON & COX**, Torbay Iron Works, Torquay.—(1) Gas Cooking Ranges. (2) Gas Heating and Ventilating Stoves. (3) Gas Regulators.

673. **FLAVEL, SIDNEY & CO.**, Eagle Foundry, Leamington.—(1) Flavel's Prize Kitcheners. (2) Open and Close Fire-grilling Stoves, all with the latest improvements and on improved principles.

674. **ADAMS & SON**, Engineers, 41 & 42 Marshall Street, W.—Captain Warren's Patent Cooking Apparatus, adapted by H. M. War Department.

675. **JAMESON'S PATENT COKING CO.**, 8 Nicholas Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—(1) Model of Coke-Oven to show modification required for the Jameson process

BOYS' CLOTHING & OUTFITTING

IMMENSE STOCK TO CHOOSE FROM,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

of recovering by-products of coal. (2) Samples of metallurgic coke, smithy char and peat charcoal carbonised in the Jameson Oven, with recovery of oil, ammonia, and gas. (3) Samples of Crude and Rectified Oils. (4) Samples of Sulphate of Ammonia. The Jameson process of treating coal consists in carbonising it in a coke oven with gentle aspiration from the lower part of the charge during its carbonisation, the resultant fuel is of a very high character. About 12,000 ft. of rich burning gas are extracted (with nearly all the gas-producing material) from each ton of coal. According to quality of coal, oil from 2 to 15 galls. per ton, and ammonia to 2 to 17 lbs. per ton is obtained.

676. HENDERSON, CHARLES JAMES, 8, Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.—The Edinburgh Fire Stove, combining both in one, while giving a cheerful fire, at same time robs the smoke of one-half its heat, by means of a current of fresh outside air.

677. DYER, FREDERICK, 66 High Street, Camden Town, N.W.—(1) Dyer's Patent Hot-Water Apparatus. By this patent an explosion cannot take place. (2) Automatic Tidal Valve Traps for the prevention of any back-flow of water or sewage, in case of high tides or floods. (3) Patent Air-tight Man-Hole Covers, simple, effective, and without hinge, with or without lock.

678. BOYD, DAVID OGILVY, 19 & 23a Maddox Street & 4 Marlborough Mews, W.—(1) The Fisheries Hygiastic Ventilating School Grate. (2) Improved College Grate. (3) Improved Hygiastic Ventilating Grate. (4) College Grate, specially adapted for burning Welsh smokeless coals. (5) Boyd's Girton-College Grate. (6) Boyd's Hygiastic Ventilating Gas Fire. (7) Boyd's Nursery Grate. (8) Boyd's Open Fire College Grate.

679. HEARDER & SON, 195 Union Street, Plymouth.—Devon Ranges and Improved Slow-combustion Smoke-consuming Stoves, for cooking or warming. Invented and made by Exhibitors.

681. MASTERS, HENRY, Architect, M.S.I., 18 Meridian Place, Clifton, Bristol.—(1) Evaporating and Condensing Tubular Gas Heater, for economically warming a large body of air. (2) Drawing illustrating the internal construction of the same.

682. TAGNON, ADOLPHUS, 137 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.—(1) Designs for Dwelling-Houses. (2) Apparatus for saving fuel, can be fixed to any open fire grate. (3) Wrought-iron Oven for any ordinary stove. (4) Walls built of Belgian T Marble Slabs, requiring no fitting. (5) Marble Chimney Pieces, Stoves, Grates, Steps, Larder, Samples. (6) Drawings of Buildings. (7) Belgian T Marble Pedestals, Columns, Pavements, Fenders.

683. HUNT, HARRY, 43 Newington Green, N.—(1) Hygiene Base-Burner Hall Stoves. (2) Fire-Place Heaters. (3) School-room Ventilating Stove. (4) Base-Burner Anthracite Coal Stoves. (5) Stoves for burning smokeless fuel. (6) Cooking Stoves.

ADAMS, ROBERT, 17 Blackman Street, Borough, S.E. (See Class 20.)

BEYNON & COX, Torbay Iron Works, Torquay. (See Machinery in Motion, Bakeries.)

BOWER BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., Limited (THE), 23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

BOWER, GEORGE, St. Neots. (See Class 23.)

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Class 31.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SON, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depot, N. (See Class 20.)

DOWSON ECONOMIC GAS CO., Limited (THE), 3 Great Queen Street, S.W. (See Class 26.)

GROOM & CO., Liquorpond Street, E.C. (See Class 12.)

INGHAM, WILLIAM, & SON, Wortley Fire Clay and Glazed Brick Works, Wortley, near Leeds; and 35 Bucklersbury, E.C. (See Class 28.)

JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, London, S.E. (See Class 31.)

Specially Patronised by H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS,
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
(Registered) **SLOW COMBUSTION** or **NORWICH STOVES**.

London Show Rooms—91, 93 & 95, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.
Stand No. 576, Class XXIV.

LOCH BROS. & CO., 35 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

PERKINS, B., & SON, Bermondsey Street, S.E. (See Class 31.)

RECK, A. B., 3 Thuresengade, Copenhagen. (Agents, **PUGGARD & GALSCHIOTT,** 34 Eastcheap, E.C.) (See Class 35.)

SANITARY REFORM & ENGINEERING CO. (THE), 292 Brockley Road, S.E. (C. R. STEVENS, Manager). (See Class 21.)

SUGG, WILLIAM, & CO., Limited, Vincent Works, Westminster S.W. (See Class 26.)

CLASS XXV.

(Central Anneze.)

Ventilators, Air Inlets and Outlets, Cubic Space of Rooms, Cowls, Air Straining and Cleansing.

687. WRIGHT, G., & CO., Billiard Table Makers and Patentees, 162 to 164 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.—Model of their "Eclipse" Ventilator, specially adapted for billiard and smoking rooms, halls, mansions, &c., &c. The most perfect and complete system of ventilating yet introduced.

688. SHARP & CO., 11 Holborn Circus, E.C.—Ventilators.

690. RADCLYFFE, D., 128 High Holborn, W.C.—Window Ventilator, and Decoration.

691. FRERE, AUGUSTUS, F.R.I.B.A., 34 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.—Model of a Ventilating Window Sash and Frame, suitable for dwellings of the poor.

692. COOPER, H. W., & CO., Limited, 28a Upper George Street, Edgware Road, W.—(1) Glass Revolving, Circular, and Sliding Ventilators. (2) Improved Glass Louvre and Venetian Ventilators, for private and public buildings, churches, halls, and lights of every description. (3) Improved Louvre Ventilator, fitted with an outside weather bar. (4) Improved Hopper Ventilator for lights of every description. (5) Metal Casements for general purposes.

693. CASE, P. W. PERKINS, Dr., Queen's Road, West Croydon.—A Third Sash Regulating Ventilator and ornamental shelf combined.

694. WEBB, GEORGE W., Architect, A.R.I.B.A., 1 Blagrove Street, Reading.—Model of a recently-erected Billiard Room, illustrating a perfected system of automatic ventilation by taking away in the most direct manner the products of combustion, tobacco smoke, vitiated air, &c., and supplying fresh air as desired without down draught. The system can be applied to any office, bank, workshop or any place where an unhealthy state of the atmosphere exists.

696. HARRINGTON, G. F., Northwood House, Ryde.—Ventilating Shaft.

697. HAINSWORTH, BENJAMIN, 70 King Cross Street, Halifax.—Double Current Syphon Dormer Ventilator. Double Current Syphon Wall or Low Room Ventilator. Ornamental Single-tube Outlet Ventilator, fitted with valves and over-flow pipe. Plain Single Tube Outlet Ventilator.

698. LLOYD, FRANCIS, 40 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.—Model of a Room to show by experiment, how complete and imperceptible ventilation can be obtained by supplying fresh air solely to the upper part of a room, from a ventilating fire grate, while vitiated air is removed at the chimney-throat.

699. SMEATON, JOHN, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.—(1) Kosmo's Ventilators. (2) Smeaton's Patent Exhaust Cowls. (3) Ventilating Apparatus for soil pipes, &c. Also ventilating arrangements for dwellings, hospitals, schools, &c.

700. WOOD EDWARD, Red Bank Works, Manchester.—A Selection of Tobin's Ventilators for introducing fresh air without draught, and for carrying away heated and vitiated air without down draught.

701. UDAL, W., & CO., 45-46 Bromsgrove Street, Birmingham; & 9 Charterhouse Street, London, E.C.—Bruce's Patent Fanlight Opener, for ventilation in public buildings and dwelling-houses.

702. THORNEYCROFT, LIEUT.-COL., Tettenhall, Wolverhampton.—Model showing system of ventilation by drawing fresh air from above the house through the ventilating pipes along the sewage pipes.

NEW STYLES IN COSTUMES

OF SILK, VELVET, BROCHE, MERV, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

703. NICHOLLS, WILLIAM W., 42 Luard Street, Caledonian Road, N. — Window Frames and Sashes, by which the danger in cleansing outside is obviated.

704. WRIGHT, E. S., 343 Commercial Road, Portsmouth. — Chimney Cowl.

705. DOW, H. BOOTHBY, M.D., North House, Pembroke Square, W. — A Cowl for preventing down draught in chimneys.

706. NEAL, R., M.D., 60 Boundary Road, N.W. — (1) Chemical Punkah to hang against the wall. (2) Two Drawings of Dr. Neal's Purifying Apparatus.

707. THOMASSON & KAY, Worcester. — Thomasson's Improved Corbel Air Inlet, with cone valve regulator for admitting and diffusing the external air in buildings, ships' cabins, &c.

708. SMITH, FREDERICK HENRY, 52 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. — F. H. Smith's Patent Automatic Syphonic System of Ventilation. Applicable to enclosed lamps, burners and stoves, also for the ventilation of houses, chambers, kilns, closed vehicles or other places, where it is required to remove warm or vitiated air, and to introduce cold or fresh air in place thereof, without producing injurious or objectionable draughts or currents of air.

709. RAGLAN, WILLIAM, 15 Mornington Road, New Cross. — Full-size Model of Window, showing new means of ventilation. The lower sashes done away with, a fernery can be formed.

710. HAYWARD BROTHERS & ECKSTEIN, 187 Union Street, S.E. — (1) Hayward's Sheringham Ventilator (inlet). (2) Boyle's Mica Flap Ventilators (outlet). (3) Hayward's Venetian or Louvre Ventilators (inlet or outlet). (4) Hayward's Silk Flap Ventilator (outlet). (5) Fresh-air Inlet Valves for drains. (6) Air-tight Inspection Covers. (7) Hayward's Patent "Semi Prism" Pavement and Floor Lights.

711. PRIESTLEY, MRS., 17 Hertford Street, Mayfair. — (1) Floral Ventilator. (2) Small Model of Mayfair Dust Cellar.

712. MOORE, JOSIAH, & SONS, Sekforde Works, St. James' Walk, Clerkenwell, E.C. — (1) Moore's Patent Improved Glass Louvre Ventilators, showing application to ordinary sashes for dwelling-houses, churches, chapels, schools, shops, &c. (2) Improved Circular Glass Ventilators in various forms, both plain and ornamental, including their new "Star" pattern. (3) Moore's Improved Sliding Glass Ventilators, fitted in glass grooves, by which security and appearance is materially improved. (4) Perforated glass.

713. THOMPSON, H., Civil Engineer, Victoria Buildings, Manchester. — Model of House, showing method of ventilation by the exhaustion produced by the ridge tile; also Mercurial Air Valves, and Ventilating Roofing.

714. MEAKIN, W., & CO., 84 Baker Street, W. — Improved Construction of Window Sash, with special facilities for cleaning; also Apparatus for Ventilation, and Improved Pullies. The window presents no unusual appearance, but is capable of swinging forward at the sill, so that a person, while standing in the room, can clean the outside of the glass. Easy access is also afforded to the sash-lincs, &c., for repairs.

715. BUCHAN, WILLIAM PATON, Sanitary Engineer, 21 Renfrew Street, Glasgow. — (1) Buchan's Patent Exhaust Induced-Current Fixed Ventilators. (2) Buchan's Patent Ventilating Valve. (3) Buchan's Patent Asbestos and Fibre Disease Germ Air-strainer. (4) Buchan's Patent Hearthstone Fresh-air inlet. (5) Diagrams, showing Buchan's systems of ventilation applied to houses.

716. PITHER, ERNEST E., & CO., 38 Mortimer Street, W. — A Room ventilated on a new system; a room furnished to obtain maximum of comfort with minimum of cost, everything specially designed. Wall papers, casement windows, tiles, stained glass-flooring blocks, fireplace and special hob, dog grate with wood mantle.

717. ELLISON, JAMES EDWARD, Victoria Square, Leeds. — (1) Ellison's Patent Conical Perforated Bricks and Air Grates. (2) Ellison's Patent Radiator Ventilator. (3) Ellison's Patent Vertical Tube with Expanding Mouth. (4) Stevens' Exhaust Ventilators. (5) Stevens' Chimney Tops. (6) Stevens' Soil Pipe Cows. (7) Vyle's Patent (easily tested) Lightning Conductors.

JASPER,

The NEW HEALTH BEVERAGE, resembling Champagne.

Introduced for the first time at the HEALTH EXHIBITION, 1884. Delicious—Sparkling—Resembles Champagne—Most Wholesome—Superior to Wine, but non-alcoholic and non-intoxicating—Without Iron or anything injurious. Drunk out of Champagne Glasses for Luncheon and Dinner. Sure to be increasingly popular at Balls, Fêtes, Picnics and Children's Parties.

7s. per Dozen, including Bottles. Three and Six Dozen Cases Carriage Free.

ADDRESS—W. & J. SURROW, MALVERN (SOLE PROPRIETORS).

718. **LEGGOTT, W. & R.**, 23 Swaine Street, Bradford (Agent, J.E. ELLISON, Victoria Square, Leeds).—Leggott's Patent Adjustment for opening and closing fanlights, skylights, ventilators, &c.

719. **LAMB, J. M., & CO.**, 119 Finchley Road, South Hampstead, N.W.

—(1) Lamb's Patent Ventilators, Collection of Air-inlets and outlets, Cows, Air-straining and Cleansing Appliances. (2) Fans for exhausting foul air, dust, or floating refuse, also for supplying fresh air. (3) Apparatus for warming and ventilating schools by fresh hot air, also system of Ordinary Ventilation, Fresh Air Inlets and Outlets with heating and cooling appliances. (4) House Drains, their construction and ventilation fitted up to show their action: Improved Grease Traps, Gulleys, &c.; Sewer Exhaust Ventilators and improved Double Action Air Intakers, &c.

720. **PHILLIPS, W. FLEMING**, St Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.—(1) Improved Inlet Valve for fresh air. (2) Air-inlet for doors; can be easily fitted to any door. (3) A Portable Disinfecting Chest. (4) Protective Casing for shallow dip wells. (5) Drawings and Illustrations.

721. **KITE, C., & CO.**, Christopher Works, Chalton Street, N.W.—(1) Ventilators and Smoke-curing Chimney Caps. (2) Model Building, showing Kite's system for ventilating buildings. (3) Kite's Patent Roof Ventilators. (4) Exhaust Drain Ventilators. (5) Inlet Drain Ventilators. (6) Noiseless Chimney Breast Outlet Ventilator. (7) Wall Inlet Ventilator.

722. **ATMOSPHERIC COWL CO. (THE)**, 2 Short Street, Finsbury Pavement, E.C.—(1) Patent Atmospheric Chimney Cows. (2) Atmospheric Ventilators for public buildings, stables, workshops, &c. (3) Patent Atmospheric Soil Pipe Ventilators.

723. **EWART & SON**, 348 Euston Road, London.—(1) "Empress" Ventilators. (2) "Empress" Chimney Pot. (3) "Prince" Chimney Pot. Prince Chimney Pot Inlet Ventilating Tubes.

724. **LORD, WILLIAM, & CO.**, 14 Marsh Road, Middlesborough; 49 Star Street, Edgware Road; **SAMUEL GRATRIS, JUN., & BRO.**, Manchester.—(1) Lord's Patent Chimney Cows. (2) Lord's Patent Ventilators for public buildings, soil pipes, ships, railway carriages, &c.

ADAMS, ROBERT, 7 Great Dover Street, S.E.; & 7 Blackman Street, Borough, S.E. (See Class 20.)

BANNER BROTHERS & CO., 11 Billiter Square, E.C. (See Class 22.)

BECK & CO., Limited, 130 Great Suffolk Street, Southwark, S.E. (See Class 23.)

BENHAM & SONS, 50 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 24.)

BLACKMAN AIR PROPELLER VENTILATING CO., Limited (THE), 57 Fore Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion. Western Gallery.)

BOLDING, JOHN, & SONS, Grosvenor Works, South Molton Works, W. (See Class 23.)

BOTHAMS, JOHN C., M.I.C.E., City Engineer, Salisbury. (See Class 22.)

BOWER BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., Limited (THE), 23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

BOYLE, ROBERT, 64 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CAPPER, SON & CO., Ingram Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Class 24.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SON, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depot, N. (See Class 20.)

DOMESTIC ENGINEERING & SANITARY APPLIANCE CO. (THE), 24 High Holborn, W.C. (See Class 23.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

EDGAR, ALDOUS, & SON, Cleveland House, 205 Romford Road, Stratford, E. (See Outside.)

HALE, R. W., & CO., 12 Chalton Street, N.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

HILL & HEY, Halifax. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

INGHAM, WILLIAM, & SON, Wortley Fire Clay and Glazed Bricks Works, Wortley, nr. Leeds; and 35 Bucklersbury, E.C. (See Class 28.)

LARGE PURCHASES IN SILKS,

VELVETS, MERVS, SURAHS, BROCHES, &c.,

NOW SELLING AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

KEITH, J., Engineer, 57 Holborn Viaduct; Edinburgh & Arbroath. (See Class 24.)

KERSHAW, A. W., Lancaster. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

NORTON, F. L., 84 Cannon Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

ROSSER & RUSSELL, 22 Charing Cross, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

ROTH, Dr. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

SEAGRAVE, G., 103 Wellington Buildings, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

SHARP & CO., 11 Holborn Circus, E.C. (See Class 21.)

SHUTTLEWORTH-BROWN, D. H., 5 Huggin Lane, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 11.)

STIDDER, J. G., 50 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. (See Class 23.)

STIRRAT, B. B., 43 Alexander Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

STOPE, H., & CO., 24a Southwark Street, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

SUGG, WILLIAM, & CO., Limited, Vincent Works, Westminster. (See Class 26.)

UNIVERSAL PERFECT VENTILATION CO. (THE), High Street, Southampton. (See Outside.)

CLASS XXVI.

(West Corridor.)

Lighting Apparatus.—(a) Electrical Apparatus for Illumination and Domestic Use, Secondary Batteries, Electroliers, Accumulators, &c.; (b) Apparatus for lighting by Gas, Gas Producers, Gas Meters, Gas Fittings, Chandeliers, &c.; (c) Oil and other Lamps; Mineral Oil, Wax and other Candles, Vegetable and Animal Oils.

725. MULLER, H. L., Mary Ann Street, Birmingham.—(1) Müller's Alpha Gas-making Machine for 60 Lights, for lighting

private residences, public buildings and towns where coal-gas cannot be had. (2) Müller's Patent Gas Generator, whereby Gas Engines make and supply themselves automatically with gas.

726. STOTT, JAMES, & CO., 174 Fleet Street, E.C.; 8 Hopwood Avenue, Manchester; & Vernon Works, Oldham.—(1) The Stott Gas Governor for consumers. (2) The Vernon Parlour Fire. (3) Gas Escape Indicators. (4) Stott's application of gas to existing coal ovens. (5) Taylor's Concentrators for electric spark lighting lamps.

727. DRURY, ROBERT F., George Street, Sheffield.—Lyon's Automatic Gas Governor.

728. HERON, THOMAS, 23 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.—(1) Heron's Patent Duplex Gas Burner, and system of gas-lighting for indoor and outdoor use. (2) Heron's Patent Hot-Air Engine for advertising purposes. (3) Photometer for testing gas burners, all kinds of Gas Lighting Appliances.

729. PLUNKETT, THE HON. JOHN W., Bridge Chambers, 171 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Patent Absolute Safety Gas Appliances for rendering utterly impossible explosion, fire, or poisoning by escape of gas from burners whether used for lighting, heating, or cooking.

730. SAGE, FREDERICK, 80-84 Gray's Inn Road.—Special Reflecting Lanterns to burn gas for lighting shops, &c., from outside, and avoiding foul gas and heat inside the premises.

731. PARKINSON, W., & CO., Cottage Lane, City Road.—Gas Meters.

732. OPPERMANN, BROTHERS, 172 St. John Street, Clerkenwell.—(1) Dynamo Electric Machines. (2) Lamps. (3) Electroliers adapted for domestic, factories, and workshop lighting, &c.

733. DOWSON ECONOMIC GAS CO., Limited (THE), 3 Great Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.—(1) Apparatus in operation making cheap non-luminous heating gas costing 50 per cent. less than coal gas at 3s. per 1000 cubic feet. (2) New type of double cylinder Otto Engine, driven with

NEW FASHIONS IN MANTLES,

SHAWLS, FURS, JACKETS, ULSTERS, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

cheap gas, and working set of Pearn's pumps and Brush Company's dynamo, with incandescence lights. (3) New type of gas-heated boiler. (4) Dowson's new thermo-electric battery.

734. WEBBER, THOMAS W., Kellyville, Athy, Ireland; and 3 St. George's Terrace, S. K., London.—T. Webber's Patent Single Slate and Glass Permanent Roofing, "Hurricane Proof" on shed covering the Dowson Economic Gas Company, Limited.

735. SENNETT, A. R., 62 Hatton Garden, E.C.—(1) Sennett's Patent Electric (arc) Lamps (see also Courts lighted by same). (2) Sennett's Patent Incandescence Electric Lamps. (3) Electrical Accumulators (Frankland's patent). (4) Electroliters (see also "Old London"). (5) Sennett's Patent Fittings for incandescent and arc lighting. (6) Surgical Lamps and Accumulators. (7) Table Lamps. (8) Portable Invalid Lamps. (9) Sennett's Patent Electric Miner's Safety Lamps. (10) Electric Lamps for gunpowder magazines and all dangerous positions. (11) Photometers, Dynamometers.

736. BROWNE & CO., 186 Piccadilly, W.—The "Mitrailleuse" Lamps, in various styles, showing method of lighting rooms by lamps to hang from the ceiling or walls or by Table Lamps. The principle of the Mitrailleuse Burner is to admit a current of heated air between each wick, producing most perfect combustion and a clear brilliant light.

737. CHESEBROUGH MANUFACTURING CO. (THE), 41 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—Perfumed "Luxor Oil," brilliant light, absolute safety, no smell.

738. GOODSON, J. & W., & CO., 213 Vauxhall Bridge Road.—Self-Acting Gas Governors and Regulating Burners. By preventing waste and smoke they are conducive to economy and health.

739. ZIMMERMANN & CO., 57 Farringdon Street, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C. (Works at Hanau, Germany).—(1) Reading Lamps. (2) Bronze Lamps with round burners. (3) Bronze Candlesticks.

740. GREY, SAMUEL, Geneva Villa, Park Road, Albert Bridge, S.W.—Meters showing old and new style index.

(1) Gray's Readable Gas Meter Index. (2) Three-Light Dry Meter, fitted with Grey's Readable Index. (3) Three-Light Wet Meter, fitted with Grey's Readable Index. (4) Indices for meters of different sizes.

741. PIONEER ELECTRIC CO. (THE), Whitehall Yard, S.W.—Patent Galvanic Batteries for the production of electricity applicable to domestic lighting and other purposes.

742. ELECTRIC APPARATUS CO., Limited (THE), 4 Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, S.W.—(1) Electric Batteries, Lamps, and Apparatus for electric lighting. (2) Dynamo Machines. (3) Electroliters. (4) Apparatus for lighting gas by electricity. (5) Electro Motors for ventilation. (6) Electric Batteries and Induction Coils for medical purposes.

743. SANDERSON & CO. (RICHARD ANDERSON, Proprietor), Contractors to the War Department, Faraday Works, Plaistow, E.; Station Street, Huddersfield; and 101 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.—(1) Inventors of the Solid Copper Tape Lightning Conductor in continuous lengths without joints and of high conductivity. (2) Copper Samples and Model showing application of above for the protection of buildings. (3) Anderson's Galvanometer for testing Lightning Conductors, &c.

744. BROXBURN OIL CO. (THE), Limited, 21 St. Helen's Place, London, E.C.—(1) Broxburn Shale and Products therefrom, namely—(2) Sulphate of Ammonia. (3) Naphtha. (4) Illuminating Oils, viz. Petrolene or Crystal Oil, Lighthouse Oil, Marine Spermin, Mineral Colza, &c. (5) Gas-making Oils. (6) Lubricating Oils, various gravities. (7) Paraffin Wax. (8) Paraffin Candles. (9) Coke. (10) Alexinton, or Damp Repeller.

745. CLARKE, SAMUEL, Pyramid Night-Light Works, Child's Hill, London, N.W.—Clarke's Patent Pyramid Nursery Lamp Food Warmers and Pyramid Night Lights for heating food for infants and invalids. N.B.—These Lamps to answer the purpose for which they are recommended it is imperative that the Pyramid Night Lights only should be burned in them. The common night lights will not give sufficient heat.

CLARKE'S PYRAMID NURSERY LAMP FOOD WARMERS.

N.B.—CAUTION.—The Patentee, in reply to numerous consumers, begs to state that he will only warrant his PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS to answer the purpose for which they are recommended when the nine-hours Pyramid Night Lights are burned in them; the common night lights will not give sufficient heat. The Pyramid Food Warmers are sold by all respectable dealers throughout the kingdom at 3s. 6d., 5s., and 6s. each. See that the Patentee's Name is on the Lamp.

PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHT WORKS, CHILD'S HILL, LONDON, N.W.

746. DEE OIL CO. (THE), 38 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.—(1) Paraffin Wax Candles (plain and fancy). (2) High Test Burning Oil, flash 140° F., and Marine Colza Oil, flash 240° F. (3) Lubricating Oils of every description.

747. WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, Engineers and Electric Light Contractors, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—(1) Electrical Apparatus for illumination and for domestic use. (2) Incandescent Lamps, &c., for above. Woodhouse & Rawson's new lamps by which a saving of cost in erection and maintenance of 25 per cent is effected, also Medical and Surgical Lamps (Hair Filament). (3) Primary Batteries for the above. (4) Secondary Batteries or Accumulators for above, also for Medical, Laboratory, and Theatrical use. (5) Switches, Woodhouse and Rawson's Patent. (6) Safety Junctions and Fusible Plugs, Cunningham-Woodhouse-Rawson, Magnetic cut-out patent. (7) Measuring Instruments, Ammeters, Volt Meters, &c. Cunningham-Woodhouse-Rawson Patents. (8) Electroliers, Fittings, Shades, &c. (9) Apparatus for lighting gas by electricity, Mollison-Woodhouse-Rawson Patent.

747a. EDMUNDS, H., 2 Victoria Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.—A Complete System of Fittings, &c., for Domestic Electric Lighting; comprising switches, cut-outs, bracket-backs, ceiling-hooks, connectors, sockets, globe-holders, reflectors, diffusers, swivel-joints, detachable fixings, parachute pendants, rising and falling pendant, street lamps, bedroom fittings, piano arms, billiard lights, portable lamps, locking couplings.

748. OMEGA GAS LIGHT CO. (THE) (A. K. MACKINNON, Managing Director), Trafalgar Works, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.—(1) Apparatus for reducing the consumption and increasing the illuminating power of coal-gas. (2) Omega Gas Lamps (Weston's Patent). (3) Sun Light Regulated Burner. (4) Sun Lights. (5) Argand Burners. (6) Brackets. (7) Standards. (8) Street Lamp. (9) Mackinnon's Carboleine for the above.

749. FROST, ALFRED J., Librarian, Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians, 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.—Electrical Clocks.

750. SUGG, WILLIAM, & CO., Limited, Vincent Works, Westminster.—(1) Lighting, Heating, Ventilating, and Cooking by Gas. (2) Sugg's Patent Sun Burners. (3) Sugg's Patent Argand Ventilating Lights and Brackets. (4) Clark's Patent Recuperative Lamp. (5) Sugg's Patent "Vincent" Lamps in polished brass, Doulton Ware, &c. (6) Sugg's Patent Argand Burners with small Governors. (7) Sugg's Patent "Christiania" Burners and Ornamental Globes, &c., &c.

751. JOHNSON, CHARLES, 87 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.—Mica or Tale cut for Electrical Apparatus, Insulators, Dynamos, Telegraph, Photograph, Stoves, Sun-lights, Mica Covers, Mica Chimneys, Lamina for Cabinets, C.D.V., Portraits, and all other purposes, Powdered Mica, &c.

752. BAILEY & CO., Fulham, S.W.—(1) Stoneware Battery Jars. (2) Glass Battery Jars. (3) Porous Cells. (4) Insulators. (5) Pole Cap. (6) Carbon Plates.

753. IRISH, SYMONS & CO., Totnes, Devon; & Ratcliffe Cross, London.—(1) Gas Purifying Compounds for use by gas companies, and also in the "Electricon Gas Economiser." (2) Phospho-Ammonia Manure. (3) "Electricon Gas Economiser," an apparatus for purifying, carburetting and regulating coal gas-sanit-economic litter (for horses and cattle). Prepared Apple Feeding Meals. Fruit Manure for Orchards and Fruit Gardens.

754. BICKERDIKE, GEORGE, 7 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.—Improved, Automatic Self-acting Gas Regulator.

755. WHITFIELD, CHARLES, Kettering, Northamptonshire.—Patent Electric Generating Portable Lamp.

756. JENSEN, WEBB, & JENSEN, 103 New Oxford Street, W.C.—(1) New Patent Electric Bells. (2) Models of our patent Electric Invalids' Call Bell and Alarm. (3) Models showing the bells in connection with striking clocks. (4) Models of the Bells as musical bells for chiming and bell-ringing by electricity.

757. MCLENNAN & OWEN, 84 Finsbury Park Road.—The Gravity Governor, for regulating the supply of gas.

MALVERN,

THE HEALTHIEST TOWN IN THE KINGDOM.

Comparative mortality from the Registrar-General's Returns:—

GREAT MALVERN	8.85	Torquay	16.9	Scarborough	18.84
Eastbourne	14.88	Bath	21.3	Tunbridge Wells	14.6
Cheltenham	18.4	Penzance	16.9	Hastings	15.85
Harrogate	14.9	Weston-super-Mare	14.6	Teignmouth	17.5

758. SAX, JULIUS, 108 Great Russell Street, W.C.—(1) Electric Bells, Burglar and Fire Alarms. (2) Watchmen's Clocks. (3) Water Ganges. (4) Billiard Markers. (5) Lightning Conductors. (6) Gas lighters. (7) Telegraphy and Electric Lights for domestic use, Indicators, and Sax's Muster Call for Firemen.

759. PORTER, GEORGE, 23 Cullum Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.—Electric Bells and Alarms.

760. DEVINE & CO., 10 Finsbury Square, London, E.C.—Devine & Co.'s Patent Self-Acting Regulators or Governors for regulating the pressure of gas.

761. THORP, J. E., Biseley Lodge, Swallowfield, Berks.—Thomas's Electric Insulators, to be placed under the feet of bedsteads or couches used by persons suffering from dropsy, gout, rheumatism, neuralgia, and cramp, their use being to improve the circulation and strengthen the nerves by arresting the loss of electricity from the body.

761a. WOOD, T., Blindley Heath, Redhill.—The "Wood" Gas-maker Lamp, is an improved portable or fixed lamp, for burning "Benzoline, or similar hydrocarbons."

762. WEBSTER'S PATENT ALUMINIUM METAL CO., 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—Lighting Apparatus.

763. ECONOMIC ELECTRIC LIGHT & ELECTRIC APPLIANCE AND MAINTENANCE CO. (THE), 10 Wilmington Square, W.C.—(1) Primary Electric Batteries for purpose of house lighting, with proper adjustment fixtures as may be required for such purpose. (2) Electric Bells and Indicators, Annunciators, Switches, &c.

764. ELECTRO DYNAMIC CO. OF PHILADELPHIA (THE), Archway House, Bush Lane, E.C.—(1) Griscom's Double-induction Motors for driving sewing machines, fans, lathes, &c. (2) Griscom's Automatic Batteries for driving same. (3) Edco Batteries for driving Griscom's motors, and Incandescent Electric Lamps for household use. (4) Sewing and other Machines, driven by the above.

765. HAMMOND ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER SUPPLY CO., Limited (THE), 110 Cannon Street, E.C.—Electric Generators and Lighting Apparatus.

766. PRICE, SONS, & CO., 89 Victoria Street, Bristol.—(1) Stoneware Primary and Secondary Battery Jars, highly glazed with special acid-proof enamel. (2) Porous Pots and Plates of varying resistances. (3) Insulators of high vitrification, great strength, and glazed by a special process, insuring the incorporation of the glaze with the body, and the whole surface being as smooth as glass. (4) Water Filters and Purifiers in various shapes and sizes, and having recent improvement, for Domestic, Ship and Cistern purposes. (5) Fancy Vases for art purposes made in Bristol stoneware.

767. GLOVER, GEORGE, & CO., Royal Avenue, Chelsea.—(1) Patent Dry Gas Meters. (2) Improved Indices for gas meters. (3) Cubic Foot Bottle (unit of measure for gas). (4) Standard Model Gasholder (facsimile of those deposited at the Board of Trade). (5) Standard Dry Gas Meter, for testing meters *in situ*. (6) Pneumatometer for measuring the capacity of the lungs.

768. PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited, Belmont Works, Battersea, S.W.—(1) Candles, Night Lights, and Tapers. (2) Glycerine and Glycerine Preparations. (3) Toilet, Antiseptic and Household Soaps. (4) Food Warmers.

769. THE VARLEY PATENTS PROPRIETORY, Mildmay Works, Ball's Pond, N.—The Varley Patent Carbons, made in wool, plates, sheets, coils, cords and rods, rigid and flexible for use. In arc lamps giving greatly increased light with maximum subdivision. In filters for water, wines, chemical residues, &c. In electro-chemical filters for extracting metals from their solutions, for separating salts, &c. As resistances with large cooling surfaces. For packing, being proof against both acids and alkalis. For diaphanous compensating bands instead of filaments in incandescent lamps. Primary and secondary batteries. Electric supply meters. A true unipolar continuous current dynamo, without commutator, having its armature rotating in an annular magnetic field.

770. FIELD, J. C., & J., Upper Marsh, Lambeth, S.E.—(1) Candle Materials (crude and refined). (2) Candles of Beeswax. (3) Spermaceti. (4) Stearic Acid (Stearine). (5) Ozokerit. (6) Paraffine. (7) Distilled Palmo (Composite). (8) Carriage Candles. (9) Chamber Candles. (10) Orna-

PRIZE MEDALS WHEREVER EXHIBITED.

**PRICE, SONS, AND COMPANY,
BRISTOL,**

MANUFACTURERS AND EXPORTERS OF HIGHLY GLAZED
STONEWARE.

BOTTLES, JARS, PANS, AND ELECTRICAL GOODS.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS.—"PRICE, BRISTOL." LONDON ADDRESS.—7, POULTRY, E.C.
OFFICE & WORKS.—89, VICTORIA STREET, BRISTOL.

mental Candles, &c. (11) United Service and other Toilet Soaps, Medicated Dog Soap, and Pure Oil Soap. (11) "Sapphire" Soap and Fluids.

771. NOBEL BROTHERS, Petroleum Productions, Gesellschaft, St. Petersburg.—Mineral Oil of Baku and the various products obtained from it for illuminating purposes, fuel, &c., together with descriptive photographs of the Caucasian oil wells, fountains, and refineries.

772. ALBO CARBON LIGHT CO., Limited (THE), 132 Horseferry Road, S.W.—A Variety of Examples of Albo Carbon Gas Lighting Apparatus.

773. CHRISTIE, J., & C., 453 West Strand, Charing Cross.—(1) Assortment of Lamps (to burn oil). (2) Spécialité New Patent Duplex Burner, self-lighting and self-extinguishing. (3) Artistic Stoves, Filters, &c.

774. WILLIAMS & BACH, 92 New Bond Street, W.—Lamps for household use.

775. ALBION LAMP CO. (THE), Aston Brook Lamp Works, Birmingham; and 69 Hatton Garden, London.—(1) A Representative Selection of Lamps for all purposes of domestic use—embracing hand, night, kitchen, table, crystal, china, metal, bronze, wall, bracket, reading, library, hall suspension and other lamps, &c., &c., fitted with various new and improved burners, including the Patent Empire chimneyless burner, the A 1 Duplex burner with patent extinguishing arrangement, the Multitubular burner, &c., &c. (2) An assortment of Rippingille's Patent Oil Cooking Stoves, Kitcheners, Boiling Stoves, &c., and Utensils for use with same. These Stoves are odourless, smokeless, portable, safe, and cleanly; they will roast joints or poultry; boil fish, vegetables, &c.; fry chops, steaks, or bacon; bake bread or pastry; toast; heat flat irons, &c., and in fact do the entire work of a kitchen fire, in a certain, cleanly, and economical manner, while they have the advantage over coal fires in usefulness and economy of being lit or extinguished in a moment. Food cooked by them is equal in all respects to that cooked by a coal fire or range. They save keeping a fire in hot weather, and for domestic and household use are unsurpassed, always ensuring comfort and economy in summer cooking. (3) A selection of Rippingille's Patent Oil Warming

or Heating Stoves. (4) An Assortment of Infants' and Invalids' Food Warmers; specially constructed for burning mineral oil.

776. ELECTRIC POWER & LIGHT CONTRACT AGENCY (S. J. MAC-KIE, C.E., Engineer), 57 Gracechurch Street, E.C.—Illustrations of lighting, both electrical and gas; heating and ventilation; and decoration of domestic houses.

777. MULLER, J. A., C.E., Central Patent Office, 68 St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.—Model of Apparatus for producing Light and Fuel from Rice husks. In order to procure Gas from Rice husks, it is essential that the husks should be exposed to a very great heat, and to secure this end, the husks are not admitted into the retorts until these have been heated to the required temperature. By means of one or more archimedean screws, the husks are propelled out of their receptacles into the retorts, and the residuum falls into another set of receptacles. The feeding and residuum receptacles are arranged in such manner that fresh husks can be introduced, or the residuum removed, without interrupting the gas production.

BARRETT, A., & SONS, 63 Piccadilly, W. (See Class 31.)

BENHAM & SONS, 50 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 24.)

BOWER, GEORGE, St. Neot's. (See Class 23.)

COALBROOKDALE CO. Limited, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire; & Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 24.)

CONOLLY, HENRY, 53-55 Hampstead Road. (See Class 20.)

DAVIS, EDWARD, & SON, 97 York Street, Westminster, S.W. (See Class 24.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

GROOM & CO., Liqueurpond Street, Street, E.C. (See Class 12.)

INGHAM, WILLIAM, & SON, Wortley Fire Clay & Glazed Brick Works, Wortley, nr. Leeds; and 35 Bucklersbury, E.C. (See Class 28.)

LARGE PURCHASES IN SILKS,

VELVETS, MERVS, SURAHS, BROCHES, &c.,

NOW SELLING AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. (See Class 31.)

KEITH, JAMES, Hydraulic Engineer, 57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.; Edinburgh and Arbroath. (See Class 24.)

KENT, GEORGE, 199-201 High Holborn, W.C. (See Class 20.)

MARTIN & CO., 27 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. (See outside Western Gallery.)

QUIRK, BARTON & CO., 61 Gracechurch Street, E.C. (See Class 21.)

SALVIATI, BURKE & CO., 311a Regent Street, W. (See Class 20.)

STARKIE, GARDNER & CO., 24 Albert Embankment. (See Class 24.)

WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 20.)

CLASS XXVII.

(East Central Annexe.)

Fire Prevention Apparatus—Extinguishers, Portable Engines, Domestic Fire Escapes, &c.

778. KENNEDY, JAMES, Strabane, County of Tyrone, Ireland.—Model of Patent Fire Escape and Fire Extinguisher combined.

779. SCOTT, JOHN, 22 Newton Road, Bayswater, W.—(1) Domestic Fire Escape. (2) Scott's Family Fire Escape. (3) Indoor Fire Escapes for factories, &c. (4) Fire Engines. (5) Alarms and Smoke Breathers.

780. DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, & CO., 10 St. Mary Axe, E.C.—(1) Patent Portable Fire Annihilators and Garden Engines. (2) Chemical, Hand Fire-Extinguishing Apparatus. (3) Fire Extinguishing Powder.

781. UNITE, JOHN, 291-293, Edgware Road, W.—(1) Portable Fire Escapes in canvas ropes, &c. (2) Show Case, containing Models of Tents, &c.

782. SWANTON, W. G., 24 South Parade, Fulham Road.—Working Model of a Fire Escape.

783. HALE, E. H., 16 Cullum Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.—Fire Escape.

784. GLASGOW ASBESTOS CO., 80 Gordon Street, Glasgow.—(1) Asbestos Yarn. (2) Rope for fire escapes. (3) Mill Boards for covering walls, &c. (4) Screens of Asbestos Cloth. (5) Shutters for dropping against walls and preventing fire taking hold. (6) Fireproof Paints.

785. SINCLAIR, JAMES, 104 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—(1) Dicks' Extinguishers. (2) New Express Chemical Fire Engine, mounted on wheels. (3) Large Village Chemical Fire Engine. (4) Combined Manual and Chemical Fire Engine. (5) Smoke Respirators for firemen. (6) Hand Pumps, Corridor Engine, and general fire apparatus.

786. PIGGOTT BROTHERS, 59 Bishopsgate Street Without, London (Agent, **T. VINCENT RIORDAN**, 1 Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)—A Domestic Fire Escape.

787. BAILEY, H. T., St. Germans Place, Blackheath.—The Ever-Ready domestic Fire Escape Patent.

788. ROSE, WILLIAM, & CO., Deansgate, Manchester.—(1) The "Simplex" Fire Extinguisher, self-acting and instantaneously recharged, no screw, key or mallet required. (2) Instantaneous Hose Couplings, Instantaneous Stand Pipes, Instantaneous Brand Pipes, Instantaneous Valves, &c.

789. BAKER, J. M. B., 62 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—(1) The Fire Subduer; an instrument to be attached to the inside of fire or ordinary buckets, for the purpose of impregnating the water contained therein with a chemical solution. (2) A Portable Combined Bedstead and Stretcher, specially adapted for ambulance purposes. (3) An Evaporating Sun Guard for Helmet or other military or civil head covering.

790. PERRY, WILLIAM, 66 Bridge Road, West Battersea, S.W.—Models of a Domestic Fire Escape.

791. CHAMBERS, W. OLDHAM, F.R.I.B.A., Lowestoft.—Model of Domestic Fire Escape.

792. SPONG & CO., 226 High Holborn, W.C.—The Royal Pneumatic Fire Extinguishers, worked by compressed air and water; the gauge tells if it is charged with air.

NEW FASHIONS IN MANTLES,

SHAWLS, FURS, JACKETS, ULSTERS, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

793. SCHAFER & BUDENBERG, 1 Southgate, Manchester.—Extincteur, or portable gas fire-engine.

795. CHUBB & SONS LOCK AND SAFE CO., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Chubb's Patent Fire-resisting Wrought-Iron Doors for bankers' strong rooms, to prevent spreading of fire and to keep out burglars; they have been severely tested on several occasions but have never failed.

796. COMPRESSED AIR FIRE ENGINE CO. (THE), 26 Basinghall Street, E.C.; and Birmingham.—(1) Portable Compressed Air Fire Engines or Extincteurs. (2) Hand Fire Pumps and Fire Buckets. (3) Hydrants, Standpipes and Fire Fittings for buildings. (4) General Domestic Fire Apparatus.

ADAMS, ROBERT, 7 Great Dover Street; and 17 Blackman Street, Boro', S.E. (See Class 20.)

BATEMAN, WILLIAM H., 90 Cannon Street, E.C.; & Nelson Wharf, Millwall, E. (See Class 23.)

BECK & CO., Limited, 130 Great Suffolk Street, S.E. (See Class 23.)

BELL, JOHN, 118 Southwark Street, S.E. (See Class 24.)

BLUNDELL, G. T., & CO., West India Dock Road, Limehouse, E. (See Class 23.)

BOLDING, JOHN, & SONS, Grosvenor Works, South Molton Street, W. (See Class 23.)

ELLISON, JAMES EDWARD, Victoria Square, Leeds. (See Class 25.)

JACKSON & GRAHAM, 70-86 Oxford Street, W. (See Class 20.)

MARTINEAU & SMITH, Holloway Head, Birmingham. (See Class 24.)

PATENT LIQUID CYANITE CO., Limited (THE), 33 Mildmay Chambers, Bishopsgate Street, E.C. (See Class 17.)

STIDDER, J. G. & CO., 50 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E. (See Class 23.)

UNITED ASBESTOS CO., Limited (THE), 161 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 29.)

CLASS XXVIII.

(East Central Gallery B.)

Materials for Sanitary House Construction—Roofs, Walls, Damp Solid Floors, Damp-Proof Wall-Coverings, Cements, &c.

797. CHAMBERS, MONNERY & CO., 41 Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.—(1) Section of Hollow Brick Wall, showing our patent cast and wrought wall-ties, built in position. (2) Bath, metallic enamelled, with fittings. (3) Kitchen Sink, adapted for artisans' dwellings. (4) Kitchen Range, as used in improved artisans' dwellings. (5) Mantel-Register Stove, as used in industrial dwellings. (6) Anglo-American Coal-saving Cooking Range. (7) Portable Copper, as supplied to improved industrial dwellings.

798. MIDLAND RUSTLESS IRON CO., THE, 35 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton.—(1) Enamelled Iron decorative coloured Plates. (2) Fireplace and Overmantel, with tile hearth, showing decorative painted panels. (3) Coal Vase (wood) with decorative panels. (4) Sections of Pipes. (5) Small Traps and Gullies. (6) Castings, showing parts of filters, meters, cisterns, baths, lavatory apparatus treated with our patent unfoulable enamel; also Enamelled Sinks. (7) Hygienic enamelled, wrought and cast iron enamelled, Pans, Baths, Dishes, &c.

799. CRYSTAL PORCELAIN POTTERY CO., Limited (THE), 17 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.—Vitreous Tiles, white and coloured, glazed and unglazed, for walls and floors.

800. HELBRONNER, R., 300 Oxford Street, London, W.—Draughts hermetically excluded by a patent flexible cotton tube and grooved beading. Also a Registered Beading with projecting felt.

801. CANNON, B., & CO., Gaunt Street, Lincoln.—Cannon's Concentrated Size and Cannon's Glue Powder.

802. MATTHEWS, JOHN, Royal Pottery, Weston-super-Mare.—Poole's Patent Bonding Roll Roofing Tile, extensively used for roofing churches and schools.

SIR WILLIAM BURNETT'S PROCESS FOR PRESERVING CANVAS FROM MILDEW ALSO RENDERING MATERIALS UNINFLAMMABLE.

W. H. BATEMAN, 90, Cannon Street, E.C., and Millwall, E.

803. **DIESPEKER & CO.,** 40 Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.—(1) Specimens of Roman and Venetian Marble Mosaic, both for floors, dados and wall-covering. (2) Specimens of Glass Mosaic, for churches, coats of arms, and wall decoration generally. (3) Fire Cheeks and Hearths of Marble Mosaic. (4) Drawings of a number of works, executed for eminent architects. Mosaic is entirely non-absorbent and damp-resisting, and will last for hundreds of years, even when exposed to rough usage.

804. **DRAKE, CHARLES, & CO.,** Railway Wharf, Battersea Park, S.W.—(1) Polished Mosaic Facing Bricks. (2) Red Concrete Window-heads, &c. (3) Fire-resisting Fibrous Plaster Slabs. (4) Fireproof Concrete Floors, Stairs, Doors, &c. (5) Marble Mosaic Concrete Moulding. (6) Concrete Building Apparatus. (7) Photographs and Drawings of concrete buildings. (8) Polished Marble Concrete Baths.

805. **ELLIS, JOSEPH J.,** Ellistown Collieries, Brick, Pipe, & Fireclay Works, Ellistown, nr. Leicester.—Ellistown Red Clay and Fireclay Ware, viz.: Ellistown Red Wire Cut Bricks, Hand-pressed Facing Bricks, Ornamented Bricks, Bull-nose Ovolo, Bevel-side Feather Edge, &c., Fire-clay Bricks, Flue Linings, Boiler Seatings, Flue Quarries, and all descriptions of Fire-clay Goods, Crucible and Cement Clays.

806. **FOOT, WILLIAM,** South Street, Wellington, Somerset.—Patent Bricks for damp-proof walls, &c.

807. **STIFF, JAMES, & SONS,** Lambeth, S.E.—(1) Fireproof Terra Cotta Steps. (2) Terra Cotta Smoke-curing Pots and Cows of various designs. (3) Stoneware and Terra Cotta Ventilating Bricks. (4) Damp-proof Courses. (5) Terra Cotta for architectural purposes, &c.

808. **HITCHINS' FIREPROOF PLASTERING CO.,** Offices, 1 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.—Specimen of Half-timbered Building, illustrating the application and advantages of Hitchins' Patent Improvements in Plastering; for resisting fire and staying the transmission of sound, Hitchins' speciality for damp walls; also casings for the protection of girders and columns from fire.

809. **DAWNAY, ARCHIBALD D.,** King William Street, E.C.—(1) Samples of Solid Floors. (2) Concrete Encased Iron-work. (3) Rolled-iron Joists and Girders, used in the construction of solid floors. (4) Drawings illustrative of Iron-work, architecturally treated for façades of buildings.

810. **NORMAN, R. & N.,** St. John's Brick, Tile & Pottery Works, Burgess Hill, Sussex.—Specimens of Plain and Ornamental Red Bricks and Tiles.

811. **VIGERS BROS.,** 214 Pavilion Road, Sloane Square, Chelsea.—Importers of Swedish Joinery and Parquetry Flooring, as used in London Board Schools.

812. **VAL DE TRAVERS, ASPHALTE PAVING CO., Limited** (THE) (E. H. BASSETT, Manager), 14-16 Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, E.C.—(1) Asphalte in its raw and manufactured state; also refined Bitumen used in its manufacture. (2) Models showing application of asphalte to various uses on buildings and pavement.

813. **STEELE & WOOD,** Stoke-on-Trent. London Office, Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.—(1) Earthenware Tiles, encaustic-printed, painted, &c. (2) Finger-plates and Decorative Slabs.

814. **EVANS, GEORGE,** 1 Adelaide Street, Charing Cross.—(1) Solid Wood Staircase (full size) with the treads and risers covered, and the soffit plastered. (2) Solid Wood Floor, showing method of forming ventilation. (3) Models of Solid Wood Floors. (4) Models of Solid Wood Staircases.

815. **WILKES METALLIC FLOORING & EUREKA CONCRETE CO., Limited,** 17 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.—(1) Fireproof Floor. (2) Stable Floor. (3) Basement Floors. (4) Dressings for buildings. (5) Steps. (6) Mantels. (7) Sewers in section, &c.

816. **BIRKS, J. & T.,** Harts Hill Brick Works, Stoke on Trent. Bricks and Tiles.

817. **WHARAM, THOMAS** (Agents, BURKE & CO.) 17 Newman Street, W.—Specimen of Wharam's patent Wood-block Flooring.

**SOLID FLOORS OF IRON AND CONCRETE,
FIRE-PROOF CONSTRUCTION (Non-Absorbent),
Constructed by
ARCHIBALD D. DAWNAY, C.E.,
"LONDON BRIDGE" HOUSE, KING WILLIAM-ST., E.C.**

818. JENNINGS, THOMAS, 46 York Road, Lambeth, S.E.—(1) Patterns of Flooring, specially prepared and adapted for hospitals, sanatoriums, &c. (2) Disinfecting Apparatus.

819. LANGSTAFF, CHARLES, M.D., The Chalet Basset, Southampton.—(1) Model of a Floor prepared with paraffin, which prevents shrinking of the wood and renders it non-absorbent; the floor thus prepared can be cleaned and polished by brushing with a hand-brush; all wet scrubbing is thus avoided. (2) A portion of Floor treated with paraffin, that has been laid and exposed winter and summer in a south-west bay-window for 10 years. (3) Model of a disinfecting chamber, with bath and lavatory attached, for disinfecting the clothes and person of a nurse after nursing an infectious case. (4) Ventilating Apparatus for cleansing the air of a chamber, and charging it with medicated vapours.

820. COWLAND & CO., 4 Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.—(1) Improved method of Floor-laying without nails. (2) Speciality in Hard Woods and Wood-working.

821. TOWERS & WILLIAMSON, Adamantine Clinker Works, Little Bytham, Stamford.—Adamantine Clinkers for a solid sanitary floor, will wear longer than any other, vegetate least, absorb least moisture, therefore dryer than any other paving.

822. BOULINIKON FELT CO., Limited (THE), 24 Paternoster Square, London, E.C.; & Ordsall Lane, Manchester.—(1) Waterproof Felts for laying on damp floors, lining damp walls, &c. (2) Patent Woollen Pads for laying under stair-carpet, landings, &c., to render the tread noiseless, &c.

823. ENGERT & ROLFE, Barchester Street, E.C.—(1) Fibrous Asphalte Anti-damp Course. (2) Asphalted Felt for roofing and lining roofs. (3) Inodorous Bitumen Felt for lining roofs, damp walls and iron houses, &c. (4) Hair Felt for lining roofs, deadening sounds, and protecting water-pipes, &c., from frost.

824. BRIDGEMAN, H. H., 42 Poultry, E.C.—(1) Parts of a Solid Floor of fire-proof construction, with a floor-board surface. (2) Sanitary House-construction, a combination of concrete and wood.

825. GARRARD, F., West Ferry Road, Millwall, E.—Frames of decorative wall-tiling, embossed, impressed, plain colours, and hand-painted.

826. DREYFUS, A., & CO., 19 Edmund Place, Aldersgate Street, E.C.—Ligny's patent process for the immediate Drying of New Houses, Buildings, Stables, &c., &c., by means of radiating heat and strong currents of hot air so that they can at once be painted, decorated, and occupied immediately, without risk to health. Also for drying old buildings and basements where the dampness arises from contact with wet soil, and for drying thin walls exposed to weather, and preventing the rain penetrating.

827. JONES, FREDERICK & CO., Perren Street, Ryland Road, N.W.—(1) "Silicate Cotton," or "Slag Wool," a pure mineral fibre manufactured from blast furnace slag. (2) Models showing application of "Silicate Cotton" for fireproofing and soundproofing, and for preventing the transmission of either heat or cold.

828. BATEMAN, WILLIAM H., 90 Cannon Street, E.C.—(1) Specimens of Wood prepared by Sir William Burnett's process. (2) Sir William Burnett's Disinfecting Fluids and Powder. (3) Specimens of Canvas and Fire-hose prepared by Sir William Burnett's process. (4) Specimens of Sir William Burnett's improved system of Wood Brick Flooring. (5) Bakers' Tinning and Soldering Preparation.

829. POWELL, GEORGE, 104 Newgate Street, London, E.C.—(1) Floor Cloth 8 yards wide. (2) Linoleum 4 yards wide.

830. WHITE, WILLIAM, Great Western Works, Abergavenny.—(1) The Hygeian Rock Building Composition (White's patent). (2) Specimens of Walling and Water Tanks and Impervious Wall-linings; a permanent cure for damp or wet walls. (3) An improved method of building walls so as to render them damp-proof, and to increase their strength.

831. FRANCIS & CO., Bridgefoot, Vauxhall, London, S.E.—Specimens of Portland and Parian Cements, and Plaster of Paris and a Testing Machine.

832. CARDINAL & HARFORD, 108 & 109 High Holborn, W.C.—(1) Modern Persian Tiles. (2) Turkish Tiles and Pottery (revival of Anatolian Pottery).

ELLISTOWN COLLIERIES BRICK, PIPE, AND FIRE-CLAY WORKS. ELLISTOWN, NEAR LEICESTER.



Ellistown Red Wire-cut Bricks, Facing Bricks, Ornamental Bricks, &c., of every description, unequalled for colour, quality, and durability. Used in the erection of the Hotels Metropole and First Avenue, and other large Public Buildings in London.

Favourable Terms to Government and all large Contractors. Illustrated Sheets and Price Lists forwarded on application.

833. REED LATHING CO., 5 Great Tower Street, E.C.—(1) Webbing made of reed and used in substitution of fir-lathing. (2) Partitions and Ceiling formed of same, in different stages of preparation. The advantages claimed being durability, material economy, easy and rapid fixing, deadening of sound, freedom from cracks and equalisation of temperature.

834. PATENT DURABLE ROOFING FELT CO. (THE), 172 Stamford Street, Blackfriars, London, S.E.—The Patent Durable Roofing Felt shown as follows: (1) Covering houses and sheds of all kinds. (2) A non-conductor of heat or cold. (3) The economical construction of buildings. (4) A preventative against damp walls. (5) Resistance to, or protection against fire. (6) A sanitary disinfectant.

835. BRINDLEY, I. & CO., 67 King William Street, E.C.—Enamelled Slate.

836. MAJOR, H. J. & C., The Patent Tile Works, Bridgewater, Somerset.—Patent Weather-proof Roofing Tiles.

837. PRICE, H. A., 1 The Pavement, Clapham, London, Agent for Phillips' Patent Lock-Jaw Tile Co. Head Office, Newport, Monmouth.—Patent Lock-Jaw Roofing Tiles, subjected to a pressure of about 40 tons, making them practically non-porous. They form, when fixed, a wind- and snow-proof roof, ornamental and economical.

838. BRACKNELL POTTERY BRICK & TILE CO. (THE), Bourne Valley Wharf, Nine Elms, S.E.; Works, Bracknell, Berkshire.—(1) Plain and Ornamental Brickwork, to be covered with ornamental roofing tiles, showing the working of angles, hips, and valleys. (2) Specimens of Ornamental Diaper Blocks, &c.

839. JACKSON, GEORGE, & SONS, 49 Rathbone Place, London, W.—(1) Specimens of ornamental ceilings in patent Fibrous Plaster. (2) Specimens of ornamental perforated panels for ventilation in patent Fibrous Plaster. (3) Specimens of Fireproof Ceilings. (4) Columns in Fibrous Plaster and Fireproof Beams. (5) Chimney-pieces and Overmantels.

840. INGHAM, W., & SONS, 35 Bucklersbury, London, E.C.—(1) Glazed Bricks (white and in colours). (2) Smoke Consuming Kilns and Furnaces. (3) Terra

Cotta Air Grates and Ventilators, red and buff. (4) Patent machine-made Fireclay Gas Retorts. (5) Glazed Stoneware Sanitary Appliances, Traps, Gullies, Pipes. (6) Vitrified Red Bricks for sewers, capable of resisting the action of sewer gases. (7) Fire Bricks.

841. TROUTBECK PARK (Westmoreland) GREEN SLATE CO., Limited, Windermere.—Light and Dark Green Roofing Slates.

842. WORTLEY FIRE CLAY CO. (THE), Elland Road, Leeds.—(1) Enamelled Bricks, in a variety of colours. (2) Printed Border Bricks. (3) Salt-glazed Bricks. (4) Majolica Bricks.

BELL, JOHN, 118 Southwark Street, S.E. (See Class 24.)

CANDY & CO., Great Western Potteries, Newton Abbot, Devon; and 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 22.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SON, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depot, N. (See Class 20.)

CRAIG, J. & M., Hillhead & Perceton Fire Clay Works, Kilmar-nock, N.B. (See Class 21.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. (See Class 31.)

KAY, BROTHERS, Stockport. (See Class 24.)

PATENT VICTORIA STONE CO. (THE), 283a Kingsland Road, E. (See Class 22.)

PULHAM & SON, The Works, Broxbourne. (See Outside.)

QUIRK, BARTON & CO., 61 Gracechurch Street, E.C. (See Class 21.)

SILICATE ZOPISSA COMPOSITION & GRANITIC PAINT CO. (THE), 45 Fish Street Hill, E.C. (See Class 29.)

TAGNON, ADOLPHUS, 137 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. (See Class 24.)

THOMPSON, H. & CO., 95 Marrow Street, Walworth, S.E. (See Class 29.)

THOMSON & CO., 85 Gracechurch Street. (See Outside.)

May be obtained through all leading Decorators.

JEFFREY & CO.'S ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS (free from Arsenic),

Including—Hand Printed Decorations, cheap Machine Printed Papers, Raised Flocks (for painting), Embossed Leather Papers, Lacquered Gold Papers, Ceiling and Nursery Papers, etc.; from special designs by leading Artists.

The Gold Medal, Paris, 1875. Highest Awards, Egyptian Exhibition, 1883.

WEBBER, THOMAS, W., Kellyville, Athy, Ireland. (See Class 26.)

WHITELEY, WILLIAM, 157 Queen's Road, Bayswater. (See Class 23.)

CLASS XXIX.

(East Gallery.)

Materials for Sanitary House Decoration, Non-Poisonous Paints and Wall Papers, Floor Coverings, Washable Decoration, &c.

843. NAIRN, MICHAEL, & CO., Floor Cloth and Linoleum Manufacturers, London, Manchester, Glasgow and Paris. Works at Kirkealdy, Scotland.

844. CRAVEN, DUNNILL, & CO., Limited, Jackfield Works, Ironbridge, Shropshire.—(1) Ceramic, Mosaic, Encaustic, and Geometrical Tiles. (2) Glazed and Decorated Tiles. (3) Embossed and Indented Tiles, enamelled. (4) Artistic Tiles, richly enamelled.

845. MAW & CO., Benthall Works, Jackfield, near Ironbridge, R. S. O.—Mosaic and Encaustic Tiles for pavements, and Glazed Tiles for wall linings, bath-rooms, lavatories, fireplaces, hearths, &c.

846. SCARBORO' MOSAIC FLOOR-CLOTH CO. (THE), Agents—**MESSRS. HUTCHINSON & CO.,** 51 Fann Street, Aldersgate Street, E.C.—Specimens of Floor Cloth.

848. YATES & CO., The Royal Carpet Factory, (under Special Charter, 1701), Wilton, Wilts.—(1) Real Axminster Fine Quality Carpet, made without seam, each tuft knotted through by hand. (2) Saxony Pile Carpet, handwoven. Both qualities can be sheared and scoured.

849. HARE, JOHN, & CO., Bath Bridge and Temple Gate, Bristol; and 23 Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.—(1) Octagon Silver Stove Polish and Black-leads. (2) Pure Colours, Paints, Varnishes, of all kinds. (3) Non-poisonous Distemper Paints, &c. (4) Floor Oil-cloths, Table-baizes, Stair Oil-Cloths, &c.

850. JEFFREYS, S., & CO., 92 Falcon Road, Battersea.—(1) Rees's Patent Glass Tiles with Stone Backs for sanitary and decorative purposes. (2) Rees's Patent Metal Tiles (enamelled).

851. EMBOSSED TAPESTRY CO. (THE), 123 Milkwood Road, S.E.—Various examples of a New Patent Wall Decoration, sanitary and indestructible.

852. CARR, HENRY, 21 Cedars Road, Clapham, S.W.—(1) Arsenical Wall Papers, with Sample Papers of similar colours, non-arsenical. (2) Apparatus for testing for arsenic. (3) Results of tests of Various Articles, pure and impure re-agents. (4) Samples of Materials which have produced injurious effects.

853. HALL, THOMAS, 8 George Street, Edinburgh.—Corrovellum Wall Decoration. Corrovellum is not affected by vapours of gas. The colours are not rendered volatile by the temperature of heated rooms. All pigments employed are made to unite intimately with the fibre of the ground, and the whole coated with Perseine enamel, rendering it impervious to damp or atmospheric influences, and making the surface washable.

854. WARDLE & CO., 71 New Bond Street, W.; and Leek, Staffordshire.—(1) Wall Papers (non-poisonous). (2) Silk, Wool, and Cotton Hangings, pure vegetable dye. (3) Plush, pure vegetable dye. (4) Furniture and Fittings for internal house decorations.

855. ROTTMANN, STROME, & CO., 49-51, St. Mary Axe, E.C.; and Yokohama, Japan.—Japanese Wall Papers made of a wood fibre (washable and non-poisonous sanitary house decoration), and general Japanese decorative objects.

856. HEYWOOD, HIGGINBOTTOM, SMITH, & CO., Limited, Hyde Road Works, Manchester; and 62 Watling Street, London, E.C.—Sanitary Washable Paper-hangings, printed in non-arsenical fast colours, guaranteed to resist the action of cold or tepid water.

857. ALLAN, JOHN, & SON, Wick Lane Works, Old Ford Road, E.—Paper-hangings, manufactured by steam machinery only.

858. SCOTT, CUTHBERTSON, & CO., Whitelands Works, Chelsea, S.W.—Artistic Wall Papers of various kinds, viz.:—Raised Flocks, painted, washable; Raised Flocks, varnished, washable; Silk Damasks, Tapestries.

859. JEFFREY & CO., 64 Essex Road, Islington, N.—Non-poisonous Artistic Wall Papers, from designs by leading artists,

May be obtained through all leading Decorators.

JEFFREY & CO.'S PATENT HYGIENIC WALL PAPERS, WASHABLE AND NON-ARSENICAL.

The Gold Medal, Paris, 1878, and Highest Awards, Hygienic Exhibition, 1883,
WERE RECEIVED BY
JEFFREY & CO. 64, ESSEX ROAD, LONDON, N.

printed by hand and by machine, including their new "Patent Hygienic Wall Papers," Stamped Leather Papers, Painted Flocks, Lacquered Gold Papers, Bath-room and Nursery Papers. All of these are washable and free from arsenic, and may be obtained of any of the leading decorators. Also Specimens of Blocks and Rollers used in the manufacture of above.

860. WOOLLAMS, WILLIAM, & CO., 110 High Street, near Manchester Square, W.—Non-arsenical Paper Hangings. Artistic wall and ceiling papers, Dado Decorations, chintz and damask papers on mica grounds, raised flock papers, and patent embossed flock papers varnished without painting over, embossed leather papers, lacquered and varnished papers, all guaranteed free from arsenic. Pigments, for decorative work, free from arsenic.

861. CORTICINE FLOOR COVERING COMPANY (THE), 112 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.; Works, Ponders End, Middlesex.—Corticine Floor Covering (a patented improvement in Linoleum).

862. TRELOAR & SONS, 88 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.—Cocoa Nut Fibre, Door Mats, Matting, Shetland Carpets, Linoleum, and other Floor Coverings.

863. LINOLEUM MANUFACTURING CO., Limited, 144 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Linoleum Floor Cloth.

864. UNITED ASBESTOS CO., Limited (THE), 161 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—(1) Non-Poisonous and Sanitary Asbestos Paints, for house, infirmary, and general decoration. (2) Fine specimen of raw Italian Asbestos, Ropes for fire escapes. (3) Cloth, for firemen's clothes, blankets, &c. (4) Millboard, for fire-proofing floors, and wooden partitions.

865. THOMPSON, H., & CO., 95 Merrow Street, Walworth, S.E.—Magnetic and Non-poisonous Oxide of Iron, Damp Wall Paint, &c. Enamel Paints, for sanitary house decoration.

866. EBNER, JOSEPH F., 51 Clerkenwell Road, E.C.—Parquet Floors, Marble Mosaic Floors, Mosaic Decorations.

867. ENDOLITHIC CO., Limited (THE) (JOHN F. HASKINS, M.E., Managing Director), 114a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Coloured and Imperishable Decorated Marbles, in Floors, Dadoes, Mantels, Columns, Rails, &c.

868. FARMER & BRINDLEY, 67 Westminster Road.—Polished Marbles in Slabs, for wall decoration, and Furniture, and various Specimens of Marble Pavements.

869. PLIABLE WOOD DECORATION CO. (THE), 1 Wenlock Basin, City Road. Dadoes, Ceilings, Cornices, Friezes, Doors, and Mouldings, Panellings decorated with Patent Pliable Veneer of various woods.

870. INDESTRUCTIBLE PAINT CO., Limited (THE), 27 Cannon Street; & 42 Bread Street, E.C.—Sample Models, &c., coated with Browning's Patent Preservative and washable Paints for every kind of purpose, indoors or out, to finish "glossy" or "flat," and Browning's Patent Invisible Preservative Solution (colourless) for rendering waterproof and damp-proof stone, marble, brick, cement, plaster, paper, canvass, &c., for all climates.

871. SILICATE ZOPISSA COMPOSITION & GRANITIC PAINT CO. (THE), 45 Fish Street Hill, E.C.—(1) Samples of Silicate Zopissa Composition, for damp walls. (2) Bricks, Plaster, Panels, and Textile Fabrics coated with same. (3) Samples of Colourless Silicate Zopissa Liquid, Brick, Stone, and Plaster, indurated with same. (4) Samples of Granitic Paint. Wooden panels, painted and grained in same, and Iron Castings painted with same. (5) Samples of Paint prepared specially for naval, architectural, colliery, and engineering purposes.

872. SCOLLY, A. J., & CO., 27 Mincing Lane, E.C.—Scolly's Patent Joint Mastic for making joints of all kinds (non-poisonous), Anti Red Lead. (2) Heat Resisting Mastic Paint (non-poisonous), specially suitable for tropical climates.

873. GRIFFITHS, BERDOE, & CO. SANITARY PAINT CO., Limited, 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—(1) Samples and Specimens of Griffiths' Patent Non-Poisonous White, Sanitary, and Silicate Paints. (2) Griffiths' Enamel Paints. (3) Silicate Wash-

NON-POISONOUS COLOURS for House Decoration.

GUARANTEED FREE FROM MINERAL POISON.

DISTEMPER COLOURS,

PURE, UNAFFECTED BY LIME, STAND SUN AND LIGHT

MANDER BROTHERS, Varnish and Colour Manufacturers.

Office: 11, GRACECHURCH STREET. Warehouse: 185, OXFORD STREET. Works: WOLVERHAMPTON.

ESTABLISHED 1803.

able Distemper. (4) Petrifying Liquid, for damp walls. (5) Varnishes. (6) Colours, Wood Staining Oils, &c.

874. STEVENS, R., Horticultural Builder, Bromley, Kent.—A New System of Glazing Skylights in dwelling houses, workshops, &c.

875. STEPHENS, HENRY CHARLES, 171 Aldersgate Street, E.C.—Stephens' High Class Chemical Preparations for dyeing pine, deal, and other white woods in exact imitation of the higher and better class woods, as Oak, Mahogany, Walnut, Satin, Rose Wood, Ebony, &c.

876. WATTS, GEORGE, 20 West Street, Brighton.—Cramer, Watts & Co.'s French Polish Reviver for cleansing, restoring and repolishing furniture, pianos, pictures, and leather of all descriptions.

877. WHITAKER, JOSEPH BIRKETT, Chemical Works, Kendal.—Wood Stains and Quick-Drying Coloured Varnishes.

878. TURNER, CHARLES, & SON, Broad Street, Bloomsbury; and George Yard, Whitechapel, London.—Manufacturers of Varnishes, Japans, Wood Stains, dry and liquid. Non-Poisonous Paints, and Colors for Decorators and Carriage Builders.

879. PULFORD, GEORGE C., 77 Cannon Street, London.—Pulford's Damp Wall Paint made from pure iron, for preventing dampness inside or outside of walls (non-poisonous).

881. TORBAY & DART PAINT CO., Limited (THE), 23 Great George Street, Westminster; & Dartmouth, Devon.—Samples of Sanitary and Non-poisonous Paints, for decorative and other purposes, also specimens of work done therewith. These paints are guaranteed to be quite pure and unadulterated.

882. FREEMAN, JOS. B., & CO., Grove Works, Battersea.—Non-poisonous White Lead, Paints, Colors, and Varnish.

883. BLANE, LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR SEYMOUR, Bart., C.B., 34 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.—(1) Sample Cans of Non-inflammable, Non-poi-

sonous, and Inodorous Paint. (2) Specimens of Wood and other substances covered with the Paint in various colours. (3) Sample tins and packets of a Pure Peat Plate Powder.

884. BILLING & CO., 7 New Oxford Street, W.C.—An Assortment of Polished Repoussé Brass, and Plush and Brass Goods, suitable for Wall, Table, and other Decorations, including Convex and Bevelled Mirrors, Candle and Gas Sconces with Ornamental Brass Backs, Jardinieres, Coal Vases, Bellows, Panels for Grates, Lamps, Thermometers, Waiters, Tea Trays, Jewel Cases, Stationery Set, Photo-Frames, &c.

885. LEETE, A., & CO., 129 London Road, Southwark, London, S.E.—Paints, Non-poisonous, specially prepared for interior decorations, also Paints specially prepared for outdoor work on Iron, Wood, Stone, Stucco or Cement.

886. GAY, R., & CO., York Works, York Road, City Road, London, E.C.—Samples of "Impenetrable" Paint, in various colours and on various materials.

BELHAM, S. & CO., Britannia Works, 155 Buckingham Palace Road, (See Class 24.)

BELL, JOHN, 118 Southwark Street, S.E. (See Class 24.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH, & SONS, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depot, N. (See Class 20.)

CRYSTAL PORCELAIN CO. Limited (THE), 17 St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. (See Class 27.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

GARRARD, F., Westferry Road, Millwall, E. (See Class 28.)

HAYWARD, BROTHERS, & ECKSTEIN, 187-193 Union Street, Boro', S.E. (See Class 25.)

JENKS & WOOD, 65 High Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 20.)

MARTIN & CO., 27 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. (See outside Western Gallery.)

MIDLAND RUSTLESS IRON CO., 35 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton. (See Class 27.)

STEPHENS' STAINS FOR WOOD

ARE THE MOST ECONOMICAL AND DURABLE.

Having been awarded 15 Highest International Medals. Specimens and Prospectus, giving full detailed Instructions for Amateurs as to application of Stains for domestic interiors, free by post. H. C. STEPHENS, 191, Aldersgate Street, London, E.C.

POWELL, GEORGE, 104 Newgate Street, London, E.C. (See Class 28.)

WILLESSEN WATERPROOF PAPER & CANVAS CO., Limited, Willesden Junction, N.W. (See Class 30.)

QUIRK, BARTON & CO., 61 Gracechurch Street, E.C. (See Class 21.)

STEELE & WOOD, Stoke-on-Trent; and Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C. (See Class 28.)

WALTON, F., & CO., Limited, Sunbury-on-Thames. (See Outside.)

WILCOCK & CO., Burmantofts. (See Class 20.)

CLASS XXX.

(East Gallery.)

Objects for Internal Decoration and use in the Dwelling. Fittings and Furniture.

887. MOORE, A. L. & CO., 89 Southampton Row, Russell Square, W.—Specimens of Painted Glass.

888. GARDNER, A. & SON, 36 Jamaica Street, Glasgow (Agent, R. EVERED & CO., Limited, 50 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.)—Patent Spring Mattress. Consists of parallel spring laths of oval shape, on coppered springs; free from all rust and damp absorbing materials; put together simply with four leather straps and buckles, and when rolled up measures about two cubic feet and weighs only thirty-six pounds. Individual freedom of movement is secured and all tendency to hollowness in the middle impossible.

889. HEMBRY, B., & CO., 16 Newgate Street, E.C.; 37 North John Street, Liverpool; 10 St. Mary's Gate, Manchester.—Model of Stairs fitted with Hembry's Patent India-rubber Stair Clips in combination with linoleum, and a Model fitted with Hembry's Patent Stair Treads, either form preventing accidents from slipping.

890. TURPIN, M. F. C., 22 Queen's Road, Bayswater, W.—Carved Wood Chimney-pieces, Dado Panelling, Armchairs, Parquet Flooring, Wall Decorations.

891. CHORLTON AND DUGDALE, 19 Blackfriars Street, Manchester.—(1) "Excelsior" Patent Spring Mattress. (2) Hospital Bed. (3) Invalid Bed, with appliance

for raising an invalid to any angle. (4) Spring Couch. (5) Spring Chair. (6) Bed-rest. (7) The New Woven Wire Mattress. (8) Couch with woven wire seating. (9) Chair with woven wire seating. (10) Bed-rest with woven wire back.

892. HEAL & SON, 195, 196, 197, 198 Tottenham Court Road.—Complete Furniture for small bedroom.

893. CHAPPUIS, PAUL EMILE, 69 Fleet Street, E.C.—(1) Patent Daylight Reflectors to supersede Gas in day time. (2) Reading in Bed and Tell-Tale Reflectors.

894. PARKER, SMITH, & PARKER, 117 Curtain Road, E.C.—(1) The "Ambidexter" Patent Box Ottoman Couch. (2) Ditto, with adjustable scroll. (3) Box Ottoman Couch with back, the seat or lid with patent hinges, allowing it to be opened independently of the back. (4) Samples of the Patent Cork Carpet Lining and Stair Pads. (5) Patent Solid Wood Panelling, for decorating Walls, &c.

895. WEBB & CO., H. C., Patent Wood Works, Shrub Hill, Worcester.—Assortment of Furniture and Articles for Internal Decoration, intended to illustrate the application of Webb's Patent System of Diachromatizing wood, leather, paper, fabrics, end-grain wood pavements, &c.

896. BURKE & CO., Rue St. Luc, Paris; & 17 Newman Street, W.—Specimens of Marble Mosaic Work, as applied to wall and floor decorations; also of Marble for dadoes and wall linings.

897. VERNON'S PATENT CHINA & GLASS CO., Limited, 59 New Bond Street, London, W.—Vernon's Patent China for bedrooms, toilet-rooms, bath-rooms, and kitchens. This ware is suitable for all household purposes. Indispensable for bed and bath-rooms, hospitals, steamers, and yachts.

898. TIDCOMBE, G., & SON, Engineers, Watford, Herts.—"The Gravel-Walk" Metal Scraper-Mats. They give a clean, neat, and finished appearance to entrances, and are suitable for all kinds of gravel-walk entrances, in all weathers, either to remove the loose grit after summer showers, or the dirt or snow of winter. Their texture gives a firm hold to the feet in whatever direction you step.

MALVERN,

THE HEALTHIEST TOWN IN THE KINGDOM.

Comparative mortality from the Registrar-General's Returns:—

GREAT MALVERN 8·85	Torquay 16·9	Scarborough 18·84
Eastbourne 14·88	Bath 21·3	Tunbridge Wells 14·6
Cheltenham 18·4	Penzance 16·9	Hastings 15·85
Harrogate 14·9	Weston-super-Mare 14·6	Teignmouth 17·5

899. TOOTH & AULT, Church Gresley, near Burton on Trent.—A Selection of Artistic Pottery called Bretby Ware.

900. OLLEY, THOMAS GEORGE, 98 Bolsover Street, W.—Specimens of Oval, Round, and Spiral Wood Turning, for building, cabinet, and general purposes.

901. EXCELSIOR WINDOW APPLIANCES CO., (THE). Temporary Head Office, 73 Bath Street, Glasgow.—An ordinary sashed window fitted with the Excelsior Patent Window Appliance. All outside work dispensed with, and both sashes turned inwards for cleaning and other purposes.

902. WALLACE, WILLIAM, & CO., Wholesale House Furnishers & Art Furniture Manufacturers, 151, 152, & 153 Curtain Road, E.C.—(1) Solid American Walnut Chippendale Wardrobe and suite. (2) Solid American Walnut Sideboard of Early English design. (3) Solid Oak Sideboard of Recherché design, with carved panels. (4) Drawing-Room Ornamental Chairs, in all the prevailing styles.

903. SMITH, A., & STEVENS, Janus Works, Queen's Road, Battersea.—Complete Door and Independent Frame, fitted with Stevens and Majors' Patent Hydraulic Door Spring and Check.

904. WOOD, C. S. P., & CO., Crown Works, Green Street, Birmingham.—Wood's Patent Iron and Steel Bedsteads, enamelled and polished in resemblance of various kinds of woods with inlays, &c., after fine art designs.

905. WILLIAMS, JAMES, Seymour Works, Jubilee Place, Chelsea.—Assortment of Blinds.

906. DIXON, J., 7 Bloom Grove, Lower Norwood.—(1) Chairs and Settees with seats and backs of Perforated Veneers to supersede Cane and Upholstered Work; Gardner's Patent. (2) Time Globe, a Geographical Clock, giving the time of each place on the earth at every minute and hour for day and night; Juvet's Patent.

906a. FOX, T. & CO, 77 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.—Bedroom Furniture made of Lacewood, and Satinwood inlay.

907. ARMSTRONG, JAMES T. & CO., 7 Old Hall Chambers, Old Hall Street, Hanley, Staffordshire.—Window

Cornices or Curtain Poles made of China, and which are or are not ventilators for rooms, halls, &c.

908. BATTAM & HEYWOOD, 114 Oxford Street, W.—Section of Room showing Washable Decorations of Tynecastle Tapestry for walls, ceilings, &c., also specimens of Lincrusta Walton Washable Decorations for walls, ceilings, dadoes or washable and sanitary paperhangings of various fabrics and system of ventilation.

909. HORNE, ANDREW, 75 Brewer Street, Woolwich, S.E.—Improved Window Frame, with sliding sashes and opening arrangement in deal, with brass and other fittings for safety in cleaning sashes from outside.

910. NORRIS, JAMES P., 86 South Street, Walworth, S.E.—Chairs, showing how, by an arrangement fitted to the chair, all draughts can be excluded from the sitter.

911. WETHERILT, A. & J., 10 West Chapel Street, Mayfair, W.—Models of our patent "Newton" Blinds, which ensure absolute privacy with an open window. Also our new patented arrangement for windows, and a few samples of the Anglo-Arab turned work made by us.

912. MOON, MRS. WASHINGTON, 164 Regent Street, W. (Sole Wholesale Agents, VYSE, SONS, & CO., 76 Wood Street, E.C.)—Protecting-Canopy Cots, out of which it is impossible for a child to fall, and into which it is impossible for a cat or even a mosquito to enter, there being a safety netting in an arched frame which lets down to the edges of the cot, and proves a protecting canopy over it when the nurse is obliged to be absent or asleep.

913. LINCRUSTA & GENERAL DECORATING CO., Limited (THE), 184 Oxford Street, London.—Samples of Lincrusta as Wall Decorations, decorated and in self-colours. Mantels, doors, overdoors, screens and various articles of furniture, &c., ornamented with Lincrusta.

913a. ELLINGTON & SON, 13 Friday Street, E.C.—Sanitary Ventilated Down Quilt (Pocknell's Patent). By this patent free ventilation for Down Quilts is obtained by the introduction of simple perforated double-eyelleted studs which, without making any perceptible difference in the temperature, allow the exhalations from the body during sleep to escape from the bed, and thus secures a perfectly healthy and comfortable condition of warmth.

STOKE
ON
TRENT.

STEELE & WOOD
ART TILES.

DASHWOOD
HOUSE,
NEW
BROAD ST.,
LONDON.

FOR STOVES, HEARTHES, WALLS, CABINET WORK, FLOWER BOXES, ETC., ETC.
CLASS 28, EASTERN COURTS. STAND 813.

914. WILLESDEN WATERPROOF PAPER & CANVAS WORKS (Limited), Willesden Junction, N.W.; London Depot & Offices, 34, Cannon Street, E.C.—(1) Examples of Willesden Rotproof for light construction of ambulance and field hospitals, &c. (2) Model Field Hut or Shelter. (3) Partitions in sick rooms, easily fitted without lath and plaster, dirt, &c. (4) Willesden (Rotproof) Canvas Sick Bed and Chair. (5) Models and Examples of Willesden Washable Decorations. (6) Rot-proof Non-poisonous Wall Linings. (7) Underlining Floors in hospitals, barracks, nurseries, domestic offices, &c., for sealing the joints between floor-boards and preventing damp rising, &c.

915. WALKER, WILLIAM, 119 Newington Green Road, N.—Chairs with Patent Automatic Seats, suitable for the garden, tramcar, omnibus, steamboat, &c., ensuring a clean and dry seat in all weathers.

916. HOLDOM, W. M., 73 Scrutton Street, Curtain Road, E.C.—(1) Children's Nursery Carriage Chairs. (2) The Wolseley Chair, caned seat. (3) The Albany Chair, rush seat. (4) A Dining Room Chair, in the new crocodile skin (dull grain). (5) A New Folding Route Seat. (6) A Sideboard. (7) A Cabinet. (8) An Overmantle Centre Table and Side Table.

917. KOHN, JACOB & JOSEF, 54 Great Eastern Street, E.C.—Austrian Bentwood Furniture.

918. STEWART & CO., Limited, Bedding Manufacturers and Upholsterers, 124 Newgate Street, E.C.—(1) Howe's Patent Folding Spring Beds, Spring Couches, Spring Mattresses and Folding Cribs. (2) Howe's Patent Household Bedsteads, Brass and Iron Bedsteads, Folding and Rocking Chairs, Mexican Grass Hammocks.

919. PEARSE, ROBERT, & CO., Vine Street, Lambeth, S.E.—Model in wood of a Stone Mullioned Window, fitted with Pearse's wrought-iron casements, as supplied by them to the principal mansions of the nobility, also public works and Government offices, including the new Royal Courts of Justice, Strand.

920. WARNER & RAMM, 9 Newgate Street, E.C.—(1) Damasks, Brocatelles, Brocades, Velvets, Tapestries, &c., for wall decoration. (2) Curtains, Furniture, Coverings, and Garments, manufactured of silk of pure dyes.

921. BODILL, PARKER, & CO., Albion Works, Great Hampton Row, & St. George's Mill, Tower Street, Birmingham.—Bells and fittings, cornice poles and fittings, curtain chains, hooks and rings, tassel hooks, locks and lock furniture, door furniture, hat and coat hooks, eyelets, cupboard buttons, picture rod and fittings, sconces, furniture nails, stair rods and eyes, druggist pins, sash fasteners, blind racks, cup and dresser hooks, barometers, thermometers, &c.

922. CAMPBELL, SMITH, & CO., 75 Newman Street, W.—Stained Glass Windows, for domestic use. Staircase window. Air and water drawing-room window (Music). Window blind, "Morning." Smoking-room window (Sir W. Raleigh). Window "Fortune and the Boy at the Well." Two panels (Cavalier and Lady). Small panel, "Labour."

923. CORSAN, J. R., The London Sand Blast Decorative Glass Works, 80 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.—Permanent and cheap Decorative Glass, suitable for window screens, door panels, fanlights, staircases, vestibule and ceiling lights, conservatories, &c., and for all purposes to which decorative glass can be applied.—Method. The glass is cut or engraved by a stream of sand ejected by steam power at considerable velocity, each grain of sand removing a particle of glass. The parts not required to be cut are protected by a gelatinous composition.

924. PRICE, R. B., 4 Junction Road, Plaistow.—Japanese Panel in Bas-relief.

925. WORTLEY, COL. STUART, Rosslyn House, Grove End Road, N.W.—Transparent Photographs on Glass.

926. CARDINAL & HARFORD, 108, 109 High Holborn, W.C.—(1) Oriental Carpets. (2) Indian Prints. (3) Turkish Portières.

926a. WARREN'S PATENT EMBOSSED GLASS CO., 4 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.—An Embossed Window by the "Warren" process.

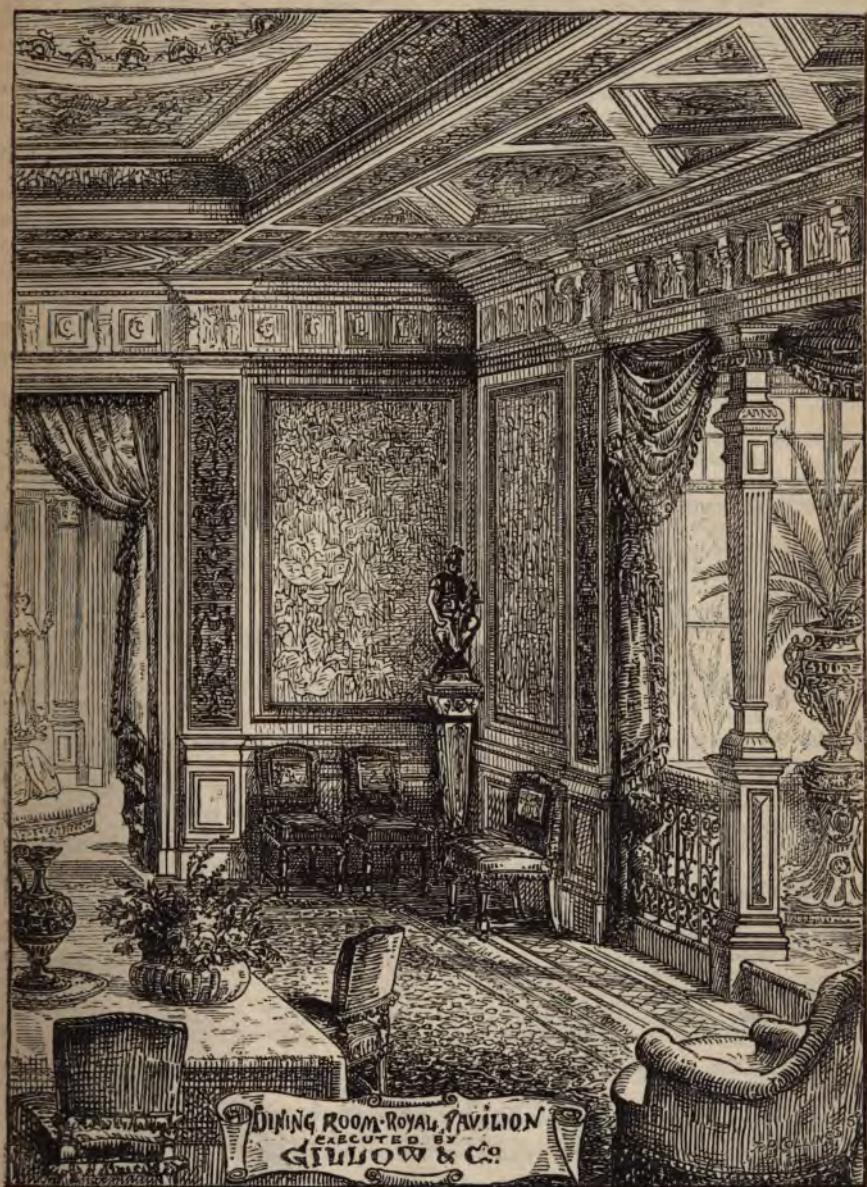
GILLOW & CO., 406 Oxford Street, London. Branches, Lancaster; Liverpool; Manchester. Decorators and Furnishers to H.M. the Queen and the Royal Family.—(1) The Furniture and Appointments of a Vestibule in the Arab Style. (2) A Dining Room in the style of Louis XIV. (early period). The chairs in this apartment

Specially Patronised by H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARD'S
(Celebrated) **DIAMOND, COTTAGE, and UNIVERSAL RANGES.**

London Show Rooms—91, 93 & 95, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

Stand No. 576, Class XXIV.



DINING ROOM, ROYAL PAVILION
EXECUTED BY
GUTHROW & CO.

are covered in Tapestry from the Royal Windsor Works. (3) An "Adam" Smoking Room. (The whole of the above arranged in The Royal Pavilion, being executed by Gillow & Co.)

ADAMS, ROBERT, 17 Blackman Street, Boro', S.E. (See Class 20.)

BAKER, J. M. B., 62 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 27.)

BARNARD, BISHOP & BARNARD, Norfolk Iron Works, Norwich. (See Class 24.)

BELHAM, S., & CO., Britannia Works, 155 Buckingham Palace Road. (See Class 24.)

BORN, PHILIP, 29 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, W. (See Class 20.)

BOWER BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO. (THE), 23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 23.)

BROWN, J. M., 33 High Street, Haddington. (See Aquarium.)

CHUBB & SONS' LOCK & SAFE CO., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street. (See Class 20.)

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Class 31.)

COALBROOKDALE CO., Limited. Shropshire; & Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 24.)

COBURN, R. C., 73 Holloway Head, Birmingham. (See Class 15.)

DICK RADCLIFFE & CO., 128 & 129 High Holborn, W.C. (See Aquarium.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

EDWARDS, GEORGE, 68 Brompton Road, S.W. (See Class 20.)

HOVELL, W. B., St. Andrew's Basket Works, Bedford Street, Norwich. (See Class 20.)

JACKSON, GEORGE, & SONS, 49 Rathbone Place, W. (See Class 28.)

JENKS & WOOD, 65 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 20.)

JENSEN, WEBB, & JENSEN, 103 New Oxford Street. (See Class 26.)

KAYE, JOSEPH, & SONS, 93 High Holborn, W.C. (See Class 20.)

LITCHFIELD, SAMUEL, 3 Bruton Street, Bond Street, W. (See Class 20.)

MARTIN & Co., 27 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Outside Western Gallery.)

MIDLAND RUSTLESS IRON CO., 35 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton. (See Class 27.)

OSLER, F. & C., & CO., 100 Oxford Street, W.—(See T. Tayler Smith's exhibit. Outside Western Gallery.)

PHILLIPS, W., & SON, 10 Baker Street, Portman Square, W. (See Class 20.)

PRICE, SON, & CO., 69 Victoria Street, Bristol. (See Class 26.)

SALVIATI, DR., BURKE, & CO., 311a Regent Street, W. (See Class 20.)

SMITH & TURNER, 50 Bartholemew Close, E.C. (See Class 20.)

TAGNON, ADOLPHUS, 137 Gray's Inn Road, W.C. (See Class 24.)

TUCKER, JAMES DUNNING, Myrtle House, The Parade, Bromley, Kent. (See Class 20.)

TURNER, GEO., & CO., 181 Choumert Road, S.E. (See Class 31 A & B.)

WARDLE & CO., 71 New Bond Street, W.; & Leek, Staffordshire. (See Class 29.)

CLASS XXXI.

(East Central Gallery C.)

Baths, Bathing Requisites, Public and Private Wash-houses, Washing Apparatus, Detergents, Appliances for Personal Cleanliness, &c.

927. **JENNINGS, GEORGE**, Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E.—(1) Jennings' Patent Bonding Bricks for hollow walls. (2) Stoneware Damp-proof Courses. (3) Air Bricks, Sleeper Blocks, &c. (4) Electrical Apparatus for domestic use. (5) Bells, Burglar Alarms, Lightning Conductors. (6) Completely fitted Bath Rooms. (7) Jennings' Improvements in Valves and Water Fittings, Enamelled Copper Baths, &c. (8) Patent Hot and Cold Supply Valves. (9) Improved Patent

JASPER.

Of all Sparkling Non-Alcoholic Drinks this is the most charming. Pure—Delicious—Delicate in flavour, with Bouquet, like fine Wine, which it resembles, and is the most perfect and healthful substitute at a fraction of the Cost.

No Iron or other Metal. No Alcohol. Nothing Injurious. Everything Healthful. A New Sensation! A perfect Novelty. Drink from Champagne Glasses at Luncheon and Dinner, and from Tumblers, for an exquisite refreshing Draught, on a hot summer's day.

7s. per Dozen, bottles included, in 3 and 6-Dozen Cases—Carriage free.

Address the SOLE Proprietors: W. & J. BURROW, The SPRINGS, MALVERN.

Tip-up and Lift-out Lavatory Basins. (10) Patent Sinks. (11) Kitchen, Scullery, and Slop Sinks in enamelled slate. (12) Butler's Pantry and Wash-up Sinks. (13) Sinks for Artisans' Dwellings. (14) Jennings' Improved System of Warming and Ventilation by hot Water or Steam. (15) Jennings' Warm Air Ventilating and Smoke Flues. (16) Jennings' Improvements in the Construction, Disconnection, and Ventilation of House Drains and Sewers. (17) Patent Fat-traps, Gully-traps, &c.

928. TYLOR, J., & SONS, 2 Newgate Street, London, E.C.—(1) Patent Water Meters, samples of Water Works Fittings and Fire Extinguishing and Water-fittings for Public Buildings. (2) Various improved systems for the prevention of waste of water. (3) Model Bath-rooms, fitted complete. (4) Water Closets and Urinals, &c. &c.

929. SHANKS & CO., Tubal Foundry, Barrhead, near Glasgow.—(1) Shanks' Patent "Eureka" Spray and Plunge Bath, fitted with cabinet work complete. (2) Combined Spray and Sitz Bath, with cabinet work complete. (3) Copper Needle Bath, with fittings complete, all nickel plated. (4) Shanks' Patent Imperial Bath in wood enclosure. (5) Shanks' Patent Universal Bath in wood enclosure. (6) Shanks' Patent Rolled Edge Imperial Bath. (7) Copper Sitz Bath in Cabinet Work. (8) An assortment of Shanks' Patent Tip-up and Sanitary Lavatories with cabinet stands. (9) Shanks' Patent Sinks, and one Slate Slop Sink. (10) Shanks' Patent "Tubal" with Patent "Reliable" Syphon Cisterns. (11) Shanks' Patent Valve Closets. (12) New Patent "Reliable" Syphon Cisterns. (13) Shanks' Patent "Crown" enclosed closet. (14) Folding Lavatory.

930. WEBBER, JOSIAH, Trafalgar Lodge, George Place, Hyde Vale, Greenwich.—"The Olynthion," a bath by means of which the doctor may secure in the patient's home the best therapeutic effects of a hot or cold air bath, oxygen, medicated vapour, or electric bath, with special facilities for medical observation and control.

931. RIMMEL, E., 96 Strand, W.C.—Sanitary Perfumery, comprising: (1) Toilet Vinegar, a tonic lotion for the toilet or bath. (2) Aromatic Ozonizer, a fragrant powder of pine and eucalyptus, to purify the air. (3)

Aromatic Ozonized Pocket Cassolette. (4) Ozonized Eau de Cologne. (5) Lavender and Florida Water. (6) Ozonized Toilet Soap. (7) Carbolic Soap. (8) Coal-tar Soap, opaque and transparent. (9) Carbolic Tooth Wash and Disinfectant.

932. OWEN, SAMUEL, 57 Fann Street, Aldersgate Street, E.C.—(1) Patent Comfortable Bath, with seat all cast in one. (2) Patent Twin-screw Bath Fittings. (3) Bib and Lavatory Taps. (4) Lavatories. (5) Ball or Cistern Valves. (6) Bath Lavatories and Water Cocks. (7) Valve and other Closets. (8) New English Closet.

933. CRITTALL, RICHARD, 34 North Street, Manchester Square, London, W.—A Completely Fitted Bath-room with an Improved Roman Bath. The hot and cold valves, waste pipe, &c., are all connected to bath, and require no separate fixing.

934. PERKINS, B., & SON, Bermondsey Street, S.E., and Cannon Street Buildings, E.C., London.—(1) Steel Open Baths, stamped ends, tinned and enamelled, cheap, light, durable, and do not chill the water, thus obviating the great drawback of cast iron. (2) Copper Open Baths, stamped ends, tinned and enamelled. (3) Hecla Instantaneous Water Heaters. (4) Self-heating Gas Baths. (5) Sanitary Seamless Steel Saucepans and Stewpans, no verdigris or copper contamination, cheaper than wrought iron, and practically indestructible.

935. WALLER, THOMAS, 43 Fish Street Hill, and The Grove, Southwark.—(1) Improved Open Bath fitted with spray, &c.; this can be fitted to any kind of bath, hot water cistern, hot linen closet, and towel warmer in action. (2) Patent Detergent Soap.

936. CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C.—(1) Assortment of Clements' Strong Gun Metal Water Fittings. (2) Bath Stove and Boiler. (3) Hot Water Circulating Cistern. (4) Copper Hot Water Circulating Cylinder. (5) Improved Enamelled Cast Iron Bath. (6) Porcelain Bath. (7) Improved Needle Bath and Douche for Turkish Bath. (8) Shower and Vapour Baths. (9) Assortment of Sinks for all purposes. (10) Washing Troughs.

937. EWART & SON, 346 Euston Road, London, N.W.—(1) Spray and

PARIS MODELS IN COSTUMES

OF CASHMERE, NUN'S CLOTHS, VELVETEEN, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

Shower Bath. (2) Challenger Bath with Boilers. (3) Gas Bath. (4) Specimens of Portable Baths.

938. SMEATON, JOHN, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus.—(1) Smeaton Imperial Spray, Shower, Douche, Rose, and Wave Bath complete. (2) Tip-up Lavatory Apparatus. (3) Handsome Lavatory with pull-out patent arrangement. (4) Batchelor's Bath and Lavatory, combined with wardrobe. (5) Also Hospital Slop Sinks, Closets, &c. (6) Cast Lead Traps ("The Eclipse"). (7) Specimens of Sanitary Plumbing, Drawings of same. (8) Hot Water Apparatus.

939. WEST CENTRAL SANITARY ENGINEERING COMPANY (THE), 7 Drury Court, Strand, W.C.—(1) Patent Plunge and Sitting Baths, each combined with douche, shower, wave, electric and other medical appliances. (2) Patent Combined Needle, douche and shower bath with Electric Chair. (3) Patent Electroplated Telescopic, Tubular Bath Arrangement. (4) Patent Combined Chair and Turkish Bath with electric and other appliances.

940. SQUIRE & SONS, 413 Oxford Street, London, W.—Antiseptic Soaps.

940a. BALLARD, F. A., & ROGERS, 1 Crowndale Road, St. Pancras, N.W.—Ballard's Odontoline Liquid Dentifrice.

941. STAR BRUSH CO., Limited (THE), North Road, Cattle Market, Holloway, N.—Patent Solid Back Machine-made Brushes for household use.

942. KNIGHT, JOHN, & SONS, Silvertown Soap Works & Oil Mills, Victoria Docks, London, E.—Household, Sanitary, and Toilet Soaps.

943. ROGERS, ROCK & Co., 56 Friday Street, London, E.C.—Droitwich Brine Baths.

944. ROWE & CO., Brentford.—Soaps for laundry and domestic use.

945. PATON & CHARLES, Tunnel Soap Works, Wapping, E.—Case of Soap.

946. GOSNELL, JOHN, & CO., 93 Upper Thames Street, E.C.—(1) Sanitary Toilet Preparations and Toilet Brushes for the skin and complexion. (2) Antiseptic Coal Tar Soap. (3) Violet and Millefeur Powder. (4) Violet Vinegar. (5) For the Teeth: Cherry Tooth Paste; The Al Tooth Brush. (6) For the Hair: The Trichosaron Hair Brush.

947. TILBURY, W. R., & CO., 47 Frampton Park Road, Hackney, E.—Tooth Brush Manufacturer.

948. BARRETT, A., & SONS, 63 Piccadilly.—(1) Improved Toilet Brushes. (2) Hair and Bath Brushes, &c. (3) Improved Candle Reflector Reading Lamps.

949. CASH, J. & J., Hertford Street, Coventry.—(1) Gentleman's Rough Bath Towel. (2) Three Spires Towel.

950. MOUNTAIN, JOSEPH, & Co., Sanitary Engineers, Blonk Street, Sheffield.—Mountain's new registered Portable or Fixed Lavatory and Children's Bath.

951. CRESSWELL, R., & CO., 32 Red Lion Square, London, W.C.—Sponges of all kinds for bathing, toilet, stable, and general cleaning purposes.

952. CHESBROUGH MANUFACTURING CO. (THE), 41 Holborn Viaduct.—Vaseline Preparations, for emollient, medicinal, pharmaceutical, and toilet purposes, soaps, &c., as an antiseptic and disinfectant.

953. HARGREAVES BROTHERS & CO., Cleveland Street, Hull.—(1) Sanitas' Disinfectant Blue (by Royal Letters Patent), made in the shape of the letters D and B, combined (Registered Shape). This Blue is perfectly pure, and a prevention against fevers and infectious diseases. (2) "Rotunda" Black Lead in round blocks. (3) Hargreaves' Black Lead in blocks. (4) Hargreaves' Square and Ocean Blues.

954. McDougall & Gunn, Glasgow.—Hard and Soft Soaps and Lavage Boon.

955. ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING CO., Leadenhall House, 101 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—"Latherine"—It cleans carpets perfectly, and does not affect the colours. Blankets or Flannels washed with it become perfectly soft and equal to new. Silver washed with it requires no other cleaning. Lace and Muslin Curtains require no rubbing, simply to be drawn through a solution of the Latherine. It is perfect for kitchen purposes, as it removes grease instantly from anything; no soda required. Latherine softens the skin and prevents chapping of the hands.

956. MARKS, HENRY, & SONS, 45 Houndsditch, E.; and at Syra and Smyrna.—Sponges for Baths, Hospitals, &c.

**EXTENSIVE STOCK OF LINENS,
DRAPERY, CURTAINS, CRETONNES, ETC.,**

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

957. GREENBANK ALKALI WORKS CO., St. Helen's, Lancashire. (1) Pure Olive Oil Potash Soap. (2) Double Refined Powdered 98 per cent. Caustic Soda. (3) Chloride of Lime. (4) Refined Pearl Ashes. (5) Pure Caustic Potash. (6) Specialties for making soap without boiling and softening waters.

958. TIDMAN & SON, 21 Wilson Street, Finsbury, E.C.—Tidman's Sea Salt for producing a real sea bath at home.

959. ALBERT LAUNDRY BLUE MANUFACTURING CO. (THE), 132 Upper Thames Street, E.C.; and Bristol. —(1) Ultramarine Blue. (2) Indigo Blue, in ball, square, and thumb. (3) Black Lead for domestic use.

960. THOMPSON, H. A., & SON, 22 Worship Street, E.C.—"The Purifier" Laundry Blue (fluid).

961. LYON, F., 94-96 Harleyford Road, S.E.—Carbolic Soap Compound, and other washing and cleansing powders, pastes, and fluids, having disinfecting properties.

962. MAY, H., & CO., Gooding's Road, Cattle Market, N.—(1) May's Washing Powder. (2) Extract of Soap. (3) Starch Improver, for glazing linen.

963. SELLERS, JOHN, 9 Farringdon Road, E.C.—(1) Sellers' Potash and Bath Soaps. (2) Sellers' Oxychlorogene for disinfecting purposes.

964. CHISWICK SOAP CO. (THE), Chiswick, W.—Samples of Soft Soaps for cleansing and disinfecting and washing woollen goods.

965. SALMOND, DAVID, The Soap Works, Valley Road, Bradford, Yorkshire.—(1) Olive Oil Hard or Marseilles Soap. (2) Best White Curd Soap. (3) Toilet Soaps in tablets. (4) Gallipoli Oil Soft Soap. (5) Olive Oil Soft Soap. (6) Refined Cotton Seed Oil Soft Soap. (7) Soaps for manufacturing and domestic purposes.

966. SOWERBUTTS, JAS. CHAS., Works, Woking Station. London Office, 13 Spencer Road, New Wandsworth S.W.—Gards Sapoline, a pure cream-coloured Soap.

967. WOOLLEY, JAMES, SON & CO., Manufacturing Pharmaceutical Chemists, Manchester.—(1) Sanitary Rose Powder. A soluble antiseptic dusting powder for toilet and children's use. A substitute for violet powder, Fuller's earth, &c. (2) Phenate of Soda Solution. An antiseptic application for burns, scalds, chilblains, stings of insects, &c. Used in dental surgery as an astringent antiseptic mouth wash for tenderness of the gums after the extraction of teeth.

968. SINCLAIR, JAMES, 65 Southwark Street, S.E.—(1) Sinclair Cold-water Soap. A soap for washing linen in cold or tepid water and for all household purposes. (2) Carbolic Disinfectant Soap.

969. PEARS, A. & F., 38 Great Russell Street.—Pears' Soap.

970. ALLEN, JAMES, & SON, 21 & 23 Marylebone Lane, London, W.—Portable Turkish Hot Air and Vapour Baths, applied to bed, or used with chair. Bronchitis Kettles, Inhalers, Ventilating Croup Kettles, Invalids' and Nursery Baths, Infants' and Invalids' Food Warmers, Bed-Baths, Bed-Pans, and other sick-room appliances.

971. NORTH BRITISH PLUMBING CO., 4 Upper Baker Street, N.W.—Improved Sanitary Hip Bath.

972. HALL, JOHN, & CO., Stourbridge.—(1) Hall's Patent Enamelled Porcelain Bath, which requires no casing, being enamelled all over; can therefore be thoroughly and easily cleansed outside as well as inside, which is impossible with a cased bath. (2) Porcelain Sinks, Troughs, &c. (3) White and Coloured Glazed Bricks.

973. MACCALL, THOMAS, M.D., 27 Hayter Road, Brixton, S.W.—Turkish Bath for domestic use, called "The Matlock Domestic Portable Turkish Bath," being a complete Turkish Bath on a small scale, suitable for private houses, hotels, hospitals, and hydropathic establishments. Perfectly ventilated and absolutely safe, portable, economical (heating costing only about one halfpenny per bath); does not interfere with house or establishment in any way, and allows of absolute cleanliness and privacy. The temperature is easily regulated to suit any constitution or condition without the slightest risk.

MALVERN UNRIVALLED AS A HEALTH RESORT.

Its climate is dry, bracing, antiseptic, and equable. Its air is pure, highly oxygenated, and invigorating. Its water is proved, by the most searching analysis, to be entirely free from organic matter, and is world-renowned not less for its purity than for its excellent curative and soothing properties in various internal maladies. Its situation is on the slopes of the splendid range of the Malvern Hills, and is 500 feet above the sea level. The hills rise 1,500 feet, and can be readily ascended by broad and gradual pathways. Horses and Carriages can go to the highest point. The scenery is charming and varied, the drives delightful, and in the neighbourhood are many places of historical and archaeological interest.

974. FINCH, BENJAMIN, & CO., 181 High Holborn, W.C.—(1) Lavatories for schools, hospitals, and workhouses. Single ditto, for offices and private use, improved jets. Lavatories to prevent the spread of ophthalmia. (2) Porcelain Bath and Sink. (3) Closets, Urinals. (4) Patent Ventilating Window Frame.

975. BENHAM & SONS, 50 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.—(1) Baths with fittings for hot and cold water. (2) Lavatory Basins and fittings. (3) Hospital Bath. (4) Brass Foot Baths and Water Cans. (5) Towel Warmer. (6) Improved Slop Sink.

976. HENDRIE, ROBERT, & CO., Wholesale Perfumers, 12 & 13 Tichborne Street, Haymarket, W.—(1) Detergent and other Toilet Soaps, comprising Patent Petroleum, Petrolina, Cosmetic, Carbolic, Coal Tar. (2) Detergent Liquid Dentifrice. (3) Hygienic Toilet Vinegar for the Bath. (4) Hygienic Milk of Roses for the Skin. (5) Honey Water. (6) Hair and Tooth Brushes. (7) Inexhaustible Smelling Salts.

ALBION SANITARY SOAP CO., 76 New Oxford Street. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

ASHWORTH BROTHERS, Moss Brook Works, Manchester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BAKER, J. M. B., 62 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 23.)

BENHAM & SONS, 50 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BRADFORD, THOMAS, & CO., 140-143 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CALVERT, F. C., & CO., Bradford and Manchester. (See Class 23.)

CLEAVER, F. L., & SONS, 32-34 Red Lion Street, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CLIFF, JOSEPH & SONS, King's Cross, London, N. (See Class 20.)

CONOLLY, H., 53-55 Hampstead Road. (See Class 20.)

DENT & HELLYER, 21 Newcastle Street, Strand, W.C. (See Class 23.)

DOULTON & CO., Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 20.)

DRAKE, CHARLES, & CO., Limited, Railway Wharf, Battersea Park, S.W. (See Class 28.)

FIELD, J. C. & J., Upper Marsh, Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 26.)

GREENALL, JOHN, 105 Oxford Street, Manchester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

GROOM & CO., Liquorpond Street, E.C. (See Class 12.)

HARPER TWELVETREES, 8 City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

HAYWARD BROTHERS & ECHSTEIN, 187-193 Union Street, Boro', S.E. (See Class 25.)

HESELWOOD, JAMES, Excelsior Leather Works, Leeds. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

HEYES, LLOYD, & SHUTTLEWORTH, 601 Commercial Road, E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

HIGHBURY MACHINE CO. (THE), 33 Holloway Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

KENWORTHY, E. N., & CO., Alpha Works, Oldham. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

LANGSTAFF, CHARLES, M.D., The Chalet, Basset, Southampton. (See Class 28.)

MCDUGALL BROTHERS, 10 Mark Lane, E.C. (See Class 23.)

MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C. (See Class 21.)

MIDLAND RUSTLESS IRON CO., 35 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton. (See Class 27.)

MITCHELL, J., & CO., 218 Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

MUNNERY, J. CHAMBERS, 41 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C. (See Class 28.)

NEW STYLES IN COSTUMES
OF SILK, VELVET, BROCHE, MERV, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

NORMAN, JOHN JAMES, 37 Walbrook, E.C. (See Class 24.)

PATENT STEAM WASHER & LAUNDRY CO., Limited (THE), 35 Albion Street, Leeds. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

PORTER, J. H., 1 Tudor Street, London, E.C. (See Outside, Western Gallery.)

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited, Belmont Works, Battersea, S.W. (See Class 26.)

ROTH, DR. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

STEPHENS & WOODMAN, The Brixton Engineering Works, Barring-ton Road, Brixton, S.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

STONE, JOHN, Town Clerk, Bath. (See Class 20.)

WARNER, JOHN, & SONS, Crescent Foundry, Cripplegate, E.C. (See Class 23.)

WHALLEY, SMITH, & PAGET, Parker Street Iron Works, Keighley, Yorkshire. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM, & CO., 133 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CLASS XXXII.

(Main Entrance.)

Publications and Literature, Models, Pictures, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 3.

977. BAYLY, J. PITT, 18 Fulham Place, Paddington, W.—(1) Design showing a mansion in section describing the different modes of heating by hot-water or steam from boilers heated by gas, baths, water-fittings, drains, traps, lavatories, ventilation flues, sewers, drinking and flushing cisterns, &c. (2) Proposed Baths and Aquarium at Bournemouth, pen and ink drawing of front elevation, and ground plan showing the different departments for baths.

978. BOULNOIS, H. PERCY, Borough Engineer, Portsmouth.—Diagram showing a simple method of disconnecting a dwelling-house from the main sewer where such dwelling-house is built tight up to the footpath in an urban street.

979. BRANNON, PHILIP, Hygeia Lodge, Walton Naze Park, Essex.—Drawings and Illustrations of Philip Brannon's Sanitary Works, Materials and Inventions for purifying water collection; sanitary drainage, latrines, Midhens' sewage treatment, and absolutely sanitary, fire-proof, undecaying Houses and House-building Materials. Tabular arrangement of principles of sanitation—personal, municipal, domal, &c.

980. BRANNON, THOMAS NAGLE, Hygeia Lodge, Walton Naze Park, Essex.—Plans.

981. BYRNE, P. J., & WILMOT, 32 Park Street, Windsor, Berks.—(1) Plan and Perspective View of the dwellings at old Windsor for the employés of the Royal Tapestry Works. (2) Designs for model lodging houses. (3) Designs for artisans' and labourers' cottages in the country.

982. ARTIZANS', LABOURERS' AND GENERAL DWELLINGS CO. (R. PLUMBE, 13 Fitzroy Square, W.)—Drawings.

983. CLARKE, EDWARD, 6 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.—Drawings of Industrial Dwellings erected in Little Wild Street, White Hart Street, and Stanhope Street, Drury Lane, Leather Lane, Holborn, Turnmill Street, Farringdon Road, Queen Street, Seven Dials, Hanbury Street, and Wellington Street, White-chapel, and Lambeth Walk, Southwark.

984. COOKE, CHARLES H., F.S.A., Architect, Burlington Chambers, 180 New Bond Street, W.—Architectural Drawings.

985. CORPORATION OF BOLTON (THE) (M. ROBINSON, Architect).—Plans of the Bolton Fever Hospital.

986. CRONK, E. EVANS, 12 Pall Mall.—Drawings illustrative of domestic architecture and improved dwellings for the poor, and Fever Hospital.

987. DUNSCOMBE, CLEMENT, M.A., M.Inst.C.E., City Engineer, Liverpool.—Plans of Artisans' Dwellings, Nash Grove, Liverpool.

988. DYER, FREDERICK C., 93 Gracechurch Street, E.C.—Designs for Artisans' Dwellings.

989. EDEN, JAMES ISRAEL, 23 Abingdon Street, S.W.—(1) Drawings showing new combination form of drains to

LARGE PURCHASES IN SILKS,

VELVETS, MERVS, SURAHS, BROCHES, &c.,

NOW SELLING AT

Peter Robinson's,

Oxford St. and
Regent St.

houses in terrace. Automatic Flushing Wheel for utilizing waste water from Baths, Sinks, &c. (2) Drawings showing Plans of Town House with the above appliances in position. (3) Small Model of Drain at half real size.

990. FARROW, FREDERIC RICHARD, 32 Craven Street, Strand, W.—Designs for Suburban Houses.

991. FRERE, AUGUSTUS, F.R.I.B.A., 34 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.—Designs for dwellings for the poor.

992. HAYES, JOHN, C.E., 27 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—Plans illustrating Hayes' system of "Sea Water Supply for London." This project is put forward by the author not as a final solution of the problem of supplying London with a cheap and plentiful supply of sea water, but simply as a means of introducing the article into the metropolis upon an economical basis, and of keeping pace with the demand until the time should arrive when "sea water" becomes an article of daily household use.

993. HAYWARD, CHARLES FORSTER, F.S.A., Architect, 20 Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.—(1) Drawings of houses, erected chiefly of wood for special purposes as dwellings—viz. (1) A Double-roomed Sleeping Chalet, Lexden Park, Colchester; (2) Coldrenwick, Cornwall; (3) Hahnborg, near Christiania, Norway. (2) Drawings of buildings erected for special school purposes—viz. (1) National Science Schools, Harrow, two views; (2) Sanatorium, Harrow School; (3) A Large and a Small Pupil House at Harrow; (4) A Large House for pupils, cubical system (Charterhouse). (5) Burton Bank, Mill Hill School.

994. HENMAN, CHARLES, 64 Cannon street, E.C.—Drawings of various Dwelling Houses.

995. HOOKER & HEMINGS, 7 Fenchurch Street, E.C.; & Sevenoaks.—(1) Designs for a Town House and Stables. (2) Country House, with Stables. (3) Labourers' Cottages.

996. HUGHES, HENRY, 2 Libra Road, Roman Road, Bow, London, E.—(1) Drawing of Patent Apparatus showing cistern for a full supply of filtered water for drinking and household purposes, also for supplying disinfectants to water-closets and household purposes, non-communicating with the drinking water of cistern. (2) Hughes' Patent Sewer

Cistern for deodorising foul gases arising from the main and local sewers.

997. IMPROVED INDUSTRIAL DWELLINGS CO., Limited (THE), 34 Finsbury Circus, E.C.—(1) Plans, Elevations and Models of Buildings erected by Company. (2) Sundry specimens of Sanitary and Domestic Appliances and Building Materials in use in the buildings.

998. LEES, WILLIAM HEWSON, A.R.I.B.A., Architect, 27 Doughty Street, W.C.—Drawing of Workingmen's Homes, just erected in William Street, Blackfriars, for the trustees of Brown's estate.

999. LORD, H., Diocesan Chambers, 42 John Dalton Street, Manchester.—Drawings.

1000. MAY, E. J., 21 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.—Views and Plans of Houses built on a complete system of ventilation.

1001. METROPOLITAN ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE DWELLING OF THE INDUSTRIAL CLASSES, 19 Coleman Street, E.C.—Two Models and Plans.

1002. MOERATH, JOHN N., 23 Great St. Helens, E.C.—Sanitary Constructions of fire and earthquake-proof dwelling-houses.

1003. MOYE, JOSEPH S., 3 Southwick Street, Hyde Park Square.—(1) Design for country hotel. (2) Birds-eye View of the Mottingham Park Estate, Kent. (3) House recently erected. (4) "Highfield," in course of erection on the Mottingham Park Estate. (5) Semi-detached Villas. (6) Semi-detached Villas.

1004. NATIONAL MODEL DWELLINGS CO. (THE), 49 Cannon Street, E.C.—Drawing of the model dwellings erected upon the site of the old Queen's Bench Prison, Southwark.

1005. NORTH, C. N. MC INTYRE, 15 Borough High Street, S.E.—Design for modern detached house at Brockley Park, Forest Hill.

1006. ODDFELLOWS' CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING & INVESTMENT CO., Limited (THE), Market Place, Manchester.—Plans of houses and photographs, built and occupied by purchasers from the Oddfellows' Co-operative Building & Investment Co., Limited.

CLARK, BUNNETT, & CO., LIM^D.
ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS,
Works:—LONDON, PARIS, AND NEW YORK.
Hydraulic Lifts, Hand Power Lifts, Steam Lifts.

Ventilating and Warming Apparatus. Iron Buildings of every description. Revolving Shutters and Metallic Blinds.

90, Queen Street, E.C., and Rathbone Place, W., London.

1007. **BANNISTER & FLETCHER**, 29 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.—Drawing of movable scullery.

1008. **ROSS, JOHN**, 27a Old Bond Street, W.—A Design for Labourers' or Workmen's Dwellings suitable for rural districts.

1009. **SANITARY APPLIANCE CO. (THE)**, 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.—Designs for labourers' dwellings by J. Conyers Morrell. These are two-storied, self-contained dwellings, each house having a living-room, scullery and covered yard, and three bed-rooms, and is fitted with a Morrell's patent cinder-sifting ash closet. Provision is made for thorough ventilation. Estimated cost (exclusive of land) £75 each house.

1010. **SANITARY ENGINEERING & VENTILATION CO. (THE)**, 115 Victoria Street, S.W.—(1) Diagrams of improved self-cleansing cisterns. (2) Cistern Filters. (3) Aerating Silicated Carbon Filters. (4) Air Cleansing Arrangements in connection with inlet ventilators. (5) Book: "Sanitary Science and Practice."

1011. **SOCIETY FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE LABOURING CLASSES**, 9 Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.—(1) Drawings and Plans for cottages. (2) Drawings of model and renovated dwellings.

1012. **SOUTH LONDON DWELLINGS CO., Limited**, 1st Block, Surrey Lodge, Lambeth Road, S.E.—Plan of dwellings at Surrey Lodge.

1013. **INTERNATIONAL HEALTH & HOUSE DRAINAGE ASSOCIATION (THE)**, Broadway Chambers, Westminster, S.W.—System of drainage and ventilation as carried out by the Association.

1014. **THEOBALDS, WILLIAM**, 48 Watling Street, E.C.—Plans Perspective of Improved Workmen's Dwellings (agricultural). These cottages are designed with a view of showing how the agricultural labourer and artisan can be comfortably and conveniently housed at a small outlay. They consist of living-room, kitchen, wash-house, and other necessary offices, and have this noticeable feature, that they contain three bedrooms, viz. parents', boys', and girls'; all of which are ample in size, well lighted, and all are separate. The cost to build would be limited according to local circumstances.

1015. **TILTMAN, A. HESSELL**, M.R.I.B.A., 7 John Street, Bedford Row, London; & Burneston House, Guildford. (1) Design for Model Public Baths. (2) Design for Model Public Baths and Laundry.

1016. **VERNON, T. HEYGATE**, 21 Abingdon Street, S.W.—(1) Plans of house at Northendere, Streatham Common. (2) Miller's house on the estate of the Rt. Hon. Lord Crewe, Crewe Green, Cheshire. (3) House at Whittlebury, Northamptonshire (Duke of Grafton's). (4) Earlywood, Sunningdale (G. D. Pollock, Esq.). (5) School at Crewe Green, Cheshire. (6) & (7) Board Schools, Bugbrooke, Northamptonshire.

1017. **YOUNG & HALL**, 17 Southampton Street, Holborn, W.C.—Plans of dwelling-houses showing drainage arrangements.

1018. **WALFORD, JAMES THOMAS**, 82 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.—Plans and Special Designs of a small house illustrating a rational application of economy, comfort and art, with a perfect distribution of the several apartments thoroughly ventilated with a due regard to health.

1019. **WALL, JOSEPH**, 13 Walbrook, E.C.—Drawings showing the present dwellings of the poor, and also showing improved planning and construction of model dwellings with detail drawings and perspective sketches.

1020. **WEAVER, RICHARD, C.E.**, F.C.S., Sanitary Surveyor, 24 High Holborn, W.C.—Drawings and Diagrams.

1021. **WEBSTER, JAMES, A.R.I.B.A.**, 27 Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.—Artisans' Dwellings, Whitechapel, for Mr. A. L. Dussek.

1022. **WOODARD, JOHN T.**, 11 Southampton Street, Strand. Design for a Town Residence sanitorily arranged.

1023. **SANITARY ASSURANCE ASSOCIATION**, 5 Argyll Place, Regent Street, W.—(1) Sanitary Certificate, being specimen of Certificates issued by the Sanitary Assurance Association. (2) Plans of sanitary arrangements connected with the efficient drainage of an ordinary town house, showing public sewer house drain, disconnecting chamber, gullies, soil pipes, water closets, sinks, bath, rain water pipes, &c. (3) Specimen of Sanitary

MALVERN,

THE HEALTHIEST TOWN IN THE KINGDOM.

Comparative mortality from the Registrar-General's Returns:—

GREAT MALVERN . . . 8-85	Torquay 16-9	Scarborough . . . 18-84
Eastbourne 14-88	Bath 21-3	Tunbridge Wells . . 14-6
Cheltenham 18-4	Penzance 16-9	Hastings 15-85
Marrogate 14-9	Weston-super-Mare . . 14-6	Teignmouth 17-5

Report, as supplied by the Sanitary Assurance Association, being copy of a Report describing the sanitary condition of an ordinary London house.

'BRITISH TRADE JOURNAL' (THE), 113, Cannon Street, London. Copies of 'The British Trade Journal,' with its Supplements. (See Library.)

BUCHAN, WILLIAM PATON, 21 Renfrew Street, Glasgow. (See Class 25.)

BURDETT, HENRY C., 39 Gloucester Road, Regent's Park, N.W.—Help series of cheap popular handbooks on Health Subjects for the Household and the Library, by Henry C. Burdett. (See Library.)

CALVERT, F. C., & CO., Bradford & Manchester.—Book on Uses of Carbolic Acid or Phenol for Preventing the Spread of Infectious Diseases. (See Library.)

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, La Belle Sauvage Yard, E.C.—Publications relating to the Dwelling House and Health, including "Our Houses,—How to make them Healthy," "The Book of Health." (See Library.)

CORFIELD, W. H., 10 Bolton Row, Mayfair.—Literature. (See Library.)

CROFT, JOHN JAMES, 'Lancet' Office, 423 Strand.—A Complete Set of the 'Lancet' from its foundation in October, 1823, to the end of the year 1883. (See Library.)

DALE, REYNOLDS, & CO., 24 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.—(1) 'The Plumber and Decorator, and Journal of Gas and Sanitary Engineering.' (2) Diagram of House Drainage. (3) Books on House and Land Sanitation, Water Supply, Lighting and Decoration. (See Library.)

DOBBS, A. E., 17 Benson's Chambers, Ludgate Hill, E.C.—"Water," "The Sanitary World," and publications in connection with sanitary matters, public health, food, &c. (See Library.)

DRAKE, CHAS., & CO., Limited, Railway Wharf, Battersea Park, S.W. (See Class 28.)

GUILLAUME, DR., Neuchâtel, Switzerland.—(1) School Hygiene. (2) Tracts on Health. (See Library.)

HEATHMAN, JAMES HENRY, 63 Long Acre, W.C.—On the Preservation of Life and Property from Fire. (See Library.)

HEYWOOD, JOHN, Ridgefield, Manchester.—(1) Health and Science Lectures, and other Educational Works. (2) 'The Health Journal,' Manchester. (See Library.)

HORNE, W. C., 5a, Aldermanbury Postern, E.C.—Literature relating to Foster's patent carbon blast apparatus, and to G. Lewis' patent innocuous process of making white lead. Also literature relating to Balmain's Luminous Paint for sick rooms. (See Library.)

HOUGHTON, R., & CO., 21 Sloane Terrace, S.W. (See Class 22.)

JACOBS, JOHN H., 87 Caversham Road, N.W.—Pamphlet entitled, "Water a Necessity and a Danger." (See Library.)

KELSEY, STANLEY W., Crown Court, Milton Street, E.C.—'The British Colonial World and Journal of Commerce.' (See Library.)

KINGZETT, CHARLES T., F.I.C., F.C.S., 'Trevena,' Amhurst Park, N.—(1) Animal Chemistry or the relations of Chemistry to Physiology and Pathology. (2) Nature's Hygiene. A series of popular essays on scientific subjects. Pamphlet on Secondary Batteries. (See Library.)

LARKINS, WILLIAM GEORGE, 8 York Street, Covent Garden, W.C.—Weekly publication, 'Sanitary Engineering,' with other sanitary publications. (See Library.)

LATHAM, BALDWIN, 7 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street.—Literature. (See Library.)

LIVERPOOL, CORPORATION OF. (See Outside.)

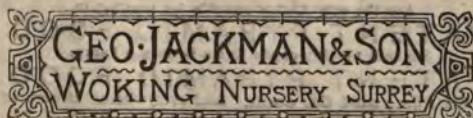
MACNIVEN & WALLACE, 132 Princes Street, Edinburgh.—The Edinburgh Health Society Publications. (See Library.)

MANCHESTER CORPORATION (THE), Manchester. (See Class 23.)

MURPHY, SHIRLEY F., 158 Camden Road, N.W.—Literature. (See Library.)

A DESCRIPTIVE PRICED CATALOGUE, Post Free.

Hardy Trees,
Shrubs,
and Plants,



ESTABD. 1810. AREA 150 ACRES.

Suitable for
Estates
and Gardens,
LARGE OR SMALL.

NATIONAL HEALTH SOCIETY, 44 Berners Street, W.—(1) Publications on the Management of the Household. (2) Publications and Wall Charts. (*See Library.*)

PEARSE, ROBERT, & CO., Vine Street, Lambeth, S.E. (*See Class 30.*)

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM FLEMING, St. Mary Bourne, Andover, Hants.—Pamphlets and Leaflets on Provident Preventive Medical Attendance as an aid to the preservation of health. (*See Library.*)

SANITARY APPLIANCE CO. (THE), 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester,—(1) Pamphlet on the Sanitary Question, by J. C. Morrell. (2) Substance of Paper read before the National Health Society, by J. C. Morrell. (3) Paper read before the Manchester Statistical Society, by J. C. Morrell. (4) The Morrell System vindicated. (5) Particulars of Morrell's Patent Ash Closet System. (6) Diagrams of Morrell's Patent Ash Closet System. (*See Library.*)

SANITARY INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN, 74a Margaret Street, W.—Transactions and other Publications of the Institute. (*See Library.*)

SMITH, ELDER, & CO., 15 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall.—'The Sanitary Record,' and 'Sanitary Record Exhibition Supplement.' (*See Library.*)

SMITH, GREENWOOD, & CO., 19, 21 & 23 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.—(1) Publications (technical) referring to Sanitary Household Decoration, Wall Papers, Sanitary and other Paints, Wax and other Candles, Vegetable, Animal, and Mineral Oils, Apparel, Sanitary and Domestic Earthenware,

Pottery. (2) 'Decorators' Gazette.' 'Plumbers' and Gasfitters' Review.' (3) 'Oil and Colour-mans' Journal.' (4) 'Pottery Gazette.' (5) 'Hatter's Gazette.' (*See Library.*)

SPON, E. & F. N., 16 Charing Cross.—Books relating to sanitary subjects. (*See Library.*)

THIMM, FRANZ, 24 Brook Street, London, W.—Publications (Educational) for the Study of Foreign Languages. (*See Library.*)

THOMPSON, H., C.E., Victoria Buildings, Deansgate, Manchester. (*See Class 25.*)

VAL DE TRAVERS ASPHALTE PAVING CO., Limited (THE), 14-18 Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, E.C. (*See Class 28.*)

TEALE, T. PRIDGIN, 302 Cookridge Street, Leeds.—Diagrams—Dangers to Health. (*See Library.*)

WARD, MARCUS, & CO., 67 Chandos Street, W.C.—Publications. (*See Library.*)

WHITCOMBE, ARTHUR, A.R.I.B.A., A.S.A., 8 Titchfield Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.—Drawings illustrating—(1) Country House, unsanitary (1 drawing). (2) The same House, with Improved Drainage System, and Arrangements for Disposal of Slops, &c. (2 drawings). (3) Drawings, Plans, and Sections of large Stables, &c., on sound Sanitary Principles (4 drawings). (*See Library.*)

WHITE, WILLIAM, F.S.A., 30a Wimpole Street, W.—Domestic Plumbing. (*See Library.*)

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHTS

Are the only Lights suitable for burning in

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

See that the Patentee's Name is on the Lamp.

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

Price 3s. 6d., 5s., and 6s. each. Sold everywhere. Beware of Imitations.

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

Works, CHILD'S HILL, LONDON, N.W.

GROUP IIIa.—AMBULANCE.**CLASS XXXI. A & B.**

(Queen's Gate Annex.)

Aid to Sick and Wounded in War. Transport. (a) By Human Agency; Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Hand-carts, Stretchers on Wheels. (b) By Animal Traction; Mule Litters and Chairs, Camel and Elephant Litters, Wheel Carriages. (c) By Mechanical Means; Railway Ambulances, Ship or Water Carriage. Treatment (with portable appliances and portable drugs). (a) On the Field. (b) In Hut Hospitals. (c) In Tent Hospitals. Naval and Military Hygiene.

Aid to Sick and Injured in Peace. Transport. (a) By Human Agency; Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Hand-carts. (b) By Animal Traction; for Accidents and Injuries, for Infectious Diseases, for Ordinary Sickness. (c) By Mechanical Means; Railway Carriages for Sick and Invalids, Water Carriage. Treatment (with appliances). (a) Hut Hospitals for Infectious Fevers and for Epidemic Diseases. (b) Tent Hospitals. (c) Hospital Ships. (d) Furniture and Fittings for Sick Rooms.

1024. **ALEXANDRA CARRIAGE WORKS**, 12 Long Acre, W.C.—Accident Ambulances.

1025. **NORTON, THOMAS STERRY**, Grange Road, Bermondsey.—Brougham Ambulance for infectious cases, as supplied to the London Fever Hospital.

1026. **KENNARD, J. D.**, 19 Grand Parade, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.—Kennard's Patent Adjustable Chair-Table.

1027. **LEVESON & SONS**, 90-92 New Oxford Street, W.C.—(1) Assortment of Invalid's Chairs. (2) Invalids' Couches. (3) Self-Propelling Chairs. (4) Bed and Leg Rests. (5) Bed Tables. (6) Prone Couches. (7) Recumbent Chairs. (8) Fracture Beds. (9) Victoria Invalids' Carriage. (10) Invalids' Pony Carriage. (11) Invalids' Ambulance. (12) Invalids' Furniture.

1029. **CARTER, JOHN**, 6a New Cavendish Street, Portland Place, W.—(1) Invalid Bedstead, with commodious ar-

rangement. (2) Metallic Invalid Carriage. (3) Iron Bath Chair, with self-propelling action. (4) Invalid Carrying Chair. (5) Walking Machine. (6) Sick-room Appliances. (7) Invalid's Exercising Chair. (8) Adjustable Revolving Tables. (9) Improved Literary Machine. (10) Mechanical Easy Chair, &c.

1030. **McILROY, T.**, 7 Grafton Street, Fitzroy Square, W.—(1) Portable Stretcher for field of battle. (2) Chair for two or four men to carry. (3) Wheel Chair for field or tent hospital. (4) Portable Carrying Chair. (5) Invalid Fracture Bedstead. (6) Fracture Extension Appliance. (7) Portable Tent Bedstead. (8) Portable Tent or Hospital Table. (9) Portable Surgical Operating Table. (10) Invalid Elevating and Fracture Bedstead. (11) Magic Parlour Bed Couch. (12) New Style of Crank Power of Invalids, Tricycle Wheel Chair for in or out doors. (13) Reclining Wheel Chair.

1031. **BACON, MISS CHARLOTTE C.**, Student N. A. T. S., South Kensington, 6 All Saints Road, Westbourne Park.—An improved form of mattress, especially suitable for use in the treatment of the sick. The mattress is constructed in separate parts, so that any one portion soiled or damaged can be at once replaced.

1032. **BILLINGTON BROTHERS**, 18 Upper Duke Street, Liverpool; 11 Dyer Buildings, Holborn, E.C.—(1) Spring Mattress (Liverpool) on French bedstead. (2) Invalids' Bedstead and Mattress, with adjustable headrest complete. (3) Elastic-seated Chair. (4) Bed Rest, &c. (5) Woven-wire Sanitary Mattresses. (6) Invalids' Chair. (7) Elastic Bed Rests.

1033. **SAHL & CO.**, 36 Basinghall Street, E.C.—(1) Various specimens of the Triumph Folding Chair: for use in the Sick-room, Drawing-room, Smoking-room, Garden, Pleasure, Cricket or Tennis-ground, the Camp, at the Sea-side, or on Board Ship. Can be used as an Invalid or Reclining Chair, or a Bed or Hammock, and permits of five different degrees of inclination, packing in an exceedingly small space. (2) Calix Toussaint's Mechanical Rising Chair. An ordinary shaped chair adjustable to any height, for the piano, organ, school-room, or study. Can be manufactured to match any furniture.

1034. **WARD, JOHN**, 246, 247 Tottenham-Court-Road.—(1) Self-propelling Merlin Chair. (2) Self-propelling and Car-

FIRE! FIRE! FIRE!

Why risk your lives and those of your family? Thousands of lives are wilfully thrown away by omitting to provide a simple Fire Escape.

Piggott Bros. Domestic Fire Escape, Stand 786, can be seen in use at the Manufacturers, **PIGGOTT BROS., 59, BISHOPSGATE STREET WITHOUT, LONDON.**

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

rying Chair, combined. (3) Self-propelling and Reclining Chair. (4) Carrying Chair, made portable for travelling. (5) Mechanical Invalid's Couch. (6) Round Panel Victoria Chair. (7) Invalid's Sofa (Carriage).

1035. BATE, J., PATENTED IMPROVEMENTS CO., 309 Broad Street, Birmingham.—Hospital or Home Invalids' Bedstead (Patent), for elevating or lowering the patient without pain or disturbance. The lifting frame is removable, and may be used as a litter.

1036. GAINSFORD & CO., 163 Borough, S.E.—(1) Sample Hospital Cot and Mattresses, complete. (2) The Tracheotomy Tent, Cot, and Mattresses, complete, with play board. (3) Models of Flock Bed, Wool Mattress, Hair Mattress, Bolster, and Pillow.

1037. NASMYTH, T. G., Cowdenbeath, Fife.—Ambulance Appliances.

1038. ROYAL HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN & WOMEN (THE), (RICHARD G. KESTIN, Secretary), Waterloo Bridge Road, S.E.—(1) Cot for Child, in use at the hospital. (2) Table, with furniture and appliances. (3) Hygienic Apparatus.

1039. HILL, J. S., Berkeley Place, Clifton, Bristol.—(1) Hospital Bedstead, with poles and chains, &c. (2) Hospital Cot, with running tray and working sides. (3) Camp Bedstead to fold into box. (4) Improved Reclining Back or Bed Rest. (5) Hospital Table Locker.

1040. BURROUGHS, WELLCOME & CO., 7 Snow Hill, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—Compressed Drugs and Sponges.

1041. OFFORD, JOSEPH, 92 Gloucester Road, South Kensington, W.; and 67 George Street, Portman Square.—Healthy Carriages, especially suitable for medical men and invalids, fitted with electric reading lamp and Offord's patent india-rubber tyres.

1042. SCOTT, ELIZABETH ANNE, 1 Edinburgh Terrace, Richmond Road, Shepherd's Bush.—(1) Air Bed and Fixtures. (2) Hammock Bed. (3) Surgical Satchette.

1043. REED, W. J., 19 Wootton Street, Lambeth, S.E.—Model of an Ambulance Carriage.

1044. POCOCK BROTHERS, 295 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.—Patent

Universal Tubular Water and Air Bed, highly approved by the medical profession for hospitals and private patients, easily adjusted to the requirements of invalids. Forms an excellent camp bed, guaranteed for all climates.

1045. ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, War Office, Whitehall.—List of Articles of Equipment for Reearer Company, Wheeled and Mountain. (1) One Ambulance Wagon, complete with new pattern stretchers, equirota, lockunder, converted. (2) One Surgery Wagon, complete. (3) Four Pack Saddles. (4) One pair Cacolets. (5) One pair Litters. (6) One pair Water Barrels. (7) One pair Field Medical Panniers. (8) One Field Companion and Water Bottle. (9) One Haversack.

1046. ROBINSON, THOMAS, & SONS, Ilkley, Yorkshire.—(1) Robinson's Patent Invalid Couch, with spring bottom. (2) Invalid Couch, with cane bottom. (3) Self-Propelling Couch Chair. (4) Self-Propelling Cane Merlin Chair. (5) Bed Rests. (6) Double-Action Leg Rest.

1047. METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS' BOARD (THE), Offices, 37 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.—Appliances provided by Board for removal of infectious cases arising in the metropolis:—(1) Model of Western Ambulance Station. (2) Model of Pier at Long Reach, with steamer attached. (3) Model of Ambulance Steamer "Red Cross." (4) Model of Hospital Ship "Castalia." (5) Model of Camp for convalescent and small-pox cases, Darenth. (6) Ambulance for removal of severe cases with nurse. (7) Photographs, Maps, &c., illustrating ambulance system.

1048. EDGINGTON, BENJAMIN, 2 Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E.—(1) Portable Bedsteads and Cot. (2) Hammock. (3) Child's Cot. (4) The Patent Trestle, Cot and Litter for Invalids. (5) Portable Reclining Chair and Couch. (6) Ambulance Stretchers.

1049. ATKINSON & PHILIPSON, Northumberland Carriage & Harness Manufactory, 27 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Ambulance Stretcher.

1050. ALLEN, THOMAS, 3 Unity Street, Bristol.—(1) Patent Hospital Bedstead, with invalid table and rest. (2) Patent Child's Cot. (3) New Patent Bedstead, with woven wire bottom. (4) Camp Bedstead,

SEYDELL'S ASHANTEE

HAMMOCK AND AWNING.

(REGISTERED AND
PATENTED.)

YOUTH'S Hammock, from 3s. 10d. ADULTS, from 6s. ROT-
PROOFING, 2s 6d. extra. Sling Apparatus, 5s. and 8s. 6d.
AWNINGS, very useful, simple, from 2s. 4d. Improved, from 5s. 3d.
SPECIAL PATTERN FOR TROPICS. LIBERAL TRADE DISCOUNT.

SOLE MAKERS: SEYDEL and CO., BIRMINGHAM;
and at 1, COUSIN LANE, E.C. (Exhibit No. 1062).



in case. (5) Models. (6) Asylum Bedstead. (7) Hospital Bedstead, for fracture cases. (8) New Hospital Bedstead, with canvas bottom. (9) Locker.

1051. CARTER, A., 47 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—(1) Patent Surgical Couch, for gynaecological and obstetric examinations and general operations. (2) Ambulance Bath Chair. (3) Bed Lift. (4) Reading Machines. (5) Invalid Tables, Chairs, &c.

1052. NIXON, N. H., University College Hospital, Gower Street, W.C.—(1) Bed Rest, with foot support. (2) Bed Rest, with sliding arms. (3) Bed Table. (4) Excreta or Bed Pan Cage. (5) Bronchitis or Tracheotomy Kettle.

1053. WATSON, W. W., 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.—Improved Combined Bedstead Chair and Commode for invalids.

1054. DICKINSON, WILLIAM, 69 Boundary Street, Chorlton-upon-Medlock, Manchester.—Dickinson's Patent Invalid Bedstead and Bed.

1055. DALTON, HENRY JAMES, 92 Bishopsgate Street Without, London, E.C.—(1) Dalton's Patent Self-adjusting Invalid Bedstead, fitted with air mattress, water bed, &c. (2) Dalton's Patent Self-adjusting Invalid Bedstead, specially adapted to the relief of patients suffering from fractures, &c.

1056. TIBSHELF COLLIERY CENTRE OF THE ST. JOHN AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION (THE).—Coal-Tub, for conveyance of injured men underground to surface, fitted with folding stretcher (Furley pattern, telescope handle), and back rest, &c., to be used when stretcher is not required. Photograph of above showing company of Colliers, Members of St. John Ambulance Association, Tibshelf Centre, on stretcher drill.

1057. MONK, W., & CO., 103 Gt. Russell Street, W.C.; & 3 & 4 Broad Street, Bath.—(1) New design Commode Couch. (2) Hospital Wheel Chair. (3) New Combined Invalid Chair and Table. (4) An Original Bath Chair. (5) New Perambulator for Invalid Children, and general samples of Invalid Furniture.

1058. WINDOVER & CO., 154 Piccadilly, W.—The Crook Ambulance.

1059. ALDERMAN, J., 16 Soho Square.—Assortment of Mechanical Chairs, Couches, and Tables, and Invalid Chair Carriage.

1060. MAYER & MELTZER, 71 Great Portland Street, W.—Mayer's Patent Invalids' Combined Chair and Couch. The invalid may sit, stand, recline, lie down, or can, without any exertion, place himself in any position he desires: may stand with ease to paint, and may form a desk for writing or taking meals. No assistant required; invalid has entire control over movements. May be used as a sanatorium.

1061. TURNER, GEORGE, & CO., 181 Choumert Road, London, S.E.—(1) Hammocks and Cots as Beds and Couches for adults and infants. (2) Portable Furniture for invalids and travelling. (3) Mosquito Nets. (4) Hammocks and Cots as Ambulance Litters for transport of sick and injured persons, with and without wheeled vehicles, and in boats and ships by human agency, animal traction, and mechanical means. (5) Oven and Canteen for Mountain Campaigning. (6) Hammocks for School Dormitories. (7) Photographs, Models, and Drawings.

1062. SEYDEL & CO., 7½ St. Mary's Row, Birmingham; and 1 Cousin Lane, London, E.C. (Telephone No. 1574.)—(1) Assortment of Seydel's Registered Ashantee Hammocks, comprising Patent Rot-proofed and Coloured specimens. (2) Patent Rustless Screwhooks. (3) Seydel's Patent Hammock Awnings, comprising also Rotproofed specimens. (4) Seydel's Patent Slings Apparatus. (5) Seydel's Special Hammock Air Pillow.

1063. FURLEY, JOHN, Ashford, Kent.—(1) One-horse Ambulance Carriage, fitted with three stretchers and seats for attendants. (2) Village Ambulance Carriage, for the conveyance of an invalid on a stretcher, or seated, in either case with one attendant. (3) Omnibus, adapted for the ordinary use of a private establishment, which, by means of patent suspension apparatus, can be immediately converted into an invalid carriage. (4) Invalid Chair, for use with either of the above carriages.

1064. ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE ASSOCIATION, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C.—(1) Patent Folding Stretcher, with Automatic Pillow (Furley pattern). (2) Ditto, with telescopic handles for use in car-

SEYDEL'S ASHANTEE HAMMOCK and { (REGISTERED AND AWNING. (Gold Medal.) PATENTED.)

A luxurious COUCH, SEAT, &c., in Garden, Camp, &c., or Indoors. Weighs from 2lbs.—MR. STANLEY, of African fame, says: "Nothing more portable, yet so perfect, could be made."

Supplied to H.M. WAR OFFICE and ADMIRALTY.

SOLE MAKERS: SEYDEL and CO., BIRMINGHAM; and at 1, COUSIN LANE, E.C. (Exhibit No. 1062).



TRADE MARK

riages, mines, and limited spaces. (3) Hand Litter, adapted to the array regulation stretcher. (4) Hand Litter, adapted to the navy sick-berth cot. (5) Military Folding Stretcher. (6) Patent Folding Stretcher, with Lowmoor Jacket attached, designed by Mr. J. Furley, to enable injured persons to be brought out of mines, sewers, and other confined spaces in an almost perpendicular position, when no other way is practicable. (7) Strong Folding Police Stretcher. (8) Support Elastique, packed. (9) Chair on small wheels and folded. (10) Patent "Ashford" Litter. (11) Articulated Stretcher. (12) Stretchers. (13) Ambulance Hamper. (14) Ice Ball. (15) Pocket Grapnel. (16) Cover for Military Stretcher.

JENKS & WOOD, 65 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. (See Class 20.)

JENNINGS, THOMAS, 46 York Road, Lambeth, S.E. (See Class 28.)

MAIGNEN P. A., 22 & 23 Great Gower Street, E. C. (See Class 21.)

WILLEDEN WATERPROOF PAPER & CANVAS CO., Limited (THE), Willesden Junction, N.W. (See Class 30.)

CLASS XXXIII.

Machinery and Appliances relating to Group 3.

ANDERSON & HUNTING, Bath Lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

BRADFORD, T., & CO., 140-143 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Outside, Western Gallery.)

DAVEY, PAXMAN, & CO., Colchester. (See Machinery in Electric Light Shed.)

DEVERILL, JOHN, JUN., High Street, Slough. (See Outside.)

DRAKE, CHARLES, & CO., Limited, Railway Wharf, Battersea, S.W. (See Class 28.)

FABRAN BROTHERS, Dashwood House, 9 New Broad Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

GENERAL PRINTING BLOCK CO., Limited (THE) (P. W. WILLIAM-

SON, Manager, 63 Fleet Street, E.C. (See Class 31.)

GREENBANK ALKALI WORKS CO., Limited, St. Helens, Lancashire (Agent, J. HARVEY & CO., 2 Long Lane; and 89 Wandsworth Road, S.W.). (See Class 31.)

HINDLEY, E. S., 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Arcade.)

HUGHES & LANCASTER, City Road, Chester. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annex.)

INGHAM, W., & SONS, Wortley Fire Clay & Glazed Brick Works, Wortley, near Leeds; & 35 Bucklersbury, E.C. (See Class 28.)

KUHLMANN, A. H., 23 Great St. Helens, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

LEVERSON BROTHERS & CO., 48 Lime Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

LYON, WASHINGTON, Leo Street, Old Kent Road, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

NEWMAN, ALFRED, 19 Maddox Street. (See outside.)

PODGER, H., & SONS, Steam Drying & Laundry Works, Bromley, Kent. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

PORTER, J. H., 1 Tudor Street, London, E.C. (See Outside, Western Gallery.)

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited, Belmont Works, Battersea, S.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Annex.)

SAVILLE STREET FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO., Limited (THE), Saville Street East, Sheffield. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

STIRRAT, B. B., 43 Alexander Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

STONES, JOHN, Ure Mills, Ulverstone. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

WAYGOOD, R., & CO., Falmouth Road, Great Dover Street, S.E. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

CLEMENTS & CO., *Cooking and Laundry Engineers*,
51, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON.

Cooking Apparatus. Washing Apparatus. Stoves. Ranges. Warming, &c.

KITCHEN FITTERS AND STOVE MAKERS to the CLUBS and GREAT HOTELS OF LONDON

EXHIBITED IN THE GROUNDS.

1070. ALDOUS, EDGAR, & SON, Cleveland House, 205 Romford Road, Stratford; & 14a George Street, Camberwell.—(1) A House, with every room ventilated by their trunk system, by means of only one exhaust and other sanitary arrangements. (2) Exhaust for houses, churches, railway carriages, ships, &c. (3) Ventiduct, to bring in fresh air without dust or fog. (4) Exhaust for Sewer and Soil Pipe.

1071. ALLEN, EDWARD ELLIS, 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea.—(1) Six-room Cottage, improved construction in corrugated iron and wood, thoroughly air and watertight. (2) Street Fire Station, of same construction as supplied to Metropolitan Fire Brigade. (3) Portable Gas House and Gasoline Stove, of same construction as supplied to Messrs. Müller, of Birmingham.

1072. BRADFORD, T., 140 High Holborn, W.C.—“Disinfecting Closet,” made portable or fixed; the principle of this is quite novel, and articles of clothing, furniture, &c., placed in the container are readily disinfected, and any damage to the fabric operated upon is prevented by a novel arrangement for generating steam when the temperature reaches 230° F.

1073. CHRISTOPH & UNMACK, The Portable House Factory, Copenhagen, Denmark.—(1) Wooden Portable Houses. (2) Different Stoves of New Patent, renewing air in hospitals twice during one hour.

1074. DUFFIELD, JOSEPH WILLIAM, Queen's Gate Works, Kensington Gore; & 49 Kensington High Street, W.—Improved intercepting chamber for house drains, fitted with self-acting fresh-air inlet, and self-sealing air-tight manhole cover.

1075. CORPORATION OF LIVERPOOL.—(1) Scavenging Spring Cart. (2) Scavenging Spring Waggon. (3) Watering Cart. (4) Hand Watering Cart. (5) Night Soil Barrow. (6) Plans of Artisans' Dwellings.

1076. DEVERILL, JOHN, JUN., High Street, Slough.—Deverill's Patent Irrigator,—a labour-saving and self-acting apparatus for watering lawns, &c., excellent for conservatories, vineries, wall trees, and

blight washing. Exhibited in action, by permission, on the Lawn near Conservatory.

1077. ETZENSBERGER, R. & CO., Midland Grand Hotel, St. Pancras; & 13 St. Andrew's Street, Shoe Lane, E.C.—Patent Tea and Coffee Making Machinery and Still-room Fittings, in operation at the Model Coffee-house near the Eastern Arcade.

1078. FARNLEY IRON CO., Limited (THE), Farnley Iron Works, near Leeds.—(1) Glazed Bricks in various colours and patterns, built in the form of an arch. (2) Hayen's Patent Trap and Cleanser.

1079. HORNE, W. C., 5a Aldermanbury Postern, E.C.—(1) Luminous Appliances for the sick room. (2) Foster's Patent Carbon Blast Apparatus. (3) Fire Hydrant Indicators. (4) Exit Notice Plates, &c. (5) Lewis' Patent Sublimed White Lead. (6) Lewis' Patent Process of making White Lead.

1080. HUMPHREYS, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, Hyde Park, S.W.—School-room, Living-room and Bedroom, furnished ready for use, including all necessaries, the whole to be erected complete in any part of the United Kingdom for the sum of £250. It is to show an economical way, and how cheaply children and school master can be comfortably housed. The Iron Building will also be useful for coastguard station, chapel, church, or warehouse, cottage, or shop; it can be erected complete in any part of the United Kingdom in one month, or packed and sent abroad for re-erection.

1081. MANUFACTURERS' AND MILLOWNERS' MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION, Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament (44 & 45 Vict. Cap. 203), 5 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.—Models and Plans of Processes (machinery in action where practicable) for Purifying Rivers and Streams; with samples of the waters before and after purification, and also of certain valuable products recoverable therefrom.

1082. NATIVE GUANO COMPANY, Limited (THE), 29 New Bridge Street, E.C.; and Sewage Works, Aylesbury.—(1) Purification of Sewage by the Company's

LARGE PURCHASES IN SILKS,

VELVETS, MERVS, SURAHS, BROCHES, &c.,

NOW SELLING AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

processes. (2) Plans and Models of Works and automatic apparatus for preventing river pollution. (3) Native Guano, the resulting manure. (4) Agricultural and Horticultural Specimens. (5) Microscopic Illustrations.

1083. NEWMAN, ALFRED, 19 Maddox Street, London.—An Old English Smithy, illustrated by a working smith. Lamps, brackets, lanterns, gates, grills, balconies, weather vanes, fittings for electric light or gas, grates, fenders and fire-irons; wrought-iron work for ecclesiastical and domestic purposes.

1084. PULHAM & SON, The Works, Broxbourne.—Portions of a Damp and Fire-proof, Durable, Healthy Dwelling-Houses, &c., showing what can be done in the proper use of concretes, terra-cotta, &c., including some accessories to the comfort and enjoyment of our homes, as a Fernery, Fountain, Jardinière, contributing as they do, with plant life, to our mental and physical health. Also Vases, Flower Baskets and Boxes, decorating various piers, &c., about the buildings and gardens.

1085. SCHWEPPE, J., & CO., 51 Berners Street, W.; Liverpool, Bristol, Derby, Glasgow, Malvern, and Sidney, N.S.W.—Mineral Waters.

1086. SOLMS, H. S. H. PRINCE GEORGE FREDERICK DE, Braunfels, Nassau.—(1) Natural Mineral Table-water from the "Gertrudis Spring" at Biskirchen, near Wetzlar. (2) Tables of Analyses of the water by eminent German chemists and physicians. Attendant in the costume of a girl of the district of Biskirchen. [*Pavilion in Central Avenue.*]

1087. SMITH, T. TAYLER, Bush Hill, Enfield.—Fittings and Accessories for dwelling houses, including (1) Model of Cottage Ornée at Bush Hill Park, one-twelfth size, showing system of drainage. Also Electrical Fittings. (2) Electrical Skirting, Wall, and Architrave Connecting Shoes. (3) Ceiling Connectors. (4) Movable Lamps, Brackets, and Electrolabra. (5) Reel for hall and workshops. (6) Combination Bracket and Piano or Table Lamp. (7) Bedroom Lamp Stand. (8) Spring-drop Electrolier. (9) Pulley-drop Electroliers. (10) Stand Surgical. (11) Miners' or Deep Water Lamp. The Dynamos high speed steam engine and the Plasité accumulator by Parker-Elwell, of Wolverhampton. Glass fitting by Messrs. Osler; nailless flooring

by Messrs. Putney; decorations by Messrs. Sanderson; furniture, hangings and accessories by Jenks and Wood, 65 Holborn Viaduct and Ray Street, Farringdon Road.

1088. THOMSON & CO., 85 Gracechurch Street, London; Works, Derby.—A Building covered by their Patent Indestructible Vitrified Iron Roofing in brilliant colours, easily washed and taken to pieces.

1089. UNDERHILL & CO., 170-173 Upper Thames Street, E.C.—(1) A new kind of Sink Trap or Gully in cast-iron, invented by Isaac Henry, of Gibraltar. (2) A new Mantel Register, with an oven to be heated by ordinary coal fire in winter and gas in summer. (3) A Close-fire Kitchen range (an economiser of fuel and a minimiser of smoke). (4) Henry's Patent Calpean Smoke-consuming and Soot-purifying Register Grate.

1090. UNIVERSAL PERFECT VENTILATION CO. (THE), Insurance Chambers, High Street, Southampton.—House, to show Wintour's system of general ventilation, as adapted to all buildings (large or small), railway carriages (where it also acts as means of communication), steamer or yacht saloons, kitchen ranges, stoves, &c.

1091. WALBOURN, JOB, Strode Road, Fulham.—Gardening as applied to back yards of town houses.

1092. WALTON, F., & CO., Limited, Sunbury-on-Thames; & 9 Berners Street, W.—Lincrusta-Walton is in ornamental relief like wood-carving. It is impermeable to moisture or damp.

1093. SANITARY AND INSANITARY HOUSES.

Special Sub-Committee.

H. H. COLLINS, F.R.I.B.A.
Prof. W. H. CORFIELD, M.D.
ROGERS FIELD, M. Inst. C.E.
Capt. DOUGLAS GALTON, C.B.
ERNEST TURNER, F.R.I.B.A.

These structures have been erected under the supervision of a special Sub-Committee of Experts—the one to show, as far as can be done on the limited scale, a house with good sanitary arrangements—while the other will show the usual defects. In the latter case, no attempt will be made to exaggerate the ordinary conditions; but the object will be to reproduce

MALVERN UNRIVALLED AS A HEALTH RESORT.

Its climate is dry, bracing, antiseptic, and equable. Its air is pure, highly oxygenated, and invigorating. Its water is proved, by the most searching analysis, to be entirely free from organic matter, and is world-renowned not less for its purity than for its excellent curative and soothing properties in various internal maladies. Its situation is on the slopes of the splendid range of the Malvern Hills, and is 500 feet above the sea level. The hills rise 1,500 feet, and can be readily ascended by broad and gradual pathways. Horses and Carriages can go to the highest point. The scenery is charming and varied, the drives delightful, and in the neighbourhood are many places of historical and archaeological interest.

accurately a state of things unfortunately but too common. For detailed description see official pamphlet.

NOTE.—The Committee gratefully acknowledge the services of Mr. S. R. Roberts, Builder, of Harrington Gardens, Kensington, who has carried out the work for them in a very rapid and efficient manner.

1094. MORRIS, LITTLE & SON, Doncaster; Stockton-on-Trent; & Brooklyn, New York.—(1) "Little's Soluble Phenyle" Disinfectant, Deodoriser, and Antiseptic (non-poisonous and non-corrosive in use). (2)

"Little's Phenyle Disinfecting Powder," dry, absorbent, and powerful disinfectant. (3) Little's Phenyle Dry Soap. (4) Little's Phenyle Household Soaps.

1095. DISS, ALFRED, West Bergholt, Colchester.—"The Rescue," a patent fire-escape. This simple and reliable apparatus is especially adapted for lowering any person or articles of value from the upper parts of a house during a fire, and the last person using it may safely let himself down by it. It can be seen at work on the top of the Eastern Arcade at 2 and 4 P.M.

MACHINERY IN MOTION.

WESTERN GALLERY.

1120. PODGER, H., & SONS, Steam Dyeing and Laundry Works, Bromley, Kent.—Machine, for ironing collars, cuffs, fronts, and other small articles, at a saving of 50 per cent., free from danger either to the article or the operator, quite noiseless, driven by power very nominal. (Class 33.)

1121. REYNOLDS, F. W., & CO., Acorn Works, Edward Street, Blackfriars, S.E.—Patent Water Raiser for raising water for domestic and other purposes by steam pressure. Equally applicable for all liquids, tar, treacle, pulp or semi-fluids. (Class 21.)

1122. LYON, WASHINGTON, Leo Street, Old Kent Road, S.E.—Working Model of a Patent High-pressure Steam Disinfecter. The principle involved in this invention is the destruction of the germs of disease and all forms of insect life by the introduction of steam under regulated pressure, by which moist heat of 260 degrees is obtained without any risk of burning the article operated upon. (Class 33.)

1123. BRADFORD, T., & CO., 143 High Holborn, London.—(1) Complete Laundry Arrangement for hand-power, suitable for private families and small institutions. (2) Complete Laundry Arrangement for steam-power, for asylums, workhouses, hospitals, schools, hotels, and public institutions. (3) New Patent Disinfecting Apparatus, made portable or fixed. It is so arranged that sufficient heat for the

entire destruction of germs is obtained without possibility of damage to fabric operated upon. (Class 31.)

1124. WILLIAMSON, W., & CO., 133 High Holborn, London.—(1) Williamson's Patent Washing Machine with Wringing Machine attached, for cleansing the coarsest and finest fabrics. (2) A Machine for Nursery use, to wash small articles of children's clothing. (3) Small India-rubber Wringing Machine for working by power. (4) India-rubber Wringing Machine, the frames made of galvanized iron, unbreakable and cannot rust.

1125. HALE, R. W., & CO., 12 Chalton Street, N.W.—Registered Air-Pump Ventilators for the inlet of fresh air and exhaustion of vitiated air applicable to all classes of buildings, schools, hospitals, churches, factories, ships, sewers, &c., &c. (Class 25.)

1126. BOYLE, ROBERT, 64 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—(1) Boyle's Self-Acting Air Pump Ventilator. (2) Boyle's Patent Air Warmer. (3) Boyle's Improved Air Inlet Brackets. (4) Boyle's Patent Drain Ventilator. (5) Boyle's Improved Ventilating Stove. (6) Boyle's Economical System of Ventilation for workmen's Cottages. (7) Different modifications of Boyle's outlet and inlet Ventilators. (8) Boyle's System of Ventilation for Ships. (Class 25.)



TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

Enquire for the LATHES especially adapted for Schools and Colleges.

STALL NO. 1523,

CITY GUILDS' WORKSHOP—HEALTH EXHIBITION (SEE PLAN).

BRITANNIA COMPANY, COLCHESTER,

Makers of 160 Varieties of LATHES and FRET-SAWS.

Makers of LATHES to the British Government.

1127. HARVEY, T., & CO., 89 Wandsworth Road, S.W., & 2 Long Lane, E.C., Agents for Greenbank Cold Water Soap. Sole Agents in London for the Pure Double Concentrated 98 per cent. Powdered Caustic Soda of THE GREENBANK ALKALI WORKS CO., St. Helen's, Lancashire.—The simplicity of soap-making exemplified by the cold or mixing process, no boiling required by using 98 per cent. Caustic Soda and Fat, enabling any one to make their own soap absolutely pure and at little cost. Soap made daily. (Class 33.)

1128. CLEAVER, F. S., & SONS, 32, 33, 34 Red Lion Street, W.C.—Disinfecting and Sanitary Toilet Soaps, also Indurated Toilet Soaps and Perfumes. (Class 31.)

1129. STIRRAT, B. B., 43 Alexander Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—(1) Stirrat Steam Radiator, Steam Heating. (2) Combined Fresh Air Warmer and Ventilator. (3) Indirect Steam-heating Coll. (4) Return Water Boiler Feeder. (5) Plans of Buildings heated by steam. (Class 33.)

1130. BENHAM & SONS, 50 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W.—(1) Improved Washing Machine. (2) Improved Wringer. (3) Fumigating Oven. (Class 31.)

1131. KUHLMANN, A. H., 23 Great St. Helens, E.C.—1 Double Lever Cement Testing Apparatus, complete, for testing cement on tensile strength. (Class 33.)

1132. HOWORTH, JAMES, Ventilating Engineer, Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton.—(1) Lacy's Patent Humidifier and Howorth's Patent Air Heating or Cooling Chest Combined, for weaving sheds, spinning rooms, and other buildings. (2) James Howorth's New Patent Air Inlet, for heating or cooling and moistening air. (3) James Howorth's New Patent Horizontal Exhaust and Blowing Ventilators. (4) James Howorth's New Patent "Radial" Screw Ventilator. (5) James Howorth's New Patent "Radial" Screw Ventilators, for preventing down-draughts and sulphurous smells in chimneys. (6) James Howorth's Patent Revolving Archimedian Screw Ventilator. (7) James Howorth's Patent Revolving Archimedian Screw Ventilator, improved and manufactured by the Exhibitor, for preventing down-draughts and sulphurous smells in chimneys. (8) James Howorth's New Patent Chim-

ney Breast Valve Ventilator, for ventilating rooms of all descriptions by means of the flue from the fireplace. (9) James Howorth's Draughtless Air Inlet, for admitting fresh air with the least possible amount of draught. (10) James Howorth's New Patent Air Inlet and Heater combined, for heating the air before admitting it into buildings.

1133. SEAGRAVE, GEORGE, 103 Wellington Buildings, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.—(1) Seagrave and Bevington's Hot Wind Generator, for ventilating houses and hospitals, and heating the same. (2) Disinfecting, Deodorising, Bleaching, Withering, and Drying, with arrangements for illustrating the same. (3) Stewart Pressure Blower. (4) Tully's Tube Expander. (5) Taylor's Laundry Drying Closet. (6) Spiral-Adjusting Door Spring. (Class 25.)

1134. LEETE, EDWARDS & NORMAN, Engineers, Euston Works, 366 & 368 Euston Road, N.W.—Rotary Pumps for lifting and forcing semi-fluids, such as molasses in the manufacture of sugar, syrups, oils, soaps, tar, &c., &c.; also Rotary Pumps for continuous circulation, for the manufacture of vinegar, for refrigerators and ice making; also for the circulation and aeration of aquaria, marine and fresh water. (See four Vulcanite Pumps at work in the Aquarium Section of the exhibition.) (Class 12.)

1135. CONSOLIDATED ELECTRIC CO., Limited (THE)—Particulars of exhibit to illustrate the B. T. K. system of house to house lighting by electricity—the supply being obtained from a central station through storage batteries placed in different parts of the district to be lighted. The apparatus consists of: (1) Secondary Batteries, the plates composed of a continuous tape of thin lead coiled into the required form. (2) The Master Cell, for preventing injury to the plates from overcharging. (3) Rocking Switch, which provides for the use of a high tension current in charging batteries, and consequent economy in leads while delivering a current into the houses of a potential limited to that required by the lamps employed. (4) Automatic Regulator. (5) Dynamo Machine used for charging the secondary batteries at this exhibit is supplied by the Wolverhampton Electric Light Storage and Engineering Co. (6) Motor, supplying power from the secondary batteries for working fountain in Aquarium. (7) Electroliers, Ammeters, Voltmeters, Switches and Incandescence Lamps.

GYMNASTIC APPARATUS of all Descriptions, FENCING AND BOXING REQUISITES,

Single Sticks, with Basket Hilt, 9d. per pair.

DUMB BELLS 2d. per lb.

PICOTT BROS., Show Rooms, 59, Bishopsgate St. Without, London.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS POST FREE.

1136. WAYGOOD, R., & CO., Falmouth Road, Great Dover Street, S.E.; and 101 Leadenhall Street, E.C.

—(1) Patent Hydraulic Balanced Passenger Lift, dispensing with balance weights, chains, and overhead sheaves. (2) Steam Power Lift for passenger or warehouse use, very simple and strong, drives both up and down at a regulated speed, and therefore does not require a skilled attendant to work it. (3) Hand Power Warehouse Lift, fitted with R. Waygood & Co.'s Patent Self-sustaining Brake by which the load is held stationary when the hauling-rope is released, and Patent Safety Apparatus to prevent the cage from falling in case of the lifting rope breaking. (4) Double Dinner Lift for hand power, and Single Lift with Patent Self-sustaining Brake, also Hand Power Dinner Lift, worked from below by means of hand. (5) Patent Self-feeding Drill and Ratchet-Brace. (Class 33.)

1137. BACON, J. L., & CO., 34 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W.

—(1) Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, in action. (2) Hot Water Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, in action. (3) Ventilating Fan. (4) Methods of applying Heating Apparatus to schools. (5) Cast-iron Coil-cases, Gratings, &c. (6) Models of Skirtings, &c. (7) Drawings of buildings heated and ventilated by us. (8) Various Standards, Coils, Pipes, &c., &c. (Class 35.)

1138. ALLEN, F., & SONS, Canal Road, Mile End, E.—(1) Confectionery in all its classes, Medicated Lozenges and Jujubes, Pontefract Liquorice Cakes, Rolls, &c.; Granulated Effervescent Citrate of Magnesia, Chocolate and Chocolate Creams, Prepared Coccos, Bonbons, &c.; Coconut preserved as a Sweetmeat. (2) Machines for making Comfits. (3) Lozenges. (4) Boiled Sugar. (5) Chocolate. (6) Cocoa. (Class 12.)

1139. WOOLF & CO., 119, New Bond Street, W.—(1) Dry Cold Air Refrigerators for the preservation of all kinds of foods, together, without one article influencing the flavour of the other (15 sizes). (2) Improved Ice-making Machine for domestic purposes (4 sizes). (3) Granite Enamel Indestructible Iron Ware in all household utensils. (4) Portable Picnic Table, &c. (5) One Refrigerator and 1 Freezing Machine shown in practical operation. (Class 11.)

1140. COLMAN, J. & J., 108 Cannon Street, E.C.; & Carrow Works, Nor-

wich.—A Mill for the manufacture of Mustard, from the seed to flour ready for use. (Class 12.)

1141. ROYLE, JOHN J., 27 & 29 King Street, West, Manchester; & 13 Red Lion Square, London, W.C.—(1) Royle's Patent Steam Kettle and Steam Kettle and Oven combined, for supplying boiling water and warming workmen's meals. (2) Royle's Patent Reducing Valve, for reducing high pressure steam and regulating supply of steam to the above at one constant pressure. (3) Royle's Patent Syphonia Steam Trap for taking away water of condensation from the above, and from other vessels containing steam. (4) Royle's Patent Universal Unions for connecting pipes together at any angle, thus doing away with the bending of pipes. (5) Royle's Patent Oleojector for lubricating steam engine cylinders by a perfectly novel system, which ensures perfect and regular lubrication, and by a visible feed. (6) Royle's Patent "Pendul Light," a device for bringing down gaslight from existing bracket or chandelier, requires no fixing. (7) Royle's Pendulous Food-warmers and Kettles, a safe and convenient method of supporting vessels for heating water, food, &c. (8) Royle's Patent Self-fitting Main Supply Filter, containing specially prepared carbon, giving a large supply of thoroughly filtered water; by means of its convenient attachment and thorough filtration, especially adapted for domestic purposes. (9) Royle's Steam Fittings of first class material and finish. (10) Royle's Patent Tap Union, forming a ready means of connecting hose pipes to ordinary domestic water taps. No preparation on the end of tap is required with these unions. Instantly fixed and removed. (11) Royle's Patent Hose Valve, an improved method of controlling the discharge of water from hose pipes, preventing leakage and sticking of taps. (Class 12.)

1142. BOYES, EBENEZER, Albert Road, Peckham.—The Syphon Coffee and Tea Urn (Patent). The object of the patent is to boil in earthenware. For coffee or tea boil the water, stop the ebullition and insert the coffee or tea, the tea leaves to be taken out after they are sufficiently drawn. Is very suitable for making cocoa from the "nibs." The patent applies to saucepans for stews, soups, gravies, stewed fruits, &c. &c. (Class 12.)

1143. STONES, JOHN, Ure Mills, Ulverston.—Steam Hoist, suitable for warehouse or factory, 3 stories in height, and with 3 doorways on each landing, fitted with Stones'

THE FAMOUS MALVERN WATERS (Burrow's Brand).

The GENUINE secured by a Special Registered Trade Mark Label bearing the word "ALPHA" over the GLASS STOPPERS of the PURE NATURAL WATER—the Finest Table Water known—and over the CORKS of BURROW'S MALVERN SELTZER, Soda, Potash, and Lithia Waters—the best of all AERATED and SPARKLING Table Waters. Seekers after Health should be careful to secure these Genuine Table Waters of the purest type, now largely used by the Nobility and Upper Classes generally.

Address: **W. & J. BURROW, THE SPRINGS, MALVERN.**

Patent Automatic Safety Shutters and Doors for closing the openings for the prevention of accidents. (Class 33.)

1144. PINK, EDWARD, & SONS, Staple Street, Borough, London, S.E.—(1) Model Steam Jam Boiling Pan, with Patent Revolving Stirrer in action. (2) Model Steam Machine for the separation of stalks from fruit, in action, thus practically illustrating their process of manufacture of Jams. (Class 12.)

1145. BEARE, GOSNELL & CO., 81 Southwark Street, London.—Coffee Roasting by machinery, including an exhibit of the best and simplest appliances for roasting, grinding and making pure coffee at home, and also for use in hotels, restaurants, and public institutions. (Class 12.)

1146. NYE, S., & CO., 143 Oxford Street, London.—(1) Machines for mincing meat, fish, vegetables, and for making force meat, sausages, and preparing a variety of dishes. (2) Sausage Fillers. (3) Knife Cleaners. (4) Emery Powder for knife cleaners. (5) Mills for coffee, pepper, rice, cocoa, sugar, spices, malt, barley, wheat (with and without Flour Dressing Apparatus). (6) Coffee Roasters. (7) Corn Crushers. (8) Bone Mills. (9) Bread Slicers. (10) Tobacco and Vegetable Slicers. (11) Brawn, Tongue and Lard Pressers. (12) Corn and Flour Bins. (13) Bread Makers. (14) Mixing Machines. (15) Egg Beaters and Poachers. (16) Lemon Squeezers. (17) Salting Machines. (18) Potato Cutter. (19) Portable Fire Engines. (20) Flour Dredger. (21) Prepared Sausage Skins and Seasoning, &c., &c., &c. (Class 12.)

1147. OVENS, WILLIAM & THOMAS, Engineers, 54, St. John Street, E.C.—Patent Silent Meat Cutting and Sausage-Making Machines, driven or worked by power; ditto for hand power; Filling Machines.

1148. GALLOWAY, JAMES, Bolton Brass Works, Bolton, Lancashire.—Consisting of:—(1) Leviathan No. 2 Soda Water Machine, with double pumps and cylinders, will produce 60,000 bottles per day. (2) Lancashire No. 1 Soda Water Machine, with single pump and cylinder, will produce 20,000 bottles per day. (3) Lancashire No. 2 Machine, single pump and cylinder, to produce 14,000 bottles per day. (4) Lilliputian Machine. (5) Pair of Double Pumps. (6) Filling Machine for every kind of corks and stoppers. (7) Gas Generators. (8) Gas

Holders. (9) Gas Purifier. (10) Syrup Boiling, Filtering and Storing Apparatus. (11) Syrup Measuring Apparatus. (12) Bottle Washing, Brushing, and Rinsing Appliances. The whole fitted up complete for manufacturing aerated waters. (Class 12.)

1149. MOXON, JOHN, 35 Florence Street, Islington, N.—(1) Sausage Machines. (2) Mincing Machines. (3) Knife Cleaners. (4) Lemon Pressers. (5) Potato Mashers. (6) Cucumber Slicers. (7) Electric Potato Peelers. (8) Refrigerators. (9) Patent Emery for cleaning. (10) Patent Emery for sharpening. (11) Patent Egg Beaters. (12) Polish for cleaning. (13) Patent Graters. (14) Enamelled Cooking Utensils of every description. (15) Gas Stoves, Burners, and Cutlery. (16) Cement. (Class 12.)

1150. LOCH BROS. & CO., 35 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—“Henry’s Instantaneous Bath Heater and Cooker.” This apparatus can be carried from room to room at work; does not require gas, coal, or lamp wick; will warm or boil water instantaneously for baths and general domestic purposes; will cook a dinner and steam provisions without a steamer; will roast, boil, grill, or fry; can be used for producing Turkish or Vapour Baths; will warm rooms and conservatories and not injure the plants; is invaluable in the sick-room or nursery. It is fitted with a patent water-oven, for keeping food hot in, or for warming boots and linen free from danger of scorching. This apparatus is of daily use in the kitchen and scullery, where it will produce an unlimited quantity of hot water either at the sink or elsewhere. (Class 24.)

1151. KENT, GEORGE, 199, 200, 201 High Holborn, London.—Various articles used in the preparation of food, and Patent Ventilated Refrigerators, for the preservation in hot or muggy weather of all kinds of perishable provisions. (Class 12.)

1152. BRITISH SYPHON MANUFACTURING CO. (THE) (EUGSTER & KOERTGEN, Proprietors), 2, Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.—(1) Seltzogenes; apparatus for the preparation of Aerated Beverages at home. (2) Syphon Bottles for aerated waters, used by mineral water manufacturers. (Class 12.)

1153. DOWS, CLARK & CO., 46 & 47 Frith Street, Soho Square, W.—(1) Marble Ice Cream Soda Fountains. (2) Soda

LABOUR-SAVING INVENTIONS.

NYE & CO., 143, Oxford Street, London, show at Stand 1146 their Patent

Mincing and Sausage Machines.
Mills for Coffee, Pepper, Cocoa, Wheat,
Barley, Sugar, etc.
Knife Cleaners.
Flour Mills and Dressers.

Tongue and Brawn Pressers.
Coffee Roasters.
Bread and Vegetable Slicers.
Flour Bins, Flour Dredgers.
Egg Mixing Machines.

And many other useful Machines in various sizes, suitable for Domestic uses, and for Business purposes, Public Institutions.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD AT THE STAND.

Water Machinery. (8) Bar Fittings, such as electro-plate, glass, &c. (4) Aerated Water of all descriptions in bottles. (5) Syrups and Essences used in the manufacture of the same. (Class 12.)

1154. EDISON ELECTRIC PEN AND WRITING AGENCY (THE), 52 & 53 Great Tower Street, E.C.—(1) Apparatus, consisting of Pen, Battery, and Press, for multiplying examination papers, drawings, designs, forms, and every description of memoranda incidental to class or school work generally. The pen (a compact magnetic engine) is a beautiful example of some of the practical applications of electricity, and as such is most useful to lecturer and student. (2) Printing executed by the Agency with this apparatus at rates much lower than those charged for type or litho. (Class 56.)

1155. BLAKE, WILLIAM THOMAS, 175 City Road.—Process of Manufacture of Purified Clay Tobacco Pipes, Charcoal, Sanitary and others. (Class 12.)

1156. BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N.—(1) Complete Factory or "Workshop," showing the process of manufacturing all kinds of aerated waters and bottling beers under a new system. (Classes 41, 42, 43 & 45). The exhibit comprises the "Prize Medal" Soda Water Machines and "Niagara" Soda Water Machines, and also Foster's Patent Beer Aerating Machine, Bottling Machines, Bottle Washing Machines, Filters, Steam Coil, Syrup Making Stage, Sulphuric Acid Cistern, &c., the above fixed in their respective positions and in action. Various sizes of large "Niagara" Soda Water Machines, fitted with glass plungers and electro silvered in all parts, and by the arrangement of dispensing with the mechanical agitator and other improvements preventing the possibility of metallic or other impurities in waters. (Classes 7 & 12.) (2) Fruit Champagnes: specimens of these are shown bottled and "put up" similar to the ordinary style of real champagne. Each contains the full aroma and flavour of the fruit from which it is prepared, thus lemon, orange, pear, pineapple, raspberry, strawberry, ginger. (Class 4.) (3) Counter Fountains, for dispensing Iced Fruit Drinks, these are compact and cheap, and should be on every chemist's and confectioner's counter, forming an elegant and remunerative ornament. (Class 6.) (4) English Lager Beer Fountains, the fountain itself is similar

in appearance to the ordinary Fountain. The novelty is that any ordinary light English Ale can be used. An iron bottle of compressed carbonic gas is attached by tube to top of barrel, and a slight pressure put on top of ale occasionally; this gives keeping properties to it, besides allowing the ale to be drawn from the fountain. (Class 11.) (5) Bottle Labelling Machine. The labels are not handled after once being put into the holder; a roller revolves, and being charged with paste, passes over the label: the bottle is then pressed on to the pasted label and rolled over it, it then attaches itself to the bottle. (Class 12.) (6) Concentrated Compounds. (Class 2.) Sample of Lemonade, Ginger Beer, Ginger Ale and Orangeade made from the above compounds. (Class 4.) (7) Samples of Bottled Beer under Foster's Patented System by which alcohol is extracted and fermentation stopped, but it is fully impregnated with carbonic acid gas, making it ready for immediate consumption and giving it lasting properties. (Class 4.) (8) The "London Made" Syphon Bottle (Patented and Registered), the tops are of pure tin and silvered, the glass is of an improved form and colour, the base or foot is made with a groove in it to catch drips from the spout as they run down the side; the working parts are simple and the action in opening easily done by a child. (Class 11.) (9) Foster's Patent Screw Stopped Bottles—for Beers, Mineral Waters, Pickles, &c.; from the peculiar shape of the joint formed between the Bottle and Stopper, it is easily made by a slight turn against any ordinary pressure; a very small face only is exposed to the liquid of rubber, or cork can as easily be used. (Class 11.)

1157. PISTON FREEZING MACHINE AND ICE CO., 301 & 303 Oxford Street, W.—(1) Ash's Patent Self-Feeding Refrigerator. (2) Ash's Patent Self-Filtering Refrigerator. (3) Ordinary Box Refrigerators. (4) Ash's Kaffee-Kannes. (5) Ash's Patent Piston Freezing Machines, Filters, Electroplated Ice Jugs and Butter Coolers. (6) Norwegian Cooking Apparatus. (Class 11.)

1158. HAYWARD, TYLER & CO., 84 & 85 Whitecross Street, E.C.—(1) Complete Working Plant of Machinery for the Manufacture of all kinds of Aerated Waters, with the most recent mechanical improvements and the best appliances for avoiding all forms of contamination. The machines are fitted

COURT & GENERAL MOURNING.

Immense Stock in every Style and Variety,

AT

Peter Robinson's,

258 to 262,
Regent St

with Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s Tubular Saturator for perfect aëration. (2) Macdonell's Patent Automatic Filling and Corking Machine, turning out 60 dozen bottles an hour entirely by mechanical means, without hand labour except for supplying the machine. By this machine a far higher quality of waters are turned out than by the ordinary means, at a very great saving in working expenses and breakage. (3) Howard's Patent Wiring Machine. By this machine the operation of wiring, hitherto the work of highly skilled hands, is brought under perfect mechanical control, and can be performed by a boy or girl. (4) Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s "Arctic" pattern Gold Medal Aërated Water Machine, capable of turning out over 3,000 dozen bottles of aërated waters daily; with 28-gallon gunmetal condenser lined with pure tin and fitted with tubular saturator and two 3-inch plunger pumps. (5) Plant consisting of double plunger pumps and tin-lined condenser in separate frames, as adopted in the largest aërated water factories in London and elsewhere. (6) Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s "No. 4 Bramah" Pattern Machine, for small factories, suited for turning out 100 dozen bottles daily; plated with pure silver inside and out. (7) Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s "A 1 Bramah" Pattern Machine, suited for turning out over 700 dozen bottles daily; fitted with tubular saturator and glass pump plunger. (8) Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s Gun Metal Condenser, with tubular saturator. (9) Apparatus for making the carbonic acid gas, with recent improvements, including Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s chemical gas purifier or washer, whereby the gas is delivered pure to the machine; and Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s new whiting mixer, effecting a great saving in material and labour; and improved acid tank and syphon. (10) High and Low Pressure Water Filters, for ensuring the purity of the water used in aërated water manufacture. (11) Apparatus for bottling by hand in all forms of bottles, including May Davis' patent filling machine, also applicable to aërated beers and wines; Syphon-filling machine; Barrett's patent stopper machine; Turnover machine for patent ball stoppers (Codd's, &c.); Barrett's patent screw-neck bottle filler, &c. (12) Hayward, Tyler, & Co.'s Syphon Bottles. These syphons are of the highest quality made, the heads being of pure tin, and every bottle tested to 200 lbs. pressure. Barrett's patent screw-neck bottles. Internal stopper bottles of various sorts. (Class 12.)

1159. NORMANDY'S PATENT MARINE AERATED FRESH WATER CO., Limited, Custom House Station, Victoria Docks.—Pure Water Distilling Machinery for producing good cold drinking water from sea or other impure water, for use on land, yachts, ships, torpedo boats; and with impure steam from boilers supplying engines of steamers, 1 ton of coal yielding 23 tons, or 5100 gallons of distilled water, with boilers evaporating 9 tons of water per 1 ton of coal. (The water produced will be distributed gratis to the public at a counter.) (Class 12.)

1161. HANCOCK, F. & C., Engineers, Dudley, Worcestershire.—(1) Machines for washing butter from the churn, and also for turning salt butter into fresh. (2) Combined Propeller Churn and Egg Whisk for confectioners. (3) Combined Machine for crumbling bread and grinding lump sugar for domestic use. (4) Machines for kneading dough and making bread without being touched by the hand. (5) New Patent Machine for washing and peeling potatoes. (6) Revolving Gas Cooking Stoves. These machines will be in operation during the Exhibition baking bread and roasting meat. The shelves revolve inside the case, and the heat is equalised so as to prevent scorching. (Class 12.)

1162. UNIVERSAL MIXING AND CHOPPING MACHINE CO., Limited (THE), (H. WESTON GWYN, Secretary), 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—(1) Sausage-Making and Mincing Machine. (2) Dough Mixing and Kneading Machine. (3) Churns. (4) Pill Massers. (5) Powder Mixers for druggists, &c. (Class 12.)

1163. SPONG & CO., 226 High Holborn, London, W.C.—(1) Sausage and General Mincing Machines. (2) The Servant's Friend Knife Cleaner. (3) The NON-X. L. Knife Cleaners. (4) Coffee Mills. (5) Vegetable Slicers. (6) Wringing Machines. (7) Carpet Sweepers. (8) Wheat Mills. (9) Bread Slicers. (10) Perforated Toilet Rolls. (Class 12.)

1164. ARCHER, G., 9 Essex Road, Islington, N.—(1) Machine for mincing cooked meat for persons who are unable to masticate their food properly. (2) Machine for making sausages and mincemeat, &c. (3) Mills for grinding coffee, spice, &c. (4) Mills for grinding wheat for brown bread. (5)

Stand 1146.

MACHINERY IN MOTION,
BUILDING.

A VARIETY of Labour-saving appliances comprising Mincers, Mills for Coffee, Pepper, Spices, Wheat, Cocoa, etc., Knife Cleaners, exhibited by

NYE & CO., Contractors to H.M. Government,
143, Oxford Street, near Berners Street,
CATALOGUES MAY BE HAD AT THE STAND.

Lemon Squeezers (iron and porcelain). (8) Whisking Machines for beating eggs, cream, butters, &c., &c. (7) Rotary Knife Cleaning and Polishing Machines on low stands. (8) Rotary Knife Cleaning and Polishing Machines on high stands. (9) Cucumber and Vegetable Slicers and Peelers. (10) Machines for peeling apples. (11) An assortment of Wood Turnery, comprising:—Salad Spoons and Forks, Rolling Pins, Bread and Butter Knives and Platters, &c., &c. (12) An assortment of Egg Beaters, Boilers, Poachers, Timers, &c. (Class 12.)

1165. CAPELL, Rev. G. M., Passing-ham Rectory, Stony Stratford (Sole Agents for London District, MESSRS. HOPKINSON & PRINCE, 15 Walbrook, E.C.).—The Capell High Pressure Exhaust and Blast Fans, and Low Pressure Disc Ventilator, hand and power.

1166. SIMMONS & TULLIDGE, Pleasant Grove, York Road, King's Cross, N.; Latimer Road, Notting Hill, W.; Station Road, Camberwell; Liverpool; Bristol; & Huddersfield.—Patent Steam Power Carpet-beating Machine. (Class 45.)

1167. BATCHELOR, H. & T. C., Engineers, opposite West Kensington Station District Railway, London, S.W.—(1) Several examples of Batchelor's Patent Motion Drawings, as applied to illustrating the action of steam in engines of largest class. (2) Also Diagrams illustrating various geometrical movements, suitable for science teaching in lecture rooms, colleges, and elsewhere. In the Water Company's Pavilion there is another example of Batchelor's Patent Drawings illustrating the high class modern Pumping Engines erected by Messrs. Simpson & Co., Pimlico, for the West Middlesex Company at Hammer-smith. (Class 51.)

1168. HILL & HEY, Halifax.—(1) Models and samples of Patent Excelsior Syphon or Double-current Ventilators, for ventilation of residences, offices, schools, churches, factories, &c., without other means of inlet, also (2) Single-current Excelsior Outlet or Exhaust Ventilators, and Dormer Ventilators, for roofs. (3) Wall Ventilators, for dining, drawing, or bedrooms. (4) Dr. Wolpert's Air Tester, and Printed Matter in reference to same, and the Ventilators. (Class 25.)

1169. GIBBS, W. A., Gilwell Park, Chingford, Essex.—Model of the Patent Wheat Dryer, as ordered for Her Majesty's Estate Duchy of Cornwall. Machines on this principle are now widely used by importers and large millers, conditioning from 10,000 to 20,000 bushels per week. Larger sizes for dealing with entire cargoes in six days by special contract. (Class 12.)

1170. AUBLET, HARRY, & CO., 71 Scrutton Street, Curtain Road, E.C. (formerly 38 Spital Square, Bishopsgate Street).—(1) Two Cloth Cutting Machines. (2) One Pressing Machine. (3) One Brazing Machine for endless knives. (4) An Assortment of Endless Knives and Endless Band Saw Knives. (Class 19.)

1171. ALAND, HENRY, & SON, 46 Commercial Road, Lambeth.—(1) 3 feet 6 inch diameter Patent Triplicate Mine and Colliery Ventilating Exhauster. (2) One ditto, 18 inches diameter, "H. Aland's Patent." (3) One Single-gear and one Double-gear Hand Ventilating Fan. (4) One 1 foot 8 inch diameter Pressure Exhaust Fan for ventilating with small tubes. (5) One 4 feet diameter Vacuum and Induction Air Propeller. (Class 42.)

1172. LEVERSON BROTHERS & CO., 48 Lime Street, E.C.—Patented Band Saws and Knives of E. Mennessier, Paris.

1173. BLACKMAN AIR PROPELLER VENTILATING CO., Limited (THE), 57 Fore Street, E.C.—Four Blackman Air Propellers, 48 in., 36 in., 24 in., and 16 in. diameter, manufactured by exhibitors. A new mechanical ventilator constructed on an entirely new principle, for the movement of any quantity of air with a minimum of power adapted for either exhausting from or discharging into any building, and can be placed in any position. The 48-in. propeller will move 35,000 cubic feet of air per minute with 2 H.P.; can be applied for removing dust, steam, smoke, gases, or vapours, &c., and drying or cooling a great variety of manufactures, with or without heat. One apartment ventilated by a 48-in. propeller blowing in, and a 36 in. propeller exhausting, and discharging through a turret fitted with air split. One 16-in propeller discharging into apartment through distributing apparatus, and driven by Electro-Motor from Current Lighting Exhibition or Galvanic Battery; may be arranged for hand, water, or other power.

THE BLACKMAN AIR PROPELLER.

"LARGEST VOLUMES OF AIR MOVED WITH LEAST COST AND POWER."

INVALUABLE FOR DRYING PROCESSES.

Manufacturers and Inspectors of Factories are invited to look into its efficiency for REMOVING FOUL AIR, STEAM, DUST, &c., in quantity.

For particulars of Exhibit, see above.

1174. "SUN" KNIFE-CLEANING MACHINE CO. (THE), 6, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.—The Patent "Sun" Knife Cleaner. (Class 12.)

1175. STOPES, H., & CO., 24a, Southwark Street, S.E.—The Echangeur ("Saladin's") Patent. Invaluable for cooling and moistening the air in breweries, maltings, theatres, concert rooms, schools, steamships, mines, factories, hospitals, barracks, &c., &c. (Class 25.)

1176. BRUNTON & TRIER, 19 Gt. George Street, Westminster, S.W.—Trier's patent devices for truing grindstones and emery wheels without dust and with great speed and accuracy; shown in operation.

1177. HEATH, HENRY, 105, 107, & 109 Oxford Street, W.—Various kinds of Hats. See 1197.

1178. DAVEY & FABIAN, Dashwood House, 9 New Broad Street, E.C.—Davey & Fabian's Patent Ironing Machine, for use where ironing, smoothing, or hot-pressing of any fabric is required; the roller revolves, and the heated iron has a short reciprocating motion on top of it; if desired the iron can be raised by means of a treadle. The articles to be ironed are applied to the roller under the lip of the iron, and pass through without further assistance. No skilled labour is required; a young girl works the machine. (Class 33.)

1179. KENWORTHY, E. N., & CO., Alpha Works, Oldham.—(1) Patent "Paragon" Washing, Wringing, and Mangling Machine, with new lever arrangement for working piston (first time exhibited). This washer is on an entirely new principle (atmospheric), with up and down motion, the water and soap being forced through every fabric of the clothes by the piston or plunger. (2) Patent "Paragon" Washer, adapted for india-rubber wringer. (3) Patent "Paragon" Washer with Wringer and Mangle, adapted to work either by hand or any small motive power. (4) Ditto, ditto, with rotary motion for working piston. (5) Samples of the Patent "Canadian Washer." India-rubber Wringer. (Class 31.)

1180. ROSSER & RUSSELL, 22 Charing Cross, S.W.—(1) Air Inlet Ventilators with Air Straining and Cleaning Apparatus. (2) Extraction Ventilators. (3) Chimney Cowl. (Class 26.)

1181. KERSHAW, A. W., Lancaster. (1) Patent Pneumatic Exhaust Ventilators (various sizes, plain, and ornamental) for buildings, ships, railway carriages, &c. (2) Patent Downcast Ventilators for Ships. (3) Patent Inlets and Air Diffusers for Buildings. (4) Patent Pneumatic Soil-pipe Ventilators. (5) Patent Pneumatic Soil-pipe Cows. (6) Patent Pneumatic Chimney Cows. (7) Models of Exhaust and Downcast Ventilators and Cows. (Class 25.)

1182. LAMB, J. M., & CO., 119 Finchley Road.—Ventilators for power.

1183. ASHWORTH BROTHERS, Moss Brook Works, Manchester.—(1) Patent High Class Domestic Mangle and Wringing Machine. (2) Patent Metallic Bristle and Electro Hair Brushes, on the patented method for the application of electricity in disease. No. 8 contains 1450 fine tempered steel wires, black japanned. No. 9 contains 1800 fine tempered steel wires, black japanned. No. 9 contains 2100 fine tempered steel wires, black japanned. (Class 31.)

1184. Highbury Machine Co. (THE) (C. W. GARTON, Manager), 33 Holloway Road, N.—(1) Patent Steam Washer, with reverse motion for laundries or institutions, in motion. (2) The Treasure Washer, Wringer, and Mangle combined for family use. (3) The Highbury Washer, Wringer and Mangle, for families or laundry use. (4) Patent Wringing and Mangling Machine of new registered design. (Class 31.)

1185. STEPHENS & WOODMAN, The Brixton Engineering Works, Barington Road, Brixton, London, S.W.—One Double Self-action Washing and Boiling Machine combined, for steam-laundry use at hospitals, infirmaries, or other large institutions. It washes all fabrics under steam-pressure, which entirely disinfects any contagion that clothes or other articles may contain. Its performance is very speedy and effectual, the time employed being twenty minutes for each charge of 50 shirts or equivalent bulk of other material. (Class 31.)

1186. HEYES, LLOYD & SHUTTLEWORTH, 601 Commercial Road, E.; & 169 Walworth Road, S.E.—(1) Washing Machines, latest improvements and new style. (2) Wringing and Mangling Machines, new principles and registered designs. (Class 31.)

"The 'Oxford Bible for Teachers' is as valuable a present as one might wish to give or receive."—*Spurgeon.*

THE "OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS."

Very Rev. J. J. T. Perceut, D.D., Dean of Peterborough: "I have been much struck with the vast amount of really useful information, which has been brought together in a small compass, in the 'Oxford Bible for Teachers,' as well as the accuracy with which it has been compiled."

Very Rev. E. Payne Smith, D.D., Dean of Canterbury: "It will be greatly sought after as a most acceptable present." *The Bishop of Tuam:* "I prize the 'Oxford Bible for Teachers' very highly. It is most beautifully got up, and the addenda to the text fill into a small compass a whole library of well-digested and important tables. The book will be invaluable as an assistant to a teacher, and a precious addition to every clergyman's library."

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER. SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

WESTERN ARCADE.

1192. LOOG, HERMANN, 127 & 128 London Wall, E.C.—(1) Sewing Machines. (2) Knitting Machines. (3) Embroidery Machines, displayed working. In all about 40 machines, half-a-dozen of which will be kept working. (Class 19.)

1193. PEARSON & CO., 9 Acorn Street, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.—(1) One Patent Wax Thread Sewing Machine. For leather, waterproof and heavy clothing. (2) One Patent Button-hole Sewing Machine. (3) One Patent Wax Thread Sewing Machine. For leather, canvas, waterproof and military clothing. (4) Seven varieties of Domestic Sewing Machines. (5) One Cutting Press, with special shaped cutters for cutting out leather, cork and waterproof portions of boots, military clothing, accoutrements, &c. (6) Two Machines for punching holes and inserting eyelets in clothing, &c. (7) Two Machines for perforating, ventilating holes in hats, waterproof coats, &c. (8) One Machine for scolloping or ornamental edge cutting, used for the edges of gloves, gauntlets, mantles, rubber coats, &c. (9) One Machine for splitting skins of leather for leggings, gloves, military accoutrements, &c. (10) One Machine for skyving or paring the edges of leather used in all leather clothing. (11) One Lace Cutting Tool, for cutting laces for boots, leggings, &c. (12) One Gas Heating Apparatus, for heating irons for finishing and burnishing the edges of leather of every class. (Class 19.)

1194. BRAMLEY, J. L., & CO., 170 & 172 Ebury Street, Eaton Square, S.W.—(1) Drawing-room Sewing Machine, on handsome gilded stand. (2) Drawing-room Sewing Machine, with all machinery hidden from view, forming a useful and handsome piece of furniture. (3) Sewing Machine Stand, all bearings working in ball centres, reducing the friction to a minimum, and greatly reducing the labour of working a foot machine. (4) A similar stand to No. 3 machine, to work by hand or foot, the cover also forming a handsome portable cabinet for the hand machine when desired. (5) A Tripod Stand, Dolphin pattern. This is arranged as a universal treadle to work any hand machine by foot; arranged with a leaf table so as to occupy small space when not in use. (6) A Superior Hand Lock-Stitch Machine, the "Desideratum," a combina-

tion of the best known systems. (7) A Hand Lock-Stitch Machine; a thorough strong and serviceable machine, constructed to meet the requirements of the working classes as regards price and durability. (8) A Light Running Silent Hand Machine, "The Little Treasure," specially adapted for domestic and children's use. (Class 19.)

1195. HARRISON PATENT KNITTING MACHINE CO. (THE), 128 Portland Street, Manchester; and Soho Bazaar, 77 Oxford Street, London.—(1) The "Harrison" Patent Duplex Knitter knits two stockings at one operation without changing the cams. (2) The Queen Knitting Machine. (3) The Princess Knitting Machine. (4) The Jewel Knitting Machine. (5) Samples of Knitted Goods. (6) Automatic Winder. (Class 19.)

1196. POCOCK BROTHERS, 235 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.—Boots made on the following principles. Principle can be seen on Stand No. 258 in Eastern quadrant. (1) Standard Screw Machine for attaching the soles of boots and shoes with screws instead of rivets. (2) Blake Sole Sewing Machine. (3) Keat's Lock-stitch welt-stitching and Fair-stitching Machine for boots. (4) Magnetic Tacking Machine for boots. (5) Turn Shoe Sewing Machine for house boots and shoes. (6) Last Turning Machine for turning wooden lasts. All the above can be seen in motion.

1197. HEATH, HENRY, 105, 107 & 109 Oxford Street, W.—Felt Hat manufactory. (1) Fur-forming Machine, with all the latest improvements. (2) Planing Machines. (3) Shaving Machines with Exhausts, minimizing the danger to health. (4) Finishing Machine. (5) Specimens illustrating progressive stages, from the animal's skin to the complete felt or beaver hat. (6) Henry Heath's method of making Soft-fitting Hats, illustrating the manufacture and advantages of the elastic soft-banded felt brim to silk dress hats: shown in course of manufacture. (7) Making Silk Hats. (8) Henry Heath's Patent Head-measuring Band. (Class 19.)

1198a. SALES, POLLARD & CO., Farringdon Road, E.C.—Manufacture of Tobacco, Cigars and Cigarettes, and specimens of Tobacco of various growths. (Class 12.)

1199. ROTHWELL, WILLIAM, 16 Market Street, Bolton, Lancashire.—The "Rothwell" Knitting Machines. (1) The

LINCRUSTA - WALTON. (The Celebrated Sunbury Wall Decoration.)

TEN PRIZE MEDALS.

Highest Award wherever Exhibited.

Head Office and Works: SUNBURY-ON-THAMES.

Show Rooms—9, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.; AND AT CRYSTAL PALACE.

Sold by all First-Class Upholsterers and Decorators in the United Kingdom.
SEE STAND NO. 913.

New Steam-power Flat-web Knitting Machine, with independent self-regulating sectional needle beds, has eight locks and two accessory attachments, and double yarn-carriers to work two rows at the same time. This machine is specially constructed to work the most beautiful fancy Cardigan patterns automatically in one or more colours. Striped lengthways or across the fabric for Cardigan Jackets, Ladies' Skirts, &c., &c. (2) Design Knitting Machine, with three locks and accessory attachment, back-bed dropping and front bed racking; three needles. This machine is used for the manufacture of Fancy Hosiery, and knits two stockings at one time. (3) The New Cardigan Knitting Machine, with accessory attachments for all kinds of large garments, either plain or fancy patterns. (4) One and One Rib Knitting Machine, especially constructed for manufacturing the best ribbed hosiery. (5) Seaming Machine for Hosiery, makes a perfectly flat stitch, applicable to all classes of hosiery. N.B.—Domestic Machines at Stand 1213 opposite. (Class 19.)

1200. HINDLEY, E. S., 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—(1) Circular Saw Bench, with Rising and Falling Spindle for grooving floor boards, &c., and fitted with Band Saw and Block for striking mouldings and handrails for staircases, &c., can be fitted with special Tenoning Apparatus for doors and house work. (Class 33.)

1201. ANDERSON & HUNTING, Bath Lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne.—(1) Patent Variety Dovetailing and Variety Moulding, &c., Machine in motion. (2) Counter, on which are shown a variety of work done by the Machine, viz., for school and house furnishing, &c. (3) Improved Exhaust Fan for carrying off dust, &c., from machine shops, &c. (in motion.) (Class 33.)

1202. GRANT, WILLIAM HENRY, Foleshill, Coventry.—(1) Improved Jacquard Loom, new type (in motion), weaving. (2) New style of Ladies' and Gentlemen's Silk Handkerchiefs. Also miscellaneous Silk Goods for Ladies' and Gentlemen's Dress. (Class 19.)

1203. MILBOURN, JAMES JOSEPH, Senior, 176 to 180 Columbia Road, Hackney Road, E.—(1) Machine for cutting the soles, heels and upper portions of boots, shoes, &c. (2) Machine for rolling leather (in place of old lap-stone). (3) Machine for pricking round soles, &c. (4) Cutters or Knives for cutting out soles,

heels and upper portions of boots and shoes, saddlery, straps, envelopes, labels, &c. (50 cutters). (5) Men's, Women's, Girls' and Boys' Iron Lasts and Stands for manufacturing machine sewn, pegged and rivetted boots and shoes (50). (6) Glass Case for cutters, and Working Model of Cutting Machine and Model of Rolling Machine. (Class 19.)

1204. NORTON, F. L., 84 Cannon Street, London, E.C.—Norton Power and Automatic House and Ship Ventilating Apparatus, to be operated by steam power. (Class 25.)

1205. SINGER'S SEWING MACHINE CO., 147 Cheapside, E.C.—(1) Singer's New Family Sewing Machines, both hand and treadle, adapted for all purposes. (2) Improved Family Sewing Machines, with drawers, ornamental cover, locks, &c. (3) Singer's Improved Button-Hole Machine, with automatic feed motion. (4) Sample Bench of Singer's Oscillating Shuttle Machine, with shafting and patent friction attachment complete, driven by $\frac{1}{2}$ h. p. Otto gas engine. (5) Old Style Treadle Machine, illustrating the great exertion formerly required in driving. (6) New Style Treadle Machine, showing the improvements effected by the Singer Company. (Class 19.)

1206. FOSTER, JAMES, 41 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire.—Victoria Knitting Machines. (1) One $8\frac{1}{2}$ in. 7-needle with back driving apparatus for Hosiery. (2) One $16\frac{1}{2}$ in. 7-needle Machine, for garments or two stockings at one time; pants, undervests, Jersey shirts, &c. (3) One Jacquard Machine $9\frac{1}{2}$ inch 8 needle for Fancy two-coloured patterns or stripes. See also 1216.

1207. PATENT STEAM WASHER & LAUNDRY CO., Limited (THE), 35 Albion Street, Leeds.—(1) Heap's Patent Steam Washer, with 24 in. wrought iron stand, powerful burner. (2) Heap's Patent Steam Washer, with registered gas stand. (3) Heap's Patent Steam Washer, with 24 in. wrought iron gas stand. (4) Heap's Patent Steam Washer, with registered gas stand. (5) Heap's Patent Steam Washer, with 24 in. registered gas stand. (6) Heap's Patent Steam Washer, with registered gas stand. (7) Heap's Patent Steam Washer, with registered gas stand. (8) Mitchell's Patent Steam Washer, with 6 in. stand; 24 in. stand. (9) Mitchell's Patent Steam Washer, with registered gas stand. (10) Mitchell's

MALVERN AS A HEALTH RESORT.

BEING the central spot of England as regards distance from the sea, Malvern is peculiarly suitable for persons who are intolerant of marine influences. The following facts also demand special note:—The purity and dryness of its air; the equability of its temperature; the invigorating character of its climate. The absolute freedom of its world-famed water from organic traces. Sir Henry Thompson, the eminent surgeon, says, "No purer water exists in any natural sources than that of our own Malvern Springs." The praises of Malvern have been sung by Tennyson, Browning, Bulwer Lytton, Charles Dickens, Longfellow, Disraeli, Macaulay, Carlyle, and multitudes of less note. It was for some time the home of the Princess Victoria, and has more recently been visited by Royal Families.

STAND No. 1,205, in the WESTERN ARCADE.

SINGER'S SEWING MACHINES

Are the best for every class of sewing.

UNEQUALLED for the Family, Dressmaker, Tailor, Bootmaker,
and for the Manufacture of CORSETS, SHIRTS, COLLARS, &c., &c.

UNEQUALLED for Simplicity, Durability, Capacity, and Variety
of Work, and Superiority of Stitch.

Over 5,850,000

Of these Celebrated Sewing Machines [have been Sold.

THE ANNUAL SALES
ARE NOW MORE THAN

HALF-A-MILLION.

Price from £4 4s.

10% Discount for Cash.

On hire at 2s. 6d. per week

with option of purchase.

BEWARE OF COUNTERFEITS.

THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

(Formerly I. M. SINGER & Co.)

Chief Counting-house in the United Kingdom: 39, FOSTER LANE, LONDON, E.O.,
and 403 Branches in all the Principal Towns.

STAND No. 1,205, in the WESTERN ARCADE.

ORNAMENTAL CEILINGS AND CORNICES, DADOS, COLUMNS, AND CAPITALS, LININGS FOR WALLS,

AND ALL KINDS OF ENRICHMENTS EXECUTED IN

PATENT FIBROUS PLASTER

BY

GEO. JACKSON & SONS,

49, RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON, W.

CHIMNEY-PIECES AND WALL DECORATIONS IN CARTON-PIERRE.

SAMPLES CAN BE SEEN AT THE WORKS.

ILLUSTRATIONS AND CATALOGUES OF WORKS EXECUTED BY THEM
SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878. PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS XXIV., EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE,
1855. JUROR, CLASS XXVI., GREAT EXHIBITION, 1851. PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS,
X. (C), INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862. JUROR, CLASS XXX., INTER-
NATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862. PRIZE MEDAL, CLASS XV., EXPOSITION UNI-
VERSELLE, 1867.

Patent Steam Washer, with 6 in. stand; 24 in. stand; registered stand. (11) Mitchell's Patent Steam Washer, with registered stand. (12) Mitchell's Patent Steam Washer, with registered stand. (13) Mitchell's Patent Steam Washer, with registered stand. (14) Heap's Patent Miniature Washer, with registered stand. (15) Mitchell's Patent Miniature Washer, with registered stand. (16) Patent Steam Washing Machines. (17) Registered Gas Stands. (18) 6 in. and 24 in. High Gas Stands. (19) Petroleum Heater. (20) Coal Stove Heaters. (21) Patent Washer, Wringer and necessary appliances for test work to show machine in operation. (Class 31.)

1208. WHALLEY, SMITH & PAGET, Parker Street Iron Works, Keighley, Yorkshire. — A Collection of Washing, Wringing and Mangling Machines, for domestic purposes. Also a Box Mangle, and large Steam Wringing and Mangling Machine, for hotels or public institutions. (Class 31.)

1209. GREENALL, JOHN, 105 Oxford Street, Manchester. (1) Greenall's Steam Washers. These machines are made of copper throughout, and are heated by gas burners at a cost of $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per hour, or by a coal stove. (2) A set copper specially adapted for shipment. (3) India-rubber and "Phoenix" Wringers and Rinsing Trough.

1210. HARPER TWELVETREES, 8 City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.; and **393 Edgeware Road, W.** — (1) Villa Washer, Wringer and Mangle combined with brass tap and 20 in. quartered rollers. (2) Villa Washer, Wringer and Mangle combined, with brass tap and 22 in. quartered sycamore rollers. (3) Villa Washer, Wringer and Mangle combined, with brass tap and 24 in. quartered sycamore rollers. (4) Villa Washing Machine, fitted with self-adjusting Clothes Wringer, 10 in. india-rubber rollers. (5) Diamond Washing Machine, with india-rubber lower rollers. (Oak tubs 5s. extra.) (6) Villa Mangle and Wringer combined, 20 in. quartered sycamore rollers, brass capped. (7) Villa Mangle and Wringer combined, 24 in. quartered sycamore rollers, brass capped. (8) Villa Mangle and Wringer combined, 30 in. quartered sycamore rollers, brass capped. (9) Table Mangle and Wringer combined, 20 in. quartered sycamore rollers. (10) Cottage Mangle and Wringer combined, 18 in. quartered sycamore rollers. (11) Cottage Mangle and Wringer combined, 24 in. quartered sycamore rollers. (12) Ives' Patent India-rubber Clothes Wringer, solid india-rubber rollers, 10 in. (13) Ives' Patent India-rubber Clothes Wringer, solid india-rubber rollers, 12 in. (14) Ives' Patent India-rubber Clothes Wringer, solid india-rubber rollers, 14 in. (15) Ives' Patent India-rubber Clothes Wringer, solid india-rubber rollers, 16 in. (16) Imperial Self-Fitting and Self-Adjusting Clothes Wringer, solid india-rubber rollers, 10

in. (17) Imperial Self-Fitting and Self-Adjusting Clothes Wringer, solid india-rubber rollers, 12 in. (18) Imperial Self-Fitting and Self-Adjusting Clothes Wringer, solid india-rubber rollers, 14 in. (Class 31.)

1211. HESELWOOD, JAMES, Excelsior Leather Works, Leeds. — (1) Three New Patent Washing Machines, various sizes. (2) One full-size Skeleton Machine, showing interior of washing machine. The object of this machine is to avoid the presence of steam in the room where the washing is done. The hands do not come in contact with hot water. A day's washing can be done in half the usual time. Only one lot of clothes is washed in one supply of water. (3) One dozen new patent various sized Oil Feeders for oiling machinery and for domestic use. (Class 31.)

1212. SELF-ACTING SEWING MACHINE CO., Limited (THE), 233 Regent Street, London. (R. CARLYLE CHILD, Secretary.) — Six Self-Acting Sewing Machines, the motive power thereof being solely mechanical, whereby the ordinary hand wheel and treadle are dispensed with, and injury to health by using the treadle is avoided, the worker having both hands free to regulate the materials worked upon. (Class 19.)

1213. ROTHWELL, WILLIAM, 16 Market Street, Bolton, Lancashire. — The Rothwell Knitting Machines: — (1) Improved Knitting Machine for Domestic or Manufacturing Purposes, for all sizes of gents, ladies' and children's Socks and Stockings, striped or plain. (2) New Patent Stripping Machine for making any stripe, with the change of yarn inside the stocking, and is done automatically. (3) Knitting Machine for fine Merino, Silk, or Cotton, with 13 needles to the inch. (4) Knitting Machine for Ribbed or Plain Hosiery, with adjustable handle and extra cam stops. (5) Knitting Machine with single side only, for fine flat web, in one or four colours. (6) Samples of Fancy Cardigan Jackets, Ladies' Skirts, Vests, and plain and fancy Hosiery of all descriptions, made on the "Rothwell" Knitting Machine. N.B. — Manufacturing Machines at Stand 1199, opposite.

1214. PATENT AUTOMATIC KNITTING MACHINE CO., Limited (THE), 417 Oxford Street, W.; & 159 Upper Street, Islington, N.; 39 Islington, Liverpool; & at Glasgow. — Small Hand-knitting Machines (size 8 in. in diameter, to be affixed to ordinary tables) for the manufacture of socks, stockings, fishermen's caps, guernseys, ladies' and children's undershirts, bodices, cosies, mufflers, gloves, rouching or tufted work for muffs, collars, cuffs, children's caps, &c., &c. (Class 19.)

1215. WANZERSEWING MACHINE CO., Limited (THE) (per H. FRICKER, Secretary), 4 Great Portland Street, Oxford Circus, London, W. — (1) Lock-stitch

Sewing Machine, to work by hand. (2) Specimen Figure. Fancy dress, worked entirely upon "Little Wanzer" hand machine weighing only 9 lbs. (3) Lock-stitch Sewing Machine "Wanzer C," working silently upon steel centres and entirely without cog wheels. (4) Ktilting or Plating Machines, for preparation of fancy dress trimmings.

1216. FOSTER, JAMES, 41 Friargate, Preston, Lancashire. — Victoria Knitting Machines. (1) One 8½ in. 7-needle Machine, for stockings, gloves, &c. (2) One 8½ in. 9-needle Machine, for stockings, &c. (3) One 14½ in. 7-needle Machine, for fancy Cardigan patterns, with automatic rack appliance. (4) One 16½ in. 6-needle Cross Pattern Machine. (5) Foster's Automatic Winder, with garments knit on the above. (Class 19, and see also 1206.)

1217. WHEELER & WILSON MANUFACTURING CO. (THE), 21 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. — Twelve Sewing Machines, with attachments for all kinds of work including button holes, three of which are to be run by steam power. The remainder to be shown working by foot and hand power. (Class 19.)

1218. VERTICAL FEED SEWING MACHINE CO. (THE), 52 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (F. J. NEWTON, Manager). — (1) Hand Sewing Machine on the "Vertical Feed" principle. (2) Treadle Sewing Machine on the "Vertical Feed" principle, in eight different styles. (3) Power Sewing Machine on the "Vertical Feed" principle, in eight different styles. (Class 19.)

1219. GORDON & GOTCH, 15 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. — A Collection of nine Patent Lock-Stitch Sewing Machines, Hand and Treadle, containing all the latest modern improvements, and adapted for every description of work either of the family or the manufactory, sewing from the finest to the heaviest fabrics with equal facility. Manufactured by the Domestic Sewing Machine Co., New York, U.S.A. (Class 19.)

1220. KIRBY, BEARD, & CO., 115 Newgate Street, London, E.C.; and Works at Birmingham and Redditch, Manufacturers of Pins, Needles, Hair Pins and Fish Hooks. — A Pin-sticking Machine, for sticking pins on paper, worked by hand. Collection of Pins and Needles of all kinds. (Class 19.)

1221. UNIVERSAL KNITTING MACHINE CO., 95 Humberstone Gate, Leicester. — Knitting Machines, 3 or 4 in number, of various sizes. Also, in connection, Healthy Underclothing, without dyes or other impurities. (Class 19.)

1222. WHITE SEWING MACHINE CO. (THE), Cleveland, Ohio, United States of America. European Branches, 19 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.;

Paris, Brussels, Amsterdam. — White Lock-stitch Shuttle Sewing Machines. Also the "Peerless" Hand Machines, combining with extraordinary lightness of running (obviating any fatigue) all the most modern appliances invented to lessen the labour and facilitate the operations of the seamstress. (Class 19.)

1223. ALBION SANATORY SOAP CO., 76 New Oxford Street, London, W.C. — The Albion Milk and Sulphur Soap, for smoothing and purifying the skin. (Class 31.)

1224. LONDON AND LEICESTER HOSIERY CO., Limited (THE), 41 Charterhouse Square, London, E.C.; and Winifred Street, Leicester. (Sole Licensee, I. L. BERRIDGE, 8 Gallowtree Gate, Leicester.) — (1) Griswold's Improved Patent Stocking Knitter, specially designed for the use of hosiery manufacturers, and also for the knitting of socks and stockings by ladies at their own homes. (2) The New American B. H. O. and over-seaming Company's celebrated Lock-Stitch Sewing Machines for all purposes, and their noted Machines for working button-holes on leather, hosiery, and textile fabrics.

OUTSIDE WESTERN GALLERY.

1228. SIDDELEY & CO., Engineers, 11-14 Upper William Street, Liverpool. — Direct Acting Ice-making Machine (Siddeley & Mackay's patent), for the manufacture of transparent ice in large solid blocks, and Model of Indian Ice Factory, as erected by the General Ice Factory Co., Limited, 144 Leadenhall Street, London.

1229. BRADFORD & CO., 143 High Holborn, W.C. — A Disinfecting Apparatus.

1230. MACHINERY AND HARDWARE CO., Limited, 147 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. — (1) 12-HP. Horizontal High Pressure Steam Engine. (2) 6-HP. Vertical Cross Tube Boiler. (3) Powerful Double-gear'd Gap Lathe, self-acting and screw-cutting. (4) 30-In. Double-gear'd Pillar Drilling Machine. (5) Hand-Drilling Machine. (6) Strong Iron Circular Saw Bench. (7) New and Improved Band Saw. (8) Best English Leather Belting. (9) Patent Pulley Blocks. (10) Wrought Iron Pulleys. (11) Corrugated Disc Pulleys. (12) Hammers, Spanners, Vices. (13) Hodges' Brass Lift, Force, and Deep Well Pumps. (14) Copley's Compound Engine. (15) Rogers' Patent "Koh-i-noor" Gas Apparatus. Pure Gas, 1s. 9d. per 1000 cubic feet, for lighting churches, mansions, mills, mines, buoys, &c. (16) Evan Thomas's Safety Lamps. (17) Apparatus for Testing Lamps. (18) The Lancashire Patent Belting. (19) Wrinch & Sons' Registered Extended Eaves Conservatory, re-

quiring no brick-work. (20) Wrinch & Sons' Registered Span Roof Greenhouse. (21) Scott Bros.' Steam Hammers. (22) Wordsworth Patent $\frac{1}{2}$ h. p. Gas Engine. (Class 45.)

1231. PORTER, J. H., 1 Tudor Street, London, E.C.—(1) Filtering Apparatus, for 5000 gallons per hour. (2) Porter-Clark Water Purifying Apparatus, worked by motive power. (3) Porter-Clark Water Purifying Apparatus, as employed in private mansions. (Class 21.)

1232. SCIENTIFIC DRESS-CUTTING ASSOCIATION (THE), 272 Regent Circus, London, W.—Instruments for teaching how to cut by measure any garment worn by lady or child, so as to fit perfectly without trying on, and which can be successfully used by any child from ten years of age upwards. Specimen patterns cut for ladies while waiting. (Class 49.)

1233. CLEMENTS, JEAKES & CO., 51, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.—(1) Edward Clement's Patent Self-reversing Dnsh Wheel Washing Machine, 6-feet diameter cage. This machine does not injure the clothes. It has been adopted by the War Department, and is in use at the Herbert Hospital Laundry, Woolwich, where it may be seen in action. (2) A similar Machine, 4-feet diameter cage. An automatic striking gear causes the inner and revolving drum to reverse its direction at every three revolutions, thereby preventing the tendency of rolling or balling of the fabrics undergoing cleaning. (3) One 36-inch over-driven Hydro Extractor or Wringing Machine. (4) One 27-inch open top ditto, fitted with under-friction gear. (Class 33.) Also a drying closet upon an entirely new principle. The whole of this exhibit is contained in a detached House erected of Willesden Waterproof Paper and is put in motion by one of Hindley's Steam Engines contained therein with independent shafting, forming a compact Laundry in full work.

1234. MARTIN & CO., Carvers and Decorators, 27 Newman Street, Oxford Street, London, W.—A structure containing rooms fitted up with their Patent Carved Wood Decoration. Specimens of cornices, dados, mantels, over-mantels, and other furniture produced by their patent processes, at so low a rate as to bring ornamental woodwork into general use. The rooms are lit by an entirely new patent, primary battery and appliances. (Class 20.)

1235. SEAGRAVE, GEORGE, 103 Wellington Buildings, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.—Furnace for heating air in rapid motion. (See Stand 1133 in Western Gallery).

1236. CINGALESE HUT.

1237. NEWMAN, A., 19 Maddox Street, W.—Old English Forge, Lamps, Lanterns, Brackets, Gates, Grills, Balconies, Weather Vanes, Fittings for electric light or gas,

Grates, Fenders and Fire-irons, and Wrought Iron Work for domestic and ecclesiastical purposes.

1238. INDIAN TEA PAVILION.

WESTERN ANNEXE.

1239. GALLOWAY & SONS, Manchester.—Boilers. (See Complimentary List for full description.)

1240. BLUNDELL, G. T., & CO., West India Road, Limehouse, E.—(1) Blundell's Patent "Waterwitch" Pump, for water supply and sewage disposal. (2) "Waterwitch" Pump, manual power, for general water supply. (3) Blundell's Patent Rotary Duplex Pump for water supply. (4) Small Rotary Pump, steam power, for water supply. (Class 21.)

1241. CHRISTY, THOMAS, & CO., 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.—(1) A Series of Thermostatic Incubators (patent), for the artificial hatching of eggs. (2) A Drying Box for the reception of the chicks when hatched. (3) A Rearing Mother for the artificial rearing of the chickens. (Class 12.)

1242. PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., Limited, Belmont Works, Battersea, S.W.—(1) Candle Moulding Machines, Melting Pans and other plant employed in the manufacture and packing of paraffin candles. (2) Candle Materials and Candles. (Class 33.)

1243. SIEBE, GORMAN, & CO., 187 Westminster Bridge Road.—Ice-making Machine, for making pure, transparent ice, and Lightfoot's Dry Air Refrigerator and Cold Air Chamber for the preservation of food. (Class 12.)

1245. YEATMAN & CO., 119 New Bond Street.—Baking Bread, made with Yeatman's Baking Powder in lieu of yeast.

1247. GENERAL GAS HEATING & LIGHTING APPARATUS CO., Limited (THE), 54 to 70 St. Paul's Street, New North Road, N.—(1) Various systems of cooking apparatus. (2) Boilers for kitchens, baths, public institutions, &c. (3) Heating and Ventilating apparatus for private houses, conservatories, greenhouses, churches, schools, &c.

1248. HASLAM FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO., Limited (THE), Derby.—A Patent Dry Air Refrigerator to discharge 18,000 feet of air per hour, at 60° below zero, to cool provisions on board ships, and making ice. Also for cooling rooms in hot climates. The machine is connected to freezing and chilling chambers. Frozen meat will be stored in the chambers to illustrate the freezing process on board ship, and in cold stores on shore. (Class 25.)

1249. COMMITTEE OF IMPORTERS OF AUSTRALASIAN FROZEN MUTTON (THE); Sir FRANCIS D. BELL, Agent-General for New Zealand, Chairman; **W. J. ALLSUP**, Hon. Secretary, 14 Finsbury Circus, London, E.C. — Freezing Chamber and Thawing Chamber Meat Store. (Class 11.)

1250. WHITELEY, WILLIAM, Westbourne Grove, W. — Whiteley's Improved Van, for the transit of provisions, fitted with cold air, ventilating fan, working direct from the wheels. (Class 11.)

1251. LONDON GUELPH PATENT CASK CO., Limited, 18 Beer Lane, E.C. — (1) One Guelph Cask, Former, worked by Barker's "Universal" Gas Engine, 1 h.-p. nominal. (2) One Guillotine used in connection with cask former. (3) A number of "Guelph" Patent Double Staved Dry Cooper Casks for the package of food products. (Class 11.)

1252. FARQUHAR OLDHAM FILTER CO. (BATEMAN & LEVICK), Cornhill Chambers, White Lion Court, Cornhill, E.C. — For filtering rapidly and continuously water sewage, effluent liquids, and generally all liquid containing large or small quantities of suspended matter. (Class 21.)

1253. LAWRENCE & CO., Limited, 22 St. Mary Axe, E.C. — (1) Collection of Patent Capillary Refrigerators for the cooling, heating, and preserving of milk, &c., and for purification of drinking water, and general condensing and concentrating purposes, such as saccharine matters, apple juice, &c. (2) A patent Lactoleoextract for globulating fats and amalgamating the same with milk, used in cheese manufacture and general domestic and other cookery. (Class 11.)

1254. HUGHES & LANCASTER, City Road, Chester. — (1) The Shone Drainage, Sewerage and Water Supply System. Apparatus employed in connection with the system shown in actual working operation. (2) Pneumatic Water and Sewage Ejector and Glass Working Model. (3) House Sewage Ejector. (4) Donaldson William's, M. Inst. C.E., Air Compressor worked by patent High Pressure Water Engine, specially adapted to utilize the water from the street mains for sewage pumping, hoisting machinery, electric lighting and general power purposes. (5) William Donaldson's "Pounelet Turbine." (Class 33.)

1255. HALL, J. & E., Dartford Iron Works, Kent; and **23 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.** — (1) Patent Cold Dry Air Machine, "AA" size, delivering 2000 cubic feet of air per hour at 30° below zero Fahr. (2) Patent cold dry air machine 13 size delivering 5000 cubic feet of air per hour at 35° below zero Fahr., for preserving food, &c., on board ship and on land. (3) A Cold Storage Chamber, stored with New Zealand Mutton, &c. (Class 11.)

BAKERIES.

(East Corridor.)

1256. BAKER, JOSEPH, & SONS, Engineers, 58 City Road, E.C. — (1) Bread-making Machinery, complete plant with Oven. (2) Cake and Confectionery Machinery, complete Plant, Moulds and Confectioner's Utensils. (3) Biscuit-making Machinery, complete plant and oven. (4) Machines in full size. (5) A Model of Combined Bread, Biscuit, and Cake Bakery, with Travelling Oven, and the Bailey Patent Continuous Baking Oven, one-twelfth of full size. (6) Patent Fruit Cleaning and Drying Machines. (7) Patent Sifting and Mixing Machines, for flour, baking-powder, and all powder mixtures. (8) Patent Whisks and Mixers. (9) Peel Cutters and Slicers. (10) Patent Sugar Mills and Sifter. (11) Almond Mill and Blancher. (12) Meat Cutting and Mincing Machines. (13) Patent Ice-Cream Freezing Machines. The "Rapid" and "Per-raults." (14) Confectioners' Drop Rollers. (15) Shafting, Hangers, Pullies, Belting, &c., for driving baking machinery, driven by Otto silent gas engine. (Class 12.)

1257. WATT, T., & SONS, 6 Gledhow Terrace, S.W. — Bread, Biscuits, Cakes, Pastry and Confectionery and Ices, all manufactured by machinery in the Working Bakeries at Stand No. 1256. (Class 2.)

1258. CROSSLEY, BROS., Limited, 24 Poultry, E.C. — Gas Engines and Shafting for Bakeries.

1259. RICHMOND & CHANDLER, Southall Street, Manchester. — (1) Patent Kneading Machine, for family use, capable of kneading from 6 to 14 lbs. of flour. Price £4 12s. 6d. (2) Patent Kneading Machine, for schools, hotels and institutions. Two men can knead with this machine 60 lbs. of flour in two minutes. Price £13. (Class 12.) (3) Patent Kneading Machine, capable of thoroughly mixing 1 sack of flour in 8 minutes by two men, and, if worked by power, in a much shorter time. When adapted for hand power, the machine is fitted so as to be worked at two different speeds at pleasure. Price for hand power, £23; price for steam power, £28. (4) Patent Kneading Machine, on improved principles, capable of kneading 2 sacks of flour at a time. Price £63. (Class 12.)

1260. MUSTO, J. J., & CO., Engineers, 21 Clinton Road, Mile End, E. — (1) Stevens' Patent Dough Machine, with movable trough, so that one machine can have as many movable troughs as required, each extra trough being equal to another machine. (2) An Improved Square Yeast Press, consisting of a series of dished iron plates (to which filtering cloths are attached), mounted in a strong iron frame and held firmly together by means of a centre screw, so as to form a series of chambers. The

Yeast is pumped into the filter under pressure. The liquor passes through the cloths and escapes from the bottom of the plates, leaving the Yeast in a solid condition behind. The press can be emptied in a few minutes by running back the screw and removing the dry Yeast from between the plates. (Class 12.)

1261. GLOBE MILL CO., Limited (THE) (Thompson's Patent), 68, 71 Chiswell Street, E.C.; and 58 Lombard Street, E.C.—Pulverizing Mills, utilising centrifugal force in a novel, simple, and effective manner, for the rapid and economical reduction of wheat, maize, and other cereals; also mineral, animal, and other substances, used by man for purposes affecting both his health and comfort. (Class 12.)

1262. PERKINS, A. M., & SON, Sea-ford Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.—(1) Three Patent Steam Ovens, with space for bakers for continuous baking by stationary brick oven. (2) Ship Oven and Military Portable Oven. (3) Their Patent Apparatus for ventilating and warming buildings, of which they are the inventors. (Class 12.)

1263. MASON, WILLIAM FREDERICK, Engineer & Patentee, Long-sight, Manchester.—(1) Mason's Patent Hot-Air Continuous Baking Two Decker Oven. (2) Mason's Patent Hot-Air Continuous Baking Oven, with Travelling Baking Plate. (Class 6.)

1264. PFLEIDERER, PAUL, 86 Up-per Ground Street, Blackfriars Road, London, S.E.—(1) Bread Making Machines for private use. (2) Machines for making bis-

cuits, lozenges, vermicelli, &c.; also sundry Apparatuses used in the manufacture of bread, biscuits, lozenges, vermicelli, &c. (3) A Complete Model-Machine Bakery, fitted with Pfeiderer's patent machinery, worked by Messrs. W. Hill & Son. (Class 6.)

1265. HUGHES, J., & SONS, Mill-stone Builders & General Mill Furnishers, 217 Great Dover Street, S.E.—(1) A 3 ft. Mill, showing the manner in which the wheat is ground into meal for flour. (2) A 4 ft. Mahogany Cylinder, with wire and brushes, to illustrate the treatment of the meal, viz., separating the bran and pollard from the flour. (Class 12.)

1266. MARSHALL, J., Baker, &c., 442 West Strand; and 162 Earl's Court Road, Kensington.—(1) A Model Bakery, fitted with the latest improvements in ovens and machinery, all in operation. (2) Gilson & Boer's Patent Gas Furnace, applied to an ordinary ten-bushel baker's oven. (3) Melvin & Co.'s Doughing Machine, Stirring Machine, Dough Brake, Flour Mixer, &c., driven by an Otto gas engine from Messrs. Crossley & Co., and a Patent Viennese Dough Mixer. (Class 6.)

1267. BEYNON & COX, Torbay Iron Works, Torquay.—(1) Large Baker's Oven on Cox's patent principle. This oven is heated by a small gas fire, the fumes passing round, not into the oven. There is no smoke, smell or dirt. (2) A Variety of Cox's Patent Cooking Stoves, heated by gas (advantages—economy of gas, no gas fumes come in contact with food cooked), and (3) Cox's Patent Gas Heating and Ventilating Stoves. (Class 24.)

EDUCATION.

THERE are signs that Education is at last taking that place in the consideration of the people of this country that it has always occupied in the minds of thoughtful men in all ages. It would be difficult to over-estimate the importance of education on the well-being of a people. This is a fact so self-evident as to amount to a truism, and yet the instruction of youth, with a few exceptions, has been considered an office carrying with it neither great honour nor profit. But legislation is now working great changes in the kingdom. A vast educational system, which will modify the whole aspect of our national life, is being organised, and England bids fair soon to take her place beside the great intellectual German nation to which she is so nearly allied.

Whilst laws have been passed ensuring primary education to the masses, private enterprise has not fallen in abeyance. The handsome building recently erected by the City Guilds for the purposes of Technical Education is a fair example of this, and from its influence we may hope that a more highly-skilled class of workmen will arise. The want of an intelligent appreciation of technical details of handicraft is felt in many native industries that are being hardly pressed by the competition of our neighbours, who have a better educated and more frugal working population.

Of the higher branches of Education we shall barely speak, as they will, it would seem, not be largely represented at the Exhibition; although much might be said of the changes wrought

at our Universities by recent legislation. Our public schools are institutions especially our own, and are the one great feature of National Education, of which we may be justly proud. They have the traditions of centuries around them; and much that has been done by Englishmen to make their country what it is can be traced to the influence of our Public Schools.

The private schools, in which the great majority of the middle class people of this country have been brought up, can hardly be classed very highly as Educational Establishments. It is true that the half-ignorant pedagogue of the days of our fathers, with his smattering of dog Latin and heavy ferule, is as much a creature of the past as his contemporary the hedge school-master; but the school tutor of the present day is in too many cases but the modern prototype of his more robust predecessor. The higher Education of women is of entirely modern growth. The influence of Girton and Newnham is already being felt, and women have proved themselves capable of filling a high position in at least one profession requiring qualities of intellect hitherto considered exclusively masculine. The High Schools for girls, which have now become a prominent feature in the scheme of female education, are also carrying on good work, and by the success they have achieved prove what can be done by a properly trained staff of instructors who have reduced the art of teaching to a science.

The influence which competitive examination has had on Education has been one of but doubtful benefit. The utmost that can be said of the system is that it is a better way of selecting those who are required to fill Government appointments than the old methods of purchase and patronage.

Returning to the subject that more nearly interests us at present we find that until the year 1833 there was no organised system in this country, but in that year a grant was obtained through the Government for the purpose of erecting schools.

In 1839 the Board of Education was established, with power to spend at first £30,000, and this small beginning may be said to have been the germ of our present vast system of State Assisted Education. In 1850 there were 2613 schools under inspection, twenty years added 8000 to that number, but it was after 1872, when education was made compulsory, that the Board Schools which were built added so greatly to the educational establishments of the kingdom. Nor was this done before the necessity was felt, for so greatly had education been neglected, that in 1876 19·2 per cent. were unable to sign the register of their marriage, Scotland was better in this respect, as ten years previously there were only 10 per cent. of men, and 20 per cent. of women, who could not write: Ireland at this time comparing unfavourably with both England and Scotland.

In 1882, ten years after the passing of the Compulsory Education Act, 18,289 schools in England and Wales were inspected, furnishing accommodation to above $4\frac{1}{2}$ million scholars. The names of more than 4 million children were registered on the books, and above $3\frac{1}{2}$ millions were present at the official inspection of their various schools. Of these more than 2 million underwent the examination required to entitle their schools to the Government grant. Besides the Public Elementary Schools there are Voluntary Schools, Training Colleges, in which those intended to become teachers continue their studies; Science Schools, numbering in the United Kingdom 1354, and the Schools of Art, of which there are 146. Many consider that the Voluntary Schools conduce more to the welfare of the people than the Board Schools, the fees being higher in the former; and it is proverbial that people value more that for which they have to pay adequately.

National education in France may also be said to date from 1833. Before that year there were many admirable institutions for the instruction of the higher classes, but, as in our own country, the lower orders had been neglected. In the present day the schools are under the direct control of the Government and are classed as primary, secondary, and superior schools. Private schools are encouraged, but teachers in them must pass the same examinations as those in public schools. Primary instruction is now gratuitous in Paris and in most of the large provincial towns; in addition to which, in Paris, elementary and advanced lectures on literature, art, and science, are delivered by men of high reputation. These lectures are free, and are largely attended by the working classes, both men and women. There are also a number of free Art Schools, frequented chiefly by working men. For children too young to attend the primary schools, there are the Shelter Schools (*Salles d'Asile*), in which children are trained according to the *Kindergarten* method.

In Germany the system of Public education has long been acknowledged to be the most complete yet developed. Its chief features are:—

1. The duty of the State to establish a sufficient number of Elementary Schools.
2. Compulsory attendance of every child between the ages of 7 and 14.
3. The special preparation of teachers.
4. A system of school inspection.

The schools are divided into five classes, Primary, Burgher, Realschulen, Gymnasium, and University; besides these there are the normal schools for teachers, and a great number of technical schools.

The course of instruction in the Burgher Schools lasts for eight years, and comprises ordinary elementary studies, religious instruction, drawing, music, and gymnastics.

The Realschule is intended more especially to provide a broad education for those intended for commercial pursuits. The course at the Gymnasium is a preparation for the Universities, great prominence being given to the classical studies. The general plan of work is fixed by the State.

Before entering the University every student must be examined. Those that fail to obtain a certificate may yet go to the University and are enabled to attend lectures, but they cannot matriculate or eventually hold public benefice. Teachers have to undergo a special examination. School books are chosen by the masters, but, before use, must be approved by the School Board, and should they be newly published works the Board refers them to the Minister of Education.

In America, the beginning of public education was the establishment of grammar schools about the middle of the seventeenth century: the system of free public schools was first instituted in New England not long after. At the present day in many of the States education is compulsory, and in others it is strongly encouraged. Each State maintains an independent system of gratuitous public instruction. The schools are supported chiefly by taxation, and are controlled entirely by the people, through the masters, who are publicly elected. There is a Board of Education, or a Superintendent of Public Instruction, whose office is in the chief town of the State; and who, by the aid of Inspectors, exercises a general supervision over all matters belonging to the schools.

The Schools are divided into Primary, Grammar, and High Schools. In the Primary, elementary subjects, including vocal music, are taught; to which are added in the Grammar Schools, music, French, German, drawing, natural philosophy, and chemistry.

Many students do not follow their education through the High Schools, where a more intimate knowledge of modern languages, mathematics, &c., is pursued. An examination is necessary before passing from one school to another. Almost every State has a normal school for the instruction of teachers. A most important feature in the system of education in the United States, and one which is said to give it great advantages over any European system, is the number of meetings held for the discussion of all topics relating to education.

No mention has yet been made of the Kindergarten method of teaching, a most admirable system conceived by Johann Pestalozzi, a Swiss, and brought to its present state of perfection by Fröbel. By it the perceptive faculties of children are called into use in a manner that seems more like play than work. This system is intended chiefly for children under seven years of age. Balls, cubes, and other objects are used: with these games are played, all having an educational basis, and by which the children actually learn by imperceptible degrees the rudimentary elements of art and science.

The education of the blind is a subject in which the public has long been interested, and, comparatively speaking, presents few difficulties. The education of deaf mutes is of more

SUNDAY AT HOME

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

modern growth, and has been attended by a success which may be pronounced truly marvellous. Until recent years it was considered useless to attempt to teach those to speak who were born deaf; but this apparently impossible feat is now successfully accomplished. Not only this, but deaf children can be taught to understand what is said to them by following the movement of the lips and the facial expression. To such great perfection has this special branch of education been carried, that in some cases deaf persons can carry on a conversation with those they know, so that a stranger would not perceive their infirmity.

C. DUNELL.

May 1st, 1884.

GROUP IV.—THE SCHOOL.**CLASS XXXIV.**

(East Central Gallery A.)

Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools and Crèches.

1270. **BROCK, E. P. LOFTUS, F.S.A.**, Architect, 19 Montague Place, Russell Square, W.C.—(1) Plan of the Shaftesbury Home for Boys, Bisley, Surrey, for the National Refuges Society for Homeless and Destitute Children, showing the arrangements of the building in regard to its healthy use. (2) Plans of the German Orphanage, Dalston, for Baron Schröder, showing the arrangements of the building in regard to its healthy use.

1271. **CHAMBERS, P. CAMDEN**, Lowestoft.—Plans and Designs of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools.

1272. **HENMAN & HARRISON**, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.—Drawings, being plans and views of various public elementary and public middle-class schools erected from our designs during the last ten years.

1273. **NORTH, C. N. McINTYRE**, 15 Boro', High Street, S.E. (1) Design for reconstruction of St. Saviour's Grammar School, Southwark. (2) Design for Boys', Girls', and Infants' Schools to be erected on a restricted site in a Town.

1274. **THE MAYOR AND ALDERMEN OF LEIDEN, HOLLAND**—(1) Three designs of building of Elementary School for 372 pupils. (2) Six designs of building for the High Burghal School for Young Ladies for 150 pupils. (3) Designs of School Furniture. (4) Six designs of building for a Gymnasium for 150 pupils.

1276. **SIEBREICH, CHARLES**, 4 Mozartgasse, Vienna, Austria.—Designs and Photographs of School Buildings. Technics of Public Health and of Safety of Life.

1277. **CHIAVE, D.**, Municipio di Torino, Italy.—Album with designs of several of the principal school buildings which are now being finished in Turin.

HUMPHREYS, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, Hyde Park, S.W. (See Outside.)

CLASS XXXV.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Apparatus and Fittings for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.

1279. **RECK, A. B.**, 3 Thuresensgade, Copenhagen. (Agents, **PUGGAARD & GALSCHIOTT**, 34 Eastcheap, London, E.C.)—(1) Heating and Ventilating Stoves and Hot Air Furnaces for schools, infirmaries, churches, offices and private dwelling-houses, &c. (2) Drawings of schools, infirmaries, private dwellings, &c., heated and ventilated by Exhibitor. (3) Drawings of different systems of the heating of buildings by exhaust steam with the lighting of the buildings by electrical light.

1280. **LONDON WARMING & VENTILATING CO. (THE)**, 32 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.—Gurney Stoves, and Woodcock's Improved Gurney Stove.

1281. **WEEKS, J., & CO.**, Warming and Ventilating Engineers, King's Road, Chelsea.—(1) Weeks's Patent Upright Tubular Boilers, various, including their patent Duplex, with hollow furnace bars for utilizing the heat of furnace and transferring it to the water before entering the boiler. (2) Weeks's Tubular Waterbar Open Fire Grate, specially

LARGE PURCHASES IN SILKS,

VELVETS, MERVS, SURAHs, BROCHES, &c.,

NOW SELLING AT

Peter Robinson's,

Oxford St. and
Regent St.

constructed for applying to ordinary register stove fronts. For warming nurseries and school-rooms, first, as an open fire; second, by means of pipes round the room, and also for giving a constant supply of hot water for washing and other purposes. (3) Weeks's Hydro-Caloric Vertical Tubular Coil, for warming and ventilating in one operation. For warming the air of the room, for admitting a constant current of fresh warm air, for disinfecting and charging the air with a healthful degree of humidity. (4) Weeks's Horizontal Hot Water Coil.

1282. **HERRING & SON.**—Model of City Schools, Warming and Ventilating Arrangements and Improved Fire Grates of Extra Strength. Extra Strong and Cheap Firebrick Stoves with Tile Fronts for Smoke Abatement and easy removal of wearing parts.

ADAMS, ROBERT, 7 Great Dover Street, and 17 Blackman Street, Boro', S.E. (See Class 20.)

BACON, J. L., & CO., 34 Upper Gloucester Place, Dorset Square, N.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BOWES, SCOTT, & READ, Broadway Chambers, Westminster. (See Class 23.)

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Gt. Russell Street. (See Class 31.)

DEARDS, W. & S., Harlow, Essex. (See Class 24.)

DOMESTIC ENGINEERING & SANITARY APPLIANCES CO., 24 High Holborn, W.C. (See Class 23.)

FARNWORTH, J. K., 24 St. James' Square, Bath. (See Class 24.)

GENERAL GAS HEATING AND LIGHTING APPARATUS CO., Limited (THE), 54-70 St. Paul's Street, New North Road, N. (See Class 24.)

HAND, HENRY AUGUSTUS, 118 Camden House, Kensington. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

HOWORTH, JAMES, Ventilating Engineer, Victoria Works, Farnworth, near Bolton. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

JENNINGS, GEORGE, Palace Wharf, Stangate, S.E. (See Class 31.)

KEITH, J., Engineer, 57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.; Edinburgh and Arbroath. (See Class 24.)

LAMB, J. M., & CO., 119 Finchley Road, South Hampstead, N.W. (See Class 25.)

ROSSER & RUSSELL, 22 Charing Cross, S.W. (See Class 24.)

STIRRAT, B. B., 43 Alexander Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

WALLER, THOMAS, 43 Fish Street Hill, E.C. (See Class 24.)

WILCOCK & CO., Burmantofts, Leeds. (See Class 23.)

CLASS XXXVI.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Special School Fittings for Storing and Drying Clothing.

1285. **MAC CARTHY, Rev. E. F. M., M.A.,** King Edward's School, Five Ways, Birmingham.—Model of a School Cloak Room (adapted, with improvements, from the best examples to be found in American Public and Normal Schools), showing Drying Apparatus, Drainage for Umbrellas, &c., now in use in King Edward's Grammar School, Five Ways, Birmingham.

CLEMENTS, JEAKES & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Class 24.)

CLASS XXXVII.

(East Central Gallery A.)

School Kitchens and arrangements for School Canteens. Methods of warming Children's Meals, &c.

CLEMENTS, JEAKES, & CO., 51 Great Russell Street, W.C. (See Class 24.)

GENERAL GAS HEATING AND LIGHTING APPARATUS CO., Limited (THE), 54-70 St. Paul's Street, New North Road, N. (See Class 24.)

LOCH BROS & CO., 35 Queen, Victoria Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

NEWTON, CHAMBERS, & CO., Limited, 19 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. (See Class 24.)

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

CAUTION.—Spurious Lamps are being sold for the sake of larger profit.

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

See that the Patentee's Name is on every Lamp.

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHTS.

Works, CHILD'S HILL, LONDON, N.W.

CLASS XXXVIII.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Precaution in Schools for preventing the spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanatoria, Infirmarys, &c.

1287. PAGET, CHARLES E., Kendal, Westmoreland.—Model, &c. Made of wood, and arranged to show the special details of construction which are desirable in all buildings erected for the reception and isolation of infectious sickness.

1288. WHITE, WILLIAM, F.S.A., 30a Wimpole Street, W.—Winchester College Sanatorium. Illustrations of "Isolation Block," and general plan.

BRADFORD, T., & CO., 140-143 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

PORTER, J. H., 1 Tudor Street, London, E.C.—(See outside Western Gallery.)

TURNER, GEORGE, & CO., 181 Choumert Road, London, S.E.—School Sanatoria. (See Class 31 A. & B.)

CLASS XXXIX.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Special Apparatus for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasias, Apparatus for Exercise, Drill, &c.

1290. AYLING, EDWARD, Auckland Street, Vauxhall.—Rowing, applicable to Physical Training at Universities, Schools, &c., illustrated by Oars, Sculls, Paddles, and other objects of interest connected with Rowing; such as the Oars used in the Inter-University (Oxford and Cambridge) Boat-race, 1884; the Sculls used by Edward Hanlan in his match against Elias C. Laycock; also used by Jefferson Lowndes, Esq., in the Diamond Sculls at Henley, and the Amateur Championship on the Thames, Season 1883. Sculls manufactured expressly for the Davis-Swivel Rowlock. A Racing Scull of a century ago, &c.

1291. LILLYWHITE, JAMES, FROWD & CO., 4 & 6 Newington Causeway, S.E.—(1) Cricket Bats, Balls, Stumps, Leg-guards, Gloves, and other Appliances for the Game. (2) Lawn Tennis Bats, Balls, Nets, Poles, &c. (3) Indian Clubs, Dumb-bells, Quoits, Foils, Masks, Footballs, Boxing Gloves, &c.

1292. SCHWENCKE, C., Kissingen Villa, Mostyn Road, Lower Merton, Surrey.—Apparatus for the Technics of the fingers.

1293. COST, H., Baker Street, Portman Square, W.—(1) H. Cost's Patent Calisthenic Chest Expanders. (To be used in graceful exercises for the healthful and symmetrical development of the human form.) (2) Cost's Wall Springs, and Photographs of Cost's Exercising Plane. (The two last-named instruments are more especially for the healthful development of the muscular system and correction of irregularities of the figure, spinal curvature, &c.)

1294. HORN, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon.—Patent Improved Regulating Digitarium, a mechanical instrument for exercising the fingers.

1295. HOWARD, PROFESSOR, 100 Wardour Street, W.—Health-producing Games:—Cricket, Football, Lawn Tennis, Indian Clubs, Horizontal Bars, School Gymnasia, Boxes of Games suitable for Children.

1296. ROTH, DR., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.—(1) A Large Table of Elementary Positions and Exercises according to Ling's System for the development of the various parts of the body. (2) Models and Patterns of hygienic dress, shoes and boots, stays, stockings, &c. (3) Model showing three different School Ventilators. (4) Drawing of a Russian Bath, including the application of steam, cold and warm water in various forms. (5) Diagrams of bad positions during the time of Education causing lateral curvature and other complaints. (6) Diagrams of bad positions while writing. (7) Models of hygienic school benches and chairs, permitting the student to lean comfortably during his occupations in school. (The full-size chairs made according to Dr. Roth's instructions are exhibited by the North of England School Furnishing Co. in the Albert Hall.) (7) Means for the Physical Education of the senses.

1297. HOLM, JOHN, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 48 Conduit Street, W.—(1) Model of Gymnasium for carrying out Ling's System of Swedish Gymnastics (Educational Section). (2) Diagrams illustrating the Exercises. (3) Literature in reference to the same.

1298. BACON, GEORGE W., F.R.G.S., 127 Strand, W.C.—(1) Bacon's Patent Portable Gymnasium, for home

BOYS' CLOTHING & OUTFITTING

IMMENSE STOCK TO CHOOSE FROM,
AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

and school use. (2) Bacon's Patent Trapeze and Horizontal Bar. (3) Bacon's Patent Chest Expander. (4) Bacon's Patent Child's Swing, pertaining to above gymnasium.

1299. PIGGOTT BROTHERS, 59 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C. (Agent, T. Vincent Riordan, 1, Whiteley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.)—(1) The Combination Gymnasium, consisting of 2 spanned planks, climbing ladder, plain plank, climbing rope and pole, trapeze bar, and lady's swing: is adapted for either indoor or outdoor use. (2) Portable Horizontal Bar, for house or garden, with iron core. (3) Nursery Gymnasium, comprising horizontal bar, trapeze bar, hand rings and swing for children, and horizontal bar for adults. (4) Parallel Bars, portable, for military gymnasium or schools. (5) Jumping Stand. (6) Case of Fencing and Boxing Requisites.

1300. HARVIE, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W.—Improved Double Bar Swing.

1301. SPENCER, GEORGE, 52 Goswell Road, London.—Combination Gymnastic Apparatus; Portable Steel Core Bar,—ditto, 30s., Iron Core; Parallel Bar, two sizes. Lawn Gymnasium, Chest Machine, Giant Strides, Nursery Gymnasium, Jumping Stands, Climbing Ropes, Poles, Indian Clubs, Calisthenic Apparatus, and every description of School or Private Gymnasia and Fencing Requisites.

1302. GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris.—Special Apparatus for Gymnasium and Military Exercises.

1303. GOY, H., 21 & 22 Leadenhall Street, E.C.—Gymnastic Apparatus. Specimens of Latest Improvements in Apparatus for the Room or the Open Air, both portable and fixed.

1304. STEMPEL, ADOLF A., Master of Gymnastics, Fencing, Calisthenics & Drilling, Importer of Gymnastic Apparatus. (Herr STEMPEL'S Gymnasium & School of Arms, Gymnastic Apparatus Depot, 75 Albany Street, Regent's Park, N.W.)—Portable Gymnasium Apparatus, on the German moveable system.

1305. ZANDER MEDICO - GYM-NASTIC CO., Limited, 7 Soho Square, W.—(1) Chest - Expanding Machine. (2)

Machine for exercising the legs; suitable for elderly persons. (3) Machine for exercising the muscles of the ankle. (4) Machine for strengthening the back and correcting stooping in children. (5) Machine for exercising the muscles of the back and chest.

1306. NORDENFELT, T., 53 Parliament Street, S.W.—School Gymnasium, on the Swedish (Ling's) System; manufactured by Mr. Ekstrand in Stockholm.

1307. KNOFF, OSCAR, 16 Finsbury Park Villas, Green Lanes, London, N.—All kinds of Gymnastic Apparatus and Fencing Requisites for Schools, Private, Public, and Military Gymnasia, including Horizontal Bars, Parallel Bars, Vaulting Horses, Vaulting Bucks, Vaulting Tables, Jumping Apparatus, Climbing Scaffolds; Family, Parlour, and Lawn Gymnasia, Swings, &c., for children and adults. All kind of Requisites for outdoor and indoor games, such as Lawn Tennis, Cricket, Football, Croquet, &c.

1308. CHAMBERS, W. OLDHAM, F.R.I.B.A., Lowestoft.—Plans and Designs for Swimming Schools, showing improved system for teaching the art of swimming.

1309. SLAZENGER & SONS, 56 Cannon Street, E.C.—Cricket Bats, Lawn Tennis Rackets.

CLASS XL.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 4.

ETZENBERGER, R., Midland Grand Hotel, St. Pancras. (See Outside.)

ROTH, DR. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

SCHMIDT, KARL AUGUST, 2 Konstantinow'sche Militair-Schule, St. Petersburg.—Books and Diagrams illustrating correct positions in walking, standing, or sitting. (See Library.)

WHITE, WILLIAM, F.S.A., 30a Wimpole Street, W.—Æsthetical Sanitation, showing the Influence of the Healthy Culture of the Body on Beauty and Art. (See Library.)

GYMNASTIC APPARATUS of all Descriptions, FENCING AND BOXING REQUISITES,

Single Sticks, with Basket Hilts, 9d. per pair.

DUMB BELLS 2d. per lb.

PIGGOTT BROS., Show Rooms, 59, Bishopsgate St. Without, London.

ILLUSTRATED LISTS POST FREE.

THE WORKSHOP.

THE factory, or distinctive workshop, is the result of an advanced state of civilization, for in primitive times such industries as exist are mostly carried on in the dwelling-place of the operatives. In the present day the line of demarcation between the Dwelling and the Workshop is necessarily becoming more defined, owing principally to the extended use of machinery, and to the minute sub-division of labour which renders each operative a specialist capable only of performing work of the most limited range. For this reason a large number of hands must be brought together in order to produce a finished manufactured article if it be of at all a complex nature. The nation gains by the spread of this system, and the more universal it becomes the greater will be the improvement in the health of the workpeople. It can lead to nothing but harm when the labouring classes work, eat, and sleep in the same rooms. Much yet remains to be done in this direction, for the pernicious "garret master," and his kind, is a race by no means extinct, especially in some of the provincial manufacturing towns.

For the present, however, we have alone to deal with the workshop itself, and must leave out of our consideration the more unhealthy plan of combining workshop and dwelling-room. Since the year 1833 various acts of Parliament have been passed in order to provide for the more sanitary condition of factories. Many of the evils arising from the employment of young children, from overcrowding, inefficient ventilation, too long working hours, and matters of this description, have been to a great extent remedied by the working of these beneficial laws. No doubt much yet remains to be done, and perhaps one of the greatest difficulties now encountered is to get workpeople to protect themselves by using the simple hygienic contrivances placed within their reach.

The operatives employed in some branches of the Sheffield cutlery industries work under exceptionally unwholesome conditions. Of those occupied in dry grinding the fork polishers only enjoy—or we should rather say suffer—an average duration of life of twenty-nine years. The fine dust produced in the process of the manufacture they follow gets into the lungs, so that after death they often have the appearance of india-rubber. The disease is known by the expressive title of "grinders' rot." Fork making appears to be the most deadly branch of the trade, but there are other divisions that are but little better.

Statisticians tell us that the miners come next in the list of mortality. According to a report compiled a short time ago, there were 300,000 human beings working underground, and employed in the most arduous and distressing labour. The largest class is that of the coal miners or pitmen. The production of every 70,000 tons of coal costs on an average one life from violent accident, but this is as a drop in the ocean compared to the suffering and misery due to diseases arising from unwholesome atmosphere and coal dust, which, aided in too many cases by seasons of dissolute living, tend to shorten the miner's life. It has been estimated that pitmen, between the ages of twenty and sixty years, spend 95 weeks in illness, a duration of sickness 67 per cent. above that usual with labourers in other occupations. Few miners, however, reach the age of sixty years. Professor Zeuner says that in the mines of Freiburg the average period at which the men are incapacitated from further work is between the ages of thirty and forty years.

The manufacture of white lead is an industry which lays on our working population a heavy burthen of disease and suffering. During a space of eighteen months, twenty-three cases of lead poisoning were admitted to the infirmary of Shoreditch workhouse. Of this number, three died, and many were expected to remain paupers for life. Poplar Union admitted during twelve months, twenty-nine patients suffering from the same cause. Holborn Union afforded an asylum to fifty-four persons in one year. These numbers only represent the cases seeking

**EXTENSIVE STOCK OF LINENS,
DRAPERY, CURTAINS, CRETONNES, ETC.,**

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

parish relief. A medical attendant at two white lead works states that during a period of nine months he treated thirty-four females and thirty males who were suffering directly from lead poisoning. Many of the brighter colours used so plentifully for purposes of interior house decoration a few years ago were of even a more deadly character than white lead, and in fact, with perhaps the exception of the beautiful preparations obtained from cochineal, as a broad rule it may be said that the brighter the colour the more hurtful is it likely to be to those employed in its manufacture. Thus vermilion is a preparation of mercury and sulphur; prussian blue is composed of sulphate of iron, prussiate of potash, and hydrochloric acid which give off in the process of manufacture fumes of a most hurtful nature. Chrome yellow requires for its production that litharge and bichromate of potash should be treated with a powerful acid. But the most deadly preparation of this nature is the beautiful emerald green of which we heard so much a few years since. This is composed of sulphate of copper, which is dissolved in water and on to which is run a boiling liquor of arsenic and common soda, acetic acid being shortly afterwards added to cause the necessary re-action. The whole mass has to be liberally stirred throughout the operation, and the fumes given off are of the most poisonous nature. In the production of any of these compounds, however dangerous the process may be, if proper precautions be not taken, the exercise of due care will ensure comparative immunity from harm. Unfortunately all colours that are used for making into oil paints must be reduced to a dry powder, and it is dust, that most insidious foe to human health, that the workman finds he cannot guard against. The packers, sifters, and dry grinders in chemical works are those who suffer most. These operations require but a low class of intelligence, and those engaged in them, in some of the small, ill-regulated factories—men, women, and boys—are ill-paid, ill-fed, and scantily clothed. One of the lead poisoned patients at the Shoreditch Workhouse, a woman of sixty, worked daily from seven in the morning until seven at night for wages of 12s. a week. She had been told that if she continued at the work it would kill her, but what was she to do? This unfortunate had been eight months in the infirmary—possibly the happiest months of her life.

In many trades the wages are even less than in the white lead works, although the occupations are hardly less hurtful, and naturally no one will engage in them unless unable to obtain more healthful and better paid labour. These workers form the lowest elements of our industrial population; herding together in dwelling-places which are sinks of misery and iniquity, they form a nucleus from which springs so much of the disease and crime that pollutes our great cities, and renders our material progress, wealth, and culture a reproach in the eyes of all thinking men.

But those we have been considering are exceptional cases, and taking the working population, both urban and rural, as a whole, they are, as far as can be judged, healthier than the leisure classes. Labour is still the main-spring of health, and however much it may be abused by thoughtlessness or avarice, it is the chief source to which we must look for keeping wholesome our national life. Dr. Guy has sought to obtain the duration of life amongst the upper ranks of society, and has succeeded in establishing the fact that with adults, the higher the position, and the more unlimited the means possessed of satisfying the desires, the less probability there is of long life.

In the present Exhibition many objects will be shown that will illustrate the practical application of sanitary science to our physical well-being. The greater number of these will be gathered from fields that have not been here referred to; for the vastness of our subject and the narrow limits of the present space have necessarily rendered these prefatory notes of a fragmentary nature.

G. R. DUNELL.

May 1st, 1884.

BOY'S OWN PAPER

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

GROUP V.—THE WORKSHOP.**CLASS XLI.**

(East Central Gallery A.)

Designs and Models for Improvements in the Arrangements and Construction of Workshops, especially those in which dangerous or unwholesome processes are conducted.

1314. THWAITE, B. H., C.E., F.C.S., St. Neot's, Hants. — Design for Textile Factory, by B. H. Thwaite, C.E., arranged so as to be perfectly healthy and fire resisting, in accordance with the suggestions embodied in the designer's work, 'Our Factories, Workshops, and Warehouses,' their sanitary and fire resisting arrangements.

ADAMS, ROBERT, 17 Blackman Street, Borough, S.E. (See Class 42.)

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

DEARDS, W. & S., Harlow, Essex. (See Class 24.)

HUMPHREYS, J. C., Albert Gate, Knightsbridge, Hyde Park, S.W. (See Outside.)

CLASS XLII.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Apparatus and Fittings for preventing or minimising the danger to health or life, from carrying on certain trades. Guards, Screens, Fans, Air-jets, Preservative Solutions, Washes, &c.

1316. LAKEMAN, JAMES B., H.M. Inspector of Factories, Home Office. — Model of Circular Saw Bench with Saw and Guard for prevention of accidents to workers, provided with the means for lateral transverse and vertical adjustment, suitable for a bench carrying saws up to 48 in. diameter.

1317. SCHAFER & BADENBERG, 1 Southgate, Manchester. — Collection of Steam Pressure Hydraulic and Vacuum Gauges, Counters, Safety Valves, Steam Engine Governors, Steam Engine Indicators, Steam Traps, Safety Plugs for Boilers, Thermometers, Barometers, Safety Lamp for coal mines, Water Meter, &c; all having either a direct or indirect connection with minimising danger to health (and life) from carrying on certain trades.

1318. LINDLEY, C., & CO., 34 Englefield Road, N. — Patent Belt Shippers.

1319. CLAYTON & SHUTTLEWORTH, Lincoln. — Model of Safety Drum Guard.

1320. ADAMS, ROBERT, 7 Great Dover Street, & 17 Blackman Street, Boro', S.E. — (1) R. Adams' Patent Toby Cord Holder, by the use of which any person in workshops or warehouses can remove goods from ground floor to upper floors without assistance, thus avoiding to a great extent accidents which occur through carelessness in leaving hold of the rope before the person at the top receives the goods. (2) Apparatus for opening every description of Ventilator, including fan-lights, lantern lights, circular, square, and every other form of sash. (2) Patent Window, which can be reversed instantly for cleaning without removing sashes from the frame, forming a clear egress in case of fire, and for the removal of goods, &c. Also the new method of making sliding windows reversible, to avoid the prevalent danger of external cleaning; this invention can be applied at a trifling cost.

1321. GARDNER, E. V., 3 Pall Mall East. — Gardner's Patent Electric Process of making White Lead, in which female labour is quite unnecessary and manual labour to a great extent replaced by improved machinery, and by which a true amorphous white lead is produced, in two weeks, of great purity of colour, and body as a paint. In this process all wet grinding, washing, drying, and stoving is dispensed with, and all handling of the white lead.

1322. WARWICK, JAMES, 59 Hilton Street, Manchester. — Model of James Warwick's "Patent" Oscillating Motion. This motion entirely dispenses with wheel-gearing and other dangerous complications, and is acknowledged by all experts to be a new mechanical movement. This may be used for a variety of purposes.

1323. JAY, R. C., 89 Cornwall Road, Bayswater, W. — Working Model of Valveless Air-Blower for smith's fires, ventilation, &c.

1324. CLARK, WILLIAM, Engineer, 19 Lee Street, Plumstead, Kent; & at R. L. Department Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. — Model of Apparatus for drawing dust and foul air from grinding machines to any extent or distance, and forcing it through a series of fine sprays of water to purify the atmosphere.

PARIS MODELS IN COSTUMES
OF CASHMERE, NUN'S CLOTHS, VELVETEEN, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

1325. TAYLOR, R. W., 17 Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds.—Improved Shield or Fence for circular saws; designed to meet the requirements of the Factories Act.

ALAND, HENRY, & SON, 46 Commercial Road, Lambeth. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

BRUNTON & TRIER, 19 Great George Street, S.W. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

LAMB, J. M., & CO., 119 Finchley Road, South Hampstead, N. (See Class 25.)

MAIGNEN, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C. (See Class 21.)

NEWTON, CHAMBERS, & CO., Limited, 19 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W. (See Class 24.)

CLASS XLIII.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Objects for Personal Use. Mouthpieces, Spectacles, Dresses, Hoods, &c., for use in certain unhealthy and poisonous trades.

1327. HARRISON, THOMAS H., 40 Hatton Garden, E.C.—Improved Eye Protectors, Reading Shades, &c.

1328. JOSEPH, DAVIS & CO., Fitzroy Works, Kennington Park Road, S.E.—(1) Gauze Wire Eye Guards (Magnetised). (2) Needle Grinder's and various other Eye Guards and Protectors, for stone-masons and others. (3) Spectacles with shades, attached folders, &c. (4) Royal Polytechnic, Standard, and other Mercurial Barometers, in various Early English, Classic, and Modern frames. (5) Aneroid Barometers in oak and metal frames. (6) Aneroid Barometers, watch size, with altitude scale to 10,000 feet. (7) Thermometers—clinical, insulated, domestic, and dairy. (8) Thermometers—for ovens and high temperatures. (9) Graphoscopes—single and compound lens. Microscopes. (10) Rain Gauges. (11) Anemometers registering from 1 to 10,000,000 feet. (12) Anemometers with time glass attached. (13) Moisture meter.

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N. (See Machinery in Motion Western Gallery.)

1329. SQUIRE & SON, 413 Oxford Street, W.—Mouthpiece for unhealthy and poisonous trades.

CLASS XLIV.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Illustrations of Diseases and Deformities caused by unwholesome Trades and Professions. Methods of combating these diseases. Preservative measures, &c.

1330. STEELE, J. C., M.D., Guy's Hospital.—Eleven Models in Wax, illustrative of skin diseases brought on by unhealthy occupations. Arm of a groom, affected by glanders. Hands showing effect of working with oxalic acid. Effects caused by working with arsenical preparations. Effects caused by pigments used in dyeing. Effects produced by soot; sweep's cancer. Effect of malnutrition; scurvy.

ROTH, DR. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

CLASS XLV.

(East Central Gallery A.)

Sanitary Construction and Inspection of Workshops, Factories, and Mines.

(a) New Inventions or Improvements for ameliorating the condition of life of those engaged in unhealthy occupations. (b) Means of economising Human Labour in various Industrial operations.

1332. PRIMROSE & CO., Church Street, Sheffield.—Samples of Primrose & Co.'s Patent "Eclipse" Glazing, for mills, workshops, schools, and other buildings.

1334. RETTIE PATENT SEAT CO., Limited, 10 Bush Lane, Cannon Street, London.—Rettie's Patent Seat for Banks, Hotels, Ships, Restaurants, Telegraph Offices, Luncheon Bars, Schools, Offices, Theatres, Shops (both sides of counter), and everywhere where room is an object. The only seat extant that occupies so little room, and prevents blocking and crowding of passages.

1335. LARGE, JOHN, Lyneham House, Chippenham, Wilts.—(1) Model for the prevention of accidents in going down and coming out from mines, lifts, &c.; also tin Tubes for 9-inch shafts to prevent explosions. (2) Model of Safety Railway Platform.

1336. HARE, CHARLES, Calvert Street, Norwich.—An Improved Appliance for Shoemakers, being a last on a stand which will allow of a boot being held in any desired position.

The Archbishops and Bishops of the Churches of England and Ireland and a large number of eminent Clergymen concur in strongly Recommending

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS

TO ALL BIBLE STUDENTS AND TEACHERS.

Six sizes on best rag-made paper, ranging in price from 8s. to 45s. | Four sizes on thin India paper ranging in price from 7s. to 31s. 6d.

Prospectuses giving Specimens of Type and prices in various Bindings, at all Booksellers.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

1337. HALL, J. SPARKES & SON, 308 & 310 Regent Street.—Upright Shoemakers's Bench.

1338. FORD, HARRY H., 43 Park Green, Macclesford.—Solid Cylinder Safety Lamps.

1339. KNOWLES, ANDREW, & SONS, Limited, Pendlebury Colliery, near Manchester.—Owen's Patent Safety Cage.

1341. COMPRESSED LIME CARTRIDGE CO., Limited (THE) (FRANK M. STILL, Secretary), 3 Queen Street, Cheapside.—(1) Lime Cartridges and Tools for blasting purposes. (2) Drills, Pumps, Tubes, &c., used in connection with the process.

1343. FITTON, EDWARD B., Her Majesty's Inspector of Factories, Malvern.—Movable Seats for Shops or Workroom.

1344. BICKFORD, SMITH, & CO., Tuckingmill, Cornwall.—(1) Patent Safety Fuses. (2) Patent Igniters and Instantaneous Fuses for Mining Purposes.

1345. DAVIS, JOHN, & SON, 118 Newgate Street, London, E.C.; All Saints Works, Derby; and Arcade Chambers, Newport, Monmouth, South Wales.—(1) Miners' Safety Lamps. (2) Miners' Dials. (3) Anemometers, for ascertaining the current of air in Mines, Sewers, Furnaces, Ventilating Apparatus, &c. (4) Theodolites and Levels, fitted with the Hoffmann Patent Tripod Head for instantaneously setting up and levelling the instruments. (5) Telephones. (6) Colliery Electric Signals and Bells. (7) Dynamo-Electric Exploder for Blasting. (8) Pit Barometers and Thermometers. (9) Self-Recording Barometer or Barograph. (10) Self-Recording Thermometer or Thermograph, &c.

1346. ROSEWARNE, W., Wheal Sisters, Lelant, Cornwall.—Plan or Section of Dry or Changing House where miners change their clothes.

1347. WHITE, W. T., West Wheel, Peevor, Redruth.—Drawing of Dry House where miners change their clothes.

1348. MARTEN, EDWARD B., Midland Steam Boiler Inspection and Assurance Company, Stourbridge.—Models and Photographs of Exploded Boilers and other vessels.

1349. ACCIDENTS IN MINES COMMISSION, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.—Collection of Safety Lamps for Mining Purposes.

ADAMS, ROBERT, 17 Blackman Street, Borough, S.E. (*See Class 42.*)

BARNETT & FOSTER, Niagara Works, 26 Eagle Wharf Road, N. (*See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.*)

BATEMAN, W. H., 90 Cannon Street, E.C.; & Nelson Wharf, Millwall, E. (*See Class 23.*)

MACHINERY AND HARDWARE CO., Limited, 147 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (*See Machinery in Motion, outside Western Gallery.*)

SENNETT, A. R., 62 Hatton Garden, E.C. (*See Class 26.*)

SIMMONS & TULLIDGE, Pleasant Grove, York Road, King's Cross, N. (*See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.*)

CLASS XLVI.

(*East Central Gallery A*.)

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group 5.

BANCROFT, R. M. & F. J., Elm Park Road, Church End, Finchley, N.—Illustrated Book on the Construction of Factory and other large Chimney Shafts. (*See Library.*)

THWAITE, B. H., C.E., St. Neot's, Hants.—Our Factories, Workshops, and Warehouses; their sanitary and fire-resisting arrangements. (*See Library.*)

SIR WILLIAM BURNETT'S PROCESS FOR PRESERVING WOOD BRICKS.

Has been in use during the last 20 Years in most of the large Public Buildings, Schools, &c.

W. H. BATEMAN, Sole Proprietor. Office, 90, Cannon Street.
Hydraulic Works, Nelson Wharf, Millwall, E.

GROUP V. — METEOROLOGY IN ITS RELATION TO THE STUDY OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

CLASS XLVI. A & B.

(East Corridor Annexe.)

Meteorological Instruments, such as are used in climatological investigations; barometers, aneroids, thermometers, earth thermometers, thermometer stands, hygrometers, anemometers, airmeters, rain gauges, automatic meteorological apparatus, sunshine recorders, evaporation gauges, ozone papers, ozonometers, &c.

Diagrams, Models, and Apparatus illustrative of (a) the climatal conditions prevailing in various parts of the world; (b) the relations between health and disease; (c) rainfall, percolation, evaporation, and flow from ground, and (d) other subjects embraced by the Exhibition.

1354. WATSON, W., & SONS, 313 High Holborn, W.C.—Watson's Patent Balanced Thermometer for hospitals, school-rooms, halls, and general house use. The only pattern that can be read at a distance away. By this Instrument the exact temperature is observed at a glance, and this even if the observer be twenty or thirty yards distant. Standard meteorological instruments for observatories, travellers, &c. Barometers, Thermometers, Wind and Rain Gauges, Vanes, &c., &c.

1355. DRING & FAGE, 145 Strand, London, W.C.—(1) Meteorological Instruments. Thermometers, Barometers, Barographs, Thermographs, Dring and Fage's Registered Chart Barometers, New Floating Bath Thermometers, Bath Thermometers, Stuffing-box Thermometers for steam-pipes, &c. Bent Tube Thermometers for pipes, tanks, boilers, &c. (2) Hydrometers and Saccharometers.

1356. STANLEY, W. F., 13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.—(1) Electric Bells, invalid's call bell. (2)

Microscopes. (3) Microscope Objects of Disease Germs. (4) Barometers. (5) Anemometers for Registering Air Currents in Mines and Houses. (6) Thermometers and Hygrometers for Hospitals, &c. (7) Clinical Thermometers.

1357. DENTON, S. G., F.R.Met. Soc., 25a Hatton Garden, E.C.—“Denton's Unalterable Thermometers.” Over fifty improved Health Thermometers and Standard Thermometers for Meteorological purposes, constructed in a special manner, by which the zero is made constant, viz. the mercury will not, through age, alter or read too high. To prove that the thermometers were newly made the enamel stems were sent to the Kew Observatory, and hall-marked previous to having their bulbs blown. They were then constructed into Thermometers, graduated, returned to the Observatory, and tested throughout. See Certificate. Subsequently they were placed under seal by the Superintendent and remained so for over twelve months, and were again tested, the zero being practically constant. The Kew corrections for scale errors are etched at their respective places on the tubes. Eleven of the Health Thermometers are magnifying or Lens-fronted.

1358. HARTSHORNE, LIEUT.-COL.—Hygrometer, adapted to show variations of atmospheric pressure. It is constructed on scientific principles of lever action bearing on fine horsehair lines, which are exposed to atmospheric influences through guards of spiral wire. The small thermometer placed by the side of the hygrometrical scale denotes the variations of the temperature, whereby can be readily compared the different occurrences of climate, for when the thermometer rises, the hygrometer needle in the dark scale will fall.

1359. KEW COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY (THE) (WHIPPLE, GEORGE M., Superintendent of the Kew Observatory, Richmond, Surrey, Secretary).—(1) Specimens of Forms of Certificates of Examination of Clinical Thermometers as issued by the Kew Observatory. (2) Circulars containing particulars and regulations as to the granting of Certificates by the Kew Committee. (3) Diagram showing the number of Clinical Thermometers verified each year at the Kew Observatory since 1870. (4) Diagram showing the Mean

Ten Facsimile Editions ranging in price from 3s. to 45s.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

“The essence of fifty expensive volumes, by men of sacred learning, is condensed into the pages of the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.”—REV. ANDREW THOMPSON, D.D., of Edinburgh.

“The latest researches are laid under contribution, and the Bible Student is furnished with the *piñe* of them all.”—*Dr. Strachan.*

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

Errors of such Thermometers compared in 1872 and in 1884.

1360. The METEOROLOGICAL COUNCIL, 118 Victoria Street, S.W.—(1) Diagrams showing (A) the accumulated Temperature in Day Degrees, above and below the assumed base line (42° F), (B) the Hours of Bright Sunshine, (C) the Amount of Rain-fall for each week of the current year, and also of the year 1881 (for purposes of comparison) for five districts of the United Kingdom. The districts represented are: Scotland, East; England, South; the Midland Counties, Ireland, South; the Channel Islands (Scilly and Jersey). (2) A Map showing the various districts into which the United Kingdom is divided for Agricultural and Sanitary Purposes in the weekly weather report. The Diagrams will be altered weekly so as to show the progress of the present season. (3) Twelve Maps showing the Sea Surface Temperature on the Coasts of the British Islands in each month of the year.

1361. ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY, 30 Great George Street, S.W. (WILLIAM MARRIOTT, Assistant Secretary).—(1) Typical Climatological Station of the Royal Meteorological Society. (2) Instruments as used for Meteorological Pur-

poses. (3) A Series of Large Diagrams illustrative of the climatic conditions prevailing in various parts of the world.

1362. NEGRETTE & ZAMBRA, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.—Meteorological Instruments: (1) Observatory Standard Mercurial Barometers. Aneroid Barometers. Negretti and Zambra's Patent Max. and Min. Thermometers for solar and terrestrial radiation, shade and earth temperatures. Hygrometers and Raingauges. Electrical and other Anemometers for indicating velocity and force of wind. Air and Current Meters. Atmometer, for measuring evaporation. Ozonometer. Sunshine Recorder. (2) Negretti and Zambra's Patent Hourly Recording Thermometric Apparatus. Electrical Max. and Min. Alarm Thermometers. (3) Negretti and Zambra's Patent Marine Thermometers for taking observations in deep and shallow seas at any given depth. (4) A Series of Thermometers for various purposes, such as bath and other rooms, brewing, dairy, hot-bed and self-registering garden instruments. (5) Chemical and Patent Clinical Thermometers, and Boiling-point Thermometer for determining altitudes.

1363. CASELLA, LOUIS P. (1) Anemometer, Large Improved Self-Recording. (2)

JOHN GLEN,
ADVERTISEMENT AGENT,

379, STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Agent to the Contractors (WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited)
for the Official Publications of the International Health
Exhibition, 1884.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

"The whole combine to form a Help of the greatest value."—DR. ANGUS.

"I do not think I shall ever leave home without the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, for one can scarcely miss his ordinary books of reference when this Bible is at hand. I know no other edition which contains so much valuable help to the reader."—Rev. A. H. CHARTERS, D.D., Dean of the Chapel Royal.

"If you want to buy a New Bible, and want the VERY BEST, write for a list of the OXFORD BIBLES FOR TEACHERS."—Rev. C. H. SPURGEON.

"The amount of information compressed into the Appendix is wonderful. And the Dean is glad to hear that the help of such eminent contributors has been available for its compilation."—DEAN OF ROCHESTER.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

Anemometer, Robinson's Single and Double Dials. (3) Anemometer, Electrical, Casella's, for indicating at any distance. (4) Anemometer, Electrical, and Wind Vane combined, Casella's. (5) Air Meters for hospitals, mines, and public buildings. (6) Sunshine Recorder, Universal, Whipple-Casella's. (7) Barometers, Standard, Fortin's, Kew principle, Boulean, Marotti, and others. (8) Aneroids, self-recording and others. (9) Hypsometers. (10) Thermometers, Clinical, Casella's Patent Varieties. (11) Thermometers, Clinical, Aitkin's, &c. (12) Thermometers, Mercurial Minimum, Casella's. (13) Thermometers, Maximum and Minimum, vertical and horizontal, Standard, Solar Radiation, &c. (14) Thermometers, Electrical Sixes, Golden-Casella Patent, for registering and recording at any distance. (15) Thermometer, Deep-Sea, Miller-Casella. (16) Thermometer, Deep-Sea, Miller-Casella, Buchanan's. (17) Piezometer, Buchanan's. (18) Hygrometers, Dine's, both forms. (19) Spirometer, Casella's improved. (20) Warm Stage for the Microscope, Schafer's. (21) Fick's Kymograph or Blood Apparatus.

1364. **TISLEY, S. C., & CO.** 172 Brompton Road.—(1) Barometers, Thermometers, and other Meteorological Instruments. (2) New Ozone Generator.

1365. **SOCIÉTÉ DES LUNETIERS,** 56 Hatton Garden. (1) Metallic and Aneroid Barometers. (2) Thermometers.

1366. **LECKY, ROBERT J.,** 3 Lorton Terrace, Ladbroke Road, W.—(1) A Universal Sunshine Recorder and Sun-Dial, fitted with Professor Stokes' Zodiacal Frame as supplied to Government, to the Meteorological Council, &c., and adapted for use in all latitudes. (2) A Sunshine Recorder and Sun-Dial as supplied to the different Meteorological Stations and to private observatories, and made for fixed latitudes of over 34°. The instrument exhibited is made for latitude 52° 30', but is applicable for all England. (3) On the Side Screen, next to the Royal Meteorological Society's exhibit, are Three Charts for the years 1881, 1882, and 1883, giving an exact facsimile of the burning on the cards in the Sunshine Recorders fitted with Professor Stokes' Zodiacal Frame. These observations were taken by E. E. Dymond, Esq., Aspley Guise, Woburn, Bedfordshire, and shew at a view the relative amounts of sunshine in each month of each year, in this central locality. The dark lines on these charts are respectively those of Sunrise and Sunset.

1367. **HICKS, J. J.,** 8 Hatton Garden, E.C.—Barometers. Thermometers, Hygrometers, Anemometers, Air Meters, Rain Gauges, Range Finders, Clino-Compasses, &c.

PATENT POTATO STEAMER.

Honourable Mention at the National Health Society's Exhibition, June, 1883.



STEAMING.

Messrs. Bertram & Roberts, at the Fisheries Exhibition, write under date September 3rd, 1883.

"GENTLEMEN,—Bower's Potato Steamer (20 lbs.) I had of you answers admirably, and I can strongly recommend it. "W. H. OLIVER, 'Chef.'"

We are authorised by the National School of Cookery, South Kensington, to state that Bower's Potato Steamer has been thoroughly tested, with the result that it fully accomplishes what is claimed for it, viz.:—"That any sort of potato can be cooked to perfection in it by even an unqualified person."

SIZES - - 15-INCH. 17-INCH. 19-INCH.

To hold Potatoes - 10 lbs., 15/-; 15 lbs., 18/6; 20 lbs., 23/6.

3 lbs., 5/-; 4 lbs., 6/-; 6 lbs., 7/6.

To be had of any Ironmonger, and Wholesale of the Sole Manufacturers,

GROOM & CO., Liqueurpond Street, London, E.C.

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

(See Special Catalogue published.)

GROUP VI. — EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS XLVII.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Crèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys, and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

1370. NEWMANN, O., & CO., 40 Cheapside, London, E.C., 7 Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C., & at Berlin.—(1) Kindergarten Materials of every description. (2) Instructive and amusing Games. (3) Dr. Richter's Patented Stone-building Bricks, in three colours. (4) Thieben's Patented White Composition Stone Slates.

1371. DRUKKER, MORRIS, 61 Stamford Road, Kingsland, N.—(1) Games of various kinds. (2) Toys (educational and otherwise.) (3) Kindergarten amusements. (4) Building Bricks, &c., &c.

1372. FARMER, M., Albert Works, 34 & 36 Britten Street, Chelsea, S.W.—Kindergarten Educational Printing Apparatus.

1373. MILLER, S. A., Orange House, College Park, Lewisham, S.E.—(1) Reading and Writing, a series of cards. (2) Script Copies; slates and Paper to match. (3) Letters and Words, sorted; in boxes, with key. (4) Select Rhymes, for Reading and Recitation. (5) First Sums, on Cards. (6) Bead Strings, varied. (7) Infants' Musical Staff and Notation, with Songs. (8) Children's Work.

1374. VEREIN FÜR VOLKER-ZIEHUNG UND VOLKSKINDERGARTEN, Potsdamerstrasse, Berlin. (DR. EDMUND FRIEDEMANN).—Collection of Appliances, &c., illustrative of the Pestalozzian System of Kindergarten Teaching.

1375. CREMER, W. H., 210 Regent Street, W.—(1) Games and Recreations of an amusing and intellectual character. (2) Out-door Sports and Pastimes conducive to health. (3) Educational Toys and Kinder-

garten Appliances in all its branches. (4) Building Bricks of wood and stone, Mosaics, &c. (5) Alphabets and Spelling Games. (6) Dissected Maps, scriptural and secular subjects. (7) Boxes of Tools. (8) Printing Presses with Moveable Types. (9) Colour Boxes and Exercises. (10) Special Toys for Infants and the Nursery. (11) New Patent Soft Stuffed Animals. (12) Model Rag Dolls and Toys of White Wood. (13) Practical Miniature Cooking Stoves. (14) Model Dolls' Houses appropriately furnished. (15) Shops of various kinds with weights, scales, &c.

1376. GEORGENS, DR. JOHN D., of Berlin. (Care of London Educational Depot, 95 Regent Street, W.)—(1) Art Building Blocks of real stone. (2) "Plastiline," a new modelling material. (3) New Kindergarten Material, and Instructive Toys.

1378. COOPER, J. RAMSAY, 17 High Street, Canterbury.—Sheets for Teaching Children to Read the English Language, upon a graded method of Phonic Word-building by the ordinary orthography.

1379. MAGNUS, DR. HUGO, AND JEFFRIES, DR. B. JOY.—Colour Chart for the Primary Education of the Colour Sense, published by L. Prang & Co., Boston, U.S.

EDWARDS, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Town, N.W. (See Class 48.)

HAMMER, GEORGE M., 370 Strand, W.C. (See Class 48.)

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL CO. (THE) (Manager, A. TAYLOR), 91-92 New Street, Birmingham. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., Limited (THE), Darlington, Durham. (See Class 48.)

ROTH, DR., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

CLARENDON PRESS.

The Construction of Healthy Dwellings; namely, Houses, Hospitals, B.A.acks, Asylums, etc. By DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineer, C.B., F.R.S., etc. 10s. 6d.

A Treatise on Rivers and Canals, relating to the Control and Improvement of Rivers, and the Design, Construction, and Development of Canals. By LEVESON FRANCIS VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A. Two vols. (Vol. I. Text. Vol. II. Plates.) 21s.

A System of Physical Education: Theoretical and Practical. By ARCHIBALD MACLAREN. 7s. 6d.

A Handbook of Descriptive Astronomy. By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Third Edition. 28s.

Exercises in Practical Chemistry. Vol. I. Elementary Exercises. By A. G. VERNON-HARCOURT, M.A.

and H. G. MADAN, M.A. Third Edition. Revised by H. G. MADAN, M.A. 9s.

London:—HENRY FROU

and

City Press Warehouse, Abena Corner.

CLASS XLVIII.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Primary Schools. (a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

1380. MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY (THE) (Manager, A. TAYLOR), 91 & 92 New Street Birmingham; and 7 Market Street, Leicester.—(1) The Reliance Desk. (2) The Paragon Desk. (3) The Birmingham Dual and Single Desk. (4) The Midland Dual and Single Desk. (5) Varieties of Mistresses' Work Tables. (6) Apparatus and Fittings for Infant Schools. (7) School-work Tables.

1381. TAYLOR & CO., Driffield; & 62 St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.—Assortment of improved school furniture, apparatus and fittings, including Electric Call Bells, &c.

1382. ST. JOHN'S INSTITUTE FOR DEAF AND DUMB, Boston Spa, near Tadeaster, Yorkshire.—(1) Gallery for infant schools. (2) Reversible School Desk. (3) Other School Furniture.

1383. EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY ASSOCIATION, Limited (THE), 42a Holborn Viaduct, London, W.C.—(1) School Desks, Masters' and Mistresses' Desks, Easels, Black Boards, Slates on Stands, Forms, Cupboards, Hat Peg and Stands, &c., &c. (2) School Books of all kinds, Globes, Ink-wells, &c. (3) Illustrations of Trades for infant schools, Texts mounted for walls, and Reading Sheets.

1384. NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., Limited (THE), Darlington; and Newcastle-on-Tyne.—(1) Desks and Tables for Kindergarten teaching. (2) Kindergarten Amusements. (3) Model Map of England and Wales, designed to give children an idea of the divisions of land and water. (4) Improved Abacus, to illustrate notation. (5) Sundry appliances for infant schools. (6) Desks and Seats for elementary and higher grade schools, designed and constructed with a special view to the comfort and health of students.

1385. HAMMER, GEORGE M., & CO., 370 Strand, W.C.—(1) Infants' School-room, fitted with gallery, Kindergarten table and chairs, forms, desks for 1st Standard, lesson stand, abacus, easel, black board, box of forms and colors, cabinet of objects, Kindergarten toys, mistress's table and chair. (2) Long Desks of various patterns, Osborne and Phoenix patent convertible desks and backed seats for lectures, &c., clock, cupboard, easel, black board, large slate in stand, cap and cloak pegs, master's desk and chair, maps, &c. (3) Patent Dual Desks, and all other fittings and appliances. (4) Single Desks, various patterns (specially adapted to girls' use), mistress's table and work table, easel, black board, large slate, cupboard, clock, hat and cloak pegs, special fittings for hanging, &c. (5) Drawing Desks, with copy rests, stools, camels, easels, &c. (6) Drawing Models. (7) Miller's Class Models in wood and wire, with stand.

1386. EDWARDS, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Town, N.W.—(1) Kindergarten Table and Chair. (2) Models of Infants' School Galleries. (3) Form and Colour Box. (4) Clock Face. (5) School Desks (various). (6) School Seats and Forms. (7) Black Board. (8) Easels. (9) Abacia Frames. (10) Drawing Models. (11) Boxes of Bricks, &c., &c.

1387. WAKE & DEAN, 40 Borough Road; & Bath Street, S.E.—(1) Children and Teacher's Desk and Chairs. (2) School Cupboard and Bookcase. (3) Slate Stand. (4) Slate Board on Stand. (5) Easel. (6) Black Board. (7) School Ladder.

1388. HEYWOOD, JOHN, Ridgefield, Manchester.—(1) Swiss Desk, with movable sliding top, pitch pine, varnished. (2) Argillite Black Boards. (3) Reversible Back Forms, pitch pine, varnished. (4) Fixed Back Forms, pitch pine, varnished. (5) Kindergarten Desk, top lined in one-inch squares, pitch pine, varnished.

1389. HAWES, GEORGE E., Duke's Place Joinery Works, Norwich.—(1) Infants' Desks and Seats, for Kindergarten use, on galleries. (2) Primary School Desk, including Single, Dual, and Long Desks. (3) High-grade School Desks, single and dual. (4) Pupil Teacher's Desk and Chair. (5) Master's or Mistress's Desks and Tables. (6) Examination Table. (7) Easels. (8) Black Board. (9) Book Closets.

NEW FASHIONS IN MANTLES,

SHAWLS, FURS, JACKETS, ULSTERS, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

1390. **BORN, PHILIP**, 29 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park, W.—Improved Portable Desk, with movable seat, for home tuition, will prevent curvature of the spine and round shoulders. The seat and footboard can be fixed to suit any age from 6 to 16.

1391. **CURWEN, J., & SONS**, 8 Warwick Lane, E.C.—Diagrams, Pamphlets, and Books, used in teaching music by the Tonic Sol-fa method and notation, and by the Staff notation.

1392. **GARCET et NISIUS**, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris (Agents, **ÉMILE FOUCARD & CO.**, 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E.)—(1) Furniture and Apparatus for infant schools and elementary schools. (2) Apparatus and Appliances for teaching drawing and natural science. (3) Apparatus for handicraft teaching.

1393. **HODKINSON & CLARKE**, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham.—(1) School Fittings. (2) Desks, constructed to facilitate the work of education and to meet in the fullest manner the requirements of the laws of health. (3) Revolving Partitions for the division of school-rooms.

1394. **REDMAYNE, MAY, & CO.**, Triumph Works, London Road, Sheffield.—(1) Assortment of Scholars' Desks. (2) Improved Hallamshire Patent Convertible Desk. (3) The Acme Folding Desk. (4) The Perfect Infant's Desk.

1395. **BOGHANDEL, MALLINGS**, Christiania, Norway.—Educational appliances of various kinds for primary school teaching.

1396. **HAARBURGER & CO.**, 2 Ham-sell Street, S.E.—School Desk and Seat.

1397. **SIMON, H., & CO.**, Haide-strasse, Berlin.—(1) Double-seated School Desk, with movable top and seat for boys and girls. (2) Single-seated Desk for children for home use.

1398. **MYERS, A. N., & CO.**, 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.—(1) Collection of Kindergarten occupations, educational appliances and amusements. (2) Collection of models, appliances, diagrams and examples for primary education. (3) Appliances for the teaching of needlework, embroidery and artificial flower-making. (4) Collection of appa-

tus and models for the teaching of elementary science. (5) Collection of apparatus, models, copies, &c., for elementary art instruction. (6) Object Pictures for deaf children, by Hill, with handbook of object lessons. (7) Kindergarten occupations for the blind.

1399. **LAURIE, THOMAS**, 31 Pater-noster Row, E.C.—(1) School Apparatus and Fittings. (2) Diagrams and Examples. (3) Books and Models.

1400. **CROSTHWAITE, R. W.**, Iron-founder, Paul's Wharf, 24, 26 & 237 Upper Thames Street; & 153 Queen Victoria-Street, London, E.C.; & Union Foundry, Stockton-on-Tees.—Improved School Desk.

1401. **SWANZY, H. R., F.R.C.S.**, 23 Merrion Square, Dublin.—School-room Desk and Chair (for one child); capable of being adjusted to suit a child at different ages.

1402. **SCHMARJE, JULIUS**, Berge-dorf, Hamburg.—Collection of Apparatus for teaching writing in German elementary schools.

1403. **BACON, G. W., F.R.G.S.**, 127 Strand, W.C.—(1) Excelsior Series of School Maps—England, Scotland, Ireland, Europe, Asia, Africa; others in progress. (2) Natural History Pictures. (3) Picture Lessons in Geography. (4) Physical Maps of England and Europe. (5) Pictorial View of the World. (6) Picture Alphabet. (7) The Grammar Tree. (8) Quarto Atlas of the British Isles—100 maps with letterpress. (9) Quarto Atlas of London. (10) Quarto Atlas of the World—100 maps with letterpress. (11) Health Books. (12) Cosmographical Clock, surmounted with globe, showing day of month, seasons, &c. (13) Cos-mographical Globe, showing day and night, day of the month, seasons, &c.

1404. **MACCARTHY, E. F. M., M.A.**, Rev., King Edward's School, Five Ways, Birmingham.—Model of a Class-room, showing a Continuous Black Board, Master's Dais, and Fittings complete.

1405. **KELLETT, JOSEPH**, St. Mary's Road, Laisterdyke, Bradford, Yorks.—(1) Royal Easel (Patent); the board is self-adjusting, reversible, inclined, and admits of T-square ruling. (2) T-Square Pointer Scale (boldly marked) for class-teaching of "Drawing to Scale."

MALVERN AS A HEALTH RESORT.

The Registrar-General's Returns for 1893 and previous years demonstrate the fact of the unrivalled claims of Malvern as a Health Resort. Its Climate, dry, bracing, and equable, is specially adapted to persons subject to Nervous Debility, Pulmonary Disease, and Bronchial Affections.

Its Death-rate is the Lowest in the Kingdom, being under 9 per 1000 per annum; and, compared with twelve of the most noted Watering-places, stands first. Its mortality is only three-fifths of that of Eastbourne, Harrogate, or Tunbridge Wells, and less than half that of Bath or Cheltenham. From Zymotic Diseases the death-rate is only 1 in 8000 per annum—a fact of vast importance to Parents and the Educators of Youth.

1406. **WALKINGTON & BROS-COMB**, 19 Cursitor Street, E.C., and 31 Albion Street, Leeds.—(1) Paragon School Slate, Copy Books, and Pencil Holder. (2) Class System of Teaching Writing. (3) Machine-ruled Writing Slates.

1407. **SMITH, C., & SON**, 63 Charing Cross, S.W.—Educational Wall Maps, Diagrams, and Globes.

1408. **CLARKE & SHRAPNELL**, 37 Walbrook, E.C.—Tiles for Educational Purposes, consisting of maps, diagrams, &c.

1409. **TERRY, C., & CO.**, Little Denmark Street, Soho, W.C.—(1) Scripture Cartoons. (2) Educational Pictures for Schools. (3) School Texts and School Decorations. (4) Pictorial Wall Decorations, damp resisting and washable.

1410. **JOHNSTON, J. RUDDIMAN**, Waverley Works, Murrayfield, Edinburgh.—School Wall Maps, Illustrations and Diagrams.

1411. **JOHNSTON, A.**, 6 Paternoster Buildings, E.C.—(1) Diagrams of Physiology, with keys. (2) Map of British Empire. (3) Useful Plants, with description. (4) Forest Trees—trees grown for their wood. (5) Fruit Trees—trees grown for their fruit. (6) Useful Grains, with description. (7) Natural History Plates. (8) Freehand Outlines. (9) Certificates. (10) Mental Arithmetic Cards. (11) Standard Copy Books.

1412. **DEYROLLE, ÉMILE**, 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris (Agents **ÉMILE FOUCARD & CO.**, 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E.)—(1) —Models and Appliances for teaching. (2) Apparatus and Models for elementary science teaching in schools (Musée Scolaire).

1413. **RICHARDSON, JOSEPH**, Wesleyan School, Oxford.—(1) Specimens of Geometrical Designs. (2) Maps from memory. (3) Pen and Ink Physiological Diagrams. (4) Drawings.

1414. **RAMAGE, MRS. DAVID**, 22 Gloucester Road, Kew.—A Genealogical Table of the Monarchs of England.

1415. **WOODING, W.**, City of London School.—An Improved Abacus.

1417. **CORSAN, J. R.**, The London Sand Blast Decorative Glass Works, 80 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.—

Permanent Tablets, being texts and mottoes, suitable for schools, hospitals, &c., &c., engraved by the Sand-blast process.

1418. **MUSICAL REFORM PRINTING & PUBLISHING CO.**, 74 Fann Street, E.C.—(1) Music Primers, based upon a new and simplified staff notation for teaching, playing, and singing at sight. (2) Modulators for teaching in class both pianoforte and vocal music. (3) Magazine of Music, containing music printed on the keyboard stave.

1419. **SONNENSCHN, A.**—Apparatus for teaching Metric System.

1420. **DUNHAM, ROBERT CLARK**, 55 Cardington Street, Euston Square, N.W.—Dunham on Decimals.

1421. **ALLMAN & SON**, 67 New Oxford Street, W.C.—(1) Models and Appliances for teaching writing. (2) Text Books. (3) Specimens of Work (writing done in elementary schools using Allman's new code copy books).

1422. **WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF MAKERS OF PLAYING CARDS (THE)**, 51 Belsize Avenue.—Collection of Playing Cards, Ancient and Modern, teaching geography, heraldry, &c., together with Books showing methods of teaching (by means of playing cards) logic, &c.

1423. **DICKES, LOUISE**, 75 Loughborough Park, S.W.—Books and Illustrations, "Preliminary Exercises for the Hand."

1424. **DUPLOYE, ÉMILE**, 23 Quai de l'Horloge, Paris.—Shorthand Method. Sloan Duployé books of English adaptation from above system.

1425. **PITMAN, ISAAC**, Bath.—(1) Charts of the Shorthand and the Printing Alphabets, and specimens of Shorthand and Phonetic Printing, or reformed spelling. (2) First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Books in Phonetic Reading. And (3) several volumes in Phonetic Spelling and Shorthand.

1426. **PITMAN, FREDERICK**, 20 & 21 Paternoster Row, E.C.—(1) Shorthand Graduated Text Books, Diagrams, and various works entirely in shorthand, appliances, &c. (2) Music: Text Books for the piano, harmonium and other instruments.

1427. **MATTAN, ALBERT O.**, Sorel, Province of Quebec, Canada.—Specimens of Penmanship.

JASPER.

A delightful, wholesome, non-alcoholic substitute for Wine at Luncheon and Dinner, and most delicious and refreshing as a Summer Draught. Just introduced for the **HEALTH EXHIBITION**. The very latest novelty, **SPARKLING**, resembles Champagne, contains no iron or other metal. Everything in it perfectly pure and healthful. May be drunk out of Champagne Glasses or Tumblers. Guaranteed by W. & J. BURROW, of the Malvern Springs. The *Desideratum par excellence* for Balls, Fêtes, Picnic and Children's Parties. 7s. per dozen, bottles included. 3 and 6-dozen Cases carriage free.

Sole Proprietors: W. & J. BURROW, THE SPRINGS, MALVERN.

1428. BEMROSE & SONS, 23 Old Bailey, E.C.—(1) Writing Charts. (2) Picture Spelling Cards. (3) Arithmetical Cards. (4) Copy Books. (5) Registers. (6) Elementary Science Manuals. (7) Works on Food and Clothing, Cookery and Household Work. (8) Miscellaneous Literature and appliances.

1429. CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, E.C.—Educational Works.

1430. MARTIN, WM., & CO., 67 Nile Street, Glasgow.—Solid Alto-Relievo Models or raised maps of continents and countries.

1431. MATTHEWS, W. R., Board Schools, Chiswick.—“Chiswick” Black Board: consists of a black board on which is painted in white an outline map. The degrees of Latitude and Longitude are scratched into the substance of the board in order to render them permanent.

1432. LEAKE, JOHN W., 14 Crayford Road, Tufnell Park, Holloway.—Geographical Chart of Belgium, containing pictures in oils of the animal, vegetable and mineral productions, specimens of the manufactures, the imports and exports, &c.

1433. STANFORD, EDWARD, 55 Charing Cross, London, S.W. (1) Stanford's Large Series of Wall Maps. (2) Physical Series of Wall Maps. (3) Extra Large Series, two maps as specimens. (4) Geological and Stereographical Maps of the British Isles. (5) Library Map of London, coloured according to School Boards. (6) Specimens of the Intermediate, Smaller, and Outline Series of School Maps, Natural History Diagrams, &c., &c.

1434. GRIFFITH & FARRAN, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.—(1) School Books and Appliances. (2) Reading Books. (3) Copy Books. (4) Needlework Class Teaching. (5) Needlework Wall Sheets and Demonstration Frames. (6) Needlework Manuals. (7) Exercises in English Cards, &c. (8) School Attendance Tokens.

1435. SHELMEIRDINE, J., Raunds National School.—Map of England and Wales, designed in relief. The object of the design is to aid teachers in the instruction of the younger children in elementary schools; the principle of the design is to represent nature in miniature rather than by picture or plan.

1436. GILL, GEORGE, & SONS, 23 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.—(1) Text Books. (2) Class Subject Reading Books. (3) Three Series of Geographical Readers in Standard. (4) Two Series of Historical Readers. (5) The Whitehall Series of Standard Copy Books. (6) Gill's Series of School Atlases. (7) Needlework Charts. (8) Gill's Series of Standard Arithmetics and various other books.

1437. HUGHES, JOSEPH, 4 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C.—Educational Publications.

1438. SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING THE KNOWLEDGE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.—French, German, Spanish, and Italian Educational Books, by Hossfeld's new method.

COLLINS, WILLIAM, SONS, & CO., Limited, Glasgow. (See Class 51.)

EDWARDS, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Street, N.W. (See Class 47.)

MILLER, S. A., Orange House, College Park, Lewisham, S.E. (See Class 47.)

CLASS XLIX.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Domestic Economy and other Forms of Technical and Industrial Education for Girls.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery Housework, Washing and Ironing, Needlework and Embroidery, Dress-making, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.; (b) Specimens of School Work.

1442. LE MERCIER-LECLERC, 28 Rue St. Claude, Paris.—Collection of implements for threading needles.

1443. WILSON, CHARLES, & SONS, Carlton Works, Leeds.—Gas Kitchener complete, as used in board schools for teaching cookery, including Leeds, Birmingham, Sheffield, Bradford, Blackburn, &c.

1444. SCHILD, MARIE, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.—Dolly as a baby, as a girl, as a young lady, as a lady.

1445. REYWOGER, JOSEF, Reitschulgasse 4, Wien.—(1) Household Economy in Girls' Schools. (2) Models of Monograms and Letters, for sewing and embroidery.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

“A most acceptable present to any who are engaged in teaching.”—DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

“A most valuable book, and a very great boon to all Bible students.”—BISHOP OF BEDFORD.

“The volume in its various forms, will be of great service.”—THE LATE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

“Should be in the hands of every teacher.”—ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

“It would be difficult to provide so much valuable information in so convenient a form as is now comprised in the Oxford Bible for Teachers.”—BISHOP OF LONDON.

“I shall make frequent use of it.”—DEAN GOULBURN.

London: **HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.**
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1446. SCHOOL OF COOKERY AND DOMESTIC ECONOMY, 6 Shandwick Place, Edinburgh. **MISS GUTHRIE WRIGHT** (Hon. Sec.)—Apparatus used for instruction in Cookery and Domestic Economy, and examples of School Work.

BRADFORD, T., & CO., 140-143 High Holborn, W.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

GRIFFITH & FARRAN, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

SCIENTIFIC DRESS-CUTTING ASSOCIATION (THE), 272 Regent Street, W. (See Western Gallery, Outside.)

CLASS L.

(See Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London.)

CLASS LI.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects.

1449. ORME, JOHN, & CO., 65 Barbican, E.C.—(1) Complete set of Chemical Apparatus for students. (2) Chemical Apparatus in cabinets. (3) Apparatus for experiments in electricity, acoustics, light and heat. (4) General apparatus used in science-teaching in schools.

1450. GRIFFIN, J. J., & SONS, 22 Garrick Street, Covent Garden, W.C.—(1) General Apparatus for elementary science instruction. (2) Apparatus for the practical illustration of "Science made Easy."

1451. CETTI, E., 36 Brooke Street, Holborn.—Apparatus for Science Instruction. Philosophical Instruments.

1452. HARVEY & PEAK, Beak Street, Regent Street, W.—Heat, Light, Acoustic, Electrical Test and Various Apparatus, including Thermopile, Galvanometers, Prisms, Syrens, Monochord, Organ Pipe, Electro-

Magnet, Resistance Coils, Bridge, Rheostat, Keys, Commutator, Vertical Projector, Maxwell's Dynamical and Colour Tops, &c.

1453. NEWMANN & CO., 40 Cheapside, E.C.; and 7 Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, W.C.; and at Berlin.—Apparatus and Instruments for teaching science, physics, dynamos, acoustics, mechanics, and aids in the form of collections and models for teaching Natural Philosophy, and other sciences.

1454. COTTRELL, JOHN, 21 Albemarle Street, W.—Apparatus for experimentally illustrating Professor Tyndall's "Lessons in Electricity."

1455. BECK, R. & J., 68 Cornhill, E.C.—(1) Microscopes. (2) Microscopic Apparatus. (3) Staining Fluids for demonstrating bacteria. (4) Microtomes. (5) All requisites for preparing and mounting pathological, physiological, and other kinds of microscopic objects.

1456. FROST, A. J., 6 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.—(1) Clark's Patent Improved Transit Instruments. (2) Clark's Window Transit. (3) Transit Tables, specially designed for, and adapted for use by, those who have no knowledge whatever of Astronomy, for obtaining accurate time.

1457. BAPT, S. LEE, 65 Blackheath Road, Greenwich.—(1) Photographie Enlargements of Microscopic Objects, illustrating the physiology of plants and animals, comprising an assortment of wood sections, transverse, radial, and axial (specially prepared for purposes of comparison), stem and leaf sections, insects, and portions of insects, &c. (2) Transparencies of the above, suitable for use with the optical lantern.

1458. ATKINSON, LEO, 121 Greenwich Road, S.E.—Photo-Micrographs and Transparencies for Lantern Projection, illustrating physiology, botany, zoology, &c.

1459. SWIFT, JAMES, & SON, 81 Tottenham Court Road.—Microscopes and Microscopical Appliances for the analysis of water, yeast, lactic fluids in process of fermentation, and detection of adulteration in food.

1460. HOBY, J. CHARLES J., 29 South Street, Thurlow Square.—(1) Cabinet of three Trays, containing rocks, fossils, &c. (2) Box, small collection of minerals.

Specially Patronised by H.R.H. The Prince of Wales.

BARNARD, BISHOP, AND BARNARDS,
(Registered) **SLOW COMBUSTION** or **NORWICH STOVES.**
ORIGINAL AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE

London Show Rooms—91, 93 & 95, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

Stand No. 516, Class XXIV.

1461. **RUSSELL, THOMAS D.**, 78 Newgate Street.—(1) Collections to illustrate Dr. Geikie's Science Premier of Geology, and the First Book of Geology by Dr. Davis. (2) Collections of Typical Rocks and Typical Rock Sections.

1462. **GREGORY, JAMES R.**, 88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.—(1) Collections of Minerals, Rocks and Fossils to illustrate Geology, Rutley's Study of the Rocks, Palæontology, Mineralogy. (2) Two Collections to illustrate Geikie's Geology Primer. (3) Specimens of microscopic sections of rocks.

1463. **FRYER, CHARLES EDWARD**, 58 Merton Road, Wimbledon.—Improved Chart of the World, convertible into a globe.

1464. **TOWNSON & MERCER**, 89 Bishopsgate Street Within.—Apparatus for Scientific Institution in Schools.

1465. **CUSSONS, GEORGE**, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.—Apparatus for teaching practical Descriptive geometry. The models are capable of folding up neatly when out of use.

1466. **COLLINS, WILLIAM, SONS, & CO.**, Limited, Glasgow.—(1) Science Text Books: Elementary subjects, 1 to 25; Advanced Subjects, 1 to 22; Diagrams. (2) Science and Art Text Books: Drawing Books, Freehand, Advanced. Practical Geometry; Drawing to scale; Test Examination Papers and Cards.

1467. **MILLIS, CHARLES THOMAS** (Teacher of Practical Geometry and Metal Plate Work at Finsbury Technical College), 4 Northumberland Terrace, Regent's Park Road, N.W.—Models illustrating Projective Geometry: (1) Orthographic Projection. (2) Parallel Projection. (3) Central Projection. (4) Conics as Projections of Circles. (5) Penetration Models and Wire Skeleton and Models of Solids. Diagrams.

1468. **OSTERLOH, PAUL**, Fabrikant von Botanischen und Zoologischen Modellen, Amsterdam.—Models of Food Parasites.

1469. **BROCAS, FREDERICK YORKE**, 4 Mill Street, Hanover Square, W.—(1) Plants, dried and mounted. (2) Seeds and Nuts. (3) Portfolios and Books of illustrations. (4) Apparatus for collecting, &c.

1470. **STRAUBE, J.**, Gitschiner Strasse, 109, Berlin.—Astronomical and other Maps.

1471. **ESCLANGON, J. A.**, 33 Howley Place, Maida Hill.—Astronomical Chart of the Universe, prepared by M. Laporte.

1472. **ORMEROD, ELEANOR A.**, Dunster Lodge, near Isleworth.—(1) Coloured Diagrams of insects injurious to farm crops, with short account of habits and methods of prevention. (2) Manual of injurious insects and methods of prevention. (3) Guide to methods of insect life and prevention of ravage.

1473. **MOORE BROTHERS, Osteologists, Disarticulators, &c.**, 36 Newsham Drive, Liverpool.—Class Mammalia: Order Bimana; disarticulated human skull, hand and foot, sectionised limb-bones, &c. Order Quadrumana, disarticulated skull, hand, foot, ribs of chimpanzee, skeleton of baboon. Order Lemuridae, skeleton of lemur. Order Rodentia, skeleton of porcupine. Order Ungulata, skeleton of gazelle. Order Cheiroptera, skeleton of flying fox. Order Canivora, skeleton of badger and sectionised skeleton of cat. Class Aves: Order Raptores, skeleton of sociable vulture. Class Reptilia: Order Crocodilia, skeleton of crocodile. Order Ophidia, skeleton of Python. Class Crustacea and Arachnida: Order Decapoda, disarticulated exoskeleton of lobster, crab, king crab, &c. Enlarged models of nerve systems of freshwater mussel, cockroach, earthworm, and medicinal leech. All the disarticulated and sectional specimens are lettered and numbered specially for educational purposes.

1474. **GILL, GEORGE, & SONS**, 23 Warwick Lane.—(1) Gill's Anatomical Models for teaching physiology in schools. (2) Jennings' Chart of plans and building construction. (3) Pilley's Elements of Scientific Agriculture. (4) Pilley's Physiology in three stages. (5) Pilley's Hygiene for elementary and advanced students. (6) Dr. Newsholme's Hygiene. (7) Jonson's Agriculture for elementary students. (8) Gill's Albany Series of Science Readers.

1475. **MITCHELL, W. STEPHEN**, Walton Villas, Putney.—(1) Collection of Apparatus for the experimental teaching of the scientific principles on which our present knowledge of the chemistry and physiology of foods is based. (2) Tables showing the more important practical results arrived at.

EXTENSIVE STOCK OF LINENS,

DRAPERY, CURTAINS, CRETONNES, ETC.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

1476. REYNOLDS, JAMES, & SONS, 174 Strand, W.C.—(1) Educational Diagrams illustrating astronomy, physical geography. (2) Steam Engines, Barometer. (3) Mechanism of a Clock.

BATCHELOR, H. & T., West Kensington, opposite West Kensington Station. (See *Machinery in Motion*, Western Gallery.)

GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris (Agents, ÉMILE FOU-CARD & CO., 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E.) (See Class 48.)

HAMMER, GEORGE M., & CO., 370 Strand. (See Class 48.)

HUGHES, JOSEPH, 4 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., Limited (THE), Darlington. (See Class 48.)

SENNETT, A. R., 62 Hatton Garden, E.C. (See Class 26.)

CLASS LII.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Art Teaching.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

1480. WOOD, GILBERT, 175 Strand, W.C.—A series of reproductions of works of art by eminent painters, architects, and decorators, published in the 'Architect Journal.'

1481. BRUCCIANI, D., & CO., 40 Russell Street, W.C.—(1) Statues. (2) Ornaments. (3) Fruit. (4) Flowers. (5) Hands. (6) Feet. (7) Statuettes. (8) Plaster Casts as supplied to the Government Schools of Art.

1482. ABLETT, T. R., 36 Wemyss Road, Blackheath, S.E.—Class Teaching of Drawing in Schools:—(1) Coloured Written Drawing. (2) Judgment at Sight. (3) Me-

mory Drawing. (4) Dictated Drawing. (5) Model Drawing. (6) Coloured Freehand. (7) Coloured Geometry. (8) Solid Geometry. (9) Shading. (10) Tone and Painting. (11) Design.

1483. REEVES & SONS, 113 Cheapside, E.C.—Artists' Materials, for oil painting and water-colour drawing, as used by artists, amateurs, and in elementary instruction. Also all requisites for architects and engineers.

1484. CUSSONS, GEORGE, Cheet-ham Hill, Manchester.—Art Vases in wood (unbreakable) for drawing classes.

1485. STANDAGE, H. C., Keppel Street Studio, S.W.—(1) The Universal T Square, an instrument for the use of draughtsmen, which enables them to dispense with the employment of the ordinary T square. (2) Set Squares. (3) Parallel Ruler. (4) Protractor or Scale of Chords. (5) The Dividers and the Ordinary Measuring Rule.

1486. GUNSTON, WILLIAM, 30 Tollington Place, Tollington Park, N.—(1) Art Teaching, as applicable to schools. (2) Historical and other designs for frescoes, friezes, &c.

1487. CHAPMAN & HALL, 11 Henrietta Street, W.C.—Diagrams for Elementary Art Instruction as supplied to the Science and Art Department, South Kensington.

CHUBB & SONS' LOCK & SAFE CO., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. (See Class 20.)

COALBROOKDALE CO., Limited (THE), Shropshire; & Holborn Viaduct. (See Class 24.)

COLLINS, WILLIAM, & CO., Limited, Glasgow. (See Class 51.)

GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris (Agent, ÉMILE FOU-CARD, 23 & 24 Hop Exchange, Southwark Street, S.E.) (See Class 48.)

HAMMER, GEORGE M., & CO., 370 Strand. (See Class 48.)

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

NORTH OF ENGLAND SCHOOL FURNISHING CO., Limited (THE), Darlington. (See Class 48.)

THE CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTHY DWELLINGS

—namely, Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, &c. By DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d.

"Great simplicity of language and a liberal supply of woodcuts bring all the subjects discussed within the reach of those readers who are altogether without special knowledge; while the mastery displayed over all the applications of physical and physiological laws of hygiene entitles the book to a standard place in technical literature."—*Academy*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

CLASS LIV.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Schools for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.

MYERS, A. N., & CO., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W. (See Class 48.)

ROTH, Dr. M., 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W. (See Class 39.)

CLASS LV.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Literature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group 6 and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.

FOHRING, DR. H., President of the I. Criminal Laws of Hamburg.—Treatise concerning the laws, plans, regulations and conditions of public and private schools for youthful offenders, and begging, wandering, and destitute children of Hamburg, France, Belgium, Holland, Italy, and Switzerland. (See Library.)

MILLER, S. A., Orange House, College Park, Lewisham, S.E.—(1) Some Thoughts on Education. (2) Hints on Method, in Detail. (See Library.)

PICK, PROFESSOR ADOLFO, Giardino d'infanzia Rialto, Venice.—Five Volumes of Works on Education. (See Library.)

CLASS LVI.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances. School Museums.

1488. SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE (Editorial Secretary, EDMUND McCURE), Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross.—(1) Manuals of Health, by the late Professor Parkes, Dr. de Chaumont, Dr. B. W. Richardson, and others. (2) Science Manuals. (3) Health Tracts for working men. (4) Maps. (5) Diagrams, &c.

1489. RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56 Paternoster Row, E.C.—Books and Pictures for schools, and Educational Books.

CLASS LVII.

(Royal Albert Hall.)

Machinery and Appliances relating to Group 6.

1492. WATERLOW & SONS, Limited, 25-27 Great Winchester Street.—(1) Stylographic Pens. (2) Pencils. (3) Anderson's Patent Copying Apparatus and various other Copying Processes. (4) Waterlow's Patent Autographic Press.

THE EDISON ELECTRIC PEN & WRITING AGENCY, 52 & 53 Great Tower Street, E.C. (See Machinery in Motion, Western Gallery.)

STEPHENS' WRITING AND COPYING INKS

SOLD BY ALL STATIONERS.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION OF THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON.

DIVISION II.—EDUCATION.

GROUP VI. — EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS XLVII.

Crèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

1500. BRITISH AND FOREIGN SCHOOL SOCIETY (THE), Borough Road, S.E.—(1) A Diagrammatic View of the Kindergarten Appliances as used in the various lessons. (2) A Model Kinder Garten Class Room, where there will be lessons on the occupations and games according to a programme. (3) An Exhibition of Kinder Garten Work, showing its relation to school work, and its useful and artistic aim.

RAGGED SCHOOL UNION (JOHN KIRK, Secretary), Exeter Hall, W.C. (See Class 56.)

CLASS XLVIII.

Primary Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

1501. NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPÔT, Westminster, S.W.—School Desks, Furniture, Fittings, Apparatus, Maps, Scripture Prints and Texts for School Walls, Natural History Pictures, Reading Books for Schools, Text Books on Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, History, Euclid, Algebra, School Management, &c. Books for Religious Instruction in Day and Sunday Schools.

1502. CHURCH OF ENGLAND SUNDAY SCHOOL INSTITUTE (THE) (JOHN PALMER, Secretary), 13 Sergeant's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.—(1) Text Books and Appliances. (2) Model of a Sunday School Building, showing improved seating arrangements. (3) A Class arranged, with improved seats.

1503. COMMITTEE OF THE MANCHESTER ART MUSEUM (THE), Manchester.—Collection of Pictures for Schools, provided with explanatory labels, by means of which it is sought to lead children to take interest in the objects represented in the pictures, in books describing the objects, in the processes by which the pictures were made, and in art.

1504. SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION (THE) (GEORGE CAULDWELL, Trade Manager), 56 Old Bailey.—Specimens of Books, Maps, Prints, &c., issued by the Sunday School Union.

CLASS L. & LIII.

Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

Technical and Apprenticeship Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial Work done in such Schools.

1505. TECHNICAL SCHOOLS SUPPORTED BY THE COMPANY OF COACH AND COACH HARNESS MAKERS OF THE CITY OF LON-

THE CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTHY DWELLINGS

—namely, Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, &c. By DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineers, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d.

"Great simplicity of language and a liberal supply of woodcuts bring all the subjects discussed within the reach of those readers who are altogether without special knowledge; while the mastery displayed over all the applications of physical and physiological laws of hygiene entitles the book to a standard place in technical literature."—*Academy*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

DON (G. A. THRUPP, Master), Coach-makers' Hall, Noble Street, E.C.—(1) Drawings of full-sized Carriage. (2) Freehand and Perspective Drawings.

1506. INSTITUTE OF BRITISH CARRIAGE MANUFACTURERS (G. N. HOOPER, President), 16a Great Queen Street, W.C.—(1) Drawing to scale of Carriages and Parts of Carriages. (2) Models to illustrate the various joints, bevels, and fastenings in framing carriages. (3) Reports and Balance Sheets.

1507a. ST. MARK'S TECHNICAL AND DRAWING CLASSES FOR COACH ARTISANS (THOMAS COWARD, Secretary), 33 George Street, Grosvenor Square.—(1) Drawings of Carriages. (2) Perspective Drawings of Carriages. (3) Problems in Geometry, Plane and Solid. (4) Freehand Drawings. (5) Drawings of Parts of Carriages.

1508. McNAUGHT & SMITH, (Technical Class), Worcester.— Scale Drawings of Carriages.

1509. MANCHESTER TECHNICAL SCHOOL (THE) (J. H. REYNOLDS, Secretary).—(1) Diagrams, Drawings and Models illustrating instruction in building construction. (2) Apparatus illustrating instruction in geometry and botany.

1510. OLDHAM SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ART (THE) (J. P. PHYTHIAN & J. ROBERTSON).— Machine Construction Sketches in coloured chalks, representing metals used in practice; with freehand copies in reduced proportion by the students.

1511. GILBERT, GILKES, & CO., Kendal.—Models of Machine, details designed by Professor W. C. Unwin, under the direction of the Science and Art Department.

1512. CHANNON, JOHN, 18 Newland Street, Pimlico, S.W.—(1) A Brick Finial of Renaissance Design. (2) Working Drawings of the same. This finial is a specimen of work executed from ordinary cutting bricks on geometrical principles.

1513. FRANKS, L., 1 & 2 Hutchison Street, Aldgate, E.C.—(1) Various Articles of Fretwork: comprising alphabets, memorials, ten commandments, clocks, baskets,

frames for photos, writing utensils, all cut from wood. (2) Designs and Tools for making above.

1514. SHEFFIELDSCHOOLBOARD CENTRAL SCHOOLS (THE).—(1) Specimens of School Work, including geometrical models made in iron and brass, models of wood joints, model door, barrow, queen post truss. (2) Drawings of the workshop exercises. (3) Specimens of School Work in mechanical drawing and machine construction. (4) Students' Machine Drawing Notes. (5) Chemistry Notes.

1515. ALLAN GLEN'S INSTITUTION (THE), Glasgow.—(1) Models of Machines and Parts of Machines. (2) Examples of Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design. (3) Drawing in Isometric Projection of the chemical laboratory of the Institution.

1516. RIGG, JAMES, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—I. Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. II. Machine Construction, including many examples from Professor Unwin's Machine Design. **III. Building Construction, Roof Principals, &c. VI. Theoretical Mechanics, Kinematical Apparatus and Apparatus for building up Experimental Machines** from Professor Willis's 'Principles of Mechanism' and Professor Ball's 'Experimental Mechanics.' **VII. Applied Mechanics, and XXII. Steam,** being Sectional Working Models of various Machines and Steam Engines for class instruction.

1517. NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR CRIPPLED BOYS (THE) (F. J. BOVIS, Resident Secretary), Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.—Samples of Finished Handicrafts: carpentering, tailoring, saddlery and harness work; heraldic stamping, and copper-plate printing. Executed by the boys of the Home.

1519. SCHOOL OF ART WOOD CARVING (THE) (MISS ROWE, Manager), Royal Albert Hall, S.W., in connection with the City and Guilds of the London Institute.—(1) Piano Back. (2) Educational Case of Progressive Lessons. (3) Italian Bracket. (4) Set of Mouldings. (5) Panels. (6) Small Cabinet.

1520. CLERKENWELL TECHNICAL DRAWING SCHOOL (CHAS. MEYER), 157 Goswell Road, E.C.—Drawings.

PARIS MODELS IN COSTUMES OF CASHMERE, NUN'S CLOTHS, VELVETEEN, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

1522. KENNEDY, A. B. W., University College, London.—(1) Plan and Photographs of the Engineering Laboratory at University College, London. (2) Diagrammed results of experiments and other illustrations of work done in the laboratory.

1523. BRITANNIA COMPANY, Colchester.—(1) Lathes adapted for boys in Technical Schools and for Engineering Colleges. (2) Appliances used, Chuck's Rests, Tools, &c. Special appliance for cutting screws to any pitch on any lathe. Circular saw bench for foot or steam. Fret saws for workshops and for ordinary use. Apparatus for elementary teaching, and Apparatus for mechanics. The above will be shown in use at certain times, to be duly announced.

1524. MELHUISE & SONS, 85 & 87 Fetter Lane, Holborn Circus, E.C.—Amateur's Lathe for wood or metal, with adjustable chucks, and turning tools. Screw-cutting Lathe, complete with tools. Boy's Foot-power Machines for fret-work. Joiners' and Cabinet Makers' Tools. Various Tools for Carvers. Engravers' Tools.

1525. EVANS, JOHN HENRY, 159 Wardour Street, Soho.—Four Lathes. One self-acting slide and screw-cutting Lathe. One Lathe with fittings for ornamental turning. Two smaller Lathes for ordinary technical school purposes. Tools, &c.

1526. HOLTZAPFFEL & CO., 64 Charing Cross, S.W.—Lathes and Tools for plain turning and screw cutting. Lathes for ornamental and decorative fine art turning. Tools employed for accuracy, and various purposes in the constructive arts.

1527. SYER, THOMAS J., 1 Finsbury Street, Chiswell Street, E.C.—One College or School Workshop Bench, fitted for four pupils, but capable of working six. Supported on metal standards and fitted with four patent instantaneous grip-irons. Bench-knives, Holdfasts, Mitre Machine, Engineers' Vice Lathe, Sundry Tools.

1528. TECHNICAL SCHOOL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Nottingham.—Examples of Work done by Students in the Workshop.

1529. MILLIS, C. T., 4 Northumberland Terrace, Regent's Park Road, N.W.—Collection of Examples of Work done in Technical Classes in London.

CLASS LI.

Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects; (d) School Museums.

1531. ROBINS, E. C., F.S.A., 14 John Street, Adelphi.—Drawings of English and Foreign Science School Buildings, including a series of Detail Drawings for Chemical laboratories. Examples are given of Bayer's Chemical Laboratory, Munich, Physical Laboratory, Japan, University College Laboratory, Dundee, Technical College, Finsbury Trade and Mining School, Bristol. Also of detailed drawings of chemical students' branches at Finsbury, and Owen's College, and at Leipsic. Draught Closets as at Finsbury, Berlin, Gratz and Leipsic. Professor Hunson's Lever-hung and balanced black board.

ALLAN GLEN'S INSTITUTION, Glasgow. (See Classes 50 & 53.)

BRITANNIA COMPANY, Colchester. (See Classes 50 & 53.)

OLDHAM SCHOOL OF SCIENCE & ART (J. P. PYTHIAN & JOHN ROBERTSON). (See Classes 50 & 53.)

RIGG, JAMES, 11, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.—Apparatus illustrating theoretical mechanics. (See Classes 50 & 53.)

SHEFFIELD SCHOOL BOARD CENTRAL SCHOOLS. (See Classes 50 & 53.)

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Manchester (J. H. REYNOLDS, Secretary). (See Classes 50 & 53.)

CLASS LII.

Art Teaching.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

1532. ART FOR SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION (MISS M. E. CHRISTIE, Hon. Sec.), 43 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C.—Specimen of Groups of Draw-

MALVERN UNRIVALLED AS A HEALTH RESORT.

Its climate is dry, bracing, antiseptic, and equable. Its air is pure, highly oxygenated, and invigorating. Its water is proved, by the most searching analysis, to be entirely free from organic matter, and is world-renowned not less for its purity than for its excellent curative and soothing properties in various internal maladies. Its situation is on the slopes of the splendid range of the Malvern Hills, and is 500 feet above the sea level. The hills rise 1,500 feet, and can be readily ascended by broad and gradual pathways. Horses and Carriages can go to the highest point. The scenery is charming and varied, the drives delightful, and in the neighbourhood are many places of historical and archaeological interest.

ings, &c., intended for use in Elementary Schools.

SCHOOL OF ART WOOD-CARVING, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.—(See *Classes 50 & 53.*)

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Manchester (J. H. REYNOLDS, Secretary). (See *Classes 50 & 53.*)

CLASS LIV.

Schools for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.

1534. SOCIETY FOR TRAINING TEACHERS OF THE DEAF, AND FOR THE DIFFUSION OF THE GERMAN SYSTEM IN THE UNITED KINGDOM (Major-General F. C. COTTON, C.S.I., Chairman), 298 Regent Street.—(1) Complete Schoolroom where the system may be illustrated by hearing teachers trained at the Society's Training College, Castle Bar Hill, Ealing. (2) Deaf Pupils taught at the Society's School. (3) School Furniture and other School Appliances and Apparatus.

1535. ASSOCIATION FOR THE ORAL INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB (THE); TRAINING COLLEGE AND SCHOOL (A. G. KLUGH, Secretary), 11 Fitzroy Square.—(1) Spelling Books for deaf and dumb children. (2) Papers on the Education of Deaf and Dumb Children. (3) A Season Table, Diagrams, and an Improved Numerical Frame for the use of both deaf and dumb and blind children. (4) Reports and Prospectuses. (5) Time Table and Miscellaneous Papers. The System will be illustrated on certain days by Pupils of the School taught by Teachers trained at the Association's College.

1536. JEWS' DEAF AND DUMB HOME (THE) (S. SCHONTHEIL, Principal), Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W.—Books, Drawings, Specimens of Kindergarten Work, and Pupils to show the results of the method of teaching pursued.

1537. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOLS (THE), Old Trafford, Manchester (W. S. BESSANT, Secretary).—(1) Specimens of School Work, Language Lessons, Drawing, &c. (2) Specimens of Handicraft by old pupils of the Institution. (3) Time-table Pictures, &c.

1538. L'ISTITUTO SORDOMUTI, Bologna (CESARE GUALANDI, Director).—(1) Method of teaching people born deaf, and deaf mutes. (2) Specimen of their work.

1539. BRITISH ASYLUM FOR DEAF AND DUMB FEMALES (THE) (W. T. HILLYER, Secretary), Asylum at Lower Clapton; Office, 27 Red Lion Square, W.C.—(1) Specimen of School Work. (2) Results of Industrial Work done. (3) School Work and Appliances.

1540. ASYLUM FOR DEAF AND DUMB (THE) (W. H. WARWICK, Secretary), 93 Cannon Street, E.C.—(1) Specimens of Handwriting, Composition and Working of Sums. (2) Free hand Drawing School Books. (3) Girls' Needlework and Fancy Work. (4) Kindergarten Work. (5) Time Tables. (6) Textile Fabrics.

1541. HOWARD, JAMES, Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Doncaster.—(1) Specimens of School-work. (2) Grasp of Language. (3) Folio of Drawings. (4) Specimens of Needlework; five small bundles. (5) Six Specimens of Wood Carving and Wood Turning. (6) Apparatus-Reflector, Manipulator, Vibrator. (7) Preposition Box and School Books, about twenty.

1542. STAINER, REV. WILLIAM, 27 Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, N.—(1) Coloured Lithographs, illustrating trades, astronomy, animal and vegetable creation. (2) Object Pictures and Lessons for deaf children. (3) Audiometer for testing the amount of hearing possessed by the deaf.

1543. WILBERFORCE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND (THE), York (A. BUCKLE, Superintendent).—(1) Maps in Relief for the use of the blind. (2) Books printed at the School. (3) Cane Work. (4) Basket and Wicker Work. (5) Brushes. (6) Wool Work. (7) Fancy Knitting.

1544. INSTITUTION NATIONALE DES JEUNES AVEUGLES, Paris (ÉMILE MARTIN, Directeur).—View and Plans of the Institution, Books, and Apparatus for teaching; specimens of work done in the Institution.

1545. ISTITUTO PRINCIPE DI NAPOLI PEI GIOVANNI CIEGHI D'AMBO I SESSI.—(1) Object of Teach-

THE CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTHY DWELLINGS

—namely, Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, &c. By DOUGLAS GALTON, late Royal Engineer, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d.

"Great simplicity of language and a liberal supply of woodcuts bring all the subjects discussed within the reach of those readers who are altogether without special knowledge; while the mastery displayed over all the applications of physical and physiological laws of hygiene entitles the book to a standard place in technical literature."—*Academy*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

ing; Specimens of Collection. (2) Complete Method, "Martuscelli System," of teaching the blind the form of letters and numbers. Apparatus to guide him to write with chalk, "Faldariga" carved. (3) Metallic Pen and Specimens of Writing in freehand without any help of the apparatus. Literary and Medical Instruction. (4) Books and Geographical Maps printed in the Institute. (5) Productions of Works done in the Institute: Printing and Binding, Blinds and Matting, Baskets of all sorts, Carpentry, Turnery, Bootmaking, and Domestic Utensils.

1546. MOLDENHAWER, J., Koenig, Blindenanstalt, Copenhagen.—Apparatus employed by Blind Shoemakers and Specimens of Work.

1547. BLIND INSTITUTION (THE), Amsterdam (J. H. MEYER, Director).—Apparatus for teaching and specimens of work done by the blind, and taught by blind teachers.

1548. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BLIND ASSOCIATION (THE) (T. R. ARMITAGE, M.D., Hon. Secretary), 33 Cambridge Square.—(1) Embossed Books, printed and written. (2) Relief Maps. (3) Stereo Plates for printing. (4) Frames for embossed writing. (5) Arithmetic Board, Type for Arithmetic Board. (6) Cards for Pencil Writing. (7) Embossed Music.

1549. ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND (THE), Glasgow.—Special Work of the Blind.

1550. ROYAL NORMAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF MUSIC FOR THE BLIND, Upper Norwood, S.E. (F. J. CAMPBELL, LL.D., Principal).—Clay Models and Specimens of Kindergarten Work, made by the children of the Primary School of the R.N.C.

1551. ASYLUM FOR THE BLIND, Düren, Prussia.—Appliances for teaching the Blind.

CLASS LVI.

Collective Displays of School Work Appliances.

1556. SCHOOL BOARD OF EDINBURGH (THE).—Model, Plans, and Photographs of typical schools. Specimens of work done in pupil-teachers' art class.

1557. SCHOOL BOARD OF GLASGOW (THE).—Collective Exhibit of School Work and Appliances, comprising Model, in wood, of new school now being erected on banks of Clyde; Photographs of new schools; Explicit Map of Scotland and Lanarkshire on rollers; Ball Frame on Stand; Lesson Sheets; Specimens of Writing, Drawing, Map-drawing and Industrial Work.

1558. SCHOOL BOARD OF BIRMINGHAM (THE).—(1) Model of a School on the class-room system, with central hall. (2) Needlework Specimens, fixed and worked by the children in the Board Schools at the time of the Government inspections, and in the presence of the inspectors of needlework. (3) Specimens of Special Apparatus used in science teaching. (4) Models made by the scholars, and illustrating science lessons. (5) Drawings prepared by the scholars, and illustrating science lessons. (6) Models of a Revolving Shutter Screen used in the Board Schools, and of a Cupboard with Revolving Shutter Front.

1559. SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.—(1) Models of Schools. (2) Map showing schools erected by the Board in the metropolis. (3) Map containing Education Statistics of the metropolis. (4) Collection of Appliances for teaching and examples of school work.

1560. INSTITUTE OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS, Rue Oudinot 27, Paris.—(1) Text Books. (2) Diagrams. (3) Maps. (4) Specimen of School Work. (5) Methods of Writing and of Drawing. (6) Apparatus and Models for Instruction in Schools, for Deaf and Dumb, for Elementary Trade Teaching, and for teaching Physics, Mechanics, Arts, and Handicraft. (7) Models. (8) Plans. (9) Designs. (10) School Museum, &c.

1561. HOMES FOR LITTLE BOYS, FARNINGHAM AND SWANLEY (A. O. CHARLES, Secretary); Offices, Ludgate Circus, E.C.—(1) Models of School and Home Buildings. (2) Examples of School Work. (3) Specimens of work done by boys in Printing, Upholstering, Carpentering, Tailoring, Needlework (various).

1562. RAGGED SCHOOL UNION (JOHN KIRK, Secretary), Exeter Hall, W.C.—(1) Model of a Ragged School and

GREAT NOVELTIES IN FANCY GOODS.
TIES, FANS, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS, &c.,
AT
Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

Class-rooms. (2) Ragged School examples of industry. (3) Specimens of Girls' Needlework. (4) Specimens of Artificial Flowers. (5) Diagrams of Ragged School Crèche. (6) Diagrams, Plans, and Pictures of Ragged Schools. (7) Mission Buildings. (8) Appliances for Fretwork. (9) Printing Press. (10) Specimens of Wool-work, Boots, Slippers, Sheepskin Rugs, &c.

1563. ROYAL ALBERT ASYLUM FOR IDIOTS & IMBECILES OF THE NORTHERN COUNTIES, Lancaster (per G. E. SHUTTLEWORTH, B.A., M.D., Medical Superintendent). — (1) Appliances for Sense Culture used in the

education of imbecile children. (2) Specimens of School Work produced by imbecile children. (3) Specimens of Handicraft Work produced by imbecile children.

1564. WESLEYAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE (Secretary, REV. DAVID J. WALLER), Westminster Training College, S.W. — A collective display of Educational Apparatus and School Work from the Westminster and Southlands Wesleyan Training Colleges.

1566. FRENCH EDUCATION SECTION.

GIRL'S OWN PAPER

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

INDIA.

(West End of Central Gallery.)

1600. HEWETT, W., & CO., 14 Fore Street, E.C.—Case of Specimens of Indian Condiments.

1601. INDIAN TEA DISTRICT ASSOCIATION (THE), 14 St. Mary Axe, E.C.—(1) Sirocco Drying Machine. (2) Standard Cross-action Rolling Machine and other Models of Tea Machinery. (3) Drawing of Sifting Machine.

1603. JURADO, M. R., 21 Billiter Street, E.C.—Indian Cigars and Cheroots.

1604. WARDE, J. E., Calcutta.—Indian goods specially imported: Silks, Cloths, Jewellery; Indian Articles for house decoration.

1605. JHOOMUCK, SHAW & CO., Calcutta.—Dinapore Table-cloths, Napkins, and Sheeting.

1606. PERSHAD, SHAW & CO., Calcutta.—Bapta Tussar and Burhampore Silks.

1607. BARR, T. J. & CO., 15 Garden Reach, Calcutta.—Various Indian Specialties.

1608. INMAN, ALFRED, 17 Ebury Street, S.W.—Condiments, Preserves, Currie Powder, Chutnees, Indian Tea, Mangoe, and other Indian Pickles, Pottery or Brazen (Food or Water) Vessels, Lotahs, Surahis, Thalees, Dinner Mats made of split cane by the "Dome" Cast; Objects for internal decoration and use in the dwelling, Benares Toys, &c., Tussah Silk, Corah Silk, Chuddahs, Chogahs, Shawls, Personal Ornaments, &c.

1609. SUTTON & SONS, Reading.—(1) Collection of Indian Models of Indian Vegetables and Fruits (over 100) presented to Messrs. Sutton & Sons by the Indian Government. (2) Collection of Models of English Vegetables suitable for the Indian climate. (3) Collection of Seeds of Vegetables, &c., suitable for growing in India.

1610. BARRY & CO., 5 Lyons Range, Calcutta.—Specimens of Indian Tea, manufactured at the following Estates: In Kachar, Bundookmarra, Appin, Dilkhoosh, Doloo and

West Jalinga. In Assam, Debrooghur Combination Co., Mukalbari, Khonikor Dewan, Bolife, Ginyan in Sylhet, Lushkerpore.

1611. HEWETSON, H., & CO., 59 Mark Lane, E.C. (Agents for the Ceylon Company's Teas).—Ceylon Teas, dry and infused.

1612. BONTOR, F. W., & CO., 35 Old Bond Street, W.—Exhibits of Indian Carpets.

1613. CARDINAL & HARFORD, 108 & 109 High Holborn.—Eastern Carpets and Rugs.

1614. PROCTER & CO., 428 Oxford Street, W.—(1) Indian Bangles and Jewellery. (2) Hand-carved Furniture. (3) Art Fabrics. (4) Art Embroideries. (5) Jail-made Rugs. (6) Beaten and Inlaid Metal Work. (7) Wood Work. (8) Decorative Pottery. (9) Native Swords, Daggers, Shields, and Antlers. (10) Indian Gods.

1615. ANDREAS, THEO. H. (Agents, E. LEHZEN & CO., Calcutta.) Exhibit of Indigo dyes.

1616. INDIAN TEA DISTRICTS ASSOCIATION, 14 St. Mary Axe, E.C.—Exhibit, under the direction of Edward F. Langdale, Esq., of Teas forwarded by the under-mentioned firms:—(1) Upper Assam Tea Co., 6 & 7 King William Street, E.C. (2) Lawrie, Alexander, & Co., St. Mary Axe, E.C. (3) Williamson, Magor, & Co., Calcutta & London. (4) Lloyd & Co., London. (5) Begg, Dunlop & Co., Calcutta & London. (6) Land Mortgage Bank of India Co., Limited, 4 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. (7) Thompson, W. & H., Mincing Lane, E.C. (8) French, F. W., Customs Chambers, St. Dunstan's Hill, E.C. (9) Dods, James, 2 Mincing Lane, E.C. (10) Horsfall, C. W. (H. Fatt, Agent). (11) Kangra Valley Tea Co., Limited—Depôt, Princes Hall, Piccadilly; & 3 Brabant Court, E.C. (12) Nassau Tea Co., Limited, Princes Hall, Piccadilly; & 3 Brabant Court, E.C. (13) Kangra Valley Indian Tea Growers' Association, 11 Pantom Street, Haymarket; & Palam-

The + Indian + Art + Gallery (Centre Avenue in Indian Section) On View

INDIAN FABRICS AS WORN BY THE NATIVES.

→* INDIAN + HOUSEHOLD + GODS. *←

INDIAN CARVED FURNITURE.

Procter & Co., Proprietors, 428, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

pore Punjab, India. (Infusions of the above Teas are to be obtained at the Stall of the Association, and in the Indian Pavilion outside.)

1617. BOWDEN, W., 15c Hogarth Road, Earl's Court, S.W.—(1) Various ingredients used in the making of curries. (2) Pulses used by natives of India. (3) Models of Indian Fruit and Vegetables. (4) Indian Condiments and Preserves, varieties of Indian Teas, Metal-work and Jewellery, Benares Toys, Sandal-wood Oil, Trichinopoly Cigars, Indian anti-septic Powders, and Indian Photographs of Costume and Character.

1618. ROBERTS, & CO., Cocoanda, Madras (London Agent, **W. BOWDEN,** 15c Hogarth Road, Earl's Court, S.W.).—Cocoanda Cigars, Snuffs, and Tobacco.

1619. EATON, C. W., & CO., Madras (London Agents, **HENRY S. KING & CO.,** 65 Cornhill).—Cocoanada Cigars, from the Godavari District, Madras.

1620. GREAT EASTERN HOTEL (THE), WINE AND GENERAL PRESERVING CO., Calcutta (London Agent, **WILSON, CALDER, & CO.,** Mansion House Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.).—Indian Chutnees, Condiments, Pickles, Preserves.

1621. STEMBRIDGE, C., & CO., 33 Leicester Square, W.C.—Various Descriptions of Indian Food Products.

1622. GIBBS, WILLIAM ALFRED, Gillwell Park, Chingford, Essex.—The "Gibbs" latest Patent Cylinder with Cells, Air-Duct, and Compound Blast and Suction Fan for purifying and conditioning Wheat and all Cereals, Desiccating Vegetables for the

Navy, Tea from the rolling-mills, Apple-pulp, Brewer's Grains, Ensillage for Cattle Food, Cocoa, Coffee, Rice, Linseed, Maize, &c. Models of Harvest Savers, already adopted on twenty of the chief estates in the country, and by means of which 2 millions' worth of food can be saved in ordinary seasons, and 20 millions in wet ones.

1623. HUTCHINSON & CO., 4 Guildhall Chambers, 33 Basinghall Street, London, E.C.—(1) Ceylon Tea and Coffee in the cup. (2) Typical native hut. N.B.—This exhibit is situated outside the Western Gallery.

1624. EXHIBIT FROM BARODA, forwarded by courtesy of **MAJOR-GENERAL J. WATSON, V.C., C.B.,** Agent to the Governor-General.—(1) Samples of Articles of Diet used in Central Jail, Baroda. (2) Samples of Indian Cakes, Passad, Passadi, Kurowdi, Botwa, &c., &c. (3) Samples of Indian Sweetmeats, Badam Ladoos, Amrat Pak, Shrikund Vadi, Halwa, &c., &c. (4) Preserves, Pickles, Bel-tree Fruits, Darkh Choorau, Khapriyoo Bhoora, Kola Pak, &c. (5) Syrups of Rose, Pomegranate, Grewia, &c., &c. (6) Cooking Utensils. (7) Male Dress, Turban, Coat, Dopeta Shoes (Maratha), Shoes (Deccany), &c., &c. (8) Female Dress, Guz-rati Chagaro, Kancholee Patakoo, &c.; Deccany Sadi Cholly, Prukol Glass Bangles, Perfume Powder, &c. (9) Photographs of Streets and Environs of Baroda. (10) Needlework Cushion of Gold and Silver Embroidery, prepared by a Parsi lady of Baroda. (11) Various Attars, extracted and manufactured by Kahn Sahab Sarafaly Alybbhai of Baroda.

NOTE.—The decoration of the Indian Court was entrusted to the skill of Messrs. Vincent, Robinson, & Co., 4 Wigmore St., W.

The + Indian + Art + Gallery (Centre Avenue in Indian Section) On View

Indian Gem and Silver Jewelry as worn by the Natives.



+ + + + INDIAN RUGS AND CARPETS. + + + +

Procter & Co., Indian Inlaid Metals, Decorative Pottery, &c.
Proprietors, 428, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.

CHINA.

THE Chinese Collection is expected to arrive in June. It was only in February last that the Chinese Government authorized Sir Robert Hart, the Inspector-General of Imperial Maritime Customs, to arrange for China's participation in the International Health Exhibition, and notwithstanding the shortness of time, an exhibit has been prepared by the Customs Department, which is certain to prove immensely attractive.

The Chinese Court has been lengthened by fifty feet to make room for four shops, with beautifully carved fronts, that are coming from Peking; and, outside the Court, there will be a Chinese Restaurant and Tea House, with a large verandah overlooking the ornamental grounds.

Some idea of the Exhibit may be formed from the following extract from Sir Robert Hart's memorandum :—

China's co-operation to be illustrative of some of the more interesting features of Chinese life :—

- (a) Tientsin—to provide an Exhibit of all the grain and pulse in the northern market.
- (b) Hankow—to provide a shop for the sale of tobacco, pipes, &c., &c., &c.
- (c) Kiukiang—to provide a shop for the sale of porcelain, &c., &c., &c.
- (d) Canton—to provide a shop for the sale of miscellaneous articles, and also to supply a set of furniture for a Chinese *salon*, or reception room.
- (e) Ningpo—to supply a bedroom set of furniture, &c., and also patterns or samples of gauzes, grass cloth, &c., &c., &c.
- (f) Peking—to supply as follows :—
 1. A Chinese restaurant (with all accessories).
 2. A Chinese string band (if possible).
 3. A shop to sell curios, &c., &c., &c.
 4. A set of lay figures, some 30 in all—dressed, to illustrate the dress of various classes of the Chinese in spring, summer, autumn, and winter.
 5. Mule cart or cab and harness; saddlery; a sedan chair; a wedding chair (with bride in dress worn day before, day of, and day after marriage); a mule litter; a Peking wheelbarrow; catafalque (model) and coffin; models of dwellings, monuments, &c., &c., &c.
 6. A Collection of Bows and Arrows, Swords, and Spears, &c., &c., &c.
 7. A Collection of Musical Instruments.
 8. A set of Stoves for use in house, in sedan, and in sleeve.
 9. Shop Fronts for the four shops.
 10. Specimens of Wood Panelling.
 11. Samples of Silks, &c.
- (g) Peking and Shanghai—to supply :—
 1. Books used by Chinese children.
 2. Books used by Chinese students.
 3. Books translated from foreign languages into Chinese to teach Western Science to Chinese, &c., &c., &c.
 4. Books prepared to enable Europeans to study Chinese.

Paper cloth, 12mo, 2s. 6d.

THE INDO-CHINESE OPIUM TRADE. Considered in Relation to its History, Morality, and Expediency, and its Influence on Christian Missions. By J. SPENCER HILL, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Being the Essay which obtained the Maitland Prize of the University for 1882. With Prefatory Note by the Right Hon. Lord Justice FRY.

"Mr. Hill gives a useful sketch of his subject."—*Saturday Review*.

"Dealing with a subject of great international importance, the author has brought to bear upon it an amount of information which is rarely to be found in books of such limited dimensions."—*Bookeller*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner.

SPECIAL BUILDINGS FOR FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(*West Central Galleries.*)

CANADA.

CLASSES I. & II.

1631. **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** (per **ALEXANDER BEGG**), 88 Cannon Street, E.C.—(1) Agricultural Products from Manitoba and the Canadian North-West, used as food. (2) Publications relating to, and descriptive of Canada. (3) Stuffed Specimens of Canadian Animals and Birds.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

CLASS II.

1633. **SAN JOSE FRUIT PACKING CO.**, San Jose, California, U.S.A. (Agents, **A. W. LATHAM & CO.**, 17 Philpot Lane, E.C.).—California Fruits, Honey, &c. Bastiani, Joseph.—Pineapples preserved.

CLASS III.

1634. **LEES, HENDRICKS & CO.**, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. (Agents, **A. W. LATHAM & CO.**, 17 Philpot Lane, E.C.).—Compressed Corned Beef, Challenge Brand.

CLASS XXXII.

1635. **THE SANITARY ENGINEER**, New York (London Offices, 92 & 93 Fleet Street, E.C.).—Plans of (1) Improved Tenement Houses selected from the Sanitary Engineer Architectural Competition of 1879. (2) Model School Buildings selected from the Sanitary Engineer Architectural Competition of 1880. (3) Tenement and Apartment Houses, specimens loaned by the New York Board of Health. (4) Plumbing Plans as filed with the New York Board of Health, and copies of all printed forms used in enforcing the Plumbing and Tenement House Inspection Laws of New York passed since 1879. (5) Buildings erected by Improved Dwellings Association, N.Y.; Vaux and Radford, architects, N.Y. (6) Rogers Memorial School, Fairhaven, Mass.; Warren R. Briggs, architect, Bridgeport, Conn. (7) Moses Taylor Hospital, Scranton, Penn.; Carl Pfeiffer, architect, N.Y. (8) Stables of Mr. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Mr. Frank Work and Mr. William Pickhardt, N.Y. (9) Boiler Setting in the Tribune Buildings, N.Y.; William J. Baldwin, mechanical engineer. (10) Longitudinal Profile of City of New York, showing effective water service at different elevations; J. J. R. Croes, Mem. Am. Soc. C.E., Mem. Inst. C.E. (11) Heating and Ventilation John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore; Bridgeport High School; Metropolitan Opera House, New York; Manhattan and Merchants' National Banks; Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, N.Y. Also plans of the Metropolitan Opera House, the Produce Exchange, the Mutual Life Insurance Building, and numerous notable apartment houses loaned by the Board of Health, N.Y.

NEW STYLES IN COSTUMES
OF SILK, VELVET, BROCHE, MERV, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

1636. **WAR DEPARTMENT**, Washington.—Specimens of the uniform of officers of all ranks, non-commissioned officers and privates, canteen, bedding, and accoutrements, hospital and campaign tents.

1637. **NAVY DEPARTMENT**, Washington.—Samples of Navy rations. Samples of Food supplied to the Greely Relief Expedition which lately sailed for the Arctic Regions. Samples of Clothing for said Expedition, and samples of uniform for enlisted men of the Navy.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

Office of the Commission, No. 125 South Gallery in the Exhibition Buildings.

NOTE.—The Exhibits from Austro-Hungary, where not otherwise indicated, are to be found in the West Central Galleries.

The Decorations of the Austria-Hungarian Section in the West Central Galleries have been carried out by VIKTOR REINHOLD, of Vienna.

CLASS I.

"**PEST MILLERS & BAKERS**" **STEAM FLOUR MILLS CO.**, Budapest (Hungary) (Agent, **CHARLES WAYDELIN**, 26 Borough High Street, S.E.).—Hungarian Wheat (brand M.B.D.) No. 24 South Gallery. (See Class 2.)

CLASS II.

1640. **CABOS, CHARLES**, 55 Gumpendorferstrasse, Mariahilf, Vienna (Agent, **JOSEPH HARTL**, 51 & 53 Herbert Street, Hoxton, N.).—(1) Bread and Biscuits (Viennese, Karlsbad, &c.) (2) Fancy and Dessert Biscuits of various kinds. (3) Wafers. (See Class 5.)

1641. **CZYŃSKI, LUDOMIR**, Járosláv, Galicia (Austrian Poland) (Agent, **F. KAROL**, 23 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.).—Marchpane and other Galician confectionery flavoured with honey. (See Class 3.)

1642. **MARKÓ & WEYDEN**, Budapest (Hungary) (Agents, **TOOVEY, HOND, & CO.**, 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.).—(1) Turkish Prunes. (2) Bosnian Prunes in cases. (3) Macedonian Prunes in Barrels. (4) "Paprika" (*Capsicum annuum*) (a kind of red pepper), a condiment largely used in Hungarian cookery. Dried Pods and the "Paprika" in its ground, prepared state. Various kinds, of different pungency.

"**PEST MILLERS & BAKERS**" **STEAM FLOUR MILLS CO.**, Budapest (Hungary) (Agent, **WAYDELIN, CHARLES**, 26 Borough High Street, S.E.).—Hungarian Flour (brand M.B.D.). (No. 24 South Gallery. (See Class 1.)

"**WEINLAUBE**" (**ADMINISTRATION OF THE**), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna; and at Trieste (Austria).—Dried "Marasche," Dalmatian Cherries, from which "Maraschino" liqueur is made; also used for making a kind of jam. No. 125 South Gallery. (See Class 4.)

ZUPPINGER, P. H., 55 Mark Lane, E.C.—(1) Hungarian Flour, and Bread, &c. (made of such flour). (2) Hungarian Macaroni, Vermicelli, &c. No. 23 South Gallery.

CLASS III.

1643. **CZYŃSKI, LUDOMIR**, Járosláv, Galicia (Austrian Poland) (Agent, **F. KAROL**, 23 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.).—Marchpane and other cakes and confectionery made with honey (Polish and Podolian). Purveyor to the Imperial and Royal Court.

CLASS IVa.

1644. **ELBOGEN & BULL, J.**, 39 Circusgasse, Wien, II., Vienna (Austria) and at Amsterdam.—"Nectar," a liqueur made from various herbs and spices.

1645. **MARTISSA-CARBONAJO, GIOVANNI**, Capo d'Istria (Istria, Austria).—Various Istrian Wines.

The Archbishops and Bishops of the Churches of England and Ireland, and a large number of eminent Clergymen,

CONCUR IN RECOMMENDING

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS TO ALL BIBLE STUDENTS AND TEACHERS.

In Ten Sizes, corresponding page for page with each other, at prices ranging from 3s. to 45s.

London: **HENRY FROWDE**, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

1646. **MILLICICH, LUCA**, Zara (Dalmatia) (Agent, **OTTO HOCHBRUNN**, 50 Lime Street, E.C.).—"Maraschino," a liqueur produced by filtration from a kind of cherries called "Marasche," which grow in Northern Dalmatia. (Annual production, fifty to sixty thousand bottles.)

1647. **PALUGYAY, J. & SONS**, Pozsony (Pressburg) (Hungary) (Agent, **JOSAPHAT & CO.**, 11 Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E.).—Hungarian Wines (Tokay, &c.).

"**WEINLAUBE**" (**ADMINISTRATION OF THE**), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna; and at Trieste, Austria. Principal, The Baron A. BABO, Junior. London Offices, 50 Lime Street, E.C.—(1) Austrian and Dalmatian Wines. Samples exhibited in a "Weinlaube" or Arbour, such as are to be found in all Austrian vineyards. Attendant: Peasant girl in Dalmatian national costume. (a) "Austria-Blume" ("Flower of Austria"), White. (b) "Austria-Blume" ("Flower of Austria"), Red. (c) ("Stara Kula," Dalmatian), Red. (d) "Strohwein, roth" ("Straw-wine"), Red. (2) Models of latest improved Wine-making Appliances (presses, filters, casks, &c.), as used in the Imperial and Royal Oenological College at Klosterneuburg. (Director, the Baron August Babo.) (3) Wine Map of Austria-Hungary. (4) Photographs of the Vineyards, &c. (5) Series of Coloured Drawings of Grapes, and Drawings illustrating Ravages of the "Phylloxera." (6) Specimens of "Phylloxera Vastatrix" in alcohol. (7) Microscopical preparations of same. (8) Instruments for Analysis of Wine. No. 125 South Gallery. (See Classes 2, 7, 8, 10 and 12.)

CLASS IVb.

1648. **KAHL & CO.**, Kronsdorf, Warada, near Karlsbad, (Bohemia) (Agent, **TOOVEY, HOND & CO.**, 28, St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.—Natural Mineral Water (Table Water) brand, "Crown Princess Stéphanie."

1649. **LOJOWSKI, M.**, Jánosláv, Galicia, (Austrian Poland) (Agent, **F. KAROL**, 23 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.).—Natural "Koumiss," prepared from mares' milk (by the process employed by the Tartar peasants). A drink for invalids, &c.

1650. **MATTONI, HEINRICH**, Karlsbad, Bohemia (Agent, **E. GALLAIS**, 27 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.).—Natural Mineral Waters, "Giesshübler" Natural Table Water.

CLASS V.

1651. **CABOS, CHARLES**, 55 Gumpendorferstrasse, Mariahilf, Vienna (Agent, **G. ENZINGER**, 8 Wood Street Square, E.C.).—(1) Farinaceous Food for Invalids and for Infants. (2) Food (Bread) for Sufferers from Dyspepsia. (3) Bread for Sufferers from Diabetes. (4) Bread, Biscuits, and Meal for Infants.

CLASS VII.

"**WEINLAUBE**" (**ADMINISTRATION OF THE**), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna, and at Trieste (Austria). (London Offices, 50 Lime Street, E.C.).—(1) Apparatus and Instruments for the Analysis of Wine and the detection of adulteration. (2) Tables and Diagrams of Analysis of Austrian and Dalmatian Wines exhibited. (3) Exhibit illustrating the Work done in the Laboratory and Testing Room of the Imperial and Royal Oenological College at Klosterneuburg (Director, the Baron August Babo). (No. 125 South Gallery.)

CLASS VIII.

"**WEINLAUBE**" (**ADMINISTRATION OF THE**), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna, and at Trieste (Austria). (London Offices, 50 Lime Street, E.C.).—(1) Drawings illustrating ravages of the "Phylloxera." (2) Specimens of "Phylloxera Vastatrix" in alcohol. (3) Microscopical preparations of same (with microscope). (No. 125 South Gallery.)

CLASS X.

"**WEINLAUBE**" (**ADMINISTRATION OF THE**), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna, and at Trieste (Austria). (London Offices, 50 Lime Street, E.C.).—(1) Wine Map of Austria-Hungary. (2) Photographs of Austrian Vineyards of the Imperial and Royal Oenological College at Klosterneuburg, the Experimental Vineyard and Model Vineyard belonging to the College, and of the

The BISHOP of LICHFIELD writes:—"Having by frequent use made myself acquainted with the 'OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS,' I have no hesitation in saying that it is a most valuable book and that the explanatory matter collected in the various appendices cannot but prove most helpful, both to teachers and learners, in acquiring a more accurate and extensive knowledge of the Word of God."

London: **HENRY FROWDE**, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

Vineyards of the "Weinlaube." (3) Series of Chromo-lithographs of the principal varieties of grapes. (4) Volumes and current numbers of the "Weinlaube," a weekly review, in German, devoted to viticulture and the making of wine ("Vineyard and Cellar"), published by the Administration of the "Weinlaube." This periodical is illustrated with diagrams and woodcuts; editor, Dr. L. Weigert. Works, in the German language, on Viticulture and Wine-making, by the Baron A. Babe, and on the Chemistry of Wine. (Illustrated.)

CLASS XII.

"WEINLAUBE" (ADMINISTRATION OF THE), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna, and at Trieste (Austria). (London Offices, 50 Lime Street, E.C.)—(1) Models of latest improved Wine-Making Appliances (Presses, Filters, Casks (oval), &c.), as used at the Imperial and Royal Oenological College at Klosterneuburg. (2) Patent Corking Machine. (3) Patent Wine Pump for pumping wine from the vat into casks in the cellar. (4) Gelatine (Brand "Weinlaube") for "fining" red wines. (No. 125 South Gallery.)

CLASS XIII.

"WEINLAUBE" (ADMINISTRATION OF THE), Klosterneuburg, near Vienna, and at Trieste, Austria). (London Offices, 50 Lime Street, E.C.)—Dalmatian Costume, from the District of Verlicka, worn by a Peasant Girl (Attendant at the "Weinlaube," No. 125, South Gallery. (See Classes 2 and 4a.)

CLASS XVIII.

ROTH, Dr. M., of Kassa, Hungary, 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.—(1) Models showing Hygienic Dress for Males and Females, the weight of the trousers or petticoats, supported by a band on, not over, the hip-bones. Model of Hygienic Stays, without steels or whalebone, elastic and supporting. Models of naturally-formed feet and of feet (male and female) deformed by tight boots. Casts and drawings illustrating the same. Specimens of irrational fashionable lady's boot (1862) and of rational hygienic boot. Cast of Chinese lady's foot (deformed by ligatures). Hygienic "great-toe" and digitated stockings. (2) Improved dress for Infant in arms, avoiding

necessity of turning the child frequently in dressing and undressing. (3) Pamphlets and Diagrams on the above subjects. No. 1296, East Central Gallery, A. (See Classes 39 and 40.)

CLASS XXIV.

MOERATH, JOHANN N., Civil Engineer, of Vienna, 23 Great Saint Helen's, London, E.C.—Appliances in connection with domestic and other fire-places, stoves and furnaces. No. 650, East Quadrant. (See Class 32.)

CLASS XXIX.

1652. COUNT HARRACH'S GLASS WORKS, Neuwelt, Bohemia. Agent, T. Doust, 89 Jewin Street, E.C.—Crystal and Coloured Glass-ware and Fancy Glass Goods, Table Glass, Lamps, Frosted Glass, &c., hand painted, cut, and engraved.

1653. EBNER, JOS. F., & CO., 51 Clerkenwell Road, E.C.—Hungarian Parquet Flooring (Oak and various). Also Marble Mosaic Floors, Mosaic Decorations. No. 866, East Gallery.

CLASS XXX.

KOHN, JACOB & JOSEF, 54 Great Eastern Street, E.C.—Austrian Bent Wood Furniture. No. 917, East Central Gallery.

1654. LOBMEYER, J. L., Vienna.—Bohemian Glass-ware, cut, decorated, enamelled, &c.

1655. MOSER, LUDWIG, Carlsbad, Bohemia.—Assortment of Cut-glass Ware in Gold and Enamel, Candelabra, &c.

1656. MÜLLER, H., Ulrichthal (Bohemia). Agent, EMMA ROSENTHAL, Norwood, S.—Engraved Crystal Glass.

1657. WAGNER, FRANZ, Meistertsdorf (Bohemia). Agent, EMMA ROSENTHAL, Norwood, S.—Bohemian Glass-ware, bronze-mounted.

1658. WAHLISS, ERNST, 17 Kärnthnerstrasse, Vienna.—China and Pottery. (Sundry articles for domestic use and decoration of the dwelling.)

NEW FASHIONS IN MANTLES,

SHAWLS, FURS, JACKETS, ULSTERS, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

1659. **SANTIFALLER, J. B.**, Gröden (Tyrol).—Tyrolese wood-carvings, frames, &c. (See Class 53c.)

CLASS XXXI.

1660. **ADAMEK, A.**, Webgasse, 12, Wien IV., Vienna. (Agent, G. Enzinger, 8 Wood Street Square, E.C.)—Fancy Toilet Soap, Hygienic Perfumery, Disinfectant Scent "Sachets."

1661. **BARON VON KAISERSTEIN'S GRAPHITE WORKS**, in Lower Austria, Rothenthurm Strasse 13, Wien I., Vienna. (Agent, Charles Lehofer, 43 Crimscott Street, Bermondsey, S.E.)—Black Lead for domestic cleaning purposes.

1662. **RUDOLFSTHALER GRAPHITE WORKS**, Rudolfsthal, Lower Austria, Rothenthurm Strasse 13, Wien I., Vienna. (Agent, Charles Lehofer, 43 Crimscott Street, Bermondsey, S.E.)—Black Lead for domestic cleaning purposes.

CLASS XXXII.

1663. **FRICK, WILHELM** (Bookseller to the Imperial & Royal Court), 27 Graben, Vienna.—A work entitled "Pläne landwirthschaftlicher Bauten," ("Plans for Agricultural Buildings,") also 13 (separate) Plans for the same.

MOERATH, JOHANN, N., of Vienna, Civil Engineer, 23 Great St. Helens, E.C.—Sanitary Constructions of fire and earthquake-proof dwelling-houses. (See also No. 1002, Main Entrance. See Class 24.)

ROTH, DR. M., of Kassa, Hungary, 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.—Drawing of a Russian Bath, including the application of steam and cold and warm water in various forms. (No. 1296, East Central Gallery, A. See Classes 18 & 39.)

CLASS XXXV.

1664. Model, showing Three Different School Ventilators.

CLASS XXXIX.

1665. (1) A Large Table of Elementary Positions and Exercises according to Ling's System for the development of the various parts of the body. Models of the same. Models adapted for Teaching the Exercises to the Blind. (2) Means for the Physical Education of the Senses.

CLASS XL.

1666. Diagrams, Tables of Statistics and Pamphlets on the Physical Education of Children.

CLASS XLIII.

1667. **FEIGELSTOK, F.**, Vienna (Agent, **ENNA ROSENTHAL**, Norwood).—Spectacles, Folders, and Lamp Glasses.

CLASS XLVIII.

(1) Diagrams of bad positions during the time of Education causing lateral curvature and other complaints. (2) Diagrams of bad positions while writing. (3) Models of hygienic school benches and chairs, permitting the student to lean comfortably during his occupations in school. (The full-size chairs made according to Dr. Roth's instructions are exhibited by the North of England School Furnishing Co. in the Albert Hall.) (No. 1296, East Central Gallery A.)

CLASS XLIXA.

REYWOGER, JOSEF, Reitschulgasse 4, Wien, Vienna.—(1) Household Economy in Girls' Schools. (2) Models of Monograms and Letters, for sewing and embroidery. (No. 1445, Royal Albert Hall.)

1668. **SEHISCHKA, C.**, 22 Burggasse, Vienna.—Monograms, Initials, and Designs for embroidery and drawing.

1669. **SCHNEIDER, W.**, Graben, 27 Praha (Prague, Bohemia). (Agent, G. ENZINGER, 8 Wood Street Square, E.C.)—(1) Metal Monograms for Embroidery. (2) Needle-threaders for use in elementary Schools.

Ladies' Outfitting, Lace, Parasols,
Hose, Gloves, Millinery, Flowers, etc.

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

1670. STROHMAYER, A., Steyrr (Upper Austria). (Agent, G. ENZINGER, 8 Wood Street Square, E.C.)—India-rubber Stamps for Embroidery Designs.

CLASS LIIC.

1671. LANG, JOSEF, & CO., Wien, VI., Vienna.—Carvings in Meerschaum and Amber, executed by workmen who have studied at Apprenticeship and Technical Schools. The Carving of Meerschaum and of Amber into pipes, cigarholders, &c., is an important branch of Viennese Industry, thanks chiefly to the excellent teaching imparted in the Municipal Technical Schools and Classes for Workmen.

1672. PODANY, F. M., 144, Hauptstrasse, Hernals, Vienna. (Agent, CHARLES LEHOFER, 215 Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E.)—(1) Inlaid Wood Work, plain and coloured, veneers in various patterns. Wood Mosaic, all being specimens of work done by artisans educated in municipal technical schools. (2) Purses, with outer casing of wood mosaic, highly polished, so as to prevent the "Bacteria," which are in so many cases the germs of diseases (and which often cling to small silver coins), from adhering to it.

1673. RAUNEGGER, RAIMUND (late Leopold Nagle), 28, Siebensterngasse, Wien, VII., Vienna.—Carvings in Meerschaum, Amber and Cherry Wood, to illustrate proficiency and good taste of Viennese Workmen taught systematically.

1674. SANTIFALLER, J. B., Groden, Tyrol.—Wood Carvings to illustrate the staple industry of the Tyrol.—The Carving Schools instituted by the Imperial and Royal Government have proved so beneficial that the whole Valley of Groden is, like many others in the Tyrolean Alps, in a very prosperous condition, all the inhabitants, male and female, carving during the long winter months, and selling their wares all over the world.

1675. KAROL, F. & CO., Vienna, London Offices, 23, Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.—(1) Wood Carvings made by peasants in the Carpathian Mountains, on the slopes of Galicia (Austrian Poland), in the districts of Zakopane, Rymanow, &c. The results of the tuition in carving imparted in the village evening schools during the long winter. (2) Fancy Goods, known as "Vienna Goods," in Russia, Calf and Morocco Leather (purses,

cigar-cases, writing-cases, pocket-books, &c.), as specimens of a leading Viennese Industry, the workmen receiving instruction at Technical or Apprenticeship Schools.

CLASS LIV.

ROTH, Dr. H., of Kassa (Hungary); 48 Wimpole Street, Cavendish Square, W.—(1) Collection of Models for Teaching Physical Exercises to the Blind.

(2) Diagrams illustrating the large proportion of preventible blindness, and the causes thereof, with rules for the prevention of blindness in many cases. (No. 1296, East Central Gallery A.) (See Classes 18, &c.)

BELGIUM.

(Queen's Gate Avenue.)

SECTION I.

GROUP 1.—FOOD.

CLASS I.

Selected Displays of Unprepared Animal and Vegetable Substances used as Food in various countries. Stuffed Specimens of Animals, Birds, &c. Models, Drawings, and Illustrations of the same.

1. DEKUYPER & CO., Antwerp.—Samples of Wheat, Flour, Rye, and Mill Products.

2. DE RONNE-DELANIER, L., Ghent.—Raw and Prepared Chicory.

3. FONTAINE-SOLVAY, Soignies.—Chicory.

4. FROMONT, N. J., Schaerbeek.—Pepper, Chicory, &c.

5. INSTITUT AGRICOLE DE L'ÉTAT, Gembloux.—Samples of Cereals, forming part of the Institute Collections.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, IN TEN SIZES.

Ranging in Price from 3s. to 45s.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

CLASS II.

Prepared Vegetable Substances used as Food, including Tinned, Compressed and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables. Bread, Cakes, and Biscuits of all kinds. Tobacco.

6. BAUNE, C. J. C., Anderlues. — Samples of Malt.

7. CANDEIL, Ch., Brussels. — Chocolate, Almonds, Bonbons, and other Sweetmeats.

8. DETIENNE & CO., Liège. — Salts from Chinchina Alkaloids. New method adopted at this establishment.

9. MEYERS, J., Liège. — (1) Fruit Syrups, composed exclusively of the refined juice of pears and apples. (2) Beetroot Syrup.

CLASS III.

Prepared Animal Substances used as Food in a preserved form — Tinned, Smoked, Salted, Compressed and Prepared Animal Food of all kinds; Food produced by Insects, such as Honey, &c.

10. VANDE CASSERIE, L., Ghent. — Spiced Bread and Biscuits.

11. SCHMOELE & CO., Antwerp. — (1) Cibil's Liquid Extract of Meat. (2) *Extraits Peptonés*. (3) Preserved Meats.

CLASS IV.

Beverages of all kinds — (a) Alcoholic; (b) Non-alcoholic; (c) Infusions (tea, coffee, cocoa, chocolate, &c.).

12. CORNELIS, L., Diest. — Hops from the Crops of 1879, 1880, 1881 and 1883. (See No. 32.)

13. MADAME DAUR, P., Brussels. — Liqueurs of a special make from a purely vegetable base, with plants, roots and flowers.

14. DE BEUCKELAER, F.-X., Antwerp. — Antwerp Elixir.

15. DEWINTER FRÈRES, Oppuers. — Beer. Hops and products used in brewing.

16. GISQUIÈRE-DECOOREBYTER, Ghent. — Alcohol. Geneva.

17. HENRICOT & CO., Court-St.-Étienne. — Natural Mineral Water.

18. JACOBS, G., Brussels. — Bitters from a Chinchina basis, aperient, digestive and tonic.

19. JOVENEAU, A., Tournai. — (1) Chocolate in Cakes and Powder. (2) Cocoa in Powder. (3) Cocoa Butter. (4) Racabout. (See Nos. 33 & 48.)

20. LEPOURC (M.), Liège-Seraing. — Various Liqueurs of different types.

21. MEEUS (J.), Antwerp. — Geneva, Bitters, Alcohol, Trois-six.

22. NEUJEAN (A.), Liège. — Special Essences for the manufacture of Liqueurs, Cereals, &c., from which these are obtained. Colouring matter not containing poisons. Substitute for hops formed of natural essences and extracts, having analogous properties. (See Nos. 35 & 45.)

23. Vve. PEENE-PAUWELS (et FILS) Elverdinghe. — Samples of Poperinghe Hops, 1883. Brand O.L.P.

24. PONCELET (J.), Gedinne. — Crystallised Soda Acetate, Pure Acetic Acid, Vinegars concentrated, and of the strength for domestic use.

25. SCHMIDT (E.), Schaerbeek. — Schmidt's Belgian Bitters.

26. SCHROUFF-SIMON, Ougrée. — Vegetable Syrup.

27. SENEZ-STURBELLE, Schaerbeek. — Chocolate and Cocoa.

27a. SYSTERMANS FRÈRES, St. Gilles. — Belgian Beers.

28. VANDERBRUGGHEN, St. Gilles. — Various Alcoholic Drinks.

29. VANDERSCHRICK FRÈRES, St. Gilles. — Various Drinks.

CLASS V.

New Varieties of Food. Food for Infants, Food for Invalids, New Concentrated Foods of all kinds.

30. CORNÉLIS, L., Diest. — Dry Peptone prepared *in vacuo*. (Peptone represents six times its weight of fresh meat.) (See No. 14.)

CANON LIDDON writes:—"I have no hesitation in saying that it would have been difficult to arrange so much useful matter in a more useful way, or, so far as I have observed, with more accuracy, whether of detail or of general statement. . . . It is calculated to assist a student of Holy Scripture very effectively, and, what is perhaps even more important, to stimulate him to further study in a wider field."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

31. JOVENEAU, A., Tournai.—*Bibronine*. (See Nos. 21 and 48.)

31a. VERMEULEN, P., Bruxelles.—Anti-Asthmatic Cigars.

CLASS VI.

Cookery Practically Demonstrated. Economical Cooking, Workmen's and other Kitchens, Cheap Restaurants, Bakeries, Cafés, Foreign Cookery, &c.

32. SOCIÉTÉ CO-OPÉRATIVE ALIMENTAIRE, Brussels.—This society is philanthropic in its nature, but does not distribute alms.

CLASS VII.

The Chemistry and Physiology of Food and Drink. The Detection of Adulteration, Materials used as Adulterants, Analyses, Food Constituents and Equivalents, Tables, Diagrams, &c.

33. NEUJEAN, A., Liège.—Appliances and re-agents for detecting adulteration.

34. CÉLESTIN SIMON, Barbençon.—Manufacture of chemical products and manure.

CLASS VIII.

Diseases due to unwholesome and improper Food. Drawings and Models of Animal and Vegetable Parasites, &c.

35. LÉON LEBON, Ixelles, Brussels.—*De l'alcoolisme en Belgique*. Paper read at the London International Conference, 6th September, 1882.

CLASS X.

Publications and Literature, Models and Diagrams relating to Group I.

36. DUBOIS, DR., Libin.—Paper on Tobacco and the Diseases arising from its abuse.

37. DUJARDIN, A., Ostend.—Kitchen Arrangements and Various Services at the Hôtel Continental, the Digue, Ostend.

38. LÉON LEBON, Ixelles, Brussels.—Infant Mortality and its Causes. Methods employed for its investigation in Belgium.

39. LEYDER & PYRO, Gembloux.—Two Pamphlets on Beef and Horse-flesh.

40. LIMBOURG, J. B., (Government Veterinary Surgeon) Brussels.—Pamphlet on the Regulation of the Inspection of Provisions in General, and of Dead Meat and Slaughterhouses.

CLASS XI.

Apparatus and Processes for Conserving, Storing, Conveying, and Distributing Fresh Food of all kinds.

41. CLOSSET, M., Rue d'Artois 5, Liège.—Process having for its Object the Importation of Meat and other Food Products in their Natural Condition by simply Preventing Decomposition during the time of their Transport (say from 4 to 6 weeks) in all climates.

42. LOICQ, CH. E., Uccle-Bruxelles. Sulphurous Acid and Bisulphate of Carbon for the preservation of beer, wine, and the disinfection of barrels, &c. (See No. 49.)

43. MEUJEAN, A., Liège.—Antiseptics: Sulphurous Acid, Bisulphate of Carbon and Soda, Salicylic Acid, Oxygenated Water, pure Phenic Acid, Permanganate of Potash.

CLASS XII.

Machinery and Appliances for the preparation of Articles under Group I.

44. JOVENEAU, A., Tournai.—Plans and Drawings of Chocolate-making Machines. New systems improved and patented.

45. LOICQ, CH. E., Uccle-Bruxelles.—Plans of manufacturing Better and Cheese. Fittings for both methods of work—viz., Refrigeration and centrifugal force. (See No. 44.)

46. SASSERATH Aîné, Liège.—Dentistry in all methods.

47. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—Various publications, laws, regulations, instructions, &c., relating to Group I.

Ladies' Outfitting, Lace, Parasols, Hose, Gloves, Millinery, Flowers, etc.

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

GROUP 2.—CLOTHING.

CLASS XIII.

Collections illustrating the History of Clothing, National Costumes, &c.

48. **ÉCOLES PROFESSIONNELLES DES TAILLEURS DE BRUXELLES**, Brussels.—Collection of Vestments and various works executed by the pupils.

48a. **THYS, P.**, Brussels.—Lace, Gloves, and Fancy Articles.

48b. **GABRIEL, Z.**, Rue des Longs Chariots 27, Brussels.—Brushes, Shell-work, &c.

48c. **VAN DAMME & CO.**, Ghent.—Silk and other Fabrics.

CLASS XIV.

Waterproof Clothing, India-rubber, Gutta Percha, &c.

49. **MINNAERT-DEPUNT**, Ghent.—Collection of Wooden Shoes, both fancy and ordinary trade articles.

50. **WAR DEPARTMENT**, Brussels.—Garments rendered water-tight by means of a liquid of alumina, and which nevertheless remain penetrable by air: (1) Great Coat and Trowsers of a Carabineer. (2) Cloak of a Horse Artilleryman. (3) Great Coat and Trowsers of a Foot Artilleryman.

CLASS XV.

Furs, Skins, and Feathers. Dresses for extreme climates, &c.

51. **LAVALETTE - WEINKNECHT**, Brussels.—Stuffed Animals, representing the furs used commercially in Belgium.

CLASS XVI.

Dress for Sport. Hunting Suits, &c.

52. **ASKER - BÉDROS**, Brussels.—Wrought-iron Plates, for the preservation of shoes and to keep straight heels which have been run over.

53. **DIEUDONNÉ, J.**, Somme-Vezin.—Women's Shoes.

54. **RASQUIN, J.**, Liège.—(1) Water-tight Leather. (2) Waterproof Boot Tops for sea-side wear and hunting. (3) Military Articles: Cartridge Pouches, Rifle Slings, Belts, Sword and Bayonet Belts.

55. **VAN SLYPE - GRENÉ**, Saint-Trond.—Straight Jacket for Lunatics: seven pieces, closed by padlocks, viz.—Piece to prevent the patient biting his stomach; Large Sleeves, for use when walking; Girdle, for use when walking or during the night; Shackle for slow walking; Shackle for ordinary walking and night use; Bands for holding the knees to the bed.

56. **ŒUVRE DES VIEUX VÊTEMENTS**, Brussels.—Specimens of work distributed by the Society: Dress, Chemise, Apron, Stockings, Goloshes, Girls' Cape, Waistcoat, Shirt, Trowsers, Shoes Goloshes, Boys' Cap. (See Nos. 65 & 70.)

CLASS XVII.

Life Saving Dress, Diver's Dress, Fire Proof Dress.

57. **DOR, FILS**, Brussels.—Various Collections of Models of Gloves and Skins prepared for glove-making.

CLASS XVIII.

Publications and Literature, Patterns, Statistics, Diagrams, Models relating to Group II.

58. **SCHOONJANS, ÉPOUSE**, Brussels.—Speciality for Corsets with Elastics.

59. **ŒUVRES DES VIEUX VÊTEMENTS**, Brussels.—Pamphlets, containing the Rules of the Society, explanation of its mission, and results of its work. (See Nos. 61 and 70.)

CLASS XIX.

Machinery and Appliances for the Preparation of articles under Group II.

60. **ASKER - BÉDROS**, Brussels.—Machines and Tools for the manufacture and putting-on of shoe plates of all kinds.

PARIS MODELS IN COSTUMES
OF CASHMERE, NUN'S CLOTHS, VELVETEEN, &c.,

AT
Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

60a. COLAS, C., Brussels.—Ornaments for Millinery, Shell Buttons, &c.

61. DEBAIVE, J., Mimy.—(1) Artificial Wools (called Renaissance Wools). (2) Rags cleaned, dyed, and torn to shreds, and afterwards re-employed in manufacture.

62. D'HAENENS-GATHIER, Ghent.—D'Haenens' Knitting Machine will knit all articles for which hand-knitting is employed.

63. HERBER-BARY, Schaerbeek.—Silk Buttons, speciality in nickel, massive and inoxidizable.

64. ŒUVRE DES VIEUX VÊTEMENTS, Brussels.—Design for a Machine to disinfect clothing.

65. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—Various Publications—laws, regulations instructions, &c., relating to Group II.

GROUP 3.—THE DWELLING.

CLASS XX.

Dwellings, Models and Designs for the same, and Specimens of Buildings erected in the grounds. Fittings and Accessories for Dwelling-houses. Completely-fitted Apartments.

66. CLOSSON H., Verviers.—Design for a Workmen's City.

67. DUJARDIN, ANT., Ostend.—Comparative Plans of Ostend in 1874 and 1884. Photographs of Villas on the Digue. Plans of Villas. Internal Decorations.

68. FUMIÈRE, TH., Brussels.—(1) Plans for Workmen's Dwellings at Verviers. (2) Construction of a Girls' School at Pecq. (3) Plan for the reconstruction of the town of Tournai. (See Nos. 83 & 86.)

69. LEBON, Dr., Nivelles.—Plan of a group of Workmen's Cottages to show the possibility of making the lowliest workmen a peasant proprietor. Explanatory pamphlet.

70. WAR DEPARTMENT.—Plan of various Military Buildings constructed in Belgium. Barrack Sanitation. Pamphlet by Lieut.-Colonel P. G. Van den Bogaert.

71. ROSEL, FR., Brussels.—Furniture.

72. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME: LA CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIELLE, Brussels.—Wainscoting, Wood Chimney Pieces and Flooring. (See No. 107.)

73. VILLE DE BRUXELLES.—Gas Factory. Portfolio of plans for Workmen's Dwellings. (See Nos. 95 & 127.)

CLASS XXI.

Water Supply and Purification.—Meters, Filters, Water-Fittings, Cisterns, &c.

74. BOUGARD, A., Manage.—Glass Filters.

75. NEUJEAN, A., & DELAITE, Liège.—Sanitation of Houses after Floods. Purification of Sewage Water by phosphated ashes, and their utilisation as manure. (See Nos. 89, 100 & 108.)

CLASS XXII.

House Drains, their Construction and Ventilation.—Sewer disconnection; Sinks, Traps, Gullies; the Disposal and Utilization of House Refuse.

76. DUCOBU, V., Jemmapes.—Patent Sanitary Pipes in earthenware, to supplant lead pipes in beer engines, &c.

77. FUMIÈRE, TH.—Designs and details for Latrines. (See Nos. 74 & 86.)

78. GIBON, JH., Bouffoulx.—(1) Drain and Gas Pipes. (2) Funnels for Latrines. New System of Syphons Ventilator adopted in the City of Brussels.

79. GRANDMAISON, S., St. Gilles.—Drainage receptacle with self-acting ventilator.

CLASS XXIII.

Water and Earth Closets, Ash Closets, Commodes, Urinals, Disinfecting Powders and Fluids, Insect Destroyers.

80. FUMIÈRE, TH., Brussels.—Enamelled Iron Appliances for Latrines. (See Nos. 74 & 83.)

JASPER.

A delicious SPARKLING BEVERAGE, resembling CHAMPAGNE, but entirely free from ALCOHOL, IRON, and everything injurious.

JASPER is a most delightful, Wholesome, Sparkling Table Drink, sure to become increasingly popular. It is drunk out of Champagne Glasses for Luncheon and Dinner as a substitute for Wine. It is quite as pleasant—preferred by many—and only a fraction of the cost. Wine can be added if desired.

JASPER may be had direct from the Sole Proprietors, W. & J. BURROW, Malvern, at 7s. per dozen, including bottles. In 3 dozen and 6 dozen Cases. Carriage free.

81. HOLLMANN, A., Brussels.—Closets and Urinals. (See No. 120.)

82. LECHIEN, C. F., Mons.—Sanitary Lighting Apparatus. (See Nos. 96, 99 & 104.)

83. NEUJEAN & DELAITE.—Disinfectants. (See Nos. 81, 100 & 108.)

84. ROUSSEAU, Ixelles.—(1) Latrine Appliances. (2) The Nuctograph, an apparatus for the use of people blind by accident, which may be used to write without a light at night, to preserve the sight and ameliorate defective writing.

85. VAN HERTUM, L., Brussels.—Receipt for the destruction of injurious insects.

CLASS XXIV.

Grates, Stoves, Kitcheners, Ranges, Boilers, &c., for Domestic Use. Apparatus for Heating and Warming, Smoke Abatement, &c.

86. BOUGNÉAU, L., Schaerbeek.—(1) Works in Decorative Marble. (2) Marble Chimney Pieces. *Brèche de Waulsort.*

87. DEVILLERS & CO., Brussels.—Rough and Planed Marbles, Block Marble, Fancy and Ordinary Chimney Pieces, Columns, Tables, Monuments, Squares, &c.

88. EVRARD, L., Laeken.—Marble Chimney Pieces.

89. USINE A GAZ DE LA VILLE DE BRUXELLES.—(1) Plan for an Economic Grate. (2) Plan of an Elevator for Unloading Coal Vessels. (3) Plan of a Gas Heating Apparatus. (4) Plan of an Apparatus for the Instantaneous Heating of Water. (See Nos. 79 & 127.)

CLASS XXV.

Ventilators, Air Inlets and Outlets, Cubic Square of Rooms, Cows, Air Straining and Cleansing.

90. LECHIEN, C. F., Mons.—Lighting and Ventilating Appliances. (See Nos. 88, 99 & 104.)

91. MASSOT, F. H., St. Gilles.—Appliances for the Ventilation of Railway Carriages.

CLASS XXVI.

Lighting Apparatus—(a) Electrical Apparatus for Illumination and Domestic Use, Secondary Batteries, Electroliters, Accumulators, &c.; (b) Apparatus for lighting by Gas, Gas Producers, Gas Meters, Gas Fittings, Chandeliers, &c.; (c) Oil and other lamps; Mineral Oil, Wax and other Candles, Vegetable and Animal Oils.

92. BOUGARD, A., Manage.—Chimneys Bulls' Eyes, and Lanterns for Lighting. (See No. 116.)

93. LECHIEN, C. F., Mons.—Lighting and Safety Appliances. (See Nos. 88, 96, 104.)

94. LIBIN, F., Ghent.—(1) Gas Escape Indicators. (2) Fire Alarms.

95. NEUJEAN, A., & DELAITE.—(1) Electric Light Apparatus. (2) Dynamo-Electric Machines, Piles, Accumulators. (3) Gas Heating Apparatus. (See Nos. 81, 89, 108.)

96. VAN HUCHTEN, J., Brussels.—Gas Regulator.

CLASS XXVII.

Fire Prevention Apparatus—Extinguishers, Portable Engines, Domestic Fire Escapes, &c.

97. ABUY, J., Ixelles.—Detailed plans and sections of safety chimneys destined in case of fire to facilitate escape and aid the firemen's manoeuvres.

98. CLOSSET, E., Brussels.—Melsen's Lightning Conductors.

99. LECHIEN, C. F., Mons.—Lightning and Safety Appliances. (See Nos. 88, 96, 99.)

100. RAIKEM, E., Brussels.—Patent Electric Fire Alarm. (2) Electric Apparatus produced by the contact of mercury with a platinum plate. (See No. 125.)

101. VALLEZ, L., Brussels.—Telephonic Alarm, Richez-Vallez's system.

CLASS XXVIII.

Materials for Sanitary House Construction—Roofs, Walls, Damp Courses, Solid Floors, Damp-Proof Wall-Coverings, Cements, &c.

102. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME: LA CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIELLE, Brussels.—Damp Proof Floors, Damman and Cassart's system. (See No. 78.)

**EXTENSIVE STOCK OF LINENS,
DRAPERY, CURTAINS, CRETONNES, ETC.,**

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

103. NEUJEAN, A., & DELAITE.—Universal Damp-Proof Plaster, galvanic painting on metallic zinc, preventing rust. (See Nos. 81, 89, 100.)

104. URBAN & CO., Ath.—Pitch for preventing damp masonry, oxidation of metals, and for the preservation of wood, pipes, paper, and metal roofwork.

CLASS XXIX.

Materials for Sanitary House Decoration, Non-poisonous Paints and Wall Papers, Floor Coverings, Washable Decoration, &c.

105. BOTELBERGE, G., & CO., Melie.—Non-poisonous Colours, for papers and decorative purposes.

106. LEFÈVRE, J., Ghent.—Gobelins Tapestry. Imitation of Ancient Flemish Tapestries. Patented system.

107. VERBUECKEN, H., Antwerp.—Imitation Gobelins.

CLASS XXXI.

Baths, Bathing Requisites, Public and Private Wash-houses, Washing Apparatus, Detergents, Appliances for Personal Cleanliness, &c.

108. ABERLÉ, Brussels.—(1) Tapestry and Furniture. (2) Easy Chair. (3) Invalid's Bed.

109. ADMINISTRATION COMMUNALE, Laeken.—Burying Vaults.

110. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DU BAIN ROYAL DE BRUXELLES, Brussels.—Plan of a Swimming Bath. *Bain Royal de Bruxelles*.

111. BOUGARD, A., Manage.—Glass Drinking Vessels. (See No. 98.)

112. DE MARBAIX, A., Antwerp.—*Eau d'Anvers*. Sanitary Perfumery for sick rooms, baths, &c.

113. FELLENDÆLS, G. H., Molenbeek St. Jean.—Easy Chair for dental and surgical operations.

114. HOLLMANN, A., Brussels.—Hollmann's Antiseptic for private use and ambulances. (See No. 87.)

115. KEYSER, A., St. Josse ten Noode.—Hygiene and Nursing the Sick. Model of a *Boite de Secours* adopted by the communes of Schaerbeek and St. Josse ten Noode for their schools and police stations.

116. LAVALLETTE-WEINKNECHT, Brussels.—Skins, Furs, and Vestments.

116A. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—Central State Vaccination Establishment. Regulations and specimen of appliances used.

116B. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—Various Publications, Plans, &c., relating to Group III.

GROUP 3a.—THE AMBULANCE.

CLASS XXXIA & XXXIB.

Aid to Sick and Wounded in War. Transport. (a) By Human Agency; Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Handcarts, Stretchers on Wheels. (b) By Animal Traction; Mule Litters and Chairs, Camel and Elephant Litters, Wheel Carriages. (c) By Mechanical Means; Railway Ambulances, Ship or Water Carriage. Treatment (with portable appliances and portable drugs). (a) On the Field. (b) In Hut Hospitals. (c) In Tent Hospitals. Naval and Military Hygiene.

Aid to Sick and Injured in Peace, Transport. (a) By Human Agency; Stretchers, Litters, Dhoolies, Palanquins, Hand-Carts. (b) By Animal Traction; for Accidents and Injuries, for Infectious Diseases, for Ordinary Sickness. (c) By Mechanical Means; Railway Carriages for Sick and Invalids, Water Carriage. Treatment (with appliances). (a) Hut Hospitals for Infectious Fevers and for Epidemic Diseases. (b) Tent Hospitals. (c) Hospital Ships. (d) Furniture and Fittings for Sick Rooms.

117. CITY OF BRUSSELS, Bureau d'Hygiène.—(1) First aid in cases of accident

EVENING DRESSES & COSTUMES

IN NEWEST STYLES AND BEST TASTE,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

and sudden injuries. Picture mounted on cloth. (2) Picture, relative to the distribution of ambulance posts and appliances in Brussels. Cloth mounted. (3) Dr. Le Buys' Manual on First Aid. Distributed to all policemen, firemen, watermen, mortuaries, &c. (4) Advice to Mothers: Pamphlet in French and Flemish given to everyone making a declaration of birth at the *Hôtel de Ville*. The same in Tabular Form. (5) Description and Design for a Mortuary. (6) Photograph of an Ambulance Waggon for persons infected with contagious diseases. (7) Photograph of a Hammock Waggon. (8) Apparatus and Aid Appliances used at Brussels in cases of accident.

118. WAR DEPARTMENT, Brussels.—(1) 4-Wheeled Ambulance Waggon, 1883, Model. (2) 4-Wheeled Pharmacy Waggon, 1883, Model. (3) Prof. Chandelon's Apparatus used in the Antwerp School of Pyrotechny, with a view to mitigate the dangers from poisoning in the manufacture of fulminate of mercury. (4) Bags, &c., for infantry and cavalry ambulances, Dr. Hermant's model. (5) Cardboard Splints, for the rapid treatment of fractures, Dr. Merché's system. (6) Optometer by Dr. Loiseau. (7) School for Army Cadets. Papers, books, &c.

119. SEVE, E., Brussels.—What the Red Cross is.

120. PERSONNE, F., Brussels.—Beds and Chairs for invalids and the wounded.

121. RAIKEM, E., Brussels.—Electric Indicators for variations of temperature and water level. (See No. 105.)

122. STAS et MEES, Rupelmonde.—Forcing Apparatus for Beer Engines.

123. WAERSEGERS, J., Anvers.—(1) Orthopedic Corsets. (2) Ventral Belts. (3) Bandages for Hernia.

CLASS XXXII.

Publications and Literature, Models, Pictures, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group III.

124. BOARD OF HEALTH, Province of Liège.—Annals of the Board, Vols. I-VI. Report on the heating of the soil in the gardens of the Quartier St. Jacques; G. Dewalque. Condensation of sulphurous acid issued from the smelting of minerals; A. Meujean.

125. DELPLACE, C., Molenbeek-St.-Jean.—Plans of the Hospital of Molenbeek-St.-Jean, lez-Bruxelles.

126. DUMONT, J., Brussels.—(1) The Electric Light at the Telegraph Station at Brussels. (2) Notes on the financial aspect of the electric light.

127. LEYDER, Gembloux.—Researches on natural and artificial ventilation.

128. SOCIÉTÉ DE SECOURS MÉDICAUX GRATUITS, Brussels.—Papers explaining the objects and work of the Society.

129. VALÉRIUS, PROFESSOR H., The University, Ghent.—The Applications of Heat, with an exposition of the best systems of heating and ventilation.

CLASS XXXIII.

Machinery and Appliances relating to Group III.

130. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—Various Publications, Plans, &c., relating to Group III.

GROUP 4—THE SCHOOL.

CLASS XXXIV.

Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools and Crèches.

151. DEMANY, E., Liège.—School Plans.

152. DEVIVIER & HANSEN, Spa.—School Plans.

153. FUMIÈRE, TH., Schaerbeek.—School Plans. (See Groups III. and VI.)

154. HOSTE, J., Blankenberghe.—School Plans.

155. HUBERT, J., Mons.—Plans for a Normal Training School for Teachers.

156. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Plans and Photographs of Schools and Class Rooms of all grades, Teachers' Residences, &c.

BOYS' CLOTHING & OUTFITTING

IMMENSE STOCK TO CHOOSE FROM,
AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

157. QUÉTIN, E., St.-Gilles-les-Bruxelles.—Plans and Photographs of Schools.

158. SCHÆFFER, F., Antwerp.—Plans for Hot Water Apparatus, Bath Rooms, &c.

159. SERRURE, E. C., Saint-Nicolas.—Designs for Town and Country Schools.

160. VERSTRAETE, CH., Ghent.—Buildings for the Boys' Orphanage at Ghent. Book containing an explanation of the system. (See Group VI.)

CLASS XXXV.

Apparatus and Fittings for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.

161. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Plans for heating and ventilation, models of stoves, &c.

162. QUÉTIN, E., St. Gilles.—Frame of Plans and Photographs of Schools, Scholastic Materials, &c.

163. RONVAUX, DR. L., Namur.—Ventilating Stove.

164. VALLEZ et DEMAEGHT, Brussels.—Hygienic Appliances for Heating and Ventilating (called L. H. Vallez's Stove), used for Schools, Hospitals, &c.

165. VAN HOECKE, F., Ghent.—Hot-water Apparatus, applicable to Schools, Boarding-Houses, Shops, Workrooms, Greenhouses, &c.

CLASS XXXVI.

Special School Fittings for Storing and Drying Clothing.

166. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Specimens of Coat Racks, Umbrella Stands, and Wardrobes.

CLASS XXXVIII.

Precaution in Schools for preventing the spread of Infectious Diseases, School Sanatoria, Infirmarys, &c.

167. DASTOT (DR. A.), Mons.—Granulous Ophthalmia in Schools, with treatise on the Operation of Cataract.

168. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Documents, Boîtes de Secours, &c.

169. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Various Papers and Regulations relating to the Inspection of Schools, and the course to be adopted on the outbreak of infectious diseases.

CLASS XXXIX.

Special Apparatus for Physical Training in Schools, Gymnasia, Apparatus for Exercise, Drill, &c.

169. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—(1) Gymnastic Appliances and Instruments. (2) Plans and Views of Gymnasia, and Gymnastic Exercises. (3) Collection of Gymnastic Apparatus in use at the Normal State Schools; Official Regulations as to instruction in gymnastics in the various classes of schools, and also of the teachers of this subject. (4) Manual for the Gymnastic instruction of Boys, by Major Doex. (5) Similar Manuals for Girls by the same author.

CLASS XL.

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group IV.

170. DU MOULIN (DR. N.), Ghent.—(1) The Epidemics at Nevele, at Landegem. Considerations on the prophylaxis, and (2) Inquiry into the Sanitary Condition of Ghent on the occasion of the Cholera Epidemic in 1866—Ghent, 1879.

171. FERSTRAERTS (DR. A.), Liège.—*Le Scalpel*, a weekly journal, organ of the Scientific and Professional interests of Medicine, Pharmacy, and the Veterinary Art. *Le Médecin de la Famille*, or the Art of Preserving Health, treating of practical hygiene and everything relating to hygiene and domestic economy.

172. HUBERT (J.), Mons.—Treatise on the Normal State School for Elementary Teachers, Mons.

173. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Programmes, Documents, Statistics, &c. Publications relative to Scholastic Hygiene. The list is posted at the side of the collection of works exhibited.

**EXTENSIVE STOCK OF LINENS,
DRAPERY, CURTAINS, CRETONNES, ETC.,**

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

174. MIRGUET, V., Directeur de la Section normale primaire de l'État, Huy.—(1) *L'Observateur*, scholastic review; years 1882, 1883 and 1884. (2) *Cours de pédagogie et de Méthodologie* for pupils in elementary schools. (3) *Notions de Psychologie* for similar pupils.

175. RENARD H., Jambes.—Résumé of a Practical Course of Accounts. Outlines of Industrial Political Economy.

176. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—Various Publications, Plans, &c., relating to Group IV.

GROUP 5.—THE WORKSHOP.

CLASS XLI.

Designs and Models for Improvements in the Arrangements and Construction of Workshops, especially those in which dangerous or unwholesome processes are conducted.

131. CERFONTAINE, P. M., Chênée. Boiler Composition. Perfect security against explosions. Liquid anti-corrosive.

132. COMPAGNIE LA FORCITE, Baelen-sur-Nèthe, Antwerp.—Plans of a Factory.

133. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME FRANCO-BELGE DES POUDRES ET DYNAMITES D'ARENDONCK.—Plan in Relief, showing the factories and the ramparts which protect them. Description of the process adopted for the manufacture of nitro-glycerine.

CLASS XLII.

Apparatus and Fittings for preventing or minimising the danger to health or life, from carrying on certain trades. Guards, Screens, Fans, Air-jets, Preservative Solutions, Washes, &c.

134. BODY, J. G., Lacornette, near Bouillon.—Safety Lamp, Grisometer. Self-acting indicator.

135. DUBOIS et FRANÇOIS, Seraing.—“Bosseyeuses” on Dubois and François' system. Apparatus to prevent the use of powder in mines generating fire-damp.

136. HARZÉ, E., Brussels.—Mines. Harzé's Ventilator Photographs. Notices on the Ventilation of Mines.

137. HENRARD, Antwerp.—Apparatus designed to avoid the danger of poisoning in the manufacture of fulminate of mercury.

138. LAGAE-CROMBET, P., Courtrai.—Ventilating Apparatus. Applicable to industry in general, and especially to works in poisonous metals.

139. LIBOTTE, N., Gilly.—Mining Cages and Waggon.

140. PLUMAT, P., Hornu.—Moveable Floor for the casing and repair of mining shafts employed at the Grand Hornu Oil Mines, Belgium.

141. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES CHARBONNAGES DE MARIHAYE, Flémalle-Grande.—“Bosseyeuse” on Dubois and François' Digging Machine, for large works and mining levels, without the use of explosives. Illustrations of sections of earth worked by this machine.

142. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME DES POUDRES ET DYNAMITES D'ARENDONCK, Province of Antwerp.—Facsimile of Paleine or Dynamite manufactured by the Company, and offering a strong resistance to blows. Photographs representing examples of the resistance of paleine to the blows of projectiles.

143. CITY OF BRUSSELS GAS FACTORY.—Plan of an Elevator for Unloading Coal Vessels.

CLASS XLIII.

Objects for Personal Use. Mouth-pieces, Spectacles, Dresses, Hoods, &c., for use in certain unhealthy and poisonous trades.

144. BOUGARD, A., Manage.—Special Crystal or Semi-Crystal Chimneys for safety lamps in mines, known as Museler or Davy chimneys.

CLASS XLV.

Sanitary Construction and Inspection of Workshops, Factories and Mines. (a) New Inventions or improvements for ameliorating the condition of life of those engaged in unhealthy occupations. (b) Means of economising Human Labour in various Industrial operations.

145. LECHIEN, C. V., Mons.—(1) Air-chamber for re-lighting Safety Lamps in fire-damp mines. (2) Safety Lamp for ditto.

The Best and Cheapest.

First Established 1825.

**NEAVE'S
FOOD**

FOR

**INFANTS
AND
INVALIDS.**

IN ONE-POUND ONE SHILLING CANISTERS.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

WHOLESALE OF THE MANUFACTURERS.

J. B. NEAVE & Co., Fordingbridge, England.

with fixed door. (3) Apparatus for lighting gas and oil near shafts suspected of fire-damp. (See Group III.)

146. MIGNOT, F., Brussels. — (1) Machine for Pressing, Ironing, and Folding Stuffs used by tailors. (2) New Churn, working rapidly and economically. (3) Washing Machine, new system, worked without fatigue.

147. NEUJEAN, A., Liège. — (1) Process for the Condensation of Sulphurous acid Fumes arising from the Smelting of Blende, by means of phosphated scorie and natural phosphates, in order to transform them into superphosphates and then into manure. This process utilizes the sulphurous acid ordinarily lost in the atmosphere. (2) Raw Materials and Products: Superphosphates, Manures.

CLASS XLVI.

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group V.

148. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels. — Various Publications, Plans, &c., relating to Group V.

GROUP 5a.—METEOROLOGY, IN ITS RELATION TO STUDY AND PUBLIC HEALTH.

CLASS XLVIA & XLVIB.

Meteorological Instruments, such as are used in climatological investigations; barometers, aneroids, thermometers, earth thermometers, thermometer stands, hygrometers, anemometers, airmeters, rain gauges, automatic meteorological apparatus, sunshine recorders, evaporation gauges, ozone papers, ozonometers, &c.

Diagrams, Models, and Apparatus illustrative of (a) the climatal conditions prevailing in various parts of the world; (b) the relations between health and disease; (c) rainfall, percolation, evaporation, and flow from ground; and (d) other subjects embraced by the Exhibition.

149. SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE MÉDECINE PUBLIQUE DE BELGIQUE. — (1) Regulations. (2) Composition of the Directorate. (3) Statistical Diagrams. (4) Meteorological Laboratory for Analysis of Food Products. The apparatus is supplied by MM. H. de Bouvier and Co., Brussels.

150. SEMAL, Dr. F., Mons, Secrétaire Général de la Société Royale de Médecine publique de Belgique. — Diagrams designed to represent monthly mortality and disease.

GROUP 6.—EDUCATIONAL WORKS AND APPLIANCES.

CLASS XLVII.

Crèches and Infant Schools. — (a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for Teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

177. SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME: LA CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIELLE, Brussels. — Patent School Desks.

178. CRÈCHE MARIE-HENRIETTE, Antwerp. — (1) Complete Cradle. (2) Reports, Regulations, Photographs, Utensils, &c.

179. DE MEESTER, A., Bernissart. — (1) Selection of Reading Lessons for Elementary Schools. (2) Elementary Course of the French Language, 3 vols. (3) Useful Knowledge, with Calculations. 3 vols. (4) Mental Arithmetic. 3 vols. All these works are remarkable for their practical character.

180. DE TOEKOMST, Antwerp. — Essay on Popular Libraries, mode of working and results obtained. Annual reports for 20 years.

181. GALLET, GUILLAUME, St. Josse-ten-Noode. — Kindergarten, Rue du Moulin 47, à St. Josse-ten-Noode, under the direction of Madame Gallet.

182. MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Brussels. — (1) Crèches and Infant Schools. (2) Fröbel and other toys, works of the mistresses and children. (3) Samples of Furniture and School Fittings. (4) Conferences for the teachers, to familiarise Modes of Instruction. (5) The Fröbel Normal Course. (6) Registers. (7) Works.

183. SERESSIA, J., Huy. — "L'École Communale," scholastic, scientific, and literary review, published by the Société d'Instituteurs at Huy.

Ten Facsimile Editions ranging in price from 8s. to 45s.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

The ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN. — "The OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS is a beautiful piece of typography, and its adjuncts so various, and all, as it seems to me, so accurate, abundantly justify the name which you have given it."

The BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL. — "It is difficult to conceive so much really useful as well as varied instruction contained in so small a space. Wherever I have inspected the Appendix I have found it fully satisfactory and trustworthy. I heartily wish this most convenient edition all possible success."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

184. **THYES, E.**, Ixelles.—Preliminary exercises in practical linear drawing.

185. **WINDELS, D.**, Brussels.—Gifts and Toys for Kindergarten.

CLASS XLVIII.

Primary Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

186. **AERTS, F.**, Nivelles.—Instruction in Vocal Music. Various Books on this subject.

187. **BLONTROCK, H.**, Laeken.—"Le Moniteur des Instituteurs Primaires," weekly scholastic review.

188. **BOUILLON, A.**, Brussels.—(1) Practical Choir Singing. (2) Selection of 100 Canons with words. (3) Collection of School Chants. (4) Graduated Exercises.

189. **BRAUN, T.**, Government School Inspector.—(1) Classical and scholastic works. (2) "L'Abeille," a scholastic review. (3) Miscellaneous Educational Works.

190. **CALLEWAERT BROTHERS**, Brussels.—(1) Classical Works. (2) School Furniture. (3) Speciality in Maps and Methods of Writing approved by the Council of Improvement.

191. **LA CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRIELLE**, Brussels.—(1) Models for Instruction in Normal and Reformatory Schools. (2) School Desks of various heights.

192. **DENYS-CALLEWAERT, P. P.**, Comines.—*De Volksschool* (School of the People) Monthly Review.

193. **DESMET, L.**, Ghent.—*De Vereeniging*, Teacher's Journal.

194. **DIERCKX, J.**, Schaerbeek.—Works on Teaching and Hygiene.

195. **DOCKX, G.**, Inspector of Schools (for Gymnastics).—Official Handbook on Gymnasia Teaching. *La Gymnastique Scolaire*, numbers for six years. Various works on this subject.

196. **THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' INSTITUTE**, Aloste Establishment.—(The Christian Brothers in Belgium conduct 80 Elementary Schools. 3 Professional Boarding Schools. 2 Normal Schools. 4 Schools for Architecture and Printing. 15 Classes for Arithmetic, Languages, Commerce, Drawing, &c., for adults.)—Collective Exhibit of School Works, Models, and Collections to illustrate natural history and physics.

196. **CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS** (Various Towns).—Collective Exhibit.

197. **ARENS, ANT.**, in religion, **F. MARIANUS**, Provincial.—School Works. A large Arithmometer and a number of School Books.

198. **DE KOSTER, CH.**, in religion, **F. MADIR**, Visitor.—(1) Flemish Reading Book. (2) Four Reading Cards, also in Flemish. (3) Lessons in Flemish, 2 parts (in French).

199. **VAN ACHTER, ACH**, in religion, **F. ACHILLE**.—Theoretical and practical Treatise on Method. Teacher's *Vade-Mecum*.

200. **PIRON, J. J.**, in religion, **F. MÉMOIRE**.—(1) Method for demonstrating projections by movable models. (2) French Grammar. (3) Books on orthography, syntax, elementary arithmetic. (4) Metrical exercises with solutions.

201. **VAN DEN BROECK, P. L.**, in religion, **F. MARCY**.—Works on Arithmetic, Geometry and Trigonometry (1 in Flemish).

202. **MATHIEU, C. J.**, in religion, **F. MATHIEU**.—(1) Great Events in History, Universal History, Ancient Mediæval and Modern History. (2) History of Belgium. (3) The Province of Luxembourg.

203. **DE PAUW, CH.**, in religion, **F. MARÈS JOSEPH**.—Drawing Books.

204. **LEROY, ALPHONSE**, in religion, **F. MANSUY-JOSEPH**.—(1) Course of Freehand Drawing and drawing with the aid of instruments. (2) Selection of reading Lessons in prose and verse.

205. **GOCHET, J. B.**, in religion, **F. ALEXIS-MARIE**, Carlsbourg.—(1) Complete course of Geography: six large maps, eight small, four diagrams, one map case. (2) A series of ten manuals for master and pupils.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

EXTRACTS FROM OPINIONS.

The BISHOP OF TUAM.—"I prize the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS very highly. It is most beautifully got up, and the addenda to the text fill into a small compass a whole library of well-digested and important tables. The book will be invaluable as an assistant to a teacher, and a precious addition to every clergyman's library."

The Rev. A. S. FARRAR, D.D., Professor of Divinity, Durham.—"The OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS contains so much valuable material appended, and is so full of varied information, that I regard it as a volume rather to be prized than praised. I, at least shall value it, and shall recommend it to others as a treasure to be obtained."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

(3 in Flemish). (3) 7 Atlases, 14 Exercise Books in Geography, 6 Plaster Models in relief. (4) Submersible hypsometric model, (5) Reliefs of the Provinces of Namur, Liège, and Luxembourg. (5) Course of Botany and Synopsis of the Belgian Flora. (6) Course of Agriculture and Gardening.

206. **ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE**, Rue des Longs Chariots, Brussels.—Adult Drawing Schools. Specimens of work given during the first, second, third, and fourth years of instruction, and of the work done from such specimens.

206A. **THE CHRISTIAN BROTHER'S COLLEGE**, Malonne.—A large Collection of Ordinary School Work, Drawings, Models for Projections—and the Training College, Malonne. Specimens of Work done by the Pupil Teachers.

207. **FREE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS** of Brussels, Tournai, Verviers, Namur, Liège, Tamines, &c.—Collective exhibit of 'Scholars' Works.

208. **ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL**, Ghent.—Drawing Works. Elementary Work of the first and second years. Works from the Decorative Course, the Building Course, and Architecture Course.

209. **LAVELETTE-WEINKNECHT**, Brussels.—Collection of sample of skins in use by furriers (for a school museum).

210. **MANCEAUX H.**, Mons.—*Le Messager des écoles primaires du Hainaut*. Journal of education and teaching. Numbers from 1846 to 1883. 37 vols.

211. **MARTINOT, A.**, Nismes.—Arithmometer.

212. **MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, Brussels.—(1) Elementary and Normal Schools. (2) Regulations, diagrams, samples of furniture, teaching materials. (3) Natural History and Technological Collections, models, prizes. School work. (4) Diagrams for Musical Instruction.

213. **MONITOR, E. A.**, Brussels.—Writing Materials and Copy Books. Explanation of the course.

214. **NOËL, L.**, Frasnes.—*Aide-mémoire* for Adults, containing the outlines of Hygiene, Natural Sciences, Belgian History, Constitu-

tional Law. Geometrical Figures as required by the official code.

215. **QUETIN, E.**, St. Gilles.—School Furniture.

216. **RONVAUX**, Namur.—Course of Hygiene, adapted to the Belgian Government code for elementary schools.

217. **SLEECKX, D.**, Schaerbeek.—*De Toekomst* (the Future), a Flemish Scholastic Review.

218. **SMETS, A.**, Molenbeek - Saint-Jean.—*L'Avenir*, Scholastic, Scientific, and Literary Review.

219. **SOYER**, Alost.—School for army candidates. Particulars of the organization with samples of books. Models of furniture and rooms.

220. **ÉCOLE COMMUNALE No. 13**, Brussels.—(1) Class Books. Register, Programme, Rules, &c. (2) Collections for instruction in geometry and the natural sciences.

221. **WINDELS, D.**, Brussels.—School Furniture and Fittings, Maps, Historical Diagrams, Classical Works, Models of animals.

CLASS XLIX.

Domestic Economy and other Forms of Technical and Industrial Education for Girls.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery, Housework, Washing and Ironing, Needlework, and Embroidery, Dress-making, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c.; (b) Specimens of School Work.

222. **ÉCOLE PROFESSIONNELLE DE JEUNES FILLES**, Mons.—This school offers the advantages of the half-time system, the morning being devoted to instruction and the afternoon to initiation in the calling proposed to be followed by the scholars.

223. **MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, Brussels.—(1) Various objects for instruction in needlework and domestic economy. (2) Educational Diagrams, pupils' work. (3) Museum of Domestic Economy.

GREAT NOVELTIES IN FANCY GOODS.
TIES, FANS, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS, &c.,
AT
Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

CLASS L.

Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

224. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Boys' Manual Work.

225. WINDELS, D., Brussels.—Bench and Joiner's Tool Chest on a reduced scale for instruction in manual labour for boys' schools.

CLASS LI.

Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects.

226. ARMAND, A. F., Mons.—Mechanical Pen or Aërograph.

227. DEVILLEZ, A., Mons.—(1) One volume on the ventilation of mines. (2) Two volumes of a Treatise on Heat.

228. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province of Luxembourg.—(1) Plans and views of this establishment and the neighbourhood; also of its fittings and educational collections. (2) Programmes, statistics, &c. (3) Professional course: collection of drawing examples, cartography, works relating to the special courses, herbariums prepared by the scholars. Normal course: similar examples for this course.

229. LA FRATERNELLE BELGE, Brussels.—Papers, documents, and statistics, with diagrams of mortality and diseases.

230. GOSSÉ, A., & CO., Brussels.—Newspaper Map of the province of Luxembourg, with specimen of papers and various statistics.

231. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—Collections relating to physics, chemistry, natural history, and (in cabinets) scholars' works, various documents.

232. NEUJEAN, A., et DELAITE, Liège.—(1) Laboratory Fittings and Apparatus. (2) Appliances for teaching electricity and the industrial arts; photographs, electrotyping, gilding, plating, nickel plating, &c. (3) Glass ware for laboratory use. (4) Mineralogical collection. (5) Products for painting on glass and porcelain.

233. ROBIE, F., Forest, near Brussels.—*Bulletin Scientifique et pédagogique de Bruxelles*, (monthly review).

234. WINDELS, D., Brussels.—(1) Ethnographical Types (5 heads of various races). (2) Insect boxes with the metamorphoses. (3) Physical diagrams.

CLASS LII.

Art Teaching.—(a) Apparatus, Models, and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

235. ACADÉMIE DE DESSIN, Ath.—Specimens of School Works; shaded drawings modelling.

236. BEAUJOT, Ch., Liège.—Works of handwriting, copybooks, &c.

237. CLUYTENS-SUETENS, Malines.—Imitation of Wood and Marbles for painters' schools, with specimens of work done from the examples.

238. DE CLERCQ, P., Ninove.—Drawing Works.

239. DE TAEYE, E., Cortenberg.—Drawing Works.

240. DIERCKX, J., Schaerbeek.—Method of teaching Handwriting in Elementary and Normal Schools. Children's work done on this method.

241. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province de Luxembourg.—Professional Course. (See Class 4.)

242. FUMIERE, Th., Schaerbeek.—(1) The Decorative Arts at the Belgian Exposition. (2) Exhibitions and their Influence on Decorative Art. (3) A few Words on Dwellings and their Furniture. (4) Amsterdam Exhibition and Belgian at the same. (5) Means

EVENING DRESSES & COSTUMES

IN NEWEST STYLES AND BEST TASTE,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

of Improving the Working Man's Lot. (6) Louvain Society for the Construction of Cheap Dwellings. (7) Frame of Designs.

243. MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS AND DESIGN.—Collective Exhibit formed by the Academies of Louvain, Ghent, Soignies, St. Nicolas, Malines, Termonde, Courtrai et Lierre; 1. Elementary Instruction in Drawing; 2. Intermediate Instruction; 3. Technical Instruction. (2) Decorative Painting of Drawings relating to Sculpture, Furniture, Architecture, Masonry and Stone Cutting, Carpentry and Joinery; Architectural Composition.

244. ROBELUS, P.-C., Ghent.—Drawing Examples for Elementary and Second Grade Schools.

245. SOUVENIER, H., Hasselt.—English Writing Course.

246. SERRURE, E.-C., St.-Nicolas.—(1) Design for a Town School for both Sexes. (2) Design for a Village School with Drawing School. (3) Bound Atlas Course of Classical Architecture.

247. STROESSER, J. P., Schaerbeek.—(1) Drawing Examples and Models. (2) Principles of Stereoscopia for elementary schools. (3) Plane and Solid Geometry. (4) Crystallography. (5) Geography and Astronomy. (6) Notice on the Solar System. (7) Planimeter Celestial Mechanism.

CLASS LIII.

Technical and Apprenticeship Schools. —(a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial work done in such Schools.

248. ADMINISTRATION COMMUNALE, Anvers.—(1) Liège Professional School. (2) Plans and Designs.

249. ASSOCIATION POUR L'ENSEIGNEMENT PROFESSIONNEL DES FEMMES, Brussels.—(1) Drawings and Aquarelles. (2) Ceramic and Fans. (3) Artificial Flowers. (4) Account Books. (5) Needlework and Dress-making.

250. ÉCOLE PRATIQUE D'HORTICULTURE DE L'ÉTAT, Vilvorde.—(1) Plan in Relief of the Establishment. (2) Documents relative to the School.

251. ÉCOLE PROFESSIONNELLE DE JEUNES FILLES, Antwerp.—(1) Designs for Lace and Embroideries. (2) Artificial Flowers. (3) Ten Diagrams to illustrate the Manufacture of Artificial Flowers.

252. ÉCOLE MOYENNE PROFESSIONNELLE DE DEMOISELLES, Liège.—(1) Dresses. (2) Linen. (3) Artificial Flowers. (4) Drawing and Painting.

APPLICATION COLLECTIVE DES ÉCOLES INDUSTRIELLES ET PROFESSIONNELLES.—(1) Regulations. (2) Programmes. (3) Time Table. (4) Specimens of Certificates. (5) Library Catalogues. (6) Drawing Examples. (7) Models. (8) Photography. (9) Dyeing. (10) Weaving.

Elementary Instruction.—(1) Freehand. (2) Geometrical Drawing and Flat Ornament. (3) Instrument Drawing. (4) Projection. (5) Perspective. (6) Mining and Metallurgical Drawing. (7) Building Construction. (8) Furniture. (9) Naval Construction. (10) Lace. (11) Painting. (12) Decorative Painting. (13) Weaving. (14) Dyeing, &c., with examples.

253. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province de Luxembourg. (See Class 51.)

254. DE PAUW, Ch., in religion, F. MARES-JOSEPH. (See Class 48.)

255. LEROY, ALPHONSE, in religion, F. MANSUY-JOSEPH. (See Class 48.)

256. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, Brussels.—(1) Hygiene Library of the principal works on this subject, including official Belgian publications. (2) Regulations for Professional Schools in Belgium.

258. MATHIEU, C. J., in religion, F. MATHIEU. (See Class 48.)

259. PERON, J.-J., in religion, F. MEMOIRE. (See Class 48.)

260. VAN DEN BROECK, P. L., in religion, F. MARCY. (See Class 48.)

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

Extracts from Opinions.

THE BISHOP OF BEDFORD :—"I consider the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS a most valuable book, and a very great boon to all Bible students."

THE RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P. :—"These admirable BIBLES must tend to extend the fame even of the Oxford Press."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

CLASS LIV.

Schools for the Blind and for the Deaf and Dumb.—(a) Apparatus and Examples for Teaching; (b) Specimens of School Work.

261. GRÉGOIRE, E., Berchem-Stegathe.—The Deaf Mute. His infirmity, cure, character, education, past life, and future.

262. ASYLUM FOR THE DEAF, DUMB AND BLIND OF BOTH SEXES, Bruges.—(1) Various Trade Objects used in the instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. (2) Maps in Relief. (3) Books on the Subject. (4) Physical and Intellectual Works for the Deaf and Dumb.

263. VAN DER HAEGHEN, E., Schaerbeek.—Course of Freehand Drawing, with applications to the principles of ornament and drawing from nature.

264. VERSTRAETE, E.-C., Ghent.—System of Instruction for the Deaf and Dumb.

265. WELT, SCHMOELE, & CO., Antwerp.—Chamber Electric Organ.

266. WINDELS, D., Bruxelles.—(1) Desks with Stools for the Deaf and Dumb. (2) Animals in Reduced Model.

CLASS LV.

Literature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group VI. and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.

267. DIERCKX, J., Schaerbeek.—Review of European Literature, from the point of view of practical art and hygiene.

268. EVRARD, L., Brussels.—The Health of the People. (A prize work.)

269. LEBON, LÉON, Ixelles.—(1) Elementary Instruction in Belgium. (2) The War on Ignorance. (3) Social Peace. (4) History of the Education of the People, and other works.

270. LEY, F., Brussels.—Two Books on Teaching.

271. MANCEAUX, H., Mons.—(1) Belgian Library for the Diffusion of Knowledge on Science and Art. (2) Zoology, Palaeontology. (3) Modern Belgium. (4) Collection of Greek, Latin, and French Classics. (5) Elementary Education Manuals. (6) Exercises. (7) Atlases. (8) Course of Mining. (9) Heating, Ventilation, &c.

272. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Brussels.—(1) Literature Statistics. (2) Teachers' Library. (3) Statistical Tables and Diagrams.

CLASS LVI.

Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances. School Museums.

273. ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CARLSBOURG, Paliseul, Province de Luxembourg. (See Class 51.)

274. DIERCKX, J., Schaerbeek.—The methods of writing in general use condemned by the doctors of France, England, Germany, and Belgium.

275. MERTENS, A., Brussels.—(1) Frames. (2) Chromos. (3) Specimens of Good Scholastic Work.

276. LE VESTIAIRE LIBÉRAL, Liège.—Object of the Work.

VILLE DE LOUVAIN.

CITY OF ANTWERP. (The City of Antwerp possesses 10 Kindergartens, 25 free elementary schools, 5 paying schools.)—(1) Exhibit, illustrating the complete equipment of a Kindergarten. (2) Similar Exhibit (with plans of schools), illustrating ladies' second-grade schools. (3) Similar Exhibit, as to Kindergarten and communal schools. (4) Primary Communal Schools: exhibit illustrating the instruction given in these schools, with books, plans, &c. (5) Elementary Schools (*École Primaire*): similar exhibit as to these schools.

THE REV. A. H. CHARTERIS, D.D., Dean of the Chapel Royal, writes:—"I do not think I shall ever leave home without the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS, for one can scarcely miss his ordinary books of reference when this Bible is at hand. I know no other edition which contains so much valuable help to the reader."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

SECTION II. SCHOLASTIC HYGIENE.

GROUP 6.

CLASS LV.

Literature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group VI. and to the Effects of "Cramming" and Overwork on the Young, &c.

I. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS.

CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

(1) Publications of the Department. (2) Condition of Public Instruction, with Statistics. (3) Condition of Elementary Instruction, with Statistics. (4) Laws and Regulations Relating to Elementary Instruction. (5) Various Scholastic Institutions.

CLASS XXXIV.

Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools and Crèches.

II. SCHOOL PLANS.

Elementary Schools.

(6) Instructions Relating to Elementary Schools, one table. (7) Detailed Plans of Commercial Elementary Schools, selected as types from the different parts of the country. (8) Photographs. (9) Building Instructions. (10) Detailed Plans of sites for normal schools erected or to be erected at Antwerp, Bruges, Ghent, Has-selt, Jodoigne, Liège, Mons, Namur, Tournai, Verviers. (11) Photographs, giving views of schools. (12) Plans for the building and furnishing of Royal and Second Grade Schools.

CLASS XXXV.

Apparatus and Fittings for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.

III. HEATING, VENTILATION, AND LIGHTING.

Specimens Illustrative of this System.

(12a) Normal Teachers' School at Ghent. Plans of the System of Heating and Ventila-

tion with Hot Water at low pressure. (13) *Section normale d'instituteurs à Couvin.*—A Similar Plan. (14) Ventilating Stoves in use in certain schools of the province of Antwerp.

IV. HYGIENIC AND MEDICAL SERVICE IN SCHOOLS.

(15) Inspection of Schools from a hygienic point of view. Plan of Organisation by M. Devaux. (16) Hygienic and Medical Inspection of Schools. (17) Scholastic Hygiene. (18) Manual on First Aid in case of Accidents. (19) *Bureau d'Hygiène*, Brussels. Hygienic Inspection and Medical Service of Schools. Specimens of Documents. (20) Specimens of the *boîte de secours* deposited in the elementary communal schools at Brussels. (21) Documents relating to the Sanitary Inspection of Elementary Schools at Antwerp, Ghent, and Liège.

V. GYMNASTICS.

(22) Plans of the Gymnasium of the Normal School for Teachers, Bruges. (23) Views of the Same. (24) Views of the Interior of the Gymnasium of the Normal School for Teachers at Lierre. (25) Open Air Gymnastic Exercises at the same school. (26) View of the Interior of a similar school at Liège. (27) Collection of Gymnastic Apparatus in use in Government Normal Schools. (28) Gymnastic Instruments. (29) Official Programme for Gymnastic Instruction. (1 tableau.) (30) Gymnastic Instruction. Special Training of Teaching Staff. (31) Major Doex's Manual of Gymnastic Instruction for Boys. (32) The same for Girls.

CLASS XL.

Literature, Statistics, Diagrams, &c., relating to Group IV.

VI. PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO SCHOOL HYGIENE.

(33) Belgian Works.

The List is attached to the Collection of Works exhibited.

NEW STYLES IN COSTUMES OF SILK, VELVET, BROCHE, MERV, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

SECTION III.

GROUP 6.—ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

CLASS XLVII.

Crèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

VII. KINDERGARTEN.

(34) Teaching Organisation of Kindergarten. Preparation of Teachers' Examinations. Conferences, Programme, Time Tables, &c. (35) Documents relating to the Normal Fröbel Course. (36) Belgian Works on the Fröbel System. (37) Furniture. (38) Didactic Examples. (39) Appliances for teaching Piquage and Embroidery by Mlle. Sadzot. (40) Toys by M. Jules Guillaume. (41) Toys for construction by means of the Prism and Cube; Specimen Box of Solids; Guide. (42) Twenty-four Pictures of Animals by Lentemann. (43) Goyer's Figures, Kind Treatment of Animals. (44) Works by Teachers in Kindergarten at Brussels. (45) Works by children in the Brussels Kindergarten. (47) Collective Exhibit of Works furnished by the Kindergartens in Aloost, Binche, Blankenberghe, Bruges, Brussels (rue du Poinçon School), Charleroi, Fosses, Furnes, Ghent, Grammont, Havelange, Heyst-sur-Mer, Hoogstraten, Liège, Malines, Molenbeek-St.-Jean, Péruwelz, Petit-Rechain, Seraing, Ypres, &c.

VIII. ELEMENTARY AND NORMAL SCHOOLS.

§ 1. SCHOOL FURNITURE.

Elementary Schools.

(49) Specimens of School Furniture.

Normal Schools.

(50) Specimens of furniture for normal schools.

§ 2. DIDACTIC APPLIANCES, COLLECTIONS, PREPARED BY TEACHERS AND PUPILS.

A. Calculation.—B. Metric System.—C. Geometric Figures. D. Land Surveying.

(51) Teaching Calculation in Elementary Schools (6 arithmometers). (52) Teaching the

Legal System of Weights and Measures. Collection of Weights and Measures. (53) Instruction in Geometrical Figures, Teachers' Work. (54) Instruction in Geometrical Figures, Pupils' Work. (55) Instruction in Land Surveying, Collection of Instruments.

E. Geography.

(56) Didactic Appliances for Normal Schools. (57) Collection of Atlases used in Normal Schools. (58) Stroobant's Monuments of Architecture and Sculpture in Belgium. (59) Views of remarkable Monuments in Belgium. (60) Twenty Geographical Tables by Lehmann. (61) Works by Pupils in Normal Schools, Relief Plans, Maps. (62) Didactic Teaching Common to Normal and Elementary Schools. (63) Didactic Appliances for Elementary Schools, Globes. (64) Maps, &c., on L. Genonçaux's System for Second Grade Schools. (65) Local Geography. (66) Collection of Atlases for use in Elementary Schools. (67) Relief Maps. (68) Portfolio of Maps.

F. History.

Normal and Elementary Schools.

(69) Diagram of Belgian History by Buschman. (70) By J. Gerard.

Normal Schools.

(71) Atlas of Historical Geography.

G. Intuitive, Demonstrative, and Practical Teaching in the Elements of Natural Sciences and Technology.

FIRST SERIES—ZOOLOGY.

Didactic Appliances—Normal Schools.

(72) Catalogue of Collections of Zoology for a Normal School. (73) Illustrated Fauna of the Belgian Vertebrata, by A. Dubois.

Elementary Schools.

(74) Typical Collection for Zoology in Elementary Schools—Skeletons, Stuffed Animals. (75) Collection of Insects for Elementary Schools. (76) Plates representing Natural History. (77) Zoological Diagrams. (78) Five Diagrams of Human Anatomy. (79) Diagrams for teaching Natural History. (80) The National Fisheries of Belgium. (81) Synoptic Table of Insectivorous Birds.

BOYS' CLOTHING & OUTFITTING

IMMENSE STOCK TO CHOOSE FROM,
AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

Collections of Zoology.

(82) Collections prepared by Pupils in Normal Schools. (83) Collections prepared by Teachers. (84) Collections prepared by Pupils in the preparatory course of Normal Schools.

SECOND SERIES.

(85) Industries employing animal substances—Tanning. (86) Wool. (87) Felt. (88) Silk. (89) Beekeeping.

Third Series—Botany.

(90) Sixty Herbariums made by pupils in normal schools, &c. (91) Nine Herbariums made by teachers. (92) Thirteen Herbariums made by pupils in elementary schools. (93) Four Botanical Tables. (94) Three Plans of Botanical Gardens.

Fourth Series—Arboriculture and Agriculture.

(95) Tables made by teachers for instruction in arboriculture. (96) Four Plans for teachers' gardens. (97) Collections of agricultural instruments (reduced size). (98) Collection of grains.

Fifth Series—Industries using Vegetable Substances.

(99) Collection of various kinds of woods. (100) Hemp industry. (101) Flax industry. (102) Cotton industry. (103) Straw Plaiting. (104) Winnowing. (105) Paper. (106) India Rubber. (107) Tobacco. (108) Brewing. (109) Manufacture of Hollands. (110) Sugar Manufacture.

Sixth Series—Mineralogy. Industries employing Mineral Substances.

(111) Collection of mineralogy for use in Belgian normal schools by Professors Chalon and Malaise. (112) Collections prepared by pupils in normal schools. (113) Collections prepared by teachers. (114) Collections prepared by pupils in elementary schools.

Seventh Series—Instruction in Elements of Physics and Chemistry.

(115) Catalogue of collections for instruction in physics and chemistry. (116) Collection of physical instruments for use in elementary schools. (117) Barometer for use in schools. (118) Lead line, mason's level, trowel, pulleys, &c. (119) Model of lightning conductor. (120) Collection for teaching agricultural che-

mistry to adults. (121) Collection of appliances and chemical products placed at the disposition of each teacher who has followed the normal course of agriculture organized in 1883 at the State Institute of Agriculture, Gembloux.

*H.—INSTRUCTION IN DRAWING.**Elementary Schools.*

(122) Black Board for practising freehand. (123) Text Books of Drawing. (124) Slates used for each of the three grades. (125) Drawing Book. (126) Collective Exhibit of Drawing Books.

Normal Schools.

(127) Black Board. (128) Appliances, with moveable planes, for studying projection. (129) Two steps with eight easels and stools. (130) Pedestal and model. (131) Plan and section of the drawing class-room at Bruges Normal School. (132) Models in iron wire, zinc, and plaster. (133) Collection of scholars' drawings showing gradation of the exercises. (134) Drawing Manuals. (135) Collection of diagrams for teaching the outlines of history of art. (136) Collective Exhibit of Scholars' Works.

*I.—INSTRUCTION IN MUSIC.**Section normale d'Institutrices de Bruxelles (Rue des Visitandines.)*

(137-140) Diagrams for teaching music. (141) Formation of major and minor scales. (142) Copy Books. (143) Manuals.

§ 3.—ORGANISATION.

(144-154) Regulations, Programmes, Registers, and papers relating to the organisation of elementary schools.

Normal Schools.

(155-164) Similar books and papers relating to organization.

*§ 4.—PUPILS WORKS.**Elementary Schools.*

(165) Collection of copy books according to the first three standards of the code of 20th July, 1880. (166 & 167) Similar collections.

Normal Schools.

(168) Collective Exhibit of the works of male and female pupil teachers.

Ten Facsimile Editions, ranging in price from 3s. to 45s.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

EXTRACTS FROM OPINIONS.

"A most acceptable present to any who are engaged in teaching."—DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

"A most valuable book, and a very great boon to all Bible students."—BISHOP OF BEDFORD.

"The volume, in its various forms, will be of great service."—THE LATE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

"Should be in the hands of every teacher."—ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY AND NEEDLEWORK.

§ 1.—DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

(169) Collective Exhibit from Normal Schools for women teachers. (170) Collections of Students from the preparatory courses and work-rooms of the Normal Schools.—Numbers 145 and 174. (171) Collection from elementary schools.—Numbers 158 and 174.

§ 2.—NEEDLEWORK.

Governesses' Schools.

(172) 1st Series. Exhibition from *La Section normale d'Institutrices*, rue d. s Visitandines, a Bruxelles. (173) 2nd Series. Collective Exhibits from the Normal Schools of Arlon, Bruges, Brussels (rue de Malines), Ghent, Hasselt, Liège, Louvain, Mons et Tournai. (174) 3rd Series. Collective Exhibit of students from the preparatory courses and work-rooms of the Normal School.

Elementary Schools for Girls.

(175) 4th Series. Collective Exhibit from various Belgian Schools. (176) Specimens and Appliances for teaching Needlework. (177) Diagrams relating to the same.

CLASS L.

Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

X.—INSTRUCTION IN MANUAL LABOUR FOR BOYS.

École Primaire Communale No. 12, Brussels.

(178) Modelling, Joinery, Turnery, Ironwork, Locksmiths' work.

Section Normale d'Instituteurs, Brussels.

(179) Woodwork, cardboard boxes.

Normale School, Liège.

(180) Wood and wirework: study of projections.

MEANS OF IMPROVEMENT.

§ 1.—QUARTERLY CONFERENCES.

(181-186) Papers, &c., relating to this subject.

§ 2.—SHORT COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

(Held during the long vacations and lasting about a month.) (187) Instruction in Gymnastics. (188) Instruction in Drawing. (189) Instruction in the elements of the Natural Sciences. (190) Instruction in the elements of Agriculture. (191) Föbel System. Training of Governesses. (192) Documents relating to Short Course. (193) Collection of Works on Teaching, principally for the use of the instructor.

BRAZIL.

THE GENERAL INSPECTOR OF PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Third Public School for girls of the parish of the S. S. Sacramento: Needlework.

Third Public School for boys, same parish: Handwriting and Freehand Drawing.

Second Public School for girls, parish of S. José: Needlework, Handwriting, Drawing.

Second Public School of the parish of Sta. Rita (boys): Handwriting and Drawing.

First Public School for girls, same parish: Handwriting and Drawing.

Third Public School for girls, same parish: Handwriting, Drawing and Needlework.

Fourth Public School for girls, parish of Sant' Anna: Handwriting, Freehand Drawing, Needlework.

First Public School for boys, same parish: Handwriting and Freehand Drawing.

First Public School of Espirito Santo (Boys'): Drawing.

Second Public School (Boys'), same parish: Drawing.

First Public School (Boys'), parish of Eugenho Veltio: Needlework.

Third Public School (Girls'), same parish: Needle and Fancy Work, Drawing, Handwriting.

First Public School (Girls'), parish of the Lagoa: Handwriting, Drawing, Needlework.

First Public School (Boys'), same parish: Handwriting.

First Public School (Girls'), parish of Gavea: Handwriting, Fancy Work.

Third Public School (Girls'), parish da Gloríe: Plain and Fancy Needlework.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

EXTRACTS FROM OPINIONS.

"It would be difficult to provide so much valuable information in so convenient a form as is now comprised in the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS."—BISHOP OF LONDON.

"I shall make frequent use of it."—MR. G. GOLDBURN.

"I consider the 'OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS' to be simply the most valuable edition of the English Bible ever presented to the public."—VEN. ARCHDEACON REICHEL.

"The 'OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS' is, in every respect, as regards type, paper, binding, and general information, the most perfect volume I have ever examined."—REV. PREBENDARY WILSON.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

Third Public School (Boys'), parish of Eugênio Novo: Drawings.

First Public School (Girls'), parish of Santa Rita: Fancy Work.

Third Public School (Girls'), Parish of Santa Rita: Fancy Needlework.

Third Public School (Girls'), Parish of Eugênio Novo: Handwriting, Drawing, Plain and Fancy Needlework.

Third Public School (Boys') parish of Jacaré-paguá: Handwriting, Arithmetic.

Deaf and Dumb Institute:—Drawings, Handwriting, Arithmetic, Geography. Copies of the Compendium of the Institute, &c. Shoes, Bookbinding, the work of the inmates. An Album.

Imperial Institute for Blind Children: Books, both manuscript and printed, bound in the workshops of the Institute. Various books in embossed characters. Writing and printing machines for the use of the blind. Specimens of embossed geometrical figures, and of music, made in the workshop of the Institute. Chess. Draughts for the use of the blind. Musical compositions of inmates of the Institute: waltzes, a cantata, entitled "Luz e Trevas" = Darkness and Light. Various educational works and essays by pupils of the Institute. Needle and Fancy Work by the same.

Commercial Institute.—Drawings.

Normal School of the Capital: Handwriting, Needlework.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

Collegio D. Castorina (Girls'); Head Mistress, Dona C. Bittencourt: Arithmetic, Handwriting, Fancy Needlework.

Collegio da Imperial Fazenda de Santa Cruz: Head Mistress, Dona J. C. Tinoco: Needle and Fancy Work.

Collegio de N. S. da Conceição Aparecida: Head Mistress, Dona A. E. Diniz: Fancy Work.

Collegio do São Bom Jesus dos Perdões: Head Mistress, Dona M. L. L. Pereira: Needle and Fancy Work.

Collegio Sta. Glyceria: Head Mistress, Dona P. F. Coutinho: Fancy Work.

Collegio de Sta. Rita: Head Mistress, Dona R. F. Soares: Fancy Needlework.

Collegio do São Santo Christo dos Milagres: Head Mistress, Dona J. R. B. Carrão: Fancy Needlework.

Collegio da Immaculada Conceição, conducted by the Sisters of Charity: Flowers painted

upon glass, Wall Maps, Needlework, Writing, Drawing.

Collegio de Sta. Antonio (Boys'): Head Master, C. dos Anjos França: Handwriting, Arithmetic.

Collegio Williams (Girls'): Head Mistress, Emily Williams: A Basket of Feather Flowers, and other Fancy Work.

Collegio Melanie Gros: Head Mistress, Melanie Gros: Hand-drawn Map, Handwriting.

Collegio Menezes Vieira, and Kindergarten School annexed: Books, Work of the Pupils, Blank Maps, Album of Kindergarten School Work, &c.

School Books approved by the General Inspector of Primary and Secondary Education, sent by the following Publishers:—

Alves & Co., Faro & Lino, J. G. de Azevedo, H. Laemmert & Co., Hilario Riveiro, B. L. Garnier.

Plans of School Buildings (various), and Drawings of School Furniture.

Photographic Views of School Buildings.

Samples of Extract of Brazilian Coffee exhibited by E. J. Carvalho, 69 Rua da Prainha, Rio de Janeiro.

DENMARK.

GROUP I.—FOOD.

CLASS II.

1678. THE "CAFFONIA" CO., Copenhagen. (Agents, HANS PUGGAARD, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.)—Roasted Coffee and Extract of Coffee in bottles, of improved quality.

CLASS III.

1679. HANSEN'S, CHR., LABORATORY, Copenhagen (Agents, SORESEN BROS., 33 Great Tower Street, E.C.).—(1) Liquid Butter Colouring. (2) Liquid Annatto Cheese Colouring. (3) Cheese Rennet.

EVENING DRESSES & COSTUMES

IN NEWEST STYLES AND BEST TASTE,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

1680. **CHRISTENSEN, CHAS., & CO.,** Copenhagen.—Superior Danish Liquid Butter Colouring, Cheese Rennet.

1681. **HENRIK BRUUN, Ronde.**—Danish Butter, packed for export.

CLASS IVa.

1682. **PONTOPPIDAN, H., & CO.** (Agents, **SORENSEN BROS., 33 Great Tower Street, E.C.**).—(1) Danish Ales for exportation and home consumption. (2) Carlsberg Beer. (3) Alliance Pale Ale.

1683. **FABRIKEN "ACTIV,"** Copenhagen.—Bottled Beer, from the Ny Carlsberg Brewery, Copenhagen. Gde. Médaille d'Honneur, Nice, 1884.

1684. **HEERING, PETER F.,** Copenhagen.—Cherry Brandy.

CLASS IVb.

1685. **FABRIKEN "ACTIV,"** Copenhagen. (Agents, **HANS PUGGAARD, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.**).—Mineral Waters.

GROUP 2.—DRESS.

CLASS XIII.

1686. **WAR OFFICE, Copenhagen.**—Uniforms, as used by the Royal Danish Army.

1687. **MINISTRY OF MARINE, Copenhagen.**—Naval Uniforms and Sundries, as used by the Royal Danish Navy.

1688. **JELSTRUP, E., & CO., Copenhagen.**—(1) Leather Jackets, made from double-tanned leather. (2) Leather Gloves, in the original Danish style.

CLASS XV.

1689. **ANDERSEN, FERDINAND, Copenhagen.**—Finest Greenland Quilts and Bearskins.

1690. **SALOMON DAVIDSEN, Copenhagen.**—Greenland Furs.

CLASS XVII.

1691. **CHRISTENSEN, Copenhagen.**—Life Saving Apparatus.

GROUP 3.—THE DWELLING HOUSE.

CLASS XX.

1692. **CHRISTOPH & UNMACK (DET DOECKERSKE TELTBYGGERI), Copenhagen** (Agents: **PUGGAARD & GALSCHIOT, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.**).—Exhibits next to the Queen's Gate entrance, near the Dairies. (1) Hospital Hut for contagious diseases, belonging to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. (2) Portable Hut for sport and engineering purposes. (3) Portable Hut for soldiers, miners, and emigrants. (4) Wooden Portable Hut for settlers and emigrants.

CLASS XXIII.

1693. **MÖLLER, L. M., Copenhagen.**—Self-acting and Disinfecting Closet, exhibited in hospital mentioned above.

CLASS XXIV.

1694. **CHRISTOPH & UNMACK, Copenhagen** (Agents, **PUGGAARD & GALSCHIOT, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.**).—Air-renewing stoves.

RECK, A. B., 3 Thuresengade, Copenhagen. (Agents, **PUGGAARD & GALSCHIOT, 34 Eastcheap, London, E.C.**).—(1) Heating and Ventilating Stoves and Hot Air Furnaces for schools, infirmaries, churches, offices and private dwelling-houses, &c. (2) Drawing of schools, infirmaries, private dwellings, &c., heated and ventilated by Exhibitor. (3) Drawings of different systems of the heating of buildings by exhaust steam with the lighting of the buildings by electrical light. No. 1279 East Central Gallery A.

CLASS XXV.

1695. **CHRISTOPH & UNMACK, Copenhagen** (Agents, **PUGGAARD & GALSCHIOT, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.**).—System of Ventilation through walls and roofs, as shown in the hospital, Class 20.

Ladies' Outfitting, Lace, Parasols,
Hose, Gloves, Millinery, Flowers, etc.

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

CLASS XXX.

1696. **F. AHRENDSEN & CO.**, Piccadilly.—Danish Porcelain and Biscuit, from the Royal Danish Porcelain Works, Copenhagen; Terra Cotta and Calipasta.

1697. **THE IPSSEN TERRA-COTTA AND FINE ART POTTERY.** (Agents, **ARUP BROTHERS**, 120 New Bond Street, London, W.)—Danish Fine Art Pottery, from Ipsens Enke, Copenhagen.

1698. **NEUMANN, C.**, Copenhagen.—“Gibraltar,” Oil Painting.

GROUP 3a.—AMBULANCE.

CLASS XXXIa.

1699. **CHRISTOPH & UNMACK**, Copenhagen (Agents, **PUGGAARD & GALSCHIOT**, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.).—(1) Field Ambulance on wheels, and different appliances for ambulances. (2) Tent for attendants. (3) Three Types of Summer Houses for sporting purposes.

CLASS XXXIb.

1700. **CHRISTOPH & UNMACK**, Copenhagen (Agents, **PUGGAARD &**

GALSCHIOT, 34 Eastcheap).—(1) Transport (a) by Human Agency Stretchers as used in the Danish Army. (2) Treatment (a) Hospital (diagrams of) for cholera, &c., as proposed to be built in Denmark.

GROUP 4.—THE SCHOOL.

CLASS XXXV.

RECK, A. B., Copenhagen.—Exhibits: East Central Gallery A.

GROUP 5.—THE WORKSHOP.

CLASS XLI.

1701. **CHRISTOPH & UNMACK**, Copenhagen (Agents, **PUGGAARD & GALSCHIOT**, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.).—Portable Hut for manufacture of Explosives.

CLASS LIVb.

1702. **MOLDENHAVER.**—Works made by the Blind Pupils at the Royal Asylum for the Blind, Copenhagen.

Issued in ten sizes, corresponding page for page with each other.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

The Oxford Bible for Teachers contains supplementary *Helps to the Study of the Bible*, including Notes Analytical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical; a Biblical Index; Concordance; Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names; Maps; a Compendium of Scripture Natural History, etc.

London: **HENRY FROWDE**, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

FRANCE.

The French Section comprises:—

1. A Gallery situated in the West Central Gallery, with two *Annexes* in the neighbouring Galleries.
2. Three Rooms of the Technical Institute (1st floor) and some space in the rooms belonging to the Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (2nd floor).
3. Some space in the open air, behind the Dairies.

GROUP I.—FOOD.

(West Central Gallery.)

CLASS I.

CADIOT, E. H., 3 East India Avenue, E.C.—(1) Fruits. (2) Preserves. (3) Confectionery.

SIMON LEGRAND, J., Bercée, near Douai, Nord.—Agricultural Products.

CLASS II.

CADIOT, E. H. (See Class I.)

BENOIST, 10 Wardour Street, W.—French Confectionery and Comestibles.

FOURCADE, 7 Rue St. Merri, Paris (Agent, **M. FOUCARD**, 24 Hop Exchange, S.E.).—Tapioca and other Comestibles.

JACQUIER, FRÈRES, 50 Rue St. Croix de la Bretonnerie, Paris.—(1) Table Vinegar. (2) Prepared Mustard. (3) Pickles. (4) Fruits preserved in Vinegar and Oil. (5) Sauces and Condiments.

MARTIN-BREY, St. Denis, Seine.—(1) Vermicelli. (2) Macaroni. (3) Comestibles.

MARSHALL et CIE., 58 Cours d'Herbouvill, Lyon; & 336 Rue St. Honoré, Paris.—(1) Hygienic Coffee. (2) Prepared Chestnuts. (3) Refined Chestnut Flour.

POTIN (VEUVE FÉLIX), 103 Boulevard Sébastopol, Paris.—(1) Chocolate. (2) Chocolate Bonbons. (3) Confectionery. (4) Preserved Vegetables. (5) Fruits in Syrup. (6) Sweetmeats. (7) Wines.

SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE POUR LA FABRICATION ET LA VENTE DES PÂTES ALIMENTAIRES DE LYON, 116 Cours Gambetta, Lyons.—(1) Comestibles. (2) Macaroni. (3) Vermicelli. (4) *Pâtes au sel de Vichy*. (5) Soup called Koulao-Thon.

LOMBART, 75 Avenue de Choisy, Paris.—(1) Chocolate. (2) Bonbons. (3) Cocoa. (4) Cocoa Butter. (5) Tea (*déjeuner parisien*). (6) Coffee.

BILLETTE, 24 Boulevard de la Liberté, Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine).—Tubes in cartridge form containing the daily rations of sugar and coffee for one individual member of the army and navy in time of war. These provisions are preserved by a special envelope. Packets in box form containing ground coffee preserved by this process, and adapted for other products, such as tea, meal, &c.

DAY et MITTON, Châtellerault (Vienne); 69 Oxford Street, London, W.—Preserved Vegetables in tins and glass jars.

THE VERY REV. J. J. STEWART-PEROWNE, D.D.,

DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH, writes:—"I have examined with some care a considerable portion of the 'Helps to the Study of the Bible,' which are placed at the end of the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, and have been much struck with the vast amount of really useful information which has there been brought together in a small compass, as well as the accuracy with which it has been compiled. The botanical and geological notices, the account of the animals of Scripture, &c., seem to be excellent, and the maps are admirable. Altogether the book cannot fail to be of service, not only to teachers, but to all who cannot afford a large library, or who have not time for much independent study."

London: **HENRY FROWDE**, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

CLASS III.

BENOIST. (See Class II.)

PETIT-PELLIEUX, 85 Rue Turbigo, Paris.—Provisions: viz., (1) Herrings. (2) Tunny. (3) Mackerel marinated with white wine in tins. (4) Chicken. (5) Game. (6) Foie Gras Sausages.

CLASS IV.

DUPUY et FILS, Épernay (Agent, MAURICE MEYER, 7 Savage Gardens, E.C.)—Champagne.

DOUCET, Oran, Algeria (Agent, PAUL MITTON, 69 Oxford Street, W.).—Mandarin Liqueur.

DAY et MITTON, Châtelleraut, Vienne (Agent, PAUL MITTON, 69 Oxford Street, W.).—Preserved Vegetables in tins and glass jars.

GET FRÈRES, Revel, Haute-Garonne (Agent, M. FOUCARD, 24 Hop Exchange, S.E.).—Peppermint Liqueur.

MARCHANT FRÈRES, Charenton, Seine (Agent, M. FINCKEN D'ANTEMARCHE, 16 Rue Bleue, Paris).—(1) Brandies. (2) Rums. (3) Liqueurs. (4) Syrups.

POTIN. (See Class II.)

SCHMIDT et CIE., Condom (Agent, C. KELSO, 106 Fenchurch Street, E.C.).—Armagnac Brandy.

BARABEAUX PÈRE et FILS, Périgueux, Dordogne (Agents, MESSRS. WHITEHOUSE & CO., 106 Fenchurch Street, E.C.).—Liqueur de Grande Champagne.

BILLETTE. (See Class II.)

GALLARD & CO., Bordeaux Gironde; 6a Milverton Street, Kensington Park, London, S.E.—Wines.

CLASS VI.

CHAPU, 5 Rue de la Tacherie, Paris (Agent, A. LEDUC, 4 Bond Court, Walbrook, E.C.).—Cheap Soups.

BENOIST. (See Class II.)

CLASS VII.

VILLE DE PARIS.—MUNICIPAL LABORATORY FOR CHEMISTRY (M. CHARLES GIRARD, Director).—Apparatus, Instruments, Drawings, Photographs and Documents relating to researches on the adulteration of food.

HOUDART, E., 138 Rue de Belleville, Paris. — (1) Anobarometer for apportioning the dry extract of wines. (2) Appliances for measuring the solid bodies in wine. (3) Appliance for drawing off and bottling wines and other fermentible liquids. (4) Plan of a Self-Acting Heating Apparatus, with the view of preserving them without aging.

MALLIGAND, 8 Boulevard St. Michel, Paris.—Ebullioscopes.

CLASS VIII.

PASTEUR, 45 Rue d'Ulm, Paris.—Instruments employed in M. Pasteur's laboratory for the etiologial and prophylactic investigation of contagious diseases. Plan of the fittings of this laboratory. Diagrams and statistics. Applications to chicken cholera, carbuncle, pig disease (*rouget des porcs*), rabies. Applications to silkworm disease, to the heating of wines, vinegar manufacture, &c.

CLASS IX.

GENESTE et HERSCHER, 42 Rue du Chemin Vert, Paris. — Oven and Bakery for campaign use, Geneste and Herscher's system, adopted in the French army.

BILLETTE. (See Class II.)

CLASS X.

DR. PETIT, 14 Avenue Bazin, Royat, Puy-de-Dôme.—Map of the French Baths and Winter Resorts, showing in the order of their importance the principal bathing shores, mineral water establishments, winter resorts, &c. Diagram of the mineral waters of Auvergne.

PARIS SOCIETY OF PUBLIC MEDICINE AND PROFESSIONAL HYGIENE (President, DR. PROUST; General Secretary, DR. NAPIAS), 3 Rue de l'Abbaye, Paris.—Works by Members of the Society. Various publications.

MALVERN AS A HEALTH RESORT.

BEING the central spot of England as regards distance from the sea, Malvern is peculiarly suitable for persons who are intolerant of marine influences. The following facts also demand special note:—The purity and dryness of its air; the equability of its temperature; the invigorating character of its climate. The absolute freedom of its world-famed water from organic traces. Sir Henry Thompson, the eminent surgeon, says, "No purer water exists in any natural sources than that of our own Malvern Springs." The praises of Malvern have been sung by Tennyson, Browning, Bulwer Lytton, Charles Dickens, Longfellow, Disraeli, Macaulay, Carlyle, and multitudes of less note. It was for some time the home of the Princess Victoria, and has more recently been visited by Royal Families.

FRENCH SOCIETY OF HYGIENE, 30 Rue du Dragon, Paris. (President **DR. MARIE-DAVY**; General Secretary, **DR. DE PIETRA SANTA**).—Works by the Society and its Members. Various publications.

SOCIETY AGAINST THE ABUSE OF TOBACCO, 38 Rue Jacob, Paris (President, **M. DECROIX**).—Works by Members of the Society. Various publications.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE.—(1) Works on Mineral Waters. (2) Report by the French Consultative Committee on Public Hygiene.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS.—Map of the Mineral Waters of France.

BORDEAUX SOCIETY OF PUBLIC HYGIENE (**DR. LAYET**, General Secretary), 42 Rue du Palais de Justice, Bordeaux.—Publications.

PASTEUR'S LABORATORY. (See Class VIII.)

CITY OF PARIS, MUNICIPAL LABORATORY. (See Class VII.)

CLASS XI.

MIGNON & ROUART, 137 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris.—Apparatus for the congelation of meat and corpses.

BILLETTE. (See Class II.)

PILLIVUYT et CIE., Melun and Nevers; Dépôt at Paris, 46 Paradis-Poissonnière (Agent, **M. BRIMEUR**, 15 Hatton Garden, E.C.).—White and Blue Porcelain.

CHEVALLOT, 14 Rue des Quatre Vents, Paris (Agent **A. LEDUC**, 4 Bond Court, Walbrook, E.C.).—Filter for Oils, Liqueurs, and Druggists' Wines.

MANUFACTORY OF GIEN, Loiret (Agent, **M. OPPENHEIM**, 150 Leadenhall Street, E.C.).—Porcelain.

FAÏENCERIE DE CHOISY-LE-ROI (SEINE). (**M. BOULANGER**, Director; Agents, **M.M. FRANCATI & SANTAMARINA**, 69 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.).—Porcelain.

DURAFORT, M., 164 Boulevard Voltaire, Paris.—Syphons and Household Appliances for using Gaseous Drinks.

SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DE CONSTRUCTIONS SYSTÈME TOLLET, 61 Rue Caumartin, Paris.—Fittings for wine cellars.

GROUP 2.—DRESS.

CLASSES 13-19.

BRENIER, 17 Rue Réaumur, Paris.—Brushes.

FARCY et OPPENHEIM, 35 Boulevard Sébastopol, Paris (Agents, **STAPLEY & SMITH**, London).—Sewu Corsets.

LIBRON et STIEGLER, 57 Rue Rambuteau, Paris (Agents, **STAPLEY & SMITH**, London).—Corsets without seam.

HUTCHINSON et CIE., 1 Rue d'Hauteville, Paris (Agency, 4 Great Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.).—India Rubber Vestments.

MÉLIÈS, 5 Rue Taylor, Paris.—Assortment of hygienic boots, hand sewn, for men and women. Fancy, court, and dress shoes.

CITY OF PARIS.—Specimens of various costumes used in the Ambulance and Police Services.

GROUP 3.—THE DWELLING-HOUSE.

CLASS XX.

JOUBERT et FILS, 152 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.—Small Renaissance Saloon for the French Commission, mosaic pavement, painted ceiling, furniture and hangings. Speciality in restoration of châteaux. Decoration and installation of the French section.

LOMBART, 75 Avenue de Choisy, Paris.—Specimen of workmen's Dwellings.

COURT & GENERAL MOURNING.

Immense Stock in every Style and Variety,

AT

Peter Robinson's,

256 to 262,
Regent St.

CACHEUX, 25 Quai St. Michel, Paris.—Specimen of Workmen's Dwellings.

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS SYSTEME TOLLET, 61 Rue Caumartin, Paris.—Specimen of Workmen's Dwellings.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS DE NEUILLY (M. O. ANDRÉ, Directeur), Rue Charles Laffitte, Neuilly-sur-Seine.—Iron Shed to contain the pumps belonging to the Municipality of Paris. (*In the garden at the back of the Dairies.*)

GRANDS MAGASINS DU PRINTEMPS, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.—Installation of Warehouses and Factories.

CLASSES XXI., XXII., XXIII.

ROGIER et MOTHES, 20 Cité Trévise, Paris.—Appliances for preventing noxious exhalations. Water closets, Urinals, Sinks, Drains.

FLICOTEAUX, 83 Rue du Bac, Paris.—Models of Wash Stands and Water Vessels for Hospitals.

FISCHER et CIE., Chailvet, par Urcel, Aisne (Agent, M. BARBÉ, 22 Rue de l'Échiquier, Paris).—Disinfectants: Alums, Copperas, Persulphate of iron, Coagulated blood, Solid and Liquid Coagulants.

TISSELIN, 126 Rue Montmartre, Paris.—Tisselin's Gondronine.

CHABANEL et BRABANT, 19 Boulevard de Sébastopol, Paris.—Emptying Appliances on the separating system, which is inodorous and filtering.

VILLE DE PARIS.—(1) The Water Supply of Paris. (2) Illustration and Models of the sewage systems of Paris, with sanitary precautions. (3) Models of Scavenging and other appliances in use on the thoroughfares. N.B.—For details, see *Special Catalogue of the City of Paris Exhibits*.

DURAND-CLAYE, 69 Rue de Clichy, Paris.—System of Water Closets for public buildings.

MASSON, Avenue Parmentier, Paris.—Swimming Baths.

VERRINE, Municipal Engineer of Caen.—Apparatus for Removing Liquid Filth.

DAVID, 83 Rue du Bac, Paris.—Apparatus for the Filtration of the Paris Water Supply.

DR. CHAMBERLAND, 14 Rue Vauquelin, Paris.—Apparatus for the Filtration of Water.

GUINIER, Rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Paris.—Syphon intermittent pour les égouts. (*In the garden at the back of the Dairies.*)

DECAUVILLE, AINÉ, à Petit-Bourg (Agents, ROBT. VON GLEHN & SONS, 7 Idol Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.)—(1) Sections of Light Portable Railway, 16-in. and 20-in. gauge, with 9-lb steel rails and sleepers complete, for laundries, drying and bleaching grounds, dairies, filter-beds, sewage farms and the like. Trucks and waggons to correspond. (2) Drawings of Railway Ambulance used in the late wars in Tunis and Turkestan.

CLASS XXIV.

GODEFROY, DR., 10 Rue de la Paroisse, Versailles.—Portable Hot Air Stove.

VEAUX-DUCRUIX, Beaujon, Rhône.—Ventilating Hot Air Chimney Hearth.

ESPÉRON-MORIN, Le Puy, Haute-Loire.—Hot Air Grate.

BAYLE, 37 Rue de Naples, Paris.—Smoke Consuming Lamp-glasses, applicable to petroleum, oil, and gas.

CLASS XXV.

GENESTE et HERSCHER, 42 Rue du Chemin Vert, Paris.—Models and Drawings of the fitting up of premises with heating and ventilating apparatus.

PAPIER, 13 Rue Chandron, Paris.—Ventilating Appliances, injecting and ejecting.

Issued in ten sizes, corresponding page for page with each other.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

The "Oxford Bible for Teachers" contains Supplementary HELPS to the STUDY of the BIBLE, including Notes Analytical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical; a Biblical Index; Concordance; Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names; Maps; a Compendium of Scripture Natural History, &c.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

FARCOT, E. & D., 221 Rue Lafayette, Paris.—Ventilators and Turbines. (*In the garden at the back of the Dairies.*)

VILLE DE PARIS.—Heating and Ventilating Appliances for public buildings. *N.B.*—For details, see *Special Catalogue of the City of Paris Exhibits.*

CLASS XXVI.

PEIGNIET-CHANGEUR et CIE., 3 Boulevard Magenta, Paris (Agent, G. BRIMEUR, 15 Hatton Garden, E.C.).—Self-Acting Petroleum Lamp.

BAYLE, 67 Rue de Naples, Paris.—Smoke Consuming Lamp Glasses, applicable to petroleum, oil, and gas.

VILLE DE PARIS.—Lighting Apparatus. *N.B.*—For details, see the *Special Catalogue of the City of Paris Exhibits.*

CLASS XXVII.

ROBERT, 50 Boulevard de Reuilly, Paris.—Life Saving Appliances at Fires.

TABOUËT et CIE., 105 Rue du Faubourg St. Denis, Paris.—Parisian "Extinguishers."

VILLE DE PARIS.—Paris Fire Brigade.—Appliances for putting out fires. (*In the garden at the back of the Dairies.*) *N.B.*—For details, see *Special Catalogue of the City of Paris Exhibits.*

CLASS XXVIII.

CIVET, CROUET, GAUTIER et CIE., 5 Rue de l'Aqueduc, Paris.—Samples of Stone.

MONTHIERS, La Croix en Brie, Seine-et-Marne.—Damp Proof Plastering.

GUÉRIN, 34 Largier, Paris.—Floors placed on screens.

BRÉCY, Lyon. (Agents: **JOUBERT et FILS**, 152 King's Road, Chelsea.)—Floors.

JOUBERT et FILS, 152 King's Road, Chelsea.—Floors.

THE DEAN OF CANTERBURY writes:—"I have examined the 'Oxford Bible for Teachers' with very great care, and congratulate you upon the publication of so valuable a work. It contains within a reasonable compass a large mass of most useful information arranged so conveniently as to be easily accessible: and its effect will be, not merely to aid, but also, I think, to stimulate the studies of the reader. The book is also printed so beautifully, and is so handsome in every way, that I expect it will be greatly sought after, as a most acceptable present to any who are engaged in teaching in our Sunday Schools and elsewhere."

London: **HENRY FROWDE** Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTION DES ATELIERS DE NEUILLY (M. O. ANDRÉ, Director), Neuilly-sur-Seine.—Specimens of Floors.

MANUFACTURE DE GIEN (Loiret). (Agent, E. OPPENHEIM, 150 Leadenhall Street, E.C.).—Persian Tiles, impermeable to air.

CLASS XXIX.

HUTCHINSON.—Linoleum Floor Cloth. (*See Class 13.*)

COLALI, 9 Rue du Faubourg Poissonnière, Paris.—Carpets of Orient.

CLASS XXX.

JOUBERT et FILS. (*See Class 20.*)

PIQUÉ et DESSART, 97 Faubourg St. Antoine, Paris.—Chairs and Fauteuils in leather.

GRANDS MAGASINS DU PRINTEMPS, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.—Door Hangings for the French section.

COLALI, Paris.—Carpets.

BOUSSARD, 31 Rue du Paradis-Poissonnière, Paris.—Artificial Flowers.

FAIENCERIE DE CHOISY-LE-ROI, Seine.—Faience and Artistic Pottery. (*See Class 11.*)

MANUFACTURE DE GIEN (Loiret).—Faience and Artistic Pottery, Persian Tiles, impermeable to air.

HOURY, 98 Faubourg Poissonnière, Paris (Agent, R. HOLT, Richmond Gardens, Shepherd's Bush, London, W.).—Bronzes and Porcelain.

SABATIER, 9 Bread Street Hill, London, E.C.—Crémone et bec de cane.

CLASS XXXI.

PETITJEAN FILS, 17 Quai Valency, Paris (Agents, C. B. PARE & CO., 126 London Wall, E.C.).—Bath and Toilet Articles.

DR. ROUGEOT, 59 Rue de Rivoli, Paris (Agents, C. B. PARE & CO., 126 London Wall, E.C.).—Bath Fauteuil with Accessories.

BRENIER. (See Class 13.)

VERGNE, 116 Rue de Rivoli, Paris.—India Rubber Goods.

HERBET et CIE., 12 Rue Olivier de Serres, Paris (Agents, M. M. PUGGAARD et GALSCHIOT, 34 Eastcheap, E.C.).—Elastic Beds with movable cushions. (For Tollet Ambulance System, behind the Dairies.)

DRS. BLANC AND BRACHET, Aix-les-Bains, Savoie (Agent MR. WITTY, Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.).—Appliances used at the Aix-les-Bains Hot-water Springs.

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS NOUVELLES DU SYSTÈME TOLLET, 61 Rue Caumartin, Paris.—(1) Mounted Ambulance. (*In the gardens behind the Dairies.*) (2) Numerous Models of Hospitals and Ambulance. (*In the West Central Gallery, French Court.*)

GENESTE et HERSCHER, 42 Rue du Chemin Vert, Paris.—Model of a Hospital Ward for Contagious Diseases.

VILLE DE PARIS.—Ambulance Appliances for transporting patients with infectious diseases. (*In the gardens behind the Dairies.*)

SANSON, Architect, 48 Rue d'Anjou St. Honoré, Paris.—The Hertford Hospital, Levallois-Perret, Seine.

ROGIER et MOTHES. (See Class 23.)

CHOUËT et CIE., 8 Place de l'Opéra, Paris.—Eau et pâte dentifrices du Dr. Pierre.

R. P. BÉNÉDICTINS DE SOULAC (Gironde) (Agent, PEMBO, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.).—Eau, poudre, et pâte dentifrices.

LECARON-GELLÉ, 6 Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris (Agent, M. Foucard, 24 Hop Exchange, S.E.).—Perfumery.

PRAT BROTHERS, 12 Avenue de la Gare, Grenoble (Isère.) (Agents, JOUBERT et FILS, 152 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.).—Mattress Carder.

CLASS XXXII.

DURAND-CLAYE, Engineer, 69 Rue de Clichy, Paris.—(1) Works on Public Hygiene. (2) Treatise on the mortality from typhoid fever in Paris.

COMMISSION ADMINISTRATIVE DES HOSPICES CIVILES DE BORDEAUX.—Tent for Patients with contagious diseases.

WAZON, Civil Engineer, 31 Avenue de Neuilly, Neuilly-sur-Seine.—Principles of Sanitation for Towns and Dwelling Houses.

DR. OMOUTON, Yvetot, Seine-Inférieure.—Works on Hygiene.

DR. LAYET, 42 Rue du Palais de Justice, Bordeaux.—(1) Diagram of the Plague and Cholera Epidemics in both hemispheres. (2) Works on Hygiene, 'Revue Sanitaire de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest.'

PARIS SOCIETY OF PUBLIC MEDICINE AND PROFESSIONAL HYGIENE.—Publications of the Society and Works by its Members.

FRENCH SOCIETY OF HYGIENE.—Publications of the Society and Works by its Members.

BORDEAUX SOCIETY OF PUBLIC HYGIENE.—Publications by the Society.

HAVRE SOCIETY OF PUBLIC HYGIENE.—Publications by the Society.

HAVRE BUREAU D'HYGIÈNE.—Publications and Works.

GRANDS MAGASINS DU PRINTEMPS, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris. (See Class 20.)

MONTHIERS, La Croix en Bris, Seine-et-Marne.—System of Heating and Ventilation.

BERTILLON JACQUES (DR.).—Chief of the Paris Municipal Statistics Department.—Reports and Year Books, Diagrams showing the course of typhoid fever in Paris, with the year and arrondissements, also the social status, age and sex of the patients.

Ten Facsimile Editions ranging in price from 3s. to 45s.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

The ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.—"The OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS is a beautiful piece of typography, and its adjuncts so various, and all, as it seems to me, so accurate, abundantly justify the name which you have given it."

The BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.—"It is difficult to conceive so much really useful as well as varied instruction contained in so small a space. Wherever I have inspected the Appendix I have found it fully satisfactory and trustworthy. I heartily wish this most convenient edition all possible success."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

GENESTE, HERSCHER et CIE., 42 Rue du Chemin Vert, Paris.—Models and Drawings of Heating Appliances: (1) Steam, Hot Water, Hot Air Stoves. (2) Spiral and Centrifugal Ventilators. (3) Ventilators moved by Electricity. (4) Hydro-Ventilators. (5) New open Fire-place disinfecting Rooms. (6) Mortuaries.

GROUP 3a.—THE AMBULANCE.

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTION DU SYSTÈME TOLLET, 61 Rue Caumartin, Paris.—Ambulance. (*In the garden at the back of the Dairies.*)

VILLE DE PARIS.—Public Ambulance Awning. Portable Litter. Ambulance Wagon for Infectious Patients. (*In the garden at the back of the Dairies.*)

DECAUVILLE AINÉ, à Petit-Bourg. (*See Class 22.*)

HERBET et CIE., 12 Rue Olivier de Serres, Paris. (*See Class 31.*)

SANSON, Architect, 48 Rue d'Anjou St. Honoré, Paris.—The Hertford Hospital, Levallois-Perret, Seine.

GENESTE et HERSCHER, 42 Rue du Chemin-Vert, Paris.—Tent for Contagious Diseases. Sweating Room for Disinfecting through Heat.

HOSPICES CIVILS DE BORDEAUX (Gironde).—Tent for Contagious Diseases.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS DE NEUILLY (Seine).—Light and Moveable Floors.

GROUP 4.—THE SCHOOL.

Exhibition of Plans, Diagrams, and Books bearing on School Architecture, School Hygiene and Physical Training organised under the auspices of the French Education Department.

CLASS XXXIV.

(*West Central Galleries.*)

Designs and Models of Improved Buildings for Elementary Schools, Infant Schools, and Crèches, &c.

SOCIÉTÉ DES CRÈCHES (President, M. MARBEAU, 27 Rue de Londres, Paris.)—Reduced Model of a crèche (one tenth of its real size). 2 Plans of Crèches. Photograph of the Crèche des Ternes, Paris. Publication relative to Crèches by F. Marbeau, "Bulletin des Crèches," 1876-1884. See also Class 40 and 55.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉCOLES ENFANTINES. Association for the propagation of the New Methods of Teaching in Primary and Infant Schools. Secretariat, 175 Rue St. Honoré, Paris.—(1) Model of an Infant School. (2) Plan of a Model Infant School for 50 children. (3) Plan of a Model Infant School for 100 children. *See Cl. 47 in The Central Technical Institute (French Section of Education), 1st Floor.*

FRENCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. (Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts. Committee on School Buildings.)—(1) Plans—Specimens of Schools erected since 1880: 6 plans. (*For plans of the Paris Schools, see Ville de Paris.*) (2) Selection of Plans and Details of Plans, and Photographs of different School Buildings, public or private. (Portfolio.) (3) Regulations. Minute of 17th June, 1880, as to the construction and furnishing of school buildings. Special Circular of 28th July, 1882, as to the construction of elementary schools. I. General conditions. II. Caretaker's apartments. III. Cloak-rooms, passages, staircases. IV. Class-rooms. V. Drawing class-rooms, workshop. Covered court and appurtenance. Gymnasium. VII. Playground, garden. VIII. Privies, urinals, and cesspools. IX. Rooms for masters and teachers. Résumé of instructions as to school buildings. Special Circular dated July 28, 1882, as to the construction of Infant Schools.

EDUCATION AND FINE ARTS DEPARTMENT (Fine Arts Section).—(1) Plans of the National School of Industrial Arts at Roubaix; Architect, M. Dutert. (2) Plans of the National School of Decorative Arts at Limoges (Haute-Vienne); Architect, M. Jourdain.

VILLE DE PARIS.—Several Plans and Models of Primary Schools. (*See below, Special Catalogue of the Ville de Paris.*)

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

EXTRACTS FROM OPINIONS.

The BISHOP OF TUAM.—"I prize the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS very highly. It is most beautifully got up and the additions to the text fill into a small compass a whole library of well-digested and important tables. The book will be invaluable as an assistant to a teacher, and a precious addition to every clergyman's library."

The Rev. A. S. FARRAR, D.D. Professor of Divinity, Durham.—"The OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS contains so much valuable material appended, and is so full of varied information, that I regard it as a volume rather to be prized than praised. I at least shall value it, and shall recommend it to others as a treasure to be obtained."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

M. BRUNEL, Inspector of Public Instruction at Lille (Nord).—Several Plans of Elementary Schools of the Département du Nord. (See also *Classes* 48, 49, 50.)

INSPECTION DÉPARTEMENTALE DU PAS-DE-CALAIS.—Plans of Schools. (1) School for Boys, of Marek (Département du Pas-de-Calais). (2) School for Boys, of Mametz (Département du Pas-de-Calais). (3) School for Boys, of St. Martin-au-Laert.

DÉPARTEMENT DE LA GIRONDE.—(1) Plans of the Training College (École Normale d'Instituteurs) of Gironde. M. Valleton, architect. (2) Plans of School-houses of five rural districts of the Gironde Department.

VILLE DE BORDEAUX.—Plans of several Schools of the town of Bordeaux.

DÉPARTEMENT DU LOT-ET-GARONNE.—Five Plans of Elementary Schools of the Département du Lot-et-Garonne.

VILLE DE FLERS (DÉPARTEMENT DE L'ORNE).—Copies of School Plans; architect, M. Hédin. (1) Elementary School, with 8 class-rooms (boys). (2) Groupe scolaire of Flers (primary school for girls, with infant school).

VILLE DE ROUEN (Mayor, M. RICARD).—Plans of Schools. (1) Higher Primary and Professional School. (2) Elementary Public School for Boys. (3) Private School for Girls (école libre de filles). (4) Infant School (école maternelle). (5) School for Girls with Infant Schools (école enfantine).

M. MACHUEL, Inspecteur d'Académie in residence at Tunis.—(1) Plan of the Tunis Primary School for Boys. (2) Views of the School.—Photographs of school children. (See also *Class* 48.)

CERNESSE, LÉOPOLD CAMILLE, Architect, late President of the Municipal Council of Paris, 23 rue Michel-Ange, Paris.—Plan of the Higher Primary School of Montbard. (See also *Class* 52.)

BOUVARD, Architect of the City of Paris, 54 rue de Verneuil, Paris.—Plans of the National Higher Primary School of Voiron (Isère). (1) General plan—ground

floor—First floor front. (2) Ground floor of the primary and infant schools. (3) First floor of the same. (4) Higher primary school, elevations, plan of the ground floor. (5) First floor of the same school. (6) Outside buildings, kitchens, refectories.

FRENCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts).—Plans of the National School of Drawing at Roubaix. Architect M. Dutert. Photographs of the Plans of the École Nationale des Arts décoratifs at Limoges, Haute-Vienne. Architect M. Jourdain.

CITY OF HAVRE; Mayor, M. Sigfried; Chief Architect, M. L. David.—(1) Detailed Plans of the Technical School (École d'Apprentissage) of Havre. (2) Photographs of the École des Beaux-Arts of Havre. (3) Type of an isolated school desk and seat as used in the Havre municipal schools. (See also *Class* 57, *Central Technical Institute*.)

M. LIVET, 4 rue Ste. Marie, Nantes (Loire-Inférieure).—(1) Plan of the Institut Livet, founded 1846, Technical and Apprenticeship School. (2) Plans of Workshops for the scholars; documents, &c. (See *Class* 53 in *Central Technical Institute*, 1st Floor, Room No. 48.)

SALLERON, Architect, 15 rue Portalis, Paris.—Plan of the Training College for male teachers at Auteuil, near Paris, with model school annexed. (See *Exposition de la Ville de Paris*.)

DÉPARTEMENT DU CALVADOS.—Plans of the Training College for male teachers (École Normale d'Instituteurs) of Caen.

DÉPARTEMENT DES BASSES-ALPES.—Drawings and Plans of the Training College for female teachers at Digne (Basses-Alpes).

DÉPARTEMENT DU LOIR-ET-CHER.—Plans of the Schools of Bourgeau, near Romorantin, and of the Village School of Berveuse, near Maray. Architect M. Chauvallon. (See *Ministère de l'Instr. Publique*, 2 (Port folio).)

DÉPARTEMENT DES DEUX-SÈVRES.—3 Plans—types of hamlet schools.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS,
IN TEN SIZES.
Ranging in Price from 3s. to 45s.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner

VILLE D'ALENÇON, Orne, Municipal School of Drawing for Night Classes.—Plan of the Drawing Class Room. (Portfolio.)

FONDATION BISCHOFFSHEIM. Professional School for Girls of the Jewish persuasion, 13 Boulevard Bourdon, Paris.—Plans of the School. (See Class 49 in the Central Technical College, 1st Floor, Room No. 48.)

MASSON, 22 Avenue Parmentier, Paris.—Project for a Group of School Buildings for the Commune of Bondy, Seine.

LECOQ, Contre-Maitre du Matériel Scolaire de la Ville de Paris.—Scholastic Furniture.

SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DE CONSTRUCTION (Système Tollet), 61 Rue Caumartin, Paris.—Designs and Plans for schools on this system. (See also Group IIIa.)

SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS DE NEUILLY (O. ANDRÉ, Directeur), Rue Charles Lafitte, Neuilly-sur-Seine.—Scholastic Furniture and Plan of a Portable School. (See also Group III.)

CLASS XXXV.

(West Central Gallery)

Apparatus and Fittings for Warming, Ventilating, and Lighting Schools, School Latrines, Closets, &c.

FRENCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.—(1) Specimens of apparatus for the Lighting, Warming, and Ventilating of primary schools. (2) Specimens of disposition and arrangements for the Lighting, Warming, Ventilating of secondary grade schools (Lycées et Collèges). (See plans of new Lycées et Collèges by de Beaudot, Lecœur, Vaudremer, Proust.)

TRELAT, ÉMILE, Directeur de l'École spéciale d'Architecture, Boulevard Mont Parnasse, Paris.—School lighting (Éclairage scolaire). Two plans.

DE BEAUDOT, Architect, 3 Place de Rennes, Paris.—Plans of the Lycée Lakanal à Sceaux, near Paris (Seine). 7 Panels. This lycée (National School for secondary instruc-

tion constructed for 700 boarders, 50 day boarders, and 100 day scholars) is constructed on a space of 9 hectares. The buildings are surrounded by a park; the site of the buildings is arranged so that the playground should be sheltered against the west and north winds; they are open to the east, and look out on the park. The refectories or dining-halls are near the kitchens, which are isolated from the rest of the buildings. The establishment is warmed by steam. "The system of warming is combined with that of the ventilation necessary in the class-rooms, studies, and dormitories. For this purpose vertical openings are placed in the wall and united with the horizontal shafts placed at the bottom of the rafters, and placed in communication with the ventilating lanterns on the roofs." (Note of the Architect.) The Sanatorium is turned towards the east in a building completely isolated. A special building for contagious diseases is connected to it by an open gallery. The school gymnasium and covered courts (préaux) look towards the park. Great care has been given to the hygienic arrangement of the lavatories and closets. They are supplied with a great abundance of water, and by means of reservoirs *de chasse* and other appliances marked on the plans the diluted matters are speedily carried away through a special drain which reaches the river Bièvre at the point where it meets the main drain (égout collecteur) of the left bank of the Seine.

LECŒUR, Architect, 129 Rue de Grenelle, Paris. (1) Type of a Secondary School in a country town. Plans of the Lycée of Bayonne. Bird's-eye view of the buildings, courts, and gardens. (2) Types of Secondary School in the most populated part of the metropolis. (A) Plans of the Petit Lycée Condorcet, corner of the Rues d'Amsterdam and de Hambourg at Paris. This lycée, an annex to the largest Paris public school (Lycée Condorcet), situated between the place du Havre and the Rue Caumartin, is specially adapted for the junior boys. Number of scholars 766, of which 230 are day boarders and 536 day scholars (externes). Terms for the year: Grammar division, day boarders, 850 francs; day scholars, 250 francs. Lower division, day boarders, 700 francs; day scholars, 180 francs. Warming, by steam at low pressure (Gepste and Herscher's system). Methodical circulation of steam, heating surfaces direct into the room, the said surfaces placed at the foot of the cold air chambers, emission of pure air moderately hot, evacuation

The ARCHBISHOP of YORK writes:—"The notion of including in one volume all the helps that a clergyman or teacher would be likely to want for the study of the Bible has never been realised before with the same success that you have attained in the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS. I think that this work in some of its forms should be in the hands of every teacher. The atlas is very clear and well printed. The explanatory work and the Indices, so far as I have been able to examine them, are very carefully done. I am glad that my own University has, by the preparation of this series of books, taken a new step for the promotion of the careful study of the Word of God. That such will be the effect of the publication I cannot doubt."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner

of foul air by opening into the collecting shafts. Direct ventilation all through the year. (B) Plans of the Petit Lycée Louis-le-Grand, in course of erection opposite to the Jardin du Luxembourg, Paris, inaugurated in October, 1883. (C) Lycée de Montluçon (Allier), superficies 20,000 square metres. The playgrounds are open to the south. Underground drains carry all pluvial and other waters to the Cher. Special Taps placed in the drains facilitate their frequent cleansing. Warming by ceramic hot-air stoves, Geneste et Herscher's system. Actual number of pupils 309; boarders, 98. (D) Project of a Normal School with detached boarding houses, Tutorate system.

VAUDREMER, Architect, 110 Rue de Grenelle, Paris.—(1) Plans of the Lycée at Ajaccio (Corse). (2) Plans of the Lycée de l'Avenue Duquesne à Paris. (3) Plans of the Lycée de Grenoble (Isère).

PROUST, Architect, Paris.—Photographs and Plans of the Collège Communal at Fontainebleau.—(1) Front Elevation (Photograph). (2) Ground Floor. (3) First Floor.

MARCEL LAMBERT, Architect, 8 Rue du Havre, Paris.—Plans of a Collège d'Enseignement Secondaire Spécial for day scholars only.

GENESTE et HERSCHER, Engineers, 42 Rue du Chemin Vert, Paris.—(1) Models of Plans and Drawings of Apparatus and Appliances for the warming and ventilating of schools and various public establishments of education. (2) Album of drawings relative to school ventilation and heating. (See also Group I, III, V.)

For Classes xxxv., xxxvi., and xxxvii., see also Ville de Paris, Special Catalogue.

GUÉRIN, Rue Laugier 34, Paris.—Models of hygienic parquets and movable floors for schools. (See also Group III.)

MONTHIERS, Civil Engineer, à La Croix en Brie (Seine et Marne).—Wood Plinths any appliances, for heating and ventilating schools. (See also Group III.)

ESPERON-MORIN, fumiste, Rue du Pont, à Issouire (Puy de Dôme).—Specimen of a Ventilating Colorifere (stove) for classrooms and public establishments of instruction. This stove has been constructed in conformity with the rules issued by the French Education Department. The air supply is from the exterior of the building, by means of a flue under

the floor. The pure air passes into a double enclosure, whence it acquires a high temperature, then it escapes by the upper portion of the apparatus, after having been saturated with steam. Price of the model No. 3 for warming 300 cubic meters, 180 francs.

CLASS XXXVIII.

(West Central Gallery.)

Dr. GIBERT, 4 Rue Séry, le Havre, Seine-Inférieure.—Model Dispensary for sick children.

M. CHAIX, Printer and Publisher, 20, Rue Bergère, Paris.—Plans of a professional school annexed to the printing establishment of M. Chaix.—Hygienic arrangements for protecting and improving the health of the apprentices and scholars of the preparatory school.

CLASS XXXIX.

(West Central Gallery.)

FRENCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts).—(1) Law of January 27, 1880, declaring the teaching of gymnastics obligatory in the establishments of public instruction. (2) Specimen of apparatus and gymnastic appliances conceded to the Training Colleges and primary schools by the French Education Department. The appliances are provided by Messrs. Frété and Co., Conterie Centrale, 12 Boulevard Sébastopol, Paris. (3) Photographs of school gymnasia and groups of children learning drill and gymnastics. (4) Handbooks for teaching gymnastics and drill.

VILLE DE PARIS.—Plans of the Gymnase Voltaire, Rue Japy. (See Special Catalogue.)

REIBER, ÉMILE, Architect, 54 Rue Vavin, Paris.—Decorative panel, "La Géométrie en action," gymnastics of the bars and hoops.

N. LAISNÉ, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement de la Gymnastique dans les Écoles Communales de la Ville de Paris, 264 Rue St. Jacques, Paris.—Works on physical education. (See class 40.)

CARNE, 269 Rue Saint-Denis, Paris.—Apparatus and Specimens of Appliances for teaching gymnastics in schools.

COURT & GENERAL MOURNING.

Immense Stock in every Style and Variety,

AT

Peter Robinson's,

256 to 262,
Regent St.

MESSRS. FRÉTÉ et CIE., Corderie Centrale, 12 Boulevard Sébastopol, Paris, Fournisseurs du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.—(1) Specimens of appliances for the teaching of gymnastics in schools of primary and secondary grade. (2) Games annexed to the teaching of Gymnastics. (3) Appliances for teaching fencing, masks, gloves, foils, plastrons, &c., as supplied to several national and municipal *lycées* and *colleges*.

NICOLAS, FRANCISQUE, 50 Rue Claude Villefaux, Paris.—(1) Apparatus for teaching fencing and gymnastics in schools. (2) Rifles for schools (*Fusil Scolaire*).

CERCLE PARISIEN DE LA LIGUE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT, (Président, **M. EMMANUEL VAUCHEZ**, 175 Rue St. Honoré, Paris).—Specimen of gymnastic apparatus and rifle with which many schools have been provided at the expense of the Ligue de l'Enseignement. (See also Class 55 in the Central Technical College, Room No. 9.)

UNION FRANÇAISE DE LA JEUNESSE, 157 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris.—Album of photographs relative to the teaching of gymnastics in schools.

ÉCOLE ALSACIENNE, 128 Rue d'Assas, Paris (Head - Master, **M. RIEDER**, Agrégé de l'Université).—(1) Plan of the Gymnasium. (2) Plan of the School. (3) Documents relative to the School. (4) Album of Photographs.

GOUPIL et CIE. (BOUSSOD et CIE. Successeurs), 9 Rue Chaptal, Paris.—La jeune garde, photo-gravure of a picture by E. Grin.

COLLÈGE SAINTE-BARBE, Place du Panthéon, à Paris (Director, **M. DUBIEF**).—Photographs and Plans of the school, class-rooms and gymnasium, &c.

ÉCOLE MONGE, 149 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris (Head Master, **M. RIEDER**, agrégé de l'Université).—(1) Plan of the Gymnasium. (2) Plan of the School. (3) Documents relative to the School, &c.

SOCIÉTÉ PATERNELLE et COLONIE AGRICOLE DE METTRAY, near Tours, Indre-et-Loire.—Album of the School. Plans. Photographs of groups of inmates in the class-room, at field work, &c.

PETIT et DUMOUTIER, 71 Rue Charlot, Paris.—Special Apparatus for teaching swimming in schools (a reduced model).

CLASS XL.

(West Central Gallery.)

FRENCH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts).—Regulations relative to the Construction of Schools. Various documents, bearing on school buildings and school furniture. Collection of Documents relating to (a) The Hygienic Arrangements in Schools, (b) The Medical Inspections, (c) Physical Training of Children in and out of School. (See also Class 55, the Central Technical College, Room 49; 1st Floor.) **DOULIOT** (Caravanes scolaires); **POULAIN**, *L'éducation physique*, (essay on) and **H. Sabatier-Plantier**, Société pour la propagation des Fêtes d'enfants.

CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE, DE L'IMPRIMERIE, ET DE LA PAPERIE, 117 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris (**M. PLON**, Président).—Collective Exhibition Books, Plans, Diagrams on School Architecture; School Hygiene and Physical Training of Children. (See Class 55, the lists of the adherents to the collectivity. The principle exhibits are in the Technical Institute, 1st Floor, Room 49, and in the opposite corridor.)

Des Fosse et Cie. (ancienne maison Morel), rue Bonaparte, Paris.—Designs and Plans of School Architecture.

Ducher et Cie., Publishers, 51 rue des Écoles, Paris.—Works on School Architecture. (1) Salles d'Asile and School Buildings. (2) Designs for Salles d'Asile and School Buildings at the Trocadero Exhibition. (3) Various Plans and Drawings of School Architecture.

VILLE DE PARIS.—Plans and Models of School. (See Catalogue spécial de la Ville de Paris).

DR. ELIE PÉCAUT.—Hygiène scolaire.

SOCIÉTÉ PROTECTRICE DE L'ENFANCE, 4 Rue des Beaux-Arts, **DR. MAJOLIN**.—Documents and Notice on the Works of this Society; Statistics.

MATERNAL CHARITY SOCIETY, 3 rue Méchin, Paris (Secretaries, **Mme. E. RAIMBERT & M. F. GILLE**).—Notice and Documents on the Society.

COURT & GENERAL MOURNING.

Immense Stock in every Style and Variety,

AT

Peter Robinson's,

256 to 262,
Regent St.

NARJOUX, FÉLIX, Architect, 3 Rue Littré, Paris.—Works on School Architecture. (1) "Écoles publiques en France et en Angleterre," 1 vol. 8°. (2) "Écoles publiques en Belgique et en Hollande," 1 vol. 8°. (3) "Écoles publiques en Suisse," 1 vol. 8°. (4) "Écoles normales primaires en Europe," 1 vol. 8°. (5) "Écoles normales et Salles d'Asiles," 1 vol. 18°. (6) "Construction et installation des écoles primaires," 1 vol. 8°. (7) "Règlement pour la construction et l'ameublement des maisons d'école," 8°. (8) "Écoles publiques en Europe," 1 vol. 18°. (9) "Architecture scolaire, écoles de hameaux," 1 vol. 4°. (10) "Paris, édifices consacrés à instruction publique," 1 vol. fol.

DR. LAYET, Professeur d'Hygiène à la Faculté de Médecine, 42 Rue du Palais de Justice, Bordeaux.—Report on the Inspection of Commercial Schools at Bordeaux.

BOURDEILLETTE (Architect), Rue Bourdille, Périgueux.—Memoir on School Architecture.

DR. C. DELVAILLE, ancien adjoint au Maire de Bayonne.—Documents on School Hygiene—(1) Règlement et organisation de la Commission Municipale d'Hygiène et de Statistique de Bayonne. (2) Feuilles mensuelles constatant l'État Hygénique de chaque classe. (3) Rapport des Travaux de la Commission d'Hygiène pour 1883, par le Dr. Delville. (4) L'Inspection médicale des Écoles, par le Dr. Delville.

BEAUMONT, TRIGAUT DE, (au Ministère de l'Intérieur, Paris.—Essays on Crèches and the protection of Infant Life.

DR. A. RIAANT, Chief Physician of the École Normale de la Seine.—Works on Hygiene—(1) L'Hygiène et l'Éducation dans les internats, lycées, collèges, pensions, et maisons d'éducation. Paris: *Hachette*. (2) L'Hygiène Scolaire. (3) Leçons d'Hygiène.

N. LAISNÉ, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement de la Gymnastique dans les Écoles Communales de Paris, 264 Rue St. Jacques, Paris.—Works on Physical Education.

GROUP V.—THE WORKSHOP.

CLASSES XLII. to XLVI.

APPERT FRÈRES, 5 Rue des Chasses, Clichy, Seine.—(1) Appliance for Glass Blowing with compressed air, Compressor and Cylinder, Regulator and Manometer, Glass Blower's Bench. (2) Various Apparatus and specimens of manufacture.

GENESTE, HERSCHER, et CIE, 42 Rue du Chemin Vert, Paris.—Designs and Appliances for the ventilation and sanitation of shops and infectious localities, ventilation of mines, ships and casemates.

FARCOT, M., 221 Rue Lafayette, Paris.—Ventilators and Turbines for shops and factories. (*In the Garden at the back of the Dairies.*)

LOMBART, M., 75 Avenue de Choisy, Paris.—Process for the Refrigeration of Chocolate.

MONGIN et CIE., 40 Avenue Philippe-Auguste, Paris.—Hygienic Improvements in Shops.

DOHIS et CIE., 10 Rue Eliza Borey, Paris.—Sewing Machine, moved by an Accumulator, without any expense in supervision.

CHAIX, M., 20 Rue Bergère, Paris.—Provident Institution for Industrial Hygiene.

PARIS SOCIETY OF PUBLIC MEDICINE AND PROFESSIONAL HYGIENE.—Special Publications by its Members.

FRENCH SOCIETY OF HYGIENE.—Special Publications by its Members.

BORDEAUX SOCIETY OF PUBLIC HYGIENE.—Special Works.

GROUP Va.

Meteorology in its relation to the Study of Public Health.

M. PASTEUR, 45 Rue d'Ulm, Paris.—(1) Apparatus and Instruments used in the pathogenic and prophylactic investigations of epidemic affections. (2) Documents and Papers.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

Extracts from Opinions.

THE BISHOP OF BEDFORD:—"I consider the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS a most valuable book, and a very great boon to all Bible students."

THE RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, M.P.:—"These admirable BIBLES must tend to extend the fame even of the Oxford Press."

London: **HENRY FROWDE**, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

MONTSOURIS OBSERVATORY, Municipality of Paris (M. Marié-Davy, Director).—(1) Appliances and Instruments for the study of atmospheric currents, meteorological and climatological observations, analysis of air and water, examination of dust in the atmosphere. (2) Documents and Preparations.

PARIS MUNICIPAL LABORATORY OF CHEMISTRY (M. Charles Girard, Director).—(1) Appliances and Instruments used in Researches on the Adulteration of Food. (2) Documents and Preparations.

RICHARD FRÈRES, 8 Impasse Fessard, Paris.—(1) Instruments for Meteorological Observations. (2) Deep-sea Registering Thermometer.

VERICK, M., Paris.—Microscopes and Microtomes.

NACHET, M., Paris.—Microscopes.

WIESNEGG, Rue Gay-Lussac, Paris.—(1) Studies on Constant Temperature, &c. (2) Apparatus used in the Laboratories of MM. Pasteur, Marié-Davy, Miquel, and Charles Girard.

ALVERGNIAT, M., Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.—Glass for Laboratory use.

HOUDART, M., Paris.—Appliances for the "pasteurisation" of liquids.

GROUP VI.

CLASS XLVII.

Crèches and Infant Schools.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Crèches and Infant Schools; (b) Games, Toys and Kindergarten Amusements; (c) Models and Appliances for Teaching; (d) Examples of School Work.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND FINE ARTS, Paris.—(1) Regulations concerning the organization of normal training for governesses in infant schools (*Écoles maternelles*). (2) Documents relative to the organization of such Schools. Plans. (See also Classes 35 and 55.)

CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE.—(1) Collective Exhibit of Books, &c. (2) Samples of Didactic Appliances for Maternal Schools. (See Class 48 for List of Members.)

INFANTS' SCHOOLS SOCIETY (Société des Écoles enfantines, association for the propagation of the new methods of training in infant schools), office, 179 Rue St. Honoré, Paris.—Plans, Models of infant schools, specimens of infant school furniture, and samples of Froebel toys, &c.

INSPECTION ACADÉMIQUE DE DE LA GIRONDE.—(1) Specimens of the Occupations and Works of the Children of the Infant Schools at Bordeaux. (2) Treatise on the Site of Infant Schools, par Mme. l'inspectrice des Écoles Maternelles.

MONTERNAULT, MADAME A.—French Intuitive Method. (*Hachette*.)

BELLIER, MADAME, 16 Rue Cabriol, Bordeaux.—'Le Moniteur du Jeune Age,' numbers for 4 years.—Prizes for infants' schools.

LIETOUT, MADAME, 13 Rue de Poissy, Paris.—(1) Table of Comparative Measures, Compendium for Maternal Schools. (2) Musical Diagram, teaching simultaneously reading, writing, and singing notes. (3) Disc, showing the formation of compound colours.

RACT et FALQUET, 16 Rue Cassette, Paris.—(1) Map of France, for Maternal Schools, by Mdlle. Veyrières. (2) Globe for similar Schools. (3) Durand's '*Législation des Écoles Maternelles*,' 1 vol. (4) '*L'École Maternelle*,' a periodical.

GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris.—Froebel's Counter and other objects for Kindergarten. (See also Gallery of Royal Albert Hall.)

ANDRÉ, O., Administrator Director of the Société Anonyme des Ateliers de Neuilly, 54 bis Avenue de Neuilly, Paris.—Various Objects of School Furniture.

D'HENRIET, MONSIEUR, 28 Rue Chabrol, Paris.—Collection of Easy Models for teaching drawing to young children.

THE REV. A. H. CHARTERIS, D.D., Dean of the Chapel Royal, writes:—"I do not think I shall ever leave home without the OXFORD BIBLE for TEACHERS, for one can scarcely miss his ordinary books of reference when this Bible is at hand. I know no other edition which contains so much valuable help to the reader."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

CLASS XLVIII.

Primary School Work.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings; (b) Models and Appliances for Teaching; Text-books, Diagrams and Examples; (c) Specimens of Work in Elementary Schools.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, Paris.—(1) Samples of the Collection of Books granted by the Department to Communes for the formation of an Educational Library. (2) Papers relating to the same. (3) Collection of Works and méthodes of Elementary Instruction, according to the list approved at the Departmental Conferences of public teachers. (4) Synoptic table showing the detailed organisation of primary studies, their objects, methods, and programmes. (5) Note pour servir à l'étude des programmes. (6) Specimens of diplomas (Certificate of Primary Studies), and of merit, awards, and medals granted to teachers.

CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE, DE L'IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA PAPERIE,* 117 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris.—Vidne. Collective exhibition of scholastic and educational publications, documents relative to primary, secondary, higher, technical and artistic education, works on school management and administration, and legislation; prize books, school rewards, atlases and maps, works on pedagogy, hygiene and gymnastics, &c.

* The following firms are members:—

Alean, Félix (Works on Science and Medicine).
Baillière, J. B., et fils (Works on Science and Medicine).
Baschet, L. (Scholastic Publications).
Belin Veuve et fils (Scholastic Publications).
Bonasse Lebel (Images and Prints).
Cerf (Educational Works).
Charavay frères (Educational Works).
Claesen (Technical Publications).
Colin (Armand) et Cie. (Scholastic Publications).
Delahaye et Lecrosnier (Medical Publications).
Delagrave (Scholastic Publications).
Delalain frères (Scholastic Publications).
Des Fosseux et Cie. (Architectural Publications).
Ducher et Cie. (Architectural Publications).
Ducrocq (Educational Publications).
Dupont, Paul (Educational Publications).
Firmin, Didot et Cie. (Scholastic and Educational Publications).
Gedalgé (Scholastic Publications).
Goupil et Cie. (Artistic Publications).
Hachette et Cie. (Scholastic and Educational Publications).
Hennuyer (Educational Works).
Hetzel et Cie. (Educational Publications).
Heugel (Musical Publications).
Jouvet et Cie. (Scholastic Publications).

Leduc, Alph. (Music).
Lemoine, Achille (Music).
Masson, George (Medical and Scientific Publications).
Plon Nourrit et Cie. (Educational Publications).
Poussielgue frères (Educational Publications).
Quatin (Artistic Library).
Koret (Collection of Books on Technical Education).
Suzanne (Geographical Material).

BRUNEL, Inspecteur d'Académie, Director of Primary Instruction at Lille.—(1) Plans of Schools. (2) Copy Books (Primary Schools). (3) Manual Work executed in schools: A. Boys—Ironwork, Woodwork, Modelling, Bookbinding. B. Girls—Needlework and Embroidery. (4) Similar Works from higher primary schools: A. Boys—Woodwork.

REGENCY OF TUNIS SCHOOLS INSPECTORATE (M. MACHUEL, Inspector).—Works of Scholars in the French and Arab schools at Tunis: (1) Collège St. Charles. (2) Collège Sadiki. (3) École des Frères. (4) École centrale de Tunis. (5) École Bab Carthage. (6) Écoles de Bizerte, Monastir, la Goulette. (7) Institut des Sœurs de St. Joseph. (8) Écoles de l'Alliance Israélite universelle. (9) École de Tunis. (10) École de Mehdi. School exercises, albums, plans, photographs, &c.

MARANS SCHOOL, Charente-Inférieure.—15 Copy Books. School Exercises.

POULAIN, M., École Primaire Supérieure à Illiers, Eure-et-Loir.—Diagram of Specimens of Manual Work. Course of Drawing, composed with scholars' work. 'L'Éducation physique à l'École primaire.' An Essay by M. Poulain.

MUNICIPALITY OF BAYONNE.—(1) Specimen of Work done in Schools. (2) Specimens of Orthography and French Composition by children of both sexes.

PREVOT ORPHANAGE, Cempuis, Oise.—Works by Scholars.

PRIMARY SCHOOL OF BLÉNEAU, Yonne (M. DESIGROLLE, Director).—Geographical Work by Scholars.

GUIBERT, LOUIS, Schoolmaster, Rocquencourt, near Versailles.—Works by Scholars, School Exercises, Maps, and Drawings.

Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

FRENCH SPARE MOMENTS IN JUNIOR AND SENIOR CLASSES.

"A little volume well calculated to serve as a companion to the same author's well-known 'Grammar of Colloquial and Structural French.' It is intended to assist candidates for all examinations, and embraces short extracts for unseen translation, idiomatic expressions, and 'orthographic changes.' A glance at the latter will show the danger of attempting to write French without mastering the numerous modifications in orthography and genders of nouns sanctioned by the last edition of the dictionary of the Academy, and here conveniently brought together in one view."—*Daily News*, June 17, 1884.

London: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.

DAVID, Schoolmaster, Grosvenore par Novant, Meurthe et Moselle.—Methods of teaching reading, writing, and geography.

VAQUEZ, Adjoint au Maire, 16 Arrondissement, Paris.—Synoptic Table of the History of France.

COUPIN, M., 30 Rue du Mirail, Bordeaux.—Works relating to Elementary Education.

COULET, J., Schoolmaster, Villers la Montagne, Meurthe et Moselle.—'Carnet de Correspondance' between schools and families, school drawings, exercises, &c. 1883.

ÉCOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEURE, Gerardmer, Vosges (M. T. MICHEL, Director).—Register and Monthly Report on the School.

HÉMENT, FÉLIX, Inspector General of Public Instruction, Nanterre.—(1) Geographical Diagrams by Cicéri (*Delagrave, publisher*). (2) Cosmographic Diagrams designed by Fouché (*Delagrave, publisher*). (3) Elementary Works on the Natural and Mathematical Sciences.

VAST, H., PROFESSOR, 9 Rue de Greffuhle, Paris.—Blank Maps on Slated Cloth (toile ardoisée).

IKELMER, Publisher, 47 Rue des Francs-Bourgeois, Paris.—Map of France, by E. Dubail.

LIETOUT, MADAME, 13 Rue de Poissy, Paris.—Table of Comparative Measures. (*See also Class 47.*)

D'HENRIET, M., 28 Rue Chabrol, Paris.—Course of Drawing for Elementary Schools: A. Elementary Course; B. Higher Grade.

SEGUIN et COURCELLE, St. Denis, Seine.—Numerators.

SEGUIN et SAUVAGEOT, Bourges, Cher.—Educational Course, *Cours simultané* (reading and spelling), published by Delagrave.

VEGRAIN, A., Schoolmaster, Chamblet, near Montluçon, Allier.—Educational Works. (1) School Museum. (2) Scholars' Exercise Books. (3) Geography of Allier, 52 Object Lessons, &c.

PILLET, M., Schoolmaster, 95 Rue Chevallier, Levallois, Seine.—La Méthode Parlante, new method for teaching reading.

PICARD, BERNHEIM, et CIE., 1 Rue Soufflot, Paris.—Educational Works.

KUHFF, M., 19 Boulevard Pereire, Paris.—Scholastic Works for teaching the French and German languages.

HUSTACHE, MDLLES., School Teachers, Allevard, Isère.—Manuscript Treatise: *L'Éducation à l'École Primaire*.

BONNARD, P., 49 Rue de Grenelle, Paris.—New System of Teaching Music. (1) Dernière pensée musicale de Weber, notation by dashes on the clavier. (2) The Scales on Transparent Paper. (3) Musical Exercises. (4) Compared Tonality of Musical Instruments, &c.

DEPOIN, J. (President of the French Shorthand Society), 3 Quai de l'Horloge, Paris.—Schools' Works executed with the aid of Shorthand.

DUPLOYE, E., Stenographer, 23 Quai de l'Horloge, Paris.—Method of teaching Reading and Spelling with the aid of Shorthand. (*See also the Gallery, Albert Hall.*)

LABONNE, M.—Stenography.

SHORTHAND SOCIETY (Prevost-Delaunay System), President, M. FONTAINE, Rue du Quatre Septembre No. 2, Paris.—(1) Course of Shorthand. (2) Pupils' Works. (3) Papers and Documents.

WALKER, M., 42 Rochechouart, Paris.—Scholastic Furniture.

SUZANNE, M., 5 Rue Malebranche, Paris.—Scholastic Materials.

ROY, PAUL.—Tablets for various coloured inks.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—Scholastic Materials.

MALLET, ARMAND, 77 Avenue Bosquet, Paris.—Mallet's Microscopes for Schools.

MUNICIPALITY OF HAVRE.—School Desk. (*See Class 34, Western Gallery.*)

Crown 8vo., cloth, 3s. 6d.

FRENCH SPARE MOMENTS in JUNIOR and SENIOR CLASSES;

or, a Collection of—I. Three Hundred Short Passages for Unseen Translation from French Authors, progressively arranged; II. One Thousand Idiomatic Expressions with their Equivalents in French; III. Orthographic Changes, in accordance with the latest Edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy. By J. F. P. MASSE, one of the Examiners in Modern Languages to the Oxford and Cambridge School Examination Board, the Board of Intermediate Education for Ireland, the College of Preceptors, the Civil Service Commission, &c.; Author of "A Grammar of Colloquial and Structural French."

London: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER.

GARCET et NISIUS, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris.—School Materials and Furniture. (*The Furniture is in the Gallery of the Royal Albert Hall.*)

DUPONT, PAUL, 49 Rue J. J. Rousseau, Paris.—Specimen of a School Library (for elementary schools).

DELAGRAVE, CHARLES, 15 Rue Soufflot, Paris.—Globes.

DAGUERRE, A. B., 14 Rue De-guerry, Paris.—Appliances and Diagrams for instruction by luminous projections.

BRUNET, PROFESSOR, Sisteron College, Basses Alpes.—Iron frames for protecting the edges of school books.

BONNET, M., 79 Boulevard Edgar Quinet, Paris.—School Materials.

ACADEMIC INSPECTORATE OF GIRONDE.—Work done by students in training colleges and scholars of the elementary schools.

ACADEMIC INSPECTORATE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE PAS-DE-CALAIS.—Work done in elementary schools. Plans, &c.

ACADEMIC INSPECTORATE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE CÔTE D'OR. (*See Class LVI.*)

ANDRÉ (Scholastic Furniture.) (*See Société des Ateliers de Neuilly, Classes XXXIV. and XLVII.*)

PETIT, PIERRE, Photographer, Place Cadet, Paris.—Translucid photographs, to be used as Window Blinds in Schools.

CLASS XLIX.

(*Central Institution of the City and Guilds of London.*)

Domestic Economy and other Forms of Technical and Industrial Education for Girls.—(a) Models and Apparatus for the teaching of Cookery, Housework, Washing and Ironing, Needlework, and Embroidery, Dress-making, Artificial Flower-making, Painting on Silk, Pottery, &c. (b) Specimens of School Work.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND THE FINE ARTS.—(1) Regulations concerning the Teaching of Do-

mestic Economy in Primary Schools for Girls and Training Colleges. (2) Papers and other Documents. (3) Various Collections from Primary and Normal Schools bearing on Domestic Economy, Housekeeping, Needlework, Knitting, the teaching of Cookery, Washing, Ironing, &c. (*See Class 48.*)

VILLE DE PARIS. (*See Special Catalogue.*)

VILLE DE ROUEN. École Professionnelle Ménagère. (Mme. Lassire, Head-mistress.)—Specimens of Needlework, &c., by pupils.

PROFESSIONAL GIRLS' SCHOOL OF MELUN, Seine-et-Marne, Mme. Valet, Head-mistress.—Needlework, Millinery, Artificial Flowers.

PROFESSIONAL GIRLS' SCHOOL OF BLÉNEAU, Yonne, Mme. Guillout, Head-mistress.—Works by scholars.

CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE.—(1) Collective Exhibit. (2) Works on Domestic Economy, Needlework, &c. (*See Class 48.*)

BERILLON.—*La Bonne Ménagère Agricole.* 1 vol.

LASSIRE et GODEFROY (Mmes).—Course of cutting out, &c.

WEIL, E., & MAURICE, G.—Educational Works; *La Journée de la petite Ménagère*, by Mme. Valette; *Instruction morale et civique des Jeunes Filles*, by Mme. Henry Gréville.

SCHEFER, MADAME, 60 Rue d'Assas, Paris.—Treatise on Needlework (*coupe et assemblage*).

PREVOST ORPHANAGE, Compiègne, Oise.—Boys' Winter and Summer Clothing, cut and sewn by girls belonging to the orphanage.

BISCHOFFSHEIM FOUNDATION (Working School for young Jewesses), 13 Boulevard Bourdon, Paris. (M. Maurice Bloch, Director.)—Works by the Scholars; Specimens of Artificial Flowers, Needlework, Embroidery, done in the school, &c.; Plans of the Schools and Workshops.

Ten Facsimile Editions, ranging in price from 3s. to 45s.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

EXTRACTS FROM OPINIONS.

"A most acceptable present to any who are engaged in teaching."—DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

"A most valuable book, and a very great boon to all Bible students."—BISHOP OF BERKHAMPTON.

"The volume, in its various forms, will be of great service."—THE LATE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

"Should be in the hands of every teacher."—ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Melun.—(1) Linen. (2) Robes. (3) Hats. (4) Artificial Flowers.

COCHERIS, PAULINE, Mme., 53 Boulevard St. Marcel, Paris.—Diagram explanatory of Cutting out and Needlework.

CLASS L. (*See Class LIII.*)

CLASS LI.

Science Teaching.—(a) Apparatus and Models for Elementary Science Instruction in Schools; Apparatus for Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics, &c.; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of the School Work in these subjects.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION AND THE FINE ARTS.—(1) Law of March 28, 1882, recommending the teaching of elementary physical sciences in the primary schools; Regulations and Collections of Objects for teaching the elements of chemistry and natural philosophy in elementary and higher primary schools. (2) A set of very simple and cheap instruments and models of instruments to be easily fabricated by the students and scholars themselves. (*Matériel de la Méthode Leblanc, Collection Rousseau.*) (3) Set of Instruments for Teaching Chemistry, and Collection of Artificial Fruits, for instruction in pomology. (*Supplied by M. Courtois, 12 Rue Mouton-Duvernet, Paris.*) (4) Apparatus for instruction by means of luminous projections in normal and second grade. (5) Projection Examples, by M. Armand Durand, 69 Rue du Cardinal Lemoine, Paris, with Catalogue of Drawings. (6) Shed for teaching Meteorology, with specimens of Instruments used. (7) Reports, Documents, &c.

VESSIOT, Inspecteur d'Académie, à Marseille.—Notes and Documents on teaching in Marseilles by means of dissolving views.

LUTZ, Optical Instrument Maker, Paris.—Apparatus for Dissolving Views as a means of teaching in elementary schools.

DEYROLLE, ÉMILE, 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris.—(1) Natural History Diagrams. (2) Typical Collections of Vertebrate and Invertebrate Animals, with appliances used for teaching natural history in training schools. (*See also Gallery, Royal Albert Hall.*)

ROUSSEAU, MESSRS., 44 Rue des Écoles, Paris.—Materials for instruction in physics and chemistry (finishing course) in primary, secondary and training schools.

MONTAUDON (Nephew, and Successor to DR. ANZOUX, 56 Rue de Vaugirard, Paris).—(1) Clastic Anatomy. (2) Man. The Eye, Ear and Larynx. (3) Reproduction of a hen's egg, with the elements composing it. (4) Grain of wheat.

LEMERCIER, MADAME VEUVE, 7 Rue Vavin, Paris.—Illustrations of Structural Anatomy. Dr. F. G. Lemer cier.

MENNEGLIER, M., Navenne, Haute Saône.—Specimen of Herbal for schools.

TRAMOND, M., 9 Rue de l'École de Médecine, Paris.—Objects for teaching Natural History in normal schools.

SOCIÉTÉ ANONYME D'ELECTRICITÉ, 39 Avenue Marceau, Courbevoie.—(1) Dynamo Electric Machine, with continuous currents. School model. Price 80 francs. (2) Accessories for demonstrating the effects produced by the machine.

CLASS LII.

Art Teachers.—(a) Apparatus, Models and Fittings for Elementary Art Instruction in Schools; (b) Diagrams, Copies, Text-books, &c.; (c) Specimens of Art Work, Modelling, &c., in Schools.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION & FINE ARTS.—(1) Specimens of Casts and Prints to form an art museum for elementary schools, prepared according to the regulations of the Ministerial Commission on school decoration; a. art museum for boys (*See Room 7*); b. for girls (*See Room 9*). (2) Types of school reward cards, sanctioned by the *Commission de l'Imagerie*

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

EXTRACTS FROM OPINIONS.

"It would be difficult to provide so much valuable information in so convenient a form as is now comprised in the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS."—BISHOP OF LONDON.

"I shall make frequent use of it."—DEAN GUILFURN.

"I consider the 'OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS' to be simply the most valuable edition of the English Bible ever presented to the public."—VEN. ARCHDEACON REICHER.

"The 'OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS' is, in every respect, as regards type, paper, binding, and general information, the most perfect volume I have ever examined."—REV. PREBENDARY WILSON.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

Scolaire. (3) Collection of Casts and Models for teaching drawing. (4) Time work done at the examination for the certificate of art teaching in France.

VILLE DE PARIS. (See *Special Catalogue.*)

QUENTIN, A., 7 Rue St. Benoit, Paris.—Specimens of school reward cards. (See *Ministry of public instruction.*)

BERNARD, Professor of the College of Digne, Basses Alpes.—A manuscript course of drawing for elementary schools.

REIBER, ÉMILE, 54 Rue Vavin, Paris.—Panel of school decoration (*Room 7.*) Exercises for the hand, the hand and eye, and the hand, eye, and the intelligence. Panel.—Alphabet of forms. A B C of forms, or drawing taught as writing, graduated exercises in tracing for beginners of every age. 12 books for the master and 12 for the pupils. Three Pamphlets on popular instruction in drawing. (See also *Classes 39 & 48.*)

ARMENGAUD, AINÉ, 45 Rue St. Sébastien, Boulevard Voltaire, Paris.—'School Decoration.'

PRUNAIRE, M., 59 Rue de Grenelle, Paris.—(1) Two Series of School Reward Cards. (2) Three Prize Albums. (3) Two Series of the same in Envelopes.

DELAGRAVE, CH., 15 Rue Soufflot, Paris.—(1) Collection of Drawing Models. (2) Models of Anatomy. (3) Models from the Antique. (4) Models of Plane and Solid Geometry. (5) Elementary Course of Geometrical Ornament. (6) Pillet and Charvet Drawing Utensils. (7) Orders of Architecture, by M. Avoine.

CERNESSON, L. C., 23 Rue Michel-Ange, Paris.—(1) Elementary Grammar of Design. (2) Pupils' Drawing Books.

RAVAISSON, F., INSPECTOR-GENERAL FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.—(1) Collection of Models. (2) Reproductions of Masterworks of Art. (3) Diagrams and Portfolios.

D'HENRIET, M., 28 Rue Chabrol, Paris.—Rational Drawing Course: (1) Drawing from Copies. (2) Linear Drawing. (3) Drawing from Ornament.

ARMAND-CASSAGNE, M., 12 Rue du Bac, Paris.—Armand-Cassagne Course of Drawing.

NORMAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Limoges; **M. PETIT,** Director.—Works by the Students.

GIBERT,—Grande Rue, Fontainebleau.—Results of a two years' course of drawing on the Cassagne method. Time occupied—scarcely one hour weekly modelling; direct work of the pupil: (1) Joiner's Mallet. (2) Hedger's Bill. (3) Wooden Shovel for Grocers. (4) Large Wooden Spoon. (5) Garden Hoe. (6) Woodman's Hatchet. (7) Carved Wooden Frame.

CLASSES L. & LIII.

Handicraft Teaching in Schools for Boys.—(a) Apparatus and Fittings for Elementary Trade Teaching in Schools; (b) Specimens of School Work.

Technical and Apprenticeship Schools. (a) Apparatus and Examples used in Primary and Secondary Schools for teaching Handicrafts; (b) Models, Plans, and Designs for the Fitting up of Workshop and Industrial Schools; (c) Results of Industrial work done in such Schools.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—Specimen of the Work of Pupils in Public and Private Schools.

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE, 25 Quai d'Orsay, Paris.—(1) School for Apprentices. (2) Schools of Applied Art. (3) School Work from the École des Arts et Métiers of Aix (Bouches-du-Rhône), specimens from the turning and pattern shop, foundry, smithy, fitting shop various specimens of machinery constructed by the pupils. Theoretical works, albums of drawings.

VILLE DE PARIS. (See *Special Catalogue.*)

Issued in ten sizes, corresponding page for page with each other.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

The "Oxford Bible for Teachers" contains Supplementary HELPS to the STUDY of the BIBLE, including Notes Analytical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical; a Biblical Index; Concordance; Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names; Maps; a Compendium of Scripture *Natural History*, &c.

London: **HENRY FROWDE,** Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

ÉCOLE NORMALE SPÉCIALE DE TRAVAIL MANUEL, 10 Rue Louis Thuillier, Paris (Director, M. SALICIS).—Works of the Students. Examples showing the order followed in the artistic drawing course.

ATELIERS DE LA MAISON CHRISTOFLE, 56 Rue de Bondy, Paris.—14 Panels of drawings, done by the young apprentices.

SCHOOL OF THE RUE TOURNEFORT, Paris.—Photographs showing the succession of work in every kind of handicraft teaching.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Vierzon (founded 1st April, 1882).—Works of the scholars.

ÉCOLE PRIMAIRE SUPÉRIEURE, Voiron. (M. BERTHUIN, Director).—Works from the School Workshops; 1 Crane, 1 Galvanometer, 1 Catch, 1 Electric Bell.

HIGHER PRIMARY AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF ROUEN (Director, M. L. DELARNE).—Collection of works by pupils.

PATRONAGE DES ENFANTS DE L'ÉBÉNISTERIE, Fondé in 1866 (Founder, H. LEMOYNE). (See Room 8.)—A Carved Frame, in beech, done by the pupils of the Patronage.

INSTITUT INDUSTRIEL ET AGRONOMIQUE DU NORD (Director, M. OLRY).—(1) Drawings by students. (2) Plans. (3) Examples of work done by students in the workshop. (4) Example from the weaving school. (5) Products from the chemical laboratory.

PREVOST ORPHANAGE, Cempuis, Oise, for 130 coeducated boys and girls, belonging to the Department of Seine (Director, P. ROBIN).—(1) Works by the scholars: cardboard, wood, wire, iron works, printing, models of gun, desks, blackboard. (2) Elementary Scientific Collection, done by the pupils, &c.

TRUPHÈME AUGUSTE.—(1) Manual work at the Mont Parnasse School, photograph of a picture by A. Truphème. (2) Singing Lesson in a School of the 14th Arrondissement. (3) Photograph of a picture by the same.

TECHNICAL SCHOOL, Évreux.—Works of the Scholars.

CHAIX, M.—Documents, &c., relative to Technical School for Young Printers.

LIVET INSTITUTE, Nantes.—(1) Plan of the Institution. (2) Documents relating to the school, its progress, and methods of teaching.

FOUNDLING SOCIETY OF PARIS (President and Founder, M. GEORGES BONJEAN), 47 Rue de Lille, Paris.—(1) Plans, Photographs of the Crozatier Farm School at Villepreux, Seine and Oise. (2) Papers relating to the Society. (3) Specimens of the Uniform adopted by the Scholars. (4) Diagrams.

CLASS LIV.

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, NATIONAL INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB (DR. PEYRON, Director), 254 Rue de St. Jacques, Paris.—Works executed by the inmates. Books, Views of the Institution, and Specimens of Uniform.

SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'INSTRUCTION ET LA PROTECTION DES SOURDS-MUETS PAR L'ENSEIGNEMENT SIMULTANÉ DES SOURDS-MUETS ET DES ENTENDANTS-PARLANTS.—Publications relative to the phonomimic method, proceeding adopted for the instruction of the deaf and dumb.

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, INSTITUTION FOR THE YOUTHFUL BLIND (Director, Dr. ÉMILE MARTIN), 56 Boulevard Mont Parnasse.—Works by the inmates.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS DES AVEUGLES (President, M. KRANTZ, Senator. Founder, M. F. H. LAVANCHY CLARKE), 1 Rue Jacquier, Paris.—Brushes, Feather Dusters, &c., made by the adult blind.

MAGNAT, M., Director of the Peireire School.—Works for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. (The same works can be adapted for ordinary schools.)

THE DEAN OF CANTERBURY writes:—"I have examined the 'Oxford Bible for Teachers' with very great care, and congratulate you upon the publication of so valuable a work. It contains within a reasonable compass a large mass of most-useful information arranged so conveniently as to be easily accessible: and its effect will be, not merely to aid, but also, I think, to stimulate the studies of the reader. The book is also printed so beautifully, and is so handsome in every way, that I expect it will be greatly sought after, as a most acceptable present to any who are engaged in teaching in our Sunday Schools and elsewhere."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

CHERVIN, DR., 10 Avenue Victor Hugo, Paris.—Table showing the geographical distribution of stammering in France.

CLASS LV.

Literature, Statistics and Diagrams relating to Group VI. and to the effects of "Cramming," and Over-work on the Young, &c.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—(1) Table giving extracts of the laws rendering elementary education in France free, compulsory, and secular. (2) Documents relative to teaching in France. (3) Reports, Papers, &c., relating to elementary second grade advanced education and learned bodies; also to technical and professional education. (4) Catalogue of Books, published under the sanction of the department.

DE BEAUCHAMP, A., Chef de Bureau, Ministry of Public Instruction.—Collection of Laws and Regulations relating to Advanced Education.

MUSÉE PÉDAGOGIQUE, 42 Rue Lhomond, Paris.—(1) Documents and Papers relating to the Museum. (2) Collection of the Educational Journals published in France.

CERCLE PARISIEN DE LA LIGUE FRANÇAISE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT, 175 Rue St. Honoré, Paris.—Documents and Diagrams: Revue de l'Enseignement Secondaire des filles. Documents on girls' secondary education in France.

SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'INSTRUCTION ÉLÉMENTAIRE, 14 Rue du Foulard, Paris.—Synoptic Table of the Works of the Society, &c.

L'UNION FRANÇAISE DE LA JEUNESSE, 157 Boulevard St. Germain, Paris.—Various Documents. Scholars' Works, &c.

DE SABATIER PLANTIER, H. Ners, nr. Vézénobres, Gard.—Publications relating to children's entertainments.

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE POUR L'ENCOURAGEMENT ET LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE L'ÉDUCATION MORALE, CIVIQUE ET MILITAIRE EN FRANCE. (See *De Sabatier*, above.)

TESTON, A., Montpellier, Hérault.—Educational Works, 3 vols.

PICHE, M., 8 Rue Montpensier, Pau.—(1) Documents relative to the Cantonal Museums. (2) Documents relating to popular education at Lunéville, presented by the Sous-Préfet at Lunéville.

DUJARDIN, LÉON, Juillac, Corrèze.—(1) Manuscript on the Creation of Cantonal Institutes. (2) Placards.

DOULIOT, M., Principal of the College and Industrial School, Épinal.—Documents relating to Scholastic Excursions.

SOCIÉTÉ DES FÊTES D'ENFANTS, 8 Ruelle des Santes Martes, Nîmes, Gard; and Ners, near Vézénobres, Gard.—(1) Statutes of the Society. (2) L'Éducation du Patriotisme.

GROULT, EDMOND, Lisieux, Calvados.—(1) Five Year Books of the Cantonal Museums. (2) Synoptic Table of a contemplated Cantonal Museum.

DE MALRACE, M. (Secretary to the Congress on Provident Institutions), 68 Rue de Babylone, Paris.—(1) Scholastic Savings Banks. (2) Documents and Diagrams.

DELVAILLE C. (DR.) formerly Adjoint au Maire, Bayonne.—Documents, Reports, &c., on the Bayonne Schools.

ROTHSCHILD, M., 13 Rue des Saints Pères, Paris.—Scientific Works for School Prizes.

RACET et FALQUET, 16 Rue Cassette, Paris.—Maps and School Books.

DESCOUBES, Directeur de l'École de Morceux (Landes).—Plans and Documents of the School.

REVUE DE L'ENSEIGNEMENT SECONDAIRE DES FILLES.—A Periodical published in Paris: Collection of the last years' numbers, and other documents.

NARJOUX, M., 3 Rue Littré, Paris. (See Group 4 in the Western Central Galleries.)

'L'ÉCOLE,' Scholastic Journal.—Office, 9 Galerie Colbert, Paris.

THE CONSTRUCTION OF HEALTHY DWELLINGS

—namely, Houses, Hospitals, Barracks, Asylums, &c. By **DOUGLAS GALTON**, late Royal Engineers, C.B., F.R.S., &c. Demy 8vo., cloth, 10s. 6d.

"Great simplicity of language and a liberal supply of woodcuts bring all the subjects discussed within the reach of those readers who are altogether without special knowledge; while the mastery displayed over all the applications of physical and physiological laws of hygiene entitles the book to a standard place in technical literature."—*Academy*.

London: **HENRY FROWDE**, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

CARDOT, M., 377 Rue des Pyrénées, Paris.—Historique de la Table-Banc.

ALSATIAN SCHOOL (M. RIEDER, Director).—Plans, Documents, &c.

CLASS LVI.

Collective Displays of School Work and Appliances. School Museums.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION & THE FINE ARTS.

(1) Portfolio representing interiors of French schools, photographed by M. Pierre Petit, Place Cadet, Paris. (2) Collective display of school work done specially for the London Exhibition, 1884, in the presence of the school inspectors by pupils of several urban and rural schools in each of the 86 departments of France. (See Rooms 7 and 8.)

CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE, Paris.—Collective exhibit.

PAYSANT, M., Préfet de l'Aude, Carcassonne, Aude.—Scholastic Museum.

DANZIC et CIE., Naujan, near Bordeaux.—Specimen of a Scholastic Museum.

DELAGRAVE, CHARLES, 13 Rue Soufflot.—Scholastic Museum.

VILLE DE PARIS (See Western Central Galleries).—Models of Scholastic Furniture and School Appliances.

ACADEMIC INSPECTORATE OF THE CÔTE-D'OR (Inspector, M. DES-CHAMPS, Dijon).—Collective display of

School Work, showing the work of children during one month and one year.

THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.—The schools and colleges of this Institute, situated in France, exhibit :—(1) About 400 Albums and Portfolios of ordinary school work and drawing done in primary and high schools. (2) A Collection of Wall Maps, Models in wood and plaster; a Course of Drawing and numerous Text-Books by the Brothers. (3) Specimens of work done in the technical schools of St. Nicolas (Paris), La Salle (Lyons), and the Orphanage (Versailles). (4) A number of School Museums.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ATELIERS DE NEUILLY (O. André, Director), Rue Charles Laffitte, Neuilly-sur-Seine.—Installation of Dog Kennels and Stables for M. Pasteur's laboratory.

CHAMBERLAND, 14 Rue Vauquelin, Paris.—Purifying Filter, used in M. Pasteur's laboratory.

CERTES, Rue Barbet de Jouy, Paris.—Apparatus for the Micrographic Analysis of Water.

COLLIN, M., Rue de l'École de Médecine, Paris.—Injection Syringe used in M. Pasteur's laboratory.

MIGUEL, DR., à l'Observatoire de Montsouris, Paris.—(1) Purifying Filter. (2) Appliances and Instruments for the study of atmospheric currents, examination of dust in the atmosphere.

JOHN GLEN, ADVERTISEMENT AGENT,

379, STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Agent to the Contractors (WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited)
for the Official Publications of the International Health
Exhibition, 1884.

CITY OF PARIS.—SPECIAL EXHIBITION.

SECTIONS CONTRIBUTING.

I.—PREFECTURE OF THE SEINE.

- (a) SECRETARIAT.
Municipal Statistics.
- (b) EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
- (c) WORKS DEPARTMENT.
Water Supply.
Sewerage and Sanitation.
Highways.
Sanitation of the Seine, Irrigations with Sewage Water.
Public Buildings.
Montsouris Meteorological Observatory.

II.—PREFECTURE OF POLICE.

- (a) SECRETARIAT.
Municipal Chemical Laboratory.
- (b) SECOND DIVISION.
Hygiene, Public Health, Ambulance.
- (c) FIRE BRIGADE.

I. PREFECTURE OF THE SEINE.

—SECRETARIAT. *Statistics Section.* (M. Jacques Bertillon, Director).—(1) Recapitulative Statistics for the Municipality, 1872-1879 (1 vol.). (2) Weekly Returns of Municipal Statistics (4 vols.). (3) Statistical Directory for 1880 and 1881 (2 vols.). (4) Series of Diagrams of the Movements of Typhoid Fever in Paris, showing also the years, arrondissements, social status, age, and sex of the persons.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. (Director, M. Carriot, Inspecteur d'Académie; Assistant-Director, M. DUPLAN, Inspecteur de l'Enseignement primaire.—(1) Class Models. (2) Various Objects and Documents. (3) Primary Schools. (4) Manual Labour. (5) School Materials. (6) Specimens of Pupils' Works.

WORKS DEPARTMENT. — *Water Supply.* — (M. Couche, Engineer-in-chief).—(1) Ivory Pumping Station, interior view (aquarelle), and exterior view (photograph). (2) Villejuif Reservoir, Plan and Section, and Perspective (aquarelle). (3) Laforge (aquarelle). (4) Consumption of Water from 1860 to 1883. (5) Synoptic Table of Pumping Stations and Reservoirs. (6) St. Maur Pumping Station. (7) Hydraulic Machine (aquarelle). (8) Steam Engine (aquarelle). (9) Boilers (aquarelle). (10) Chaillot Pumping Station, interior view (aquarelle). (11) Austerlitz Pumping Station (oil painting). (12) Statistical Plan of Water for private use. (13) Similar Plan. (14) Table of the Movement of the Water Level from the year 1872. (15) Table of the Movement of Hydraulic Apparatus. (16) Table of

Issued in ten sizes, corresponding page for page with each other.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

The Oxford Bible for Teachers contains supplementary *Helps to the Study of the Bible*, including Notes Analytical, Chronological, Historical, and Geographical; a Biblical Index; Concordance; Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names; Maps; a Compendium of Scripture Natural History, etc.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

the Movements of the Gross Receipts and of the position of the Meters (*compteurs*). (17) Table of the Depressions observed. (18) Interior of an *atelier de poinçonnage* (photograph). (19) Tracing of the Locks (plan). (20) Tracing of the Sluices (plan). (21) Tracing of the Sluices (profile). (22) Concrete and Accessories (under glass). (23) Specimens of Pipes, Special Tubes, and Plugs in use at Paris. (24) Recorder for steam pump. (25) Manometer mounted on a gaselier and destined to indicate water pressure. (26) Formulae in use. (27) The Waters of Paris by the late M. Belgrand. (28) Collective Plan of the Manometric Stations.

Sewerage and Sanitation. (M. Humblot, Engineer-in-chief).—(1) Asnières Collector containing Model of the *Bateau Vanne*. (2) Sewerage Model, containing Tip Waggon, Truck, and Waggonette. (3) Sewerage Model of a Sluice Waggon. (4) Berlier's Emptying Apparatus. (5) Collection of Separators. (6) General Plan of the Sewerage by improved system of cleansing basins (plan). (7) Canalization by rarefied air (pneumatic system). (a) General Plan. (b) Installation on an Estate. (8) Canalization by free air (plans and sections). (9) Descriptive account of Berlier's system. Portfolio as to the position of sewers. (10) Collection of Appliances used in sewerage.

Highways. (MM. Allard & Barabant, Engineers-in-chief).—(1) Panoply composed of 57 Models of Implements used for cleaning and watering roads. (2) Sweeping Machine (Blot's system). (3) Sweeping Machine (Smith's system). (4) Hydraulic Roller. (5) Steam Roller. (6) Dung Cart. (7) Sewage Cart. (8) Hose. (9) Two Watering Appliances. (10) Crane for markets, with accessories. (11) Trucks. (12) Dung Cart, and (13) Wheelbarrows of various forms.

Sanitation of the Seine, Irrigations with Sewage Water.—(1) Pumping Station, interior view. (2) Diagram showing quantity of water raised, 1868-1877. (3) Diagram showing quantity of water raised, 1878-1882. (4) Diagram showing extent of surface irrigated, 1868-1877. (5) Diagram showing extent of surface irrigated, 1878-1882. (6) Plan of the Plain of Gennevilliers. (7) Plan of the Achères District. (8) Plan of Paris showing the estates bordering on the sewage system. (9) Hôtel de Ville, Plan of the Foundations and Ground Floor, Sections, and Details. (10) Model of the Direct Flow. (11) Report by

Commission. (12) English Documents. (13) Engineers' Reports. (14) Administrative Reports. (15) Official Papers. (16) Inquiry of 1876. (17) Miscellaneous Papers. (18) Sewage Waters. (19) Agricultural Products of the Plain of Gennevilliers.

Public Buildings. (M. Mensat, Director).—Designs for Schools and the Installation of Municipal Edifices from a health point of view. —(1) Aldrophe, Architect, Poste Vigie, Boulevard de Clichy. Drawings (1 frame). (2) Bouvard, Architect, New Barracks for the *Garde Républicaine* in the Rue Schomberg. Designs for Buildings, Sewers, &c. (4 vols.). (3) Becouchy, Architect, High Grade School, Arogo. Drawings and Photographs. Primary School, Rue Ordece. Drawings (framed). (4) Ginain, Architect, Steam Pumping Station, Rue Denfert Rochereau. Drawings (1 frame). (5) Herman, Architect. *Maison de Repression de Nanterre* (1 frame). (6) Leroux, Architect, Scholastic Group, Avenue Duquesne. Drawings (3 frames). (7) Roussi, Architect, Firemen's Barracks, Rue de Coligny. Drawings and Photographs (1 frame). (8) Solleron, Architect, Infant School, Rue de Jourdain. Drawings (2 frames). Girls' and Boys' School, Rue Blanche (1 frame). Normal School, Auteuil. Drawings (1 frame). (9) Heating and Ventilation of the Dépôt of the Prefecture of Police (M. Chifont, Constructor). Pamphlet and plans. (10) Heating and Ventilation of Clinic and Accouchements. 1 portfolio and plans. (11) Disinfection of the Hospital at Antonne (gas). Plan. Disinfection of the Hospital at St. Louis (steam). Plan. (MM. Gaillard and Haillet, Constructors). (12) Heating and Ventilation of the Hôtel de Ville, of the Maison de Repression at Nanterre, the Rollin College, the Avenue Duquesne, and the Church of St. Germain l'Auxerrois. (MM. Geneste and Herscher, Constructors). (13) Refrigerating Apparatus used at the Morgue. Drawings (framed). Panoply of the principal apparatus used for lightning conductors. (M. Torrians, Constructor).

Montsouris Meteorological Observatory. (M. Marié Davy, Director). (1) View of the Observatory and its Instruments. (2) Diagrams of the Daily Weather Charts for 1883. (3) Weekly Diagrams. (4) Diagrams of the number of Microgerms discovered in the air of Paris. (5) Curves furnished by Richard's Registering Thermometers. (6) Hygrometer for dwellings. (7) Portable Box of Objects

THE VERY REV. J. J. STEWART-PEROWNE, D.D.,

DEAN OF PETERBOROUGH, writes:—"I have examined with some care a considerable portion of the 'Helps to the Study of the Bible,' which are placed at the end of the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, and have been much struck with the vast amount of really useful information which has there been brought together in a small compass, as well as the accuracy with which it has been compiled. The botanical and geological notices, the account of the animals of Scripture, &c., seem to be excellent, and the maps are admirable. Altogether the book cannot fail to be of service, not only to teachers, but to all who cannot afford a large library, or who have not time for much independent study."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

necessary for the determination of oxygen in water. (8) Self-acting Syphon. (9) Aeroscope, fixed. (10) Weathercock Aeroscope. (11) Aeroscope for aspiration. (12) Registering Aeroscope for constant aspiration. (13) Graduated Lamel for the same. (14) Fixing Liquids for the dust contained in the air. (15) Bulbs for fixing the bacteria in the air. (16) Pasteur's matrass. (17) Bulbs for culture in the baths. (18) Flacons for dust. (19) Bulbs containing sterilized water. (20) Liquor sterilized at 110° (Beef Infusion). (21) Liquor sterilized at 110° (Liebig's Extract). (22) Liquor sterilized by cold (Bullock's Blood). (23) Liquor sterilised by cold (Human Urine). (24) Apparatus with Refrigerator for filtering on plaster. (25) Apparatus for filtration by cold. (26) Water Trumpet. (27) Alverginiat's Trumpet. (28) Water Aspirator. (29) Mercurial Aspirator. (30) Steam Lamp Aspirator. (31) Steam Gas Aspirator. (32) Glass Tubes containing Cotton Wool. (33) Registering Apparatus for hourly variations. (34) Nachet's Microscope, large model. (35) Nachet's Microscope, large model, for chemistry. (36) Nachet's Microscope, large model, for photography. (37) Nachet's Dry Objects. (38) Objects for immersion in water and oil. (39) Verick's Microscope. (40) Dry Objects, and (41) Objects for immersion in water and oil. (42) Van Thiëgem's Cellules. (43) Single and Multiple Wet Cellules. (44) Wet Cellules. (45) Montsouris Year-books, 1875 to 1884. (46) Organisms of the Atmosphere, by Mignel. (47) Relative values of the various Antiseptics.

II. PREFECTURE OF POLICE.—

SECRETARIAT.—*Municipal Laboratory of Chemistry.* (M. Girard, Director.)—(1) Electrolytic Apparatus for detecting Copper in provisions. (2) Apparatus for detecting Alcohol in wines, beers, and eiders. (3) Apparatus for the analysis of milk, chocolate, pepper, &c. (4) Dessiccation Cages. (5) Tuben. (6) Measuring Glasses. (7) Water Trumpet, with Bell. (8) Mercurial Pump. (9) Dupre's *dyaliseur*. (10) Apparatus for the analysis of carbolic acid. (11) Duboseq's calorimeter. (12) Spectroscope for the electric spark. (13) Photographic Microscope for the electric spark. (14) Photographic Microscope with Electric Lantern.

(15) Calcining Furnace. (16) Plan of the Laboratory. (17) Plan of the Heating Arrangements. (18) Microscopic Photographs. (19) Prints used in the Laboratory. (20) Documents on Adulteration.

SECOND DIVISION.—*Public Health and Ambulance.* (M. Bezançon, Chef de Division.)—(1) Reports on Epidemic Diseases observed in the Department of the Seine. (2) Various Reports. (3) Reports on the application of the Law of 19th May, 1874, during the years 1880, 1881 and 1882. (4) Minutes of Local Commissions on the work of children employed in various industries during the years 1880–1883. (5) Police Regulations and Instructions relative to Hygiene. (6) Reports on the Works of Departmental Commissions on Hygiene, 1878 to 1881. (7) Annual Reports of Departmental Local Commissions, 1881, 1882, 1883. (8) Reports on the Protection of Infant Life, 1880 to 1882. (9) Reports on the Labours of the Council of Hygiene. (10) Regulations concerning the Parisien Theatre. (11) Madmen. (12) Children Aided. (13) Dispensary. (14) Statistical of the Morgue, 1878 to 1883. (15) Tables of Instruction for restoring the apparently drowned, and for aid to the wounded. (16) Ambulance Waggon and Disinfecting Apparatus. (17) Ambulance Awning. (18) Kit for dressing wounds, and for aiding the apparently drowned. (19) Mattress covered with copper. (20) Hand Litter. (21) Wheel Litter.

FIRE BRIGADE. Colonel Conston and Captain Garcin (French Engineers.) *Objects.*—(1) Steam Pump (Thirion's system). (2) Air and Water Pump (Philippe's system). (3) Reel for a watch post. (4) Hydrants. (5) Fire Alarm. (6) Fumat's Safety Lamp. (7) Electric Safety Lamp.

Drawings and Photographs.—(1) Plans, with indications of Fire Stations and Firemen's Barracks and Hydrants. (2) Plans of the Telegraph and Fire Alarm Systems. (3) Seven Frames of Drawings and Photographs. (4) Statistics for 1878 to 1882. (5) Regulations relating to Theatres. (6) Statistics for 1883. (7) Specimens of various Costumes worn by the ambulance and police corps.

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

"A most acceptable present to any who are engaged in teaching."—DEAN OF CANTERBURY.

"A most valuable book, and a very great boon to all Bible students."—BISHOP OF BEDFORD.

"The volume in its various forms, will be of great service."—THE LATE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

"Should be in the hands of every teacher."—ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.

"It would be difficult to provide so much valuable information in so convenient a form as is now comprised in the Oxford Bible for Teachers."—BISHOP OF LONDON.

"I shall make frequent use of it."—DEAN GOULBURN.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.
SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

GERMANY.

CLASS IV.

1703. **ACTIEN BIERBRAUEREI**, Luebeck (Agent, **W. STROHN**, 42a Noble Street, E.C.)—Beer.

1704. **EBER, S.**, Haardt, Germany (Agents, **TOOVEY, HOND, & CO.**, 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.)—White and Red Wines.

1705. **JULIUSHALL ESTATE & MINERAL WATER CO. LIMITED (THE)**, Office, 6 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.—Mineral Waters.

1706. **MAYER, EMIL**, Weingutsbesitzer, Honnef-am-Rhein.—Still Hock and Moselle.

1707. **POHL, OTTO ERNEST**, 7 Cabler Street, Liverpool.—Preserved Milk.

1708. **REICHENKRON, F. W.**, Charlottenburg, near Berlin (Agent, **MAX RHEUR**, 59 Mark Lane, E.C.)—"Berliner Weissbier" (beer for exportation, brewed from wheat-malt and hops), non-intoxicating beverage.

1709. **SCHLICHTE, H. W.**, Steinhagen, Westphalia.—Fine Juniper Berry.

1710. **STIBBE, HERMANN**, Cologne.—Liqueurs, Bitters, and Spirits.

1711. **SOHNBEIN & CO.**, Wiesbaden.—Sparkling German Wine.

SOLMS, PRINCE GEORGE FREDERICK de, Braunfels, Nassau.—(1) Natural Mineral Tablewater from the "Gertrudis Spring" at Biskirchen, near Wetzlar. (2) Tables of Analyses of the water by eminent German chemists and physicians. Attendant in the costume of a girl of the district of Biskirchen. (*Pavilion in Central Avenue.*)

CLASS V.

1712. **BUNAN, DR. MEINERT**, Cornelius Strasse 8, Berlin.—(1) Animal and Vegetable Foods. (2) Soups, Meat, Biscuits, &c. (3) The same, specially prepared for soldiers and workmen.

1713. **LASSEN, JOHANNES**, Kappeln Strasse 18, Hamburg.—Prepared Oatmeal.

1714. **WELLER, JAMES**, Someringstrasse 24, Frankfurt-am-Main.—Concentrated Lager Beer and Milk.

CLASS VI.

1715. **EGGERS, J. E.**, Hamburg.—Cooking Stoves.

1716. **WEIGHORST, W. A. F. & SON**, 43 Pumasberg, St. Paul's, Hamburg.—(1) Large Patent Steam Baking Oven. (2) Small Patent Steam Baking and Cooking Apparatus. (3) Field Baking Oven on wheels. (4) Dough Mixing Machine, &c.

CLASS XI.

1717. **HEYDEN, DR. F. VON**, Dresden (Agents, **BURGOYNE, BURBIDGES, CYRIAX, & FARRIES**, 16 Coleman Street, E.C.)—Salicylic Acid.

CLASSES XI. & LI.

1718. **KRAKOW, P. G.**, Peterstrasse 16, Hamburg.—(1) Salt for preserving food. (2) Microscopes and a Paulograph or Instrument for reproducing plans and maps, &c.

CLASS XII.

1719. **HANKE, REINHOLD**, Hohr, bei Coblenz; and 18 Fourth Avenue, Queen's Park, Harrow Road.—Jars for preserving jams.

CLASS XVI.

1720. **WOLFF, CARL JULIUS**, Gross Gerau, near Darmstadt (Agent, **ENZINGER, G.**, 8 Wood St. Square, E.C.)—Respirators.

CLASS XVIIa.

1721. **MÜHLINGHAUS, C.**, PET JOH. SOHN, Lennep, Rhenish Prussia (Agents, **C. ATKINS & MISBET**, 1 Water Lane, E.C.)—Undershirts and Drawers of Cotton and Wool.

PARIS MODELS IN COSTUMES
OF CASHMERE, NUN'S CLOTHS, VELVETEEN, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

CLASS XXIV.

1722. **SCHOMBURG**, Berlin (Agents, **WITTING BROS.**, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.).—Spark and Soot Arresting Apparatus, with arrangements for sweeping chimneys, so as to prevent the escape of soot.

CLASS XXV.

1723. **TREUTLER & SCHWARTZ**, Dresdener Strasse 80, Berlin (Agents, **BEAUMONT & CO.**, 43 Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.).—The "Aërophor" Patent Screw Ventilator, for Rooms, Hospitals, Factories, Theatres, between Decks, &c., to introduce cleansed fresh air, cool or warm, as circumstances require, and to remove the vitiated.

CLASS XXVII.

1724. **WARMUTH**, **HEINRICH WILHELM**, Dresden.—Patent Hemp and India-rubber Hose.

CLASS XXVIII.

1725. **WEBER**, C. F., Leipzig (Agents **HERMANN & CO.**, Eastcheap Buildings, London, E.C.). (1) Model of a Roof, covered after a new method, no slates or tiles being used, but a certain composition. (2) Four Glass Bottles, containing the above composition. (3) Several Rolls of Roof Board.

CLASS XXX.

1726. **SCHOBERT**, F., Munich (Agent, C. B. PARE & CO., 126 London Wall, E.C.).—Rolling Chair.

1727. **WELLMANN**, F., 19 Reichenstrasse, Altona.—Hardware, &c.

CLASS XXXI.

1728. **SANDOW**, DR. **ERNST**, Fruchtaltee, Hamburg.—Preventive Cover for children and suffering persons, with an apparatus for filtering and purifying the air, and a ventilator.

CLASS XLVIII.

1729. **HAARBURGER**, C. & CO., 77 Ritter Strasse, Berlin; and 2 Hamsell Street, E.C.—Universal Children's Desk. The seat can be raised or lowered at will. The slab moves backwards and forwards which compels the child to sit upright. Adjustable footboard is provided. The reading stand is moveable, so that the child's head is kept erect. Cupboard for books, &c., is provided.

HOLLAND.

CLASSES II., III., IV., AND X.

1732. **J. C. VAN MARKEN**, yr Delft, Holland (Agents, C. B. PARE & CO., 126 London Wall, E.C.).—(1) Model of the Agneta Park with the cottages for employes and workmen of the Netherlands Yeast and Spirit Manufactory. (2) Specimens of results of teaching practical manual work to the children of the workmen. (3) "The Factory News," and other books and documents about institutions in behalf of the workmen. (4) Fresh Yeast and Imperishable Yeast for bread baking, and Models of Yeast and Bacteries. (5) Pure Alcohol.

1733. **MOUTON**, DR., The Hague.—Pure Butterine manufactured without a particle of dairy butter.

1734. **MAESSEN**, H. J., 2 Fowke's Building; and 25 Great Tower Street, E.C.—Dutch Gin and Liqueurs.

CLASS IV.

1735.—**BENDSDORP & CO.**, 144-150 Amstel, Amsterdam (London Agency, 30 & 31 Newgate Street, E.C.).—Royal Pure Soluble Dutch Cocoa Powder.

1736. **HULSMAN**, J. H., 28-28 Tonkerstraat, Amsterdam.—Liqueurs and Bitters.

CLASS XIII.

1737. **HERKESLEYN**, W. VAN, 39 Frans Halsstraat, Amsterdam.—Embroidered Weapons.

The Archbishops and Bishops of the Churches of England and Ireland and a large number of eminent Clergymen concur in strongly Recommending

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS

TO ALL BIBLE STUDENTS AND TEACHERS.

Six sizes on best rag-made paper, ranging in price from 7s. to 31s. 6d.

Various Bindings, at all Booksellers.

London:

Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

ITALY.

1. MINISTRY OF THE ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY.—(1) Ambulance Bed for wounded, with fixed handles. (2) Ambulance Bed for wounded, with bending handles. (3) Knapsack complete, with all the instruments and medicines for the use of sailors on shore. (4) Rations for the sailors on board and on shore.

2. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.—Dress for prisoners.

3. CITY OF ROME.—(1) Photographic View of a Rescue Station on the Tiber of the Roman Society of Help to the Drowning. (2) Representation of an Asylum of the Roman Society of Help to the Drowning. (3) A Litter invented by the Society. (4) Reservoir, holding 1000 cubic metres, for watering and cleansing the streets and sewers. Elevation—Section—Plan. (5) Discharge Pits (on the system of Roger Field's flushing tank) in the new quarter of Castro Pretorio. (6) Types of Drains and Galleries for the Via Nazionale and minor streets. (7) Gallery for the passage of the Felice aqueduct in a double syphon at the Baths of Diocletian. (8) Gallery for the service of drinking-water in the Via Condotti. Grand artery of the Acqua Vergine, diameter m. 0·80; embranchment of the Marcian Water, diameter m. 0·20. (9) Gallery for the service of drinking-water in Via del Babuino. Embranchment of the Virgin Water, diameter m. 0·60. (10) Main Collector of Water in the high quarters (in construction). (11) Main Collector of Water in the high quarters (at its origin). (12) Main Collector of Water in the high quarters (at its end). (13) Regular discharge of ordinary waters. Collector of Water in the high quarters (at its end). Provisional discharge of surface waters. (14) Plaster Cast of a Prætorian Edict relative to the cleanliness of the Viminal Cemetery. (15) Model in wood and scajola, representing the system used by the ancients for heating their dwellings. Height m. 0·48, length m. 0·72, depth m. 0·26. Proportion of $\frac{1}{10}$ th to the original. (16) Plaster Model of the Piscina Limaria of the Virgin Water previously existing in the Vicolo des Bottino, near Piazza di Spagna. Height m. 0·36, width m. 0·61, depth m. 0·25. Proportion $\frac{1}{30}$ th of the original. (17) Plaster Model of an Ancient Strainer, perhaps for oil,

existing at the sixth mile of the Appian Way, in the estate of Santa Maria Nuova. Length m. 0·80, width, m. 0·40. In the scale of m. 0·07 to the metre. (18) Frame containing a series of twenty-one models of Ancient Water-pipes. (19) Frame containing some specimens of Brick Materials, used by the ancients in their systems of heating houses, or for the distribution of water, or to prevent the dampness of walls. (20) Terra-cotta Cylinder which supported the hanging vault of hypocausts. (21) Square and Round Bricks used in the pilasters which supported the hanging vault of the hypocausts. (22) Charcoal found in the furnace of an ancient house on the Esquiline. (23) Topographical Plan of the Roads and Aqueducts of the suburbs of Rome. (24) View of the Elementary School on the Piazza dell' Esquilino. (25) Ground Plan of the proposed National Institute.—Plan of the first floor, plan of the second floor, plan of the basement floor, representation of the sections, representation of the elevations. (26) A collection of accurate reproductions of eatable, doubtful, and poisonous Mushrooms, for the practical instruction of hygienic notions in the suburban and rural schools. (27) Pictures of the natural science, representing the eatable, doubtful, and the poisonous common plants. (28) A Wooden Litter with linen stretcher. (29) A Model of an Ambulance Cart for conveying sick persons from the sanitary stations in the Roman Campagna to the city hospitals. (30) Plans of the Lazzaretto and of the Roman Campagna divided into nineteen sanitary stations. (31) A complete Drover's Dress, composed of trousers, jacket, and waistcoat of velveteen, shoes, spurs and gaiters, hat, cloak, and goatskin leggings. A leathern waistcoat, sheepskin sleeves, two cloaks and leggings. Leather head-gear and reins. Three halters, two of which are for use and one for gala. Saddle and trappings complete. (32) A case containing ancient surgical instruments, belonging to Professor Francesco Scalzi.

4. GRASSI, CARLO, 40 Gerrard Street, Soho, W.—Sole Agent for the United Kingdom and British Colonies for A. Alessandri's Genuine Chianti Wine in flasks and in bottles. Also sole importer of the celebrated brand, Extra Cream Brilliant Salad Oil.

5. BELLINI, PAOLO, S. Daniele Ripa Po, Provincia di Cremona.—Red Wines dry and sweet.

EVENING DRESSES & COSTUMES

IN NEWEST STYLES AND BEST TASTE,

AT

Meter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

6. **CINOTTI ANTONIO**, Siena.—Red Table Wine. Vermouth and Oil.

7. **BRUGNATELLI, DR. ERNESTO**, Voghera.—Mineral Water of Monte Alfeo, near Voghera.

8. **STRUTT, CAV. ARTURO**, Roma.—Red and White Wines of Civita Lavinia, near Rome.

9. **SCIARRA, VINCENZO**, Roma.—Cheeses of the Campagna di Roma (Cacio Cavallo).

10. **CRISCUOLO, MICHELE**, General Merchant, 9, Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, W., Coral Fishers and Exporters.—Speciality, Finest Pink Coral.

11. **NORCHI & CO.**, 267, Regent Street, W.—Importers of Italian Marble Sculpture, Pedestals and Italian Majolica, Plats from the Abruzzi and Urbino style.

12. **DE-GIOVANNI, G.**, 38 Wellington Street, Camden Town.—Cameos and Coral Fishers.

13. **LANCELOTI, GIOVANNI**, 1 Montpelier Street, Brompton Road, S.W.—Corals and Tortoiseshell Ornaments.

14. **GARGIULO FRATELLI**, 55 Strada di Chiaja, Napoli.—Gloves of Naples.

15. **CIRIO, FRANCESCO**, Torino, Purveyor to His Majesty the King of Italy (R. GANCIA, 11-13 Southwark Street, Sole Agent for England).—Italian Preserved Vegetables. Wines, Oils, Vermouth, Chianti.

16. **MAZZONE, CARLO**, 16 Red Cross Street, Borough, S.E., Importer and Shipper of Italian Wines.—Mazzone's Dinner Wine, Savi's Barolo, Savi's Chianti, Cinzano's Vermouth, Cinzano's Moscato Margherita.

17. **SCIARRETTA, GIOVANNI**, 46 Berners Street, W.—Ancient Furniture.

18. **LOVATI, CAV. DANIELE**, Milano. (Represented by Mr. G. SALVATI, 311 Regent Street.)—(1) Carved Wood Cabinets. (2) Carved Wood Frames, with subjects in bas relief. (3) Small Carved Boxwood Figures.

19. **VITALI, EGIDIO**, 5 & 6 Great Winchester Street Buildings, E.C. (Agent to the SOCIETA ENOLOGICA VALTELLINESE, Sondrio; MARTINI & ROSSI, Vino Vermouth, Torino; MANTINI CAV. PASQUALE, Fabriano; ALBIZI, MARQUIS, Chianti Wines.—Trappist Monks' Eucalyptus Liqueurs at Tre Fontane, Roma.

20. **FRANCATI & SANTAMARIA**, 65 Hatton Garden, London, and Roma.—Artistic Roman Jewellery and Ornamental Shell Works.

21. **DE CARO, ANTONIO**, 70 Via Santa Lucia, Napoli.—Corals and Tortoiseshell Ornaments.

22. **GIACOBINI, CORIOLANO**, Fano. (By appointment of the King of Italy, Distiller and Liqueur Manufacturer.)

23. **MARCHINI CESARE**, Fiesole, (Firenze), Speciality Ornamental Straw Manufacturer.—Baskets and Toys in great variety.

24. **SAVONA, LEOPOLDO**, Crystal Palace, Roman Court.—Corals.

25. **MONTINI, Napoli**.—Corals and Tortoiseshell ornaments.

26. **MONTANI, E.**, 65 Hatton Garden.—Roman Pearls, Cameos.

27. **LABRIOLA, MARITONTA**, Napoli.—Corals and Tortoiseshell Ornaments.

28. **BORRELLI & ZOPPO**, 41 Via Calabritto, Napoli.—Corals and Tortoiseshell Ornaments.

29. **CIRCOLO ENOFILO ITALIANO DI ROMA (ITALIAN ENOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF ROME)** representing Italian Wine Producers.

Alliata, Edoardo Duca di Salaparuta, Palermo. Corvo Bianco (white wine), 1876-81; Corvo Rosso (red wine), 1878-81; Malaga di Sicilia (red), 1882.

Antonelli, Conte Agostino, Roma. Vino rosso (red wine).

Degli Albizi Eredi, Firenze. Pomino, 1881; Nipozzano, 1881; Premio, 1883.

Caumont, Enrico, Bologna. Recinto di Felino (white wine), 1880.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

THE INDO-CHINESE OPIUM TRADE. Considered in Relation to its History, Morality, and Expediency, and its Influence on Christian Missions. By J. SPENCER HILL, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Being the Essay which obtained the Maitland Prize of the University for 1882. With Prefatory Note by the Right Hon. Lord Justice Farr.

"Mr. Hill gives a useful sketch of his subject."—*Saturday Review*.

"Dealing with a subject of great international importance, the author has brought to bear upon it an amount of information which is rarely to be found in books of such limited dimensions."—*Bookseller*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner.

Fione e Jacone fratelli, Bitonto. Champagne di Puglia; Vermouth Spumante (sparkling Vermouth); Vino rosso comune (common red wine).

Gancia fratelli, Canelli. Champagne, 1877-1880; moscato spumante dolce e secco (sparkling wine, red, white and sweet); Barbèra (red), 1877; Moscato Secco (moscato dry); Vermouth.

Gagna, Cav. e C^o, Monforte di Alba (Piemonte), Barolo (red), 1880-81.

Landi, Emilio, Firenze. Chianti.

Laborel Melini, Luigi, Firenze. Chianti Vecchio (old Chianti); Volognano Vecchio (old Volognano).

Ostini, Felice, Roma. Genzano Bianco (white), 1878; Genzano Rosso (red), 1878.

Scula, Giuseppe, Napoli. Copri Bianco (white); Falerno (red); Italian Claret.

Zedda, Francesco, Cagliari (Sardegna). Campidano (red wine), 1882.

30. **MALDIFASSI E MASCARINI**, of Milan, Wine and Provision Importers, 5 & 44 Gerrard Street, Soho, W.

—(1) Red Italian Wines:—Chianti, Barolo, Barolino, Barbèra, Capri, Inferno, Lacrima Cristi, Mombaruzzo, Sassella, Grignolino, Retorbido. (2) White Italian Wines:—Lacrima Cristi, Capri, Pegli, Retorbido, Marsala, Vermouth, Asti Sparkling. (3) Provisions:—Milan Butter, Parmesan, Gorgonzola, Milan Sausages, Bologna, Rice, Macaroni, Olives, Capers, Pepponi, Chocolat, Large stock in Preserved Vegetables, Panettoni di Milano.

31. **GIUNINI, GIULIANO**, Tosean Wine Merchant, 88 Regent Street, W.

—(1) Vino di Volognano (red wine). (2) Oil.

32. **PICCIRILLO, CATERINA**, 97 Wigmore Street, Cavendish Square, W., Italian Warehouseman and Confectioner to Her Majesty the Queen of England, the Empress of Austria, and Crown Prince of Germany.—(1) Red and Italian Wines. (2) Provisions. (3) Preserved Vegetables, Ices, Oil, etc.

33. **BONCINELLI, GIOVANNI E FIGLI**, 2 Por S. Maria, Firenze.—(1) Mosaic Cabinet. (2) Mosaic Tables. (3) Mosaic Pictures in Ebony Frame. (4) Small Collection of different Mosaic objects for decoration.

34. **DE CARO, ANTONIO**, 70 Via Santa Lucia, Napoli.—Corals and Tortoise-shell Ornaments.

35. **ASSISI, P.**, 28 Jackson Road, Holloway.—Corals and Casamiciola's Straw Works.

36. **SASSONE, SALVATORE**, Genova.—Coral Stones, Cameo Shells and Tortoise Shells.

37. **LO CICERO, TOMMASO E FIGLI**, 372 Via Macqueda, Palermo.—Confectures.

38. **GAROFALO fu Vo. FRATELLI**, 65, 67 Piazza Ballaro, Palermo.—Italian Pastes, Nastrini, Mezra Lasagna, Vermicelli bucati, Pasta Trecciata, etc.

39. **ROSSI, SENATORE ALESSANDRO**, Schio (Vicenza).—Designs of the Asylums of mothers and children, convents, types of houses.

40. **ASSISI, CAROLINA**, 181 Strada di Chiaja, Napoli.—Casamiciola's Straw works.

41. **CASALI, L.**, 20 Brompton Square, S.W.—Artistic Photographs.

42. **JORIO, ALFONSO**, Nocera Inferiore.—Macaroni.

43. **CITY OF GENOA**, Municipal Pedagogic and Scholastic Museum in Genoa.—Professor Ghini's Anthropometric Apparatus, measuring the proportions of the several parts of school-benches, according to the average size of pupils in their various ages.

44. **BIGLIOSCHI, VINCENZO**, 101 Ledbury Road, Bayswater.—Objects of Fine Arts.

45. **CRISCUOLO, GIORGIO**, 11 Exhibition Road, South Kensington.—Corals.

46. **RUFFINO, L.**, 6 Via Nazionale, Firenze.—Wine of Montepulciano.

47. **MORABITO, ROCCO**, 32 Strada Santa Caterina a Chiaja.—Corals. Powder of Corals (Tooth Powder).

48. **CRISCUOLO, PAOLO**, Meta (Sorrento).—Gloves.

BURROW'S MALVERN WATERS.

PURE WATER should be the first consideration with everybody. HEALTH depends upon it. The Waters bottled by Messrs. Burrow at the Malvern Springs excel all others for purity. THE NATURAL MALVERN SPRING WATER and BURROW'S MALVERN SELTZER, SODA, POTASH and LITHIA WATERS are the finest and purest Table Waters known.

To obtain the GENUINE ask for BURROW'S "Brand" Malvern Waters bearing their Trade Mark, "ALPHA," on labels over stoppers and corks. Six dozens, carriage free, direct from the Springs at Malvern.

Address—W. & J. BURROW, THE SPRINGS, MALVERN.

49. ROMITI, E. & CO., 1 Rock Street, Finsbury Park, N.—Spirit of Melizza, manufactured in the distillery of the Barefooted Carmelite Fathers of Venice.

50. GREVEN, HENDRIK Napoli.—Hygienic Coal.

51. GULI, LUIGI DI SALVATORE, 17 Via Parlamento, Palermo.—Red Wine 1871.

52. MERCADA, CRISPO CARLO, Palermo, Confectioner.

53. GULI, CAV. SALVATORE DI FILIPPO, Palermo, Confectioner.

54. DI COLA, GIOVANNI, Termini Imerese.—Italian Pastes.

55. GIULLINI, DAGOBERTO ARTURO, Firenze.—Water of Felsina.

56. ZUCCHI FAUSTO, Galliciano nel Lazio (Roma).—Wine.

57. GRECO VITALIANO, Catanzaro.—Italian Wine.

58. MINA, AMBROGIO, Pizzighetone.—Hygienic Wine.

59. MASTIANI BRUNACCI, CONTE FRANCESCO, Pisa.—Wine and Oil.

60. PASCOLI, ANTONIO, Roma.—Mosaics of Rome.

TECHNICAL SECTION.

61. MINISTRY OF THE ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY.—(1) Several publications relating to the sanitary and hygienic service of the Royal Italian Navy, and to the rations for the sailors on board and on shore. (2) Ambulance-bed for wounded, with bending handles. (3) Ambulance-bed for wounded, with fixed handles. (4) Knapsack complete, with all the instruments and medicines for the use of sailors on shore.

62. MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.—Publications—(1) Sanitary State of the Kingdom for 1883. (2) Food for Prisoners. (3) Rules for Hygiene, Doctors, Surgeons, Mid-

wives, and of general arrangement in cases of death of the city of Padova, Modena, Brescia, Torino, Venezia, Vicenza, Verona, Lucca, Cuneo, Pisa, Parma, Sorrento, Secondigliano, Vercelli, Bergamo, Rome, Alexandria, (della Paglia), Novi, Acqui, Tortona, Messina, Leghorn, Catania, Pesaro, Caserta, Ancona. (4) Publications on examination, and other pamphlets on the same subject, by Count Girolamo Comm. Orsi. (5) Meteorological Observatory, October, 1853, by Dr. Francesco De Bosis, Professor, of the Technical Institute of Ancona. (6) On the Drinkable Water in the City of Osimo, by Signor Edoardo Ippoliti. (7) Designs relating to the Hygiene of Prisons, of Buildings and specimens of clothing for the use of prisoners. (8) Information as to the food supplied to the prisoners in the kingdom.

63. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE.—(1) Publications of the General Direction of Statistic Mortality in the Army. (2) Studies of Statistic, Sanitary and Medical Geography, published by Dr. G. Sormanni, Medical Officer to the *Giunta Centrale di Statistica*. (3) Sanitary Condition in Italy and abroad (comparative statistical study by Dr. Enrico Roseri). (4) Demographic Atlas. (5) Antropometric Studies on the Development of the Human Organisation, by Dr. L. Pagliani. (6) Mortality in the Royal Italian Army, compared to those of other States. Study by Dr. Sormanni. (7) On the Sanitary Conditions of Prisoners in Italy by Dr. Enrico Roseri. (8) Reformatory "La Generala," in Turin. (9) Antropometrical Inquiry, by Dr. Enrico Roseri. (10) Materials for Italian Ethnology, collected by the Italian Society of Anthropology and Entomology, compiled and commented by Dr. Enrico Roseri. (11) Notices about the Mortality and Diseases of Workmen of the Societies of mutual help that took part in the competitions of the "*Cassa di Risparmio*" of Milan. (12) Nosological Geography of Italy, by Prof. G. Sormanni. (13) Statistics of the Causes of Morbidity in the city of Rome during 1874-78 (Notices by Prof. G. Sormanni and Dr. E. Rey). (14) "Malaria," by Prof. Baccelli. (15) The Illegitimate Children in Italy. (Notices by Dr. Enrico Roseri.) (16) Statistics of the Causes of the Mortalities that took place in Italy (1881-82). (17) Country Doctors in Italy, by Dr. Enrico Roseri. (18) Number of Lunatics in Establishments and Hospitals of Italy, 1880, by Prof. Andrea Verga. (19) Statistics of the Deaf and Dumb

MALVERN AS A HEALTH RESORT.

BEING the central spot of England as regards distance from the sea, Malvern is peculiarly suitable for persons who are intolerant of marine influences. The following facts also demand special note:—The purity and dryness of its air; the equability of its temperature; the invigorating character of its climate. The absolute freedom of its world-famed water from organic traces. Sir Henry Thompson, the eminent surgeon, says, "No purer water exists in any natural sources than that of our own Malvern Springs." The praises of Malvern have been sung by Tennyson, Browning, Bulwer Lytton, Charles Dickens, Longfellow, Disraeli, Macaulay, Carlyle, and multitudes of less note. It was for some time the home of the Princess Victoria, and has more recently been visited by Royal Families.

and Idiots (Census 1881). (20) Publications and Directory for the "*La pellagra*" in Italy. (21) Work by Women and Children. (22) Notices by the "*Giunta per l'inchiesta agraria*." (23) Law by Minister Berti on the Responsibility of Masters and Contractors, etc., in case of Accident.

64. MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—Principal Publications relative to the Order and Progress of Industrial and Professional Studies, and Programmes for teaching in technical and nautical institutes and other schools of Rome.

65. CITY OF ROME.—Roman Society of help to the drowning. (1) Tables of Cases of Rescue, from the foundation, 10th July, 1880, to 15th April, 1884. (2) Photographic view of a Rescue Station on the Tiber. (3) Parchment Diploma, framed. (4) Prize Medals, framed. (5) Representation of an Asylum. (6) The Rules of the Society, and other papers relating to it, in a red portfolio. (7) A Litter invented by the Society. (8) An Atlas Volume, with types of the Roman Sewers, and Plan; also 40 volumes of Reports on the Sewers. (9) Reservoir holding 1000 cubic metres, for watering and cleansing the streets and sewers. (10) Elevation. Section. Plan. (11) Discharge Pits (on the system of Roger Field's Flushing Tank) in the sewers of the new quarter of *Castro Pretorio*. (12) Types of drains and galleries for the *Via Nazionale* and minor streets. (13) Gallery for the passage of the Felice aqueduct in a double syphon at the Baths of Diocletian. (14) Gallery for the service of drinking water in *Via del Babuino*. Embranchment of the Virgin Water. Diameter m. 0.60. (15) Gallery for the service of drinking water in *Via del Babuino*. Diameter m. 0.60. (16) Main collector of water in the high quarter. (17) Ditto, at its origin. (18) Ditto, at its end. (19) Regular discharge of ordinary waters. (20) Collector of water in the high quarters, at its end. (21) Provisional discharge of surface waters. (22) Plaster cast of a Senatorial Edict relative to the cleanliness of the Esquiline Cemetery. (23) Plaster cast of a Pretorian Edict relative to the cleanliness of the Viminal Cemetery. (24) Model in wood and *scafola* representing the system used by the ancients for heating their dwellings. Height m. 0.48, length m. 0.72, Depth m. 0.26. Proportion of $\frac{1}{10}$ th to the original. (25) Plaster

Model of the Piscina Limavia of the Virgin Water previously existing in the *Vicolo del Botino*, near *piazzi di Spagna*. Height m. 0.36, width m. 0.61, Depth m. 0.25. Proportion $\frac{1}{30}$ th of the original. (26) Plaster Model of an Ancient Strainer, perhaps for oil, existing at the sixth mile of the Appian Way, in the estate of *S. Maria Nuova*. Length m. 0.80, width m. 0.40. In the scale of m. 0.07 to the metre. (27) Frame containing a series of 21 models of ancient water pipes. (28) Frame containing some specimens of brick materials, used by the ancients in their systems of heating houses, or for the distribution of water, or to prevent the dampness of walls. (29) Terracotta Cylinder which supported the hanging vault of hypocausts. (30) Square and Round Bricks used in the pilasters which supported the hanging vault of the hypocausts. (31) Charcoal found in the furnace of an ancient house on the Esquiline. (32) Topographical plan of the roads and aqueducts of the suburbs of Rome. (33) Volume containing 4 pamphlets by Prof. Torelli. (34) Ditto 6 ditto, by Tommati-Crudeli. (35) Ditto 4 ditto, by G. Ponzi. (36) Ditto 4 ditto, by P. Balestra. (37) Ditto 1 ditto, by Laugi and Terrigi. (38) Ditto 1 ditto, by F. Scalzi. (39) View of the Elementary School on the *piazza dell' Esquiline*. (40) Ground plan of the proposed National Institute. (41) Plan of the first floor. (42) Plan of the second floor. (43) Plan of the basement floor. (44) Representation of the sections. (45) Representation of the elevations. (46) Artificial Funguses, Books, and Reports. (47) A Tin Tube, containing a sheet representing funguses and poisonous plants. (48) A Wooden Litter, with linen stretcher and a goad belonging to the equipment of a *Buttero* (Roman drover). (49) A Model of an Ambulance Cart for conveying sick persons from the sanitary station in the Roman Campagna. (50) Set of Rules referring to the Board of Health. (51) Equipment complete of a *Buttero* (Roman drover).

66. CITY OF TURIN.—Album containing designs of buildings and scholastical benches.

67. CITY OF GENOA.—Report album, designs of schools, benches, and photographs.

68. ROSSI ALESSANDRO DISCHIO.—Designs of the asylums of mothers and children's schools, convents, types of houses.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

THE INDO-CHINESE OPIUM TRADE. Considered in Relation to its History, Morality, and Expediency, and its Influence on Christian Missions. By J. SPENCER HILL, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Being the Essay which obtained the Maitland Prize of the University for 1882. With Prefatory Note by the Right Hon. Lord Justice FAY.

"Mr. Hill gives a useful sketch of his subject."—*Saturday Review*.

"Dealing with a subject of great international importance, the author has brought to bear upon it an amount of information which is rarely to be found in books of such limited dimensions."—*Bookseller*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner.

69. **SANTINI, DR. CAVR. FELICE, ROYAL ITALIAN NAVY, Rome.**—(1) A medical and hygienic report about the campaign of circumnavigation in His Italian Majesty's ship *Garibaldi*, 1879, 80, 81, 82, 83. (2) Around the world on board H.I.M.S. *Garibaldi*.

70. **FAZIO, PROF., Naples.**—Treaty of hygiene.

71. **ALBINI, PROF., Naples.**—Chemical qualifications on food and analysis.

72. **CHARITABLE INSTITUTION OF THE MARINE HOSPITAL FOR POOR, RICKETY, AND SCROFULOUS CHILDREN OF THE CITY AND PROVINCE OF ROME.**—(1) Photograph representation of the palace of Villa Albani in Anzio, occupied by the hospital. (2) Engravings representing various buildings of the hospital and of the Villa in Anzio, some newly constructed. (3) General account of the children who have been received in the hospital from 1867 to 1882, according to sex; results of the treatment; death; accounts of the annual expenses; total and medicine. (4) Three volumes containing the reports, statistical tables, and expenses of the charity from the year 1867 to 1882.

73. **MARTUSCELLI, Napoli.**—Institutes for the blind. **PRINCIPE DI NAPOLI.**—Notices and designs.

74. **FRANCO CAV. PROF. DOMENICO, Napoli.**—*La Preventiva Gazzetta di medicina popolare pei sanitari e per le famiglie.*

JAMAICA.

1738. **GRANVILLE, J. R., Mile Gully, P. O. Jamaica.**—Preserved Fruit.

JAPAN.

CLASS XXX.

1740. **NOBATA, T. (care of MITSUI & CO., 1 Crosby Square, Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.)**—Objects for internal decorations such as Flower Vases, Incense Burners, Jars for Perfume, Screens, &c., &c.

1741. **TSUBOUCHI, A. B. YA. Y., Tokio, Japan; and 10 Gorden Place, High Street, Kensington.**—(1) Carved Black Rosewood Cabinet. (2) Screen, inlaid metal, and decorated with gold lacquer. (3) Screens decorated with gold lacquer. (4) Tablet, similar workmanship as No. 2 screen. (5) Tablet decorated with gold lacquer. (6) Cinnabar Cabinet; various decorated specimens of art metal work, lacquer ware, Shilayama work and carvings in ivory and wood, &c. (7) Fire Screen.

PORTUGAL.

1743. **MENDOÇA AND CABRITA, 35 Crutched Friars, E.C.**—Boxes of Dried Figs.

ROUMANIA.

CLASS IV.

1745. **NAVILLE, AMANIEUX T., & CO., Gara Ulmeni.**—Roumanian Cognac in bottle (Champagne).

RUSSIA.

CLASS II.

1746. **ELESHEJEFF, F., Moscow (Agents, TOOVEY, HOND & CO., 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.)**—Fancy Sweets and Preserved Fruits.

BOYS' CLOTHING & OUTFITTING

IMMENSE STOCK TO CHOOSE FROM,
AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

CLASS III.

1747. **SIDEROFF, K., 2 Siennaia, St. Petersburg.**—Preserved Meat, Game, &c.

CLASS IV.

1748. **LANGE, C., & CO., 32 Ligowka, St. Petersburg (TOOVEY, HOND, & CO., 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.).**—Wines and Liqueurs.

CLASS XIII.

1749. **MINISTRY OF MARINE, St. Petersburg (Captain W. LINDEN, 15 Cambridge Gardens, Notting Hill, W.; & Captain N. IVANOFF, 10 North Terrace, Alexander Square, Brompton, S.W.).**—A. *Outfit of a Naval Cadet.*—(1) Cap with ribbon. (2) Coat and Trousers. (3) Overcoat. (4) Hood. (5) Flannel (blue) Shirt and Trousers. (6) Tie. (7) Shirt with blue collar. (8) Under Shirt. (9) Working Outfit. (10) Boots of raw leather (white). (11) Boots of black leather. (12) Summer Trousers. (13) Shirt (linen). (14) Drawers. (15) Socks. (16) Handkerchiefs. (17) Towel. (18) Sheet. (19) Pillowcase. (20) Blanket. (21) Pillow. (22) Bedstead. (23) Mattress. (24) Gloves (winter). (25) Ear Protector for winter. (26) Cap Cover (summer). B. *Outfit of a Sailor.*—(27) Cap with ribbon. (28) Cotton Cover for cap. (29) Necktie. (30) Coat and Trousers. (31) Overcoat (cloak). (32) Hood. (33) Overcoat of dark grey cloth. (34) Overcoat of dark green cloth. (35) Ear Protectors for winter. (36) Winter Gloves. (37) Summer Trousers. (38) Drawers. (39) Shirt (linen). (40) Woollen Shirt. (41) Flannel Shirt. (42) Woollen Jacket. (43) Working Outfit (shirt and trousers). (44) Sentinel Cloak. (45) Sheepskin Jacket. (46) Leather Over-boots for Sentinels. (47) Long Boots. (48) Feet Wrappers. (49) Pillowcase. (50) Sheet. (51) Blanket (camel's hair). (52) Sheepskin Cloak. C. *Outfit of a Convict of a Naval Prison.*—(53) Cap with a poke. (54) Jacket and Trousers of grey cloth. (55) Waistcoat. (56) Necktie. (57) Working Outfit. (58) Drawers. (59) Linen Shirt. (60) Set Wrappers for winter. (61) Feet

Wrappers for summer. (62) Ear Protector. (63) Pillowcase. (64) Mattress-cover. (65) Blanket. (66) Towel. (67) Sheep-skin Jacket. (68) Gloves (leather). (69) Gloves (woollen). (70) Boots (short). (71) Jacket and Trousers for engine stokers.—D. *General Outfit for Sailor.*—(72) Sailor's Hammock. (73) Pillow filled with hair. (74) Mattress. (75) Apparatus of Dr. Rakovitch for ascertaining the quality of flour and spirits. (76) Three Drawings of the Ventilators and Water-closets of the Naval Barracks, St. Petersburg. (77) Drawing of Bath and Laundry of Naval Prison. (78) Drawing of Bakery of Naval Barrack at Nicolaieff.

1750. **GRUNWALDT MICHAILOVICH, PAUL, 23gr. Morskoi, St. Petersburg, Russia.**—(1) Russian fine Furs, Collars, Muffs, Bonnets, Rugs. (2) Russian and Siberian Sable skins. (3) Silver, Blue, and Black Foxes, Kamchatka Beaver, Seal, Bear, Wolf, &c. (4) Skins. (5) Fur lined Dresses.

CLASS XVIIa.

1751. **KELDAL, C., 34 Grande Dvorianskaia, St. Petersburg.**—(1) Anti-Rheumatismal Russian Pine Wool Hosiery. (2) Cheap Cotton, Hempen, and Woollen Hosiery.

CLASS XXX.

1752. **KROTOFF, E. C., Steam Paper Works, Moscow (Agents, TOOVEY, HOND, & CO., 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.).**—Paper Hangings.

1753. **LAPCHINE, W. A., St. Petersburg (Agents, TOOVEY, HOND & CO., 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.).**—Matches.

1754. **WOERFFEL, C. F., St. Petersburg.**—Ornaments in Bronze and Siberian stones, Malachite, Rhodonite, Jasper, &c.

CLASS II., XXVI., XXX.

1755. **WROBLEWSKI, JAN, Warsaw (Agents, F. KAROL, 23 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.).**—(1) Polish Honey Cakes, Marchpanes, and Chocolate. (2) Wax Candles. (3) Wax Flowers.

MALVERN,

THE HEALTHIEST TOWN IN THE KINGDOM.

Comparative mortality from the Registrar-General's Returns:—

GREAT MALVERN	8-85	Torquay	16-9	Scarborough	18-84
Eastbourne	14-88	Bath	21-3	Tunbridge Wells	14-6
Cheltenham	18-4	Penzance	16-9	Hastings	15-85
Harrogate	14-9	Weston-super-Mare	14-6	Teignmouth	17-5

SPAIN.**CLASS IV.**

1758. **BUENO, JOSE, É HIJOS**, 14 Plaza de los Moros, Malaga (Agents, **WOELLARRTTO & CO.**, 4 New London Street, E.C.).—Samples of various Malaga Wines.

SWEDEN AND NORWAY.**CLASS II.**

1760. **CHRISTIANSSEN, F.**, Malmö, Sweden (Agent, **J. TALEEN**, 158 Dalston Lane, N.).—Tinned Fish and Meat.

1761. **FOSNA PRESERVING CO. (THE)**, Christiansund, Norway (Agent, **J. TALEEN**, 158 Dalston Lane, N.).—Tinned Fish and Meat.

1762. **TENGWALL, A. & T.**, Helsingborg, Sweden (Agents, **SORENSEN BROTHERS**, 33 Great Tower Street, E.C.).—(1) Preserved Lingon, a genus of Hurtleberry found in Sweden. (2) Preserved Hurtleberry.

CLASS III.

1763. **FROLICH, FRITZ S.**, Christiania, Norway (Agents, **TOOVEY, HOND, & CO.**, 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.).—Cod Liver Oil.

1764. **LUNDGREN, WILHAM PETER**, Stockholm (Agents, **TOOVEY, HOND, & CO.**, 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.).—(1) Sardines in oil and vinegar. (2) Assorted Fish Products.

1765. **MYHRVOLD, MRS. CHRISTIANE**, Christiania, Norway (Agents, **TOOVEY, HOND, & CO.**, 28 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.).—Anchovies.

CLASS IV.

1766. **PERSSON & CRONZELL**, Helsingborg (Agents, **SORENSEN BROS.**, 33 Great Tower Street, E.C.).—(1) Swedish Punch. (2) Pineapple Punch. (3) "Kneiff" Punch. (4) Arrack Punch.

CLASS XV.

1767. **LARSEN, JOHAN O.**, Christiania, Norway (Agents, **A. FALTING & CO.**, 134 City Road, E.C.).—The Sanitas Hair Soles.

SWITZERLAND.**CLASS II.**

1770. **BALTIS, U.**, Vevey, Switzerland (Agents, **SCOTT & WULFF**, 66 Leadenhall Street).—Mixture of Milk and Flour; and Vegetable Preparation.

CLASSES III. AND XXX.

1771. **GELATINE MANUFACTORY**, Winterthur; & 73 St. Mary Axe, E.C.—(1) A Gothic Church Window made of coloured gelatine leaves. (2) Gelatine for culinary, medical, scientific, and photographic purposes, &c.

CLASS IV.

1772. **DISTILLERIE D'EAU DE CERISES DE SCHWYZ**—Cherry Brandy.

1773. **MAULER, LOUIS, & CO.**, Moitiers-Travers, Switzerland (Agents, **TATHAM, HUGHES & EARLE**, 24 Philpot Lane, Fenchurch Street, London, E.C.).—Swiss Champagne.

GREAT NOVELTIES IN FANCY GOODS.

TIES, FANS, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

1774. DENNLER, AUG. F., Inter-laken, Switzerland. — (1) Alpenkrauter-Magenbitter, hygienic liquor. (2) Eisenbitter.

CLASS XIX.

1775. NEFF, T., Appenzell, Switzerland. — Swiss Embroidery and manufacture of the same.

CLASS XX.

1776. ERNST, HEINRICH, Zurich. — Plan of his System of Isolation as exhibited in a group of houses, near Geisberg.

CLASS XXV.

1777. STIERLIN, GOTTFRIED, Schaffhausen, Switzerland. — Automatic Window for better ventilation.

CLASS XXX.

1778. MAUCHAIN, FRANÇOIS, Geneva. — Patent Convertible Tables.

CLASS XXXI.

1779. RUSS-SUCHARD & CO., Chocolate Manufacturers, Neuchâtel (Agents, F. RIGGENBACH & CO., 36 & 37 Mincing Lane, E.C.). — Plain and Fancy Chocolate, and Model of Bath used by factory hands.

VENEZUELA.

1780. [List of objects sent by the Government of Venezuela for the International Health Exhibition, London.]

GROUP I.—FOOD.

MUCILAGINOUS FOOD.

Sour-sop (*Guanabana*), Cucumbers (*Pepinos*), Beans (*Vainitas*), Greens (*Hortaliza fresca*), Tomatoes (*Tomates*), Salad of Tomatoes (*Ensalada de tomates*), Salad of Vegetables (*En-*

salada de hortaliza), Purslane (*"Piza" de Verdolaga*), Gombo Fruits (*Quimbombo*), Egg Plant (*Birengena*), Mango (*Mango de bocada*), best kind, *Chrysophyllum Cainito* (*Cainito*), *Chrysobalanus Icaco* (*Icaco*), Prickly Pear (*Tuno*), Yaguaray, Passion Flower (*Pacha arañadella*), passiflora. Med-lars, Wild Cucumbers (*Ocumis Anguria*), Guacimo (fruit of *Guazuma ulmifolia*).

OLEAGINOUS FOOD.

Cacao from Chino, Choroní, Tuy, Caucagua, Guacarapa, Higuerote, Barlovento, Barcelona, Patanemo, and Carupano. Chocolate, "Imperial" (Vanilla), Chocolate, "Imperial" (Cinnamon), Cacao "Imperial," Pastilles of Chocolate, Cacao Butter, Sweets of Cocoa-nut, Sweets of Ground Nuts (*Mani*), Cocoa-nuts, Fat of Cattle, Lard, Sesame Oil, Cocoa-nut Oil, Oil from feet of Cattle, Aguacate (*Persea gralissima*), Ground Nuts (*Arachis hypogæa*), Sesame (*Ajovjolí*).

SACCHARINE FOOD.

Crystallized Sugar, Brown Sugar, called "Papelón," Sugar, "Centrifugal," Honey, Confectionery, imitation of fruit, Confectionery, Almonds, Pastils of Mentha and Cinnamon, Confectionery, Sugared Almonds, Quince Jelly, Guava Jelly, Sweets containing Liquors, Crystallized Fruits, Preserved Milk, Papaw (*Carica Papaya*), Peaches, Coco, with White Sugar, Pumpkin, Quinces, Coco, with Brown Sugar, Citron, "Bocadillas" of Merida (Guava Preserve), different kinds of Sweets, Sugar Cane.

FARINACEOUS FOOD.

Farinaceous Roots and Fruits. — Celery (*arracacha*), White Batata, Potatoes, Hacren, Yams, Plantains, Yuca, Mapuey Blanco, Mapuey Morada, Red Batata, Fruits of Chayota, Roots of Ocumo.

Cereals. — Soup Beans, Chick Beans, Lentils, Reddish Bean, Quinchonchos (*Cajanus indicus*), Frijol Brusquito, Guaracaro Rosado, Caraoti Poncha Morada, Caraota Sucia, Caraoti Negra (Black Bean), Caraota Grancha Negra, Guaracaro Negra, Caraota Huevo de Paloma (Pigeon Egg Beans), Caraota Huevo de Ruyada (Striped Bean), Caraota Huevo de Blanca (White Bean), Alverjas (Peas), Guaracaros

THE BURGLAR'S HORROR. CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LAMPS, 1s. EACH. SOLD EVERYWHERE.

CAUTION.—To Prevent Burglaries. A Pyramid Night Light should be lighted in a front and back room of every house as soon as it is dark. Burglaries are more frequently perpetrated before bedtime than after. Housebreakers have the greatest dread of a light. The police recommend a Night Light as the best safeguard. Almost all burglaries might be prevented, and much valuable property saved, if this simple and inexpensive plan is adopted. The Pyramid Night Lights are much larger and give three times the light of the common night lights, and are therefore particularly adapted for this purpose.

PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHT WORKS, CHILD'S HILL, LONDON, N.W.

MESSRS. JAY

HAVE THE HONOUR TO SOLICIT A VISIT FROM THE BEAU
MONDE, TO INSPECT A VARIETY OF

Elegant Silk Costumes, Mantles, Artistic Millinery, Hats,

and every variety in DRESS, specially selected in PARIS
from the best artistes, and representing the correct
fashions of the season.

MOURNING FOR FAMILIES.



JAY'S

experienced
DRESSMAKERS
and

MILLINERS
Travel to any part of the
Kingdom,

Free of expense to
purchasers.

They take with them
dresses

and millinery, besides
Patterns of materials,

At 1s. per yard and
upwards,

All marked in plain figures,
and at same price as if
purchased at the

Warehouse, in Regent-st.
Reasonable estimates are
also given for

Household Mourning,
at a great saving to large
or small families.

Funerals at stated charges
conducted in London
or Country.

JAY'S, The London General Mourning Warehouse,
REGENT STREET, W.

243, 245, 247, 249, 251, & 253,
Regent Street, London, W.

By Royal



Letters Patent.

TRADE



MARK

HEALTH

LIFE

Little's Soluble Phenyle

DEODORISER & ANTISEPTIC

BEST DISINFECTANT,

PURITY

NON-POISONOUS.

SAFETY

THIS DISINFECTANT IS SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS EXTANT AND IS NON-POISONOUS.

Cheap, Harmless, Convenient, Effective.

AWARDED

GOLD MEDAL at CHRISTCHURCH, 1882; SILVER MEDAL at CALCUTTA, 1884.

Calcutta, 1884.

Christchurch, 1882.

Adelaide, 1881.



Silver Medal.



Gold Medal.



1st Order of Merit.

AND SEVERAL OTHER MEDALS AND CERTIFICATES.

Little's Sanitary Phenyle Powder

(SUPERIOR TO CARBOLIC ACID)

FOR ASHPITS, CESSPOOLS, DRAINS, SINKS, SEWERS, AND FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD AND MEDICAL PURPOSES.

Used in the London and Provincial Hospitals, and approved of by the Highest Sanitary Authorities of the day.

Manufacturers: MORRIS, LITTLE & SON, DONCASTER.

BEWARE OF SPURIOUS IMITATIONS.

INDEX.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbott & Co., St. John's Road, Huddersfield.....	141	Allen, A. H., 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.	48
Abercorn, Duchess of	42	Allen, C. B., 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.	48
Ablett, T. R., 36 Wemyss Road, Blackheath, S.E.....	148	Allen, Edward E., 111 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, S.W.....	46, 109
Accidents in Mines Commission; Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.	137	Allen, F., & Sons, Canal Road, Mile End, E.	113
Action Bierbraueri, Luebeck	211	Allen, Frederick, 155a Upper Thames Street, E.C.	16
Adamek, A., Webgasse, 12, Wien IV., Vienna	163	Allen, James, & Son, 23 Marylebone Lane, W.	98
Adams & Son, Engineers, 42 Marshall Street, W.	72	Allen, Thomas, 3 Unity Street, Bristol 71, W.	106
Adams, Robert, 17 Blackman Street, Borough, S.E.....	46, 130, 135	Alliance Manufacturing Co., Leadenhall House, 101 Leadenhall St., E.C.	97
Ahrends, F. & Co., Piccadilly	186	Allinson & Co., St. Giles' Terrace, Northampton	32
Aikman, Andrew, 17 Queensferry Street, Edinburgh	9	Allman & Son, 67 New Oxford Street, W.C.	144
Aland, Henry, & Son, 46 Commercial Road, Lambeth.....	117	Aluminium Crown Metal Co., 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	24
Albert Laundry Blue Manufacturing Co., 132 Upper Thames Street, E. C.	98	Andersen, Ferdinand, Copenhagen	185
Albion Lamp Co., Aston Brook Lamp Works, Birmingham.....	81	Anderson, Anderson, & Anderson, 37 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	36
Albion Sanatory Soap Co., 76 New Oxford Street, W.C.	123	Anderson & Hunting, Bath Lane, Newcastle-on-Tyne	120
Albo Carbon Light Co., Limited, 132 Horseferry Road, S.W.	81	Anderson & Shaw, 6, 8, 10 & 12 West Campbell Street, Glasgow	18
Alderman, J., 16 Soho Square, W.	107	Anderson, R., & Co., Duke St., Liverpool	54
Aldous, Edgar, & Son, Cleveland House, 205 Romford Road, Stratford, E.	109	Anderson, R. W., 92 Upper Thames Street, E.C.....	10
Alexander, Frederick, Col., 129, Inverness Terrace, W.	liv	Andreas, Theo. H.	156
Alexandra Carriage Works, 12 Long Acre, W.C.	105	Angell, A. T., 144 Fulham Road, London.	58
Allan Glen's Institution, Glasgow	151	Anglo-American Brush Electric Light Co., Belvedere Road, Lambeth	lxiii
Allan, John, & Son, Wick Lane Works, Old Ford Road, E.	87	Anglo-American Tin Stamping Co., Stourport, Worcestershire.....	25

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

THE INDO-CHINESE OPIUM TRADE. Considered in Relation to its History, Morality, and Expediency, and its Influence on Christian Missions. By J. SPENCER HILL, B.A., Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. Being the Essay which obtained the Maitland Prize of the University for 1882. With Prefatory Note by the Right Hon. Lord Justice FRY.

"Mr. Hill gives a useful sketch of his subject."—*Saturday Review*.

"Dealing with a subject of great international importance, the author has brought to bear upon it an amount of information which is rarely to be found in books of such limited dimensions."—*Bookseller*.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Amen Corner.

	PAGE		PAGE
Beare, Gosnell, & Co., 81 Southwark Street, S.E.	114	Blackman Air Propeller Ventilating Co., Limited (The), 57 Fore Street, E.C.	117
Beck, Louisa, 24 Connaught Street, Hyde Park, W.	85	Blake, William Thomas, 175 City Road, N.	115
Beck & Co., Limited, 130 Great Suffolk Street, Southwark, S.E.	62	Blanchflower & Sons, Great Yarmouth.	14
Beck, R. & J., 68 Cornhill, E.C.	ixii, 146	Blane, Sir Seymour, Bart., C.B., 34 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.	89
Becker, F. E., & Co., 34 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, W.C.	ixii	Blaxall & Co., 70 Lamb's Conduit Street, W.C.	10
Belham, S., & Co., 155 Buckingham Palace Road	65	Bletchly, Henry, 11 Northgate Street, Gloucester.	82
Bell, Andrew, 18 Tib Lane, Manchester.	52	Blind Institution, Amsterdam	154
Bell, John, 118 Southwark Street, S.E.	38, 70	Blinkhorn, Edward, 69 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.	43
Bellamy, John, Byng Street, Milwall.	liv	Blundell, G. T., & Co., West India Road, Limehouse, E.	62, 124
Bellis, Thomas K., 6 Jeffreys Square, E.C.	14	Blyth, A. W., Medical Officer of Health, The Court House, Marylebone; & Greene, Dr. Richard, Medical Superintendent of the County Asylum, Berry Wood, Northampton.	48
Bemrose & Sons, 23 Old Bailey, E.C.	145	Boake, A., & Co., Stratford, E.	62
Beneke & Co., Loebau, Saxony.	15	Bodega Co., Limited, 14-18 Bethnal Green Road, E.	16
Benham & Sons, 50 Wigmore Street, W.	49, 69, 99, 112	Bodill, Parker, & Co., Albion Works, Great Hampton Row, Birmingham.	92
Benjamin, B., & Sons, Ulster House, Conduit Street, W.	36	Boghandel, Mollings, Christiania, Norway.	143
Bensdorp & Co., 144-150 Amstel, Amsterdam.	212	Bolding, John, & Sons, South Molton Street, W.	62
Bentall, E. & A., The Towers, Malden.	43	Bolland & Son, Chester.	12
Berk, F. W., & Co., 1 Fenchurch Avenue, E.C.	14	Bolton & Partners, Limited, 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.	21
Bernstein Electric Lamp Co., The.	ixiii	Bolton Corporation.	98
Bertram, Leopold B., 5 Colville Mansions, Powis Terrace, Bayswater, W.	24	Bonthron, J., 106 Regent Street, W.	19
Beynon & Cox, Torbay Iron Works, Torquay.	72, 126	Bontor, T., & Co., 35 Old Bond Street, W.	156
Bickerdike, George, 7 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.	79	Booth & Fox, 81 Hatton Garden, E.C.	42
Bickford, Smith, & Co., Tuckingmill, Cornwall.	137	Born, Philip, 29 Tavistock Road, Westbourne Park.	48, 143
Biggs & Son.	ixii	Boston Filter Co. (J. Fergusson, Manager), Station Street, Boston, Lincolnshire.	51
Billing, H. J., 61 Cannon Street, E.C.	64	Bothams, John C., City Engineer, Salisbury.	57
Billing & Co., 7 New Oxford Street, W.C.	89	Botting, Francis, 6 Baker Street, Portman Square, W.	72
Billington Bros., 11 Dyer Buildings, Holborn, E.C.	105	Boulinikon Felt Co., Limited, 24 Paternoster Square, E.C.	85
Bingham, Edward, 101-103 Fulham Road, S.W.	69	Boulnois, H. Percy, Borough Engineer, Portsmouth.	100
Bird, Alfred, & Sons, Devonshire Works, Birmingham.	11	Bourtreesill Coal Co., Dregghorn, Ayrshire.	58
Bird, Frederick, & Co., 11 Great Castle Street, Regent Street, W.	56	Bowden, W., 15 Hogarth Road, S.W.	157
Birkett, Daniel, Carlisle.	72	Bowen, of St. Neot's.	ixii
Birks, J. & T., Hart's Hill Brickworks, Stoke-on-Trent.	84	Bower Barff Rustless Iron Co., Limited, 23 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	62
Birmingham Sanitary Association, 28 Upper Priory, Birmingham.	56	Bowes, Scott, & Read, Broadway Chambers, Westminster, S.W.	59
Birt, J. & A. W., 42 Dock Street, London Docks, E.	liv, 38		
Bisquit, Dubouché, & Co., Cognac, France.	18		

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS.

"The whole combine to form a Help of the greatest value."—DR. ANGUS.

"I do not think I shall ever leave home without the OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, for one can scarcely miss his ordinary books of reference when this Bible is at hand. I know no other edition which contains so much valuable help to the reader."—REV. A. H. CHARTERIS, D.D., *Dean of the Chapel Royal*.

"If you want to buy a New Bible, and want the VERY BEST, write for a list of the OXFORD BIBLES FOR TEACHERS."—REV. C. H. SPURGEON.

"The amount of information compressed into the Appendix is wonderful. And the Dean is glad to hear that the help of such eminent contributions has been available for its compilation."—DEAN OF ROCHESTER.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.
Q 2

	PAGE		PAGE
Bowring, Henry, Bond Street, Weymouth	23	Broad & Co., 4 South Wharf, Paddington,	
Boyd, Alexander, & Son, 105 New Bond		W.	58
Street, W.	66	Brocas, Frederick Yorke, 4 Mill Street,	
Boyd, David Ogilvy, 23A Maddox Street,		Hanover Square, W.	147
W.	73	Brock, E. P. Loftus, 19 Montague Place,	
Boyes, Ebenezer, Albert Road, Peckham...	113	Russell Square, W.C.	120
Boyle, Robert, 64 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	111	Brooke, Edward, & Sons, Fieldhouse, Hud-	
Bracknell Pottery Brick & Tile Co.,		dersfield	52
Bourne Valley Wharf, Nine Elms, S.E.	86	Brown & Green, 67-71 Finsbury Pavement,	
Bradford Manufacturing Co., Bradford,		E.C.	liv, 49, 70
Yorkshire	37	Brown & Polson, 99 Queen Victoria Street,	
Bradford, T., & Co., 140 High Holborn,		E.C.	10
W.C.	131	Browne & Co., 186 Piccadilly, W.	78
Bramley, J. L., & Co., 172 Ebury Street,		Broxburn Oil Co., Limited, 21 St. Helen's	
Eaton Square, S.W.	119	Place, E.C.	78
Branch, John, 87 Bethnal Green Road, E.	32	Brucciani, D., & Co., 40 Russell St., W.C.	148
Brand & Co., 11 Little Stanhope Street,		Bruce, M'Intyre, & Co., 108 Eglinton	
Mayfair, W.	19	Street, Glasgow.	19
Brand, H. W., Limited, 5 Vere Street,		Brunton & Trier, 19 Great George Street,	
Oxford Street, W.	14	S.W.	118
Brannon, Miss E. M., Hygeia Lodge, Wal-		Bryant Brothers, 44 Connaught Street,	
ton Naze Park, Essex.	144	Hyde Park, W.	12
Brannon, Philip, Hygeia Lodge, Walton		Buchan, William Paton, 21 Renfrew Street,	
Naze Park, Essex	135	Glasgow	75
Brannon, Thomas Nagle, Hygeia Lodge,		Buckingham & Chandos, Duke of, Stowe	
Walton Naze Park, Essex	150	House, Buckingham.	35
Branson & Co., The Chade, Clapham	16	Bueno, Jose, E. Hijos, 14 Plaza de los	
Bread Reform League, 8 Northumberland		Moros, Malaga	220
Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.	10	Bumsted, D., & Co., 36 King William	
Breese, A., 34 Brewer Street, Regent		Street, E.C.	15
Street, W.	43	Bunan, Dr. Meinert, Cornelius Strasse 8,	
Brefit, E., & Co., 83 Upper Thames Street	lxii	Berlin	211
Bridgeman, H. H., 42 Poultry, E.C.	85	Burgess, C. O., 160 Regent Street, W.	32, 35
Brindley, L., & Co., 67 King William		Burgoyne, P. B., & Co., 50 Old Broad	
Street, E.C.	86	Street, E.C.	16
Britannia Company, Colchester.	152	Burke & Co., 17 Newman Street, W.	90
Britannia Rubber Company, 32 Cannon		Burroughs, Wellcome & Co., 60 Snow Hill	
Street, E.C.	36	Buildings, 67 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. 21,	106
British Asylum for Deaf and Dumb Fe-		Buswill, C., & Co., 9 & 11 Devonshire	
males, Lower Clapton	153	Street, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.	17
British Beekeepers' Association	15	Butt, George F., 49 Wigmore Street, W.	7
British Electric Light Company, The, 11		Byrne & Wilmot, 32 Park Street, Windsor	100
Blenheim Street, New Bond Street	lxiii		
British and Foreign Blind Association, 33		Cabros, Charles, 55 Gumpendorferstrasse,	
Cambridge Square, W.	154	Mariahilf, Vienna.	160, 161
British and Foreign Mineral Water Co.,		"Caffonia" Co. (The), Copenhagen	184
382 New City Road, Glasgow	17	Calvert, F. C., & Co., Bradford	63
British and Foreign School Society	150	Campbell, Smith & Co., 75 Newman	
British Patent Perforated Paper Co., Li-		Street, W.	92
imited, 12 Long Lane, West Smithfield,		Canadian Pacific Railway Co., 88 Cannon	
E.C.	64	Street, E.C.	159
British Syphon Manufacturing Co., 2		Candy & Co., Limited, 11 Queen Victoria	
Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street,		Street, E.C.	57
E.C.	114		

THE LEISURE HOUR

SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

	PAGE		PAGE
Candy, Francis James, Highfield, Ditton, Cambridge.....	53	Cheal, J. & Sons, Towfield Nurseries, Crawley, Sussex.....	liv
Cannon, B., & Co., Gaunt Street, Lincoln.....	83	Chedgely & Co., The Grove, Great Guildford Street, S.E.....	53
Cantrell & Cochrane, Nassau Street, Dublin.....	17	Chervat, W. J., 42 Bentley Road, Kingsland Road, N.....	28
Capell, Rev. G. M., Passingham Rectory, Stony Stratford.....	117	Chesborough Manufacturing Co., 41 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.....	78, 97
Capper, Son, & Co., Ingram Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.....	62	Chiave, D., Turin, Italy.....	129
Cardinal & Harford, 109 High Holborn, W.C.....	85, 92, 156	Chiswick Soap Co., Chiswick, W.....	98
Carpenter & Nicholson, 32 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.....	21	"Chlorozone" Fluids Co. (The), Albert Embankment, Lambeth, S.E.....	63
Carr, Henry, 21 Cedars Road, Clapham, S.W.....	87	Chorlton & Dugdale, 19 Blackfriars Street, Manchester.....	90
Carrick, G. L., 417 Oxford Street, W.....	18	Christensen, Copenhagen.....	185
Carron Co., 15 Upper Thames Street, E.C.....	66	Christensen, Chas., & Co.....	185
Carter, A., 47 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.....	107	Christiansson, F., Malmö, Sweden.....	220
Carter, H. W., & Co., Old Refinery, Bristol	17	Christie, J. & C., 453 West Strand, W.C.....	81
Carter, John, 6a New Cavendish Street, Portland Place, W.....	105	Christmas, John, & Co., Rickford, Worpleston.....	17
Carter, James, & Co., 237 & 238 High Holborn, W.C.....	7	Christoph & Unmack, The Portable House Factory, Copenhagen, Denmark 109, 185,	186
Carter, J. S., 267 Oxford Street, W.....	35	Christy, Thomas, & Co., 155 Fenchurch Street, E.C.....	lxii, 14, 124
Carwardine, Thomas E., 84 City Road, E.C.....	7	Chubb & Sons' Lock & Safe Co., Limited, 128 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.....	liv, 46, 83
Case, P. W. Perkins, Whitechapel Infirmary, E.....	74	Church of England Sunday School Institute.....	150
Casella, L. P.....	139	Churchman, Alfred Charles, 10 Clenston Terrace, Munster Road, Fulham, S.W....	72
Cash, J. & J., Hertford Street, Coventry...	97	Churchman, H., Horsham, Sussex.....	16
Cassell & Company, Limited, La Belle Sauvage Yard, E.C.....	145	Clark, William, 19 Lee Street, Plumstead, Kent.....	135
Celluloid Co., 42 Newington Causeway, S.E	24	Clark & Bowman, 33A Ludgate Hill, E.C. lxiii	
Cereals Manufacturing Co., 44 Great Tower Street, E.C.....	19	Clark & Co., Queen's Road, Battersea.....	16
Cetti, F., 36 Brooke Street, Holborn, E.C. lxii, 146	146	Clark, Bunnett, & Co., Limited, Rathbone Place, W.....	46
Challen, David, 121 Mildmay Road, N.....	15	Clarke & Shrapnell, 37 Walbrook, E.C.....	144
Chamberlin Manufacturing Co., 1 Denman Street, S.E.....	11	Clarke, Edward, 6 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.....	100
Chambers, Monnery & Co., 41 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.....	83	Clarke, Nickolls, & Coombs, Hackney Wick Works, E.....	10
Chambers, P. Camden, Lowestoft.....	129	Clarke, Samuel, Pyramid Night-Light Works, Child's Hill, N.W.....	78
Chambers, W. Oldham, Lowestoft.....	82, 132	Clarke, W. G., & Son, Limehouse, E.....	9
Channon, John, 18 Newland Street, Pimlico, S.W.....	151	Clayton & Shuttleworth, Lincoln.....	135
Chapman & Hall, 11 Henrietta St., W.C....	148	Cleaver, F. S., & Sons, 34 Red Lion Street, W.C.....	112
Chappell, H., & Co., 34-61 Fulham Road, S.W.....	69	Clements, Jeakes, & Co., 51 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C. 67, 96,	124
Chappuis, Paul Emile, 69 Fleet St., E.C	90	Clerkenwell Technical Drawing School, 157 Goswell Road, E.C.....	151
Chase & Co., Adelaide Buildings, London Bridge.....	9	Cliff, Joseph, & Son, 2 Wharf, King's Cross Goods Depôt, N.....	50, 57

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHTS

Are the only Lights suitable for burning in

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

See that the Patentee's Name is on the Lamp.

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

Price 3s. 6d., 5s., and 6s. each. Sold everywhere. Beware of Imitations.

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID FOOD WARMERS.

Works, CHILD'S HILL, LONDON, N.W.

	PAGE		PAGE
Clowes, William, & Sons, Limited, Duke Street, Stamford Street, S.E.	liv	Corporation of Bolton (The)	100
Clutterbuck, George, 12 Queen's Road, Peckham, S.E.	64	Corporation of Liverpool (The)	109
Coalbrookdale Co., Limited, 43 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	liv	Corry, William, & Co., Cromac Springs, Belfast	17
Coates & Co., Blackfriars Distillery, Plymouth	65	Corsan, J. B., 80 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.	92, 144
Cobbold, T. S., M.D., F.R.S., 74 Portsdown Road, W.	18	Corticine Floor Covering Company, 112 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	88
Colburn, E. C., 7 Holloway Head, Birmingham	21	Cost, H., Baker Street, Portman Square, W.	181
Cockrill, J. W., Borough Surveyor, Great Yarmouth	37	Cottrell, John, 21 Albemarle Street, W.	146
Colbran, James B., & Co., 247 High Holborn, W.C.	57	Count Harrach's Glassworks, Neuwelt, Bohemia	162
Collier Brothers, Essex Brewery, Walthamstow	67	Cowland & Co., 4 Queen's Road, Baywater, W.	85
Collins, William, Sons, & Co., Limited, Glasgow	18	Cowper, Mrs. Charles, 40 Lansdowne Road, Croydon	45
Collinson & Lock, 109 Fleet Street, E.C.	46	Cox, Robert E., 330 High Holborn, W.C.	71
Collyer, C., & Son, 39 Farringdon St. E.C.	liv	Crabtree Brothers, Old Union Foundry, Leeds	69
Colman, J. & J., 108 Cannon Street, E.C. 11	113	Craig, J. & M., Kilmarnock, N.B.	52
Colonial Wine Co., Tower Dock, Tower Hill, E.C.	16	Craven, Dunnill, & Co., Limited, Jackfield Works, Ironbridge, Shropshire	87
Committee of Importers of Australasian Frozen Mutton	125	Crawford, A. & Son, 20 Mill Street, Belfast	19
Committee of the Manchester Art Museum (The), Manchester	150	Creggan, H. S., Bromley, Kent	57
Compressed Air Fire Engine Co., 26 Basinghall Street, E.C.	iv, 83	Cramer, W. H., 210 Regent Street, W.	141
Compressed Lime Cartridge Co., Limited, 8 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.	187	Cresswell, R., & Co., 32 Red Lion Square, W.C.	97
Condensed Milk Co. of Ireland, Lansdowne, Limerick	15	Crittall, Richard, 34 North Street, Manchester Square, W.	67, 96
Condy & Mitchell, Limited, 68 Turnmill Street, E.C.	64	Crockett & Jones, Northampton	82
Conolly, Henry, Hampstead Road, Drummond Street, & Tolmer's Square, N.W.	iv, 46	Crompton, R. E., & Co.	lxiii
Consolidated Electric Co., Limited, 110 Cannon Street, E.C.	lxiii, 112	Crock, E. Evans, 12 Pall Mall, S.W.	100
Constantine, T. J., 61 Fleet Street, E.C.	49, 69	Crossley Bros., Limited, 24 Poultry, E.C. iv	125
Cooke, Charles H., 180 New Bond Street, W.	100	Crothwaite, R. W., 153 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.	57, 143
Cooper, Corah, & Sons, St. Margaret's Works, Leicester	35	Crouch & Jay, Regent's Wharf, Maroon Street, Limehouse, E.	52
Cooper, H. Dudley, 33 Wimpole Street, W.	54	Crumplin, Thomas, 12 Regent Street, S.W.	143
Cooper, H. W., & Co., Limited, 28a Upper George Street, Edgware Road, W.	74	Crystal Porcelain Pottery Co., Limited, 17 St. Bride Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.	83
Cooper, J. Ramsay, 17 High Street, Canterbury	141	Cunliffe-Owen, Sir Philip, K.C. M.G., C.B., C.I.E.	21
Cope Brothers & Co., Lord Nelson Street, Liverpool	11	Cunningham, De Fourier, & Co., Duncan Street, Whitechapel, E.	14
Coppock, Charles, 100 New Bond Street	lxiii	Curr, Thomas, 22 School Hill, Aberdeen	12
Cording, George, 120 Regent Street, W.	86	Curwen, J., & Sons, 8 Warwick Lane, E.C.	143
		Cussons, George, Chestham Hill, Manchester	147, 148
		Czynski, Ludumir, Jaroslav, Galicia	160
		Dale, E. F., & Co., Bear Lane, Southwark, S.E.	60
		Dalton, Henry James, 92 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.	107

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS, IN TEN SIZES.

Ranging in Price from 3s. to 45s.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

	PAGE		PAGE
Davey & Fabian, Dashwood House, 9 New Bond Street, E.C.	118	Diespeker & Co., 40 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	84
Davey, Paxman & Co., Engineers, Colchester.	lv, lxxiii	Dingle, John Alonzo, 47 Guildford Road, Greenwich, S.E.	142
Davidson, H. W., Bartholomew House, E.C.	66	Diss, Alfred, West Bergholt, Colchester ...	111
Davis & Littlewood, Mansion-house Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	18	Distillerie d'Eau de Cerises de Schwyz.	220
Davis & Sons, 12 & 36 Walcot Street, Bath	71	Domestic Engineering and Sanitary Appliances Co., 24 High Holborn, W.C.	64
Davis, Edward, & Son, 97 York Street, Westminster, S.W.	72	Dixon, J., 7 Bloom Grove, Lower Norwood	91
Davis, H. & C., & Co., Metropolitan Gas Stove Works, 198 & 200 Camberwell Road	69	Donegal Industrial Committee, 38 Wimpole Street, W.	38
Davis, John, & Son, 118 Newgate Street, London, E.C.	137	Donegal Industrial Fund, 33 Chancery Lane, W.C.	36
Davis, Joseph, & Co., Fitzroy Works, Kennington Park Road, S.E.	16, 136	Dorrett, Anthony, Southsea	60
Dawney, Archibald D., 40a King William Street, E.C.	84	Doughty, J., & Co., 121 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.	64
Deaf and Dumb Schools, Old Trafford, Manchester	153	Douglas, William, & Co., 10 St. Mary Axe, E.C.	82
Dean & Son, Blenheim Foundry, Oxford.	67	Doulton & Co., Lambeth, S.E. ...	lvi, 49, 52, 67
Dean, Henry, Wolstanton, Stoke-on-Trent	56	Dow, H. Boothby, M.D., North House, Pembroke Square, W.	75
Dean, Mrs., The Prairie, Hastings	24	Dowie & Marshall, 455 West Strand, W.C.	32
Dean, Samuel C., Bramber Road, Fulham, S.W.	55	Dows, Clark, & Co., 47 Frith Street, Soho Square, W.	24, 114
Deane & Co., 46 King William Street, London Bridge, E.C.	70	Dowson Economic Gas Co., Limited, 3 Great Queen Street, S.W.	77
Deards, Mr. Sam, Harlow, Essex	lv	Drake, Charles, & Co., Railway Wharf, Battersea Park, S.W.	84
Deards, W. & S., Harlow.	70	Drew & Sons, Shadwell, E.	11
Dee Oil Co., 38 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.	79	Dreyfus, A., & Co., 19, Edmund Place, Aldersgate Street, E.C.	85
Defries & Sons, 147 Houndsditch, E.C.	lxiv	Dring & Fage, 145 Strand, W.C.	138
Dent, Allcroft, & Co., 97 Wood Street, E.C. 35, 38		Droitwich Salt Co., Limited, 8 & 9 Lower Thames Street, E.C.	lv, 14
Dent & Hellyer, 21 Newcastle Street, Strand, W.C.	61	Drukker, Morris, 61 Stamford Road, King'sland, N.	141
Denton, S. G., 25a Hatton Garden, E.C. ...	138	Drury, Robert F., George Street, Sheffield.	77
Denyer, F. T., & Co., 27 Regent Street, W. 17		Dublin Whisky Distillery Co., Limited, Jones Road, Dublin.	18
De Rojas Bros. & Co., 26 Basinghall Street, E.C.	16	Du Cane, Col. Sir E. F., R.E., K.C.B., Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.	24
Deunler, Aug. F., Interlaken, Switzerland	221	Duffield, Joseph William, Queen's Gate Works, Kensington Gore, W.	109
Beverill, John, Jun., High Street, Slough	109	Duncan, James, 9 Mincing Lane, E.C.	10
Devine & Co., 10 Finsbury Square, E.C. ...	80	Dunham, Robert Clark, 55 Cardington Street, Euston Square, N.W.	144
Deyrolle, Émile, 23 Rue de la Monnaie, Paris	144	Dunkley, Henry, 13 & 15 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.	36
Dick Radclyffe & Co., 128 & 129 High Holborn	lvi	Dunscombe, Clement, City Engineer, Liverpool	100
Dickes, Louise, 75 Loughborough Park, S.W.	144	Duploy, Émile, 75 Quai de l'Horloge, Paris	144
Dickinson, William, 69 Boundry Street Chorlton-upon-Medlock, Manchester ...	107		
Dickson & Renwick, 39 Lombard Street, E.C.	10		

CANON LIDDON writes:—"I have no hesitation in saying that it would have been difficult to arrange so much useful matter in a more useful way, or, so far as I have observed, with more accuracy, whether of detail or of general statement. . . . It is calculated to assist a student of Holy Scripture very effectively, and, what is perhaps even more important, to stimulate him to further study in a wider field."

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

	PAGE		PAGE
Durham Coal Owners' Association, 16A Baker Street, Portman Square, W.	66	Ellwood, J. & Sons, 24 Great Charlotte Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.	37
Dyer, Frederick, 66 High Street, Camden Town, N.W.	73	Elphinstone, Vincent, 79½, Gracechurch Street, E.C.	lxiv
Dyer, Frederick C., 93 Gracechurch Street, E.C.	100	Elstob, Charles Mills, 109 Cheapside, E.C.	57
Eagle Range and Foundry Co., 284 Regent Street, W.	72	Elwell & Parker, Wolverhampton.	lxiv
Eaton, C. W., & Co., Madras.	157	Emanuel, A., & Sons, 57 Marylebone Lane, W.	60
Eber, S., Haardt, Germany.	211	Embossed Tapestry Co., 123 Milkwood Road, S.E.	87
Ebner, Joseph F., 51 Clerkenwell Road, E.C.	88, 162	Engert & Rolfe, Barchester Street, E.C.	85
Economic Electric Light and Electric Appliance and Maintenance Company, 10 Wilmington Square, W.C.	80	Endolithic Co., Limited, 114a Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	88
Eden, James Israel, 23 Abingdon Street, S.W.	100	Epprecht, H., Grande Rue, Berne, Switzerland.	29
Edison Swan Electric Light Co., Limited, 57 Holborn Viaduct.	lxiv	Ernst, Heinrich, Zurich.	221
Edgington, Benjamin, 2 Duke Street, London Bridge, S.E.	106	Esclancon, J. A., 33 Howley Place, Maida Hill, W.	147
Edison Electric Pen and Writing Agency 53 Great Tower Street, E.C.	115	Etzensberger, R. & Co., Midland Grand Hotel, St. Pancras.	109
Edmunds, H., 2 Victoria Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.	lxiv, 79	Evans, George, 1 Adelaide Street, Charing Cross, W.C.	84
Edmunds, James, 23 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, W.C.	23	Evans, John Henry, 159 Wardour Street, Soho, W.C.	152
Edmunds, Joseph, 10 Stonefield Terrace, Liverpool Road, N.	lvi, 10	Ewart & Son, 346 Euston Road, N.W.	76, 96
Educational Supply Association, Limited, 42A Holborn Viaduct, W.C.	142	Excelsior Window Appliances Co., 73 Bath Street, Glasgow.	91
Edwards, F., & Son, 54 Great Marlborough Street, W.	69	Express Dairy Co., Limited, Bloomsbury Mansions, W.C.	26
Edwards, George, 68 Brompton Road, S.W.	49	Fabriken "Actio," Copenhagen.	185
Edwards, H. & G., 84 High Street, Camden Town, N.W.	142	Falkner, Francis, 40 Charing Cross, S.W.	18
Eggers, J. E., Hamburg.	154, 211	Faraday & Sons, 3, Berners Street, W.	lxiv
Ekus, Arthur E., The Laboratory, St. Albans.	19	Farmer & Brindley, 67 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.	88
Elbogen & Bull, J., 39, Circus gasse, Wien II., Vienna.		Farmer & Rogers, 117 Regent Street, W.	35
Electric Apparatus Co., Limited, 4 Trafalgar Buildings, Charing Cross, S.W.	78	Farmer, M., 36 Britten Street, Chelsea, S.W.	141
Electric Power & Light Contract Agency, 57 Gracechurch Street, E.C.	81	Farniloe, George, & Sons, 34 St. John Street, E.C.	62
Electro Dynamic Co. of Philadelphia, Archway House, Bush Lane, E.C.	80	Farniloe, Thomas & William, Rochester Row, Westminster, S.W.	61
Eleshejeff, F., Moscow.	156, 218	Farnley Iron Co., Limited, Farnley Iron Works, near Leeds.	109
Ellington & Son, 13, Friday Street, E.C.	91	Farnworth, John K., 24 St. James' Square, Bath.	69
Ellis, Joseph J., Ellistown, nr. Leicester.	55, 84	Farnworth, R. D., 26 Drury Lane, Liverpool.	9
Ellison, James Edward, Victoria Square, Leeds.	75	Farquhar Oldham Filter Co., Cornhill Chambers, White Lion Court, Cornhill, E.C.	125
		Farrow, Frederic Richard, 32 Craven Street, Strand, W.C.	101

Ladies' Outfitting, Lace, Parasols,
Hose, Gloves, Millinery, Flowers, etc.

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Feigelstok, E., Vienna.....	163	Gainsford & Co., 163 Borough, S.E.....	106
Feltoe & Sons, 27 Albemarle Street, W. ...	17	Galloway, James, Bolton Brass Works, Bolton, Lancashire	114
Field, J. C., & J., Upper Marsh, Lambeth, S.E.	80	Galloway & Sons, Manchester ... lvi, 114,	124
Finch, B., & Co., 181 High Hoblorn, W.C.	99	Garcet et Nisius, 76 Rue de Rennes, Paris	132, 143
First Swiss Alpine Milk Exporting Co., Romanshon, Switzerland	20	Gardner, A., & Son, 36 Jamaica Street, Glasgow	90
Fitton, Edward B., Her Majesty's In- spector of Factories, Malvern.....	137	Gardner, E. V., 3 Pall Mall East	135
Fitz-Gerald, Frances, Miss Valentia Island, Ireland	32	Garrard, F., West Ferry Road, Millwall, E.	85
Flavel, Sidney, & Co., Eagle Foundry, Leamington	72	Gay, R., & Co., York Works, York Road, City Road, E.C.	89
Fleming, G., 128 Strand, W.C.	23	Gelatine Manufactory, Winterthur	220
Folks, W. T., 47 Mark Lane, E.C.	17	General Gas Heating & Lighting Appara- tus Co., Limited, 70 St. Paul's Street, New North Road, N.....	67, 124
Foot, William, South Street, Wellington, Somerset	84	General Printing Block Co., Limited (The), 63 Fleet Street, E.C.	25
Forrest, Geo., & Son.....	lxii	Genty, Madame Eugénie, 31 New Bond Street, W.	43
Fortt, James, 13 Green Street, Bath.....	10	Georgens, Dr. John D., Berlin	141
Foster, James, 41 Friargate, Preston, Lan- cashire.....	120, 123	Gerant, Eugène, & Co., 141 Farringdon Road, E.C.	24
Fox, T. & Co., 77 Bishopsgate Street With- in, E.C.	91	Gérard & Co., 82 Hatton Garden, E.C.....	lxiv
Francis & Co., Bridgefoot, Vauxhall, S.E.	85	Gibbs, D. & W., City Soap Works, E.C. ...	63
Franks, L., 1 Hutchison Street, Aldgate, E.....	151	Gibbs, W. A., Gilwell Park, Chingford 117, 157	
Franks, Sarah, 23 Mortimer Street, W. ...	43	Gilbert, Gilkes, & Co., Kendal	151
Frazer, Alexander, 7 Lothian Street, Edin- burgh	lxii	Giles, B., & Co., Blackheath, S.E.....	lvi
Freeman & Hildyard, 27 Great Dover Street, Borough, S.E.	10	Gill, George, & Sons, 23 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E.C.....	145, 147
Freeman, Jos. B., & Co., Grove Works, Battersea, S.W.	89	Gilligan & Son, Reading and Gomshall ...	32
French Education.....	155	Gillman & Spence, Castle Brewery, St. George's Road, E.C.	18
Frere, Augustus, 34 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.	74, 101	Gillow & Co., 406 Oxford Street, London lvi, 92	
Frick, Wilhelm, 27 Graben, Vienna	163	Glasgow Asbestos Co., 80 Gordon Street, Glasgow	82
Frolich, Fritz S., Christiania, Sweden	220	Glenfield Co., Limited, East Shaw Street, Kilmarnock, N.B.	53
Frost, A. J., 6 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.	146	Glen Mills Co., 37 Exchequer Street, Dublin	9
Frost, Alfred J., Librarian, Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians, 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W. ...	79	Globe Mill Co., Limited, 71 Chiswell Street, E.C.	126
Frost, J. R., 16 Little Britain, E.C.	52	Glover & Co., 25 Booth Street, Manchester lxi	
Fry, J. S., & Sons, Bristol & London	12	Glover, George, & Co., Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.	80
Fryer, Charles Edward, 58 Merton Road, Wimbledon, S.W.	147	Glover, E. L., 110 Queen's Road, Bays- water, W.	43
Fullwood, R. J., & Bland, 31 Beviden Street, Hoxton, N.	21	Goodman, J. T. W., 47 Albemarle Street, W.	37
Furley, John, Ashford, Kent.....	107	Goodson, J. & W., & Co., 213 Vauxhall Bridge Road, S.W.	78
		Goodwin, Ernest, 88 Hop Exchange, Bo- rough, S.E.	7

The Best and Cheapest.

First Established 1825.

NEAVE'S
FOOD

FOR

INFANTS
AND
INVALIDS.

IN ONE-POUND ONE SHILLING CANISTERS.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

WHOLESALE OF THE MANUFACTURERS.

J. B. NEAVE & Co., Fordingbridge, England.

	PAGE		PAGE
Gordon & Gotch, 15 St. Bride's Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.	123	Haacke, A., & Co., 21 Lime Street, E.C.	lix
Gorer, S., 113 Edgware Road, W.	35	Haarburger, C., Hamsell Street, E.C.	143, 212
Gosnell, John, & Co., 93 Upper Thames Street, E.C.	97	Haarke, A., & Co., 21 Lime Street, E.C. ...	lix
Goundry & Co., Limited, 181 Upper Thames Street, E.C.	12	Hainsworth, Benjamin, 70 King Cross Street, Halifax	74
Goy, H., 22 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	132	Hale, E. H., 16 Cullum Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.	82
Grafton, Sidney, 54 William Edward Street, Birmingham	66	Hale, E. W., & Co., 12 Chalton Street, N.W.	111
Graham, J. H., & Co., Willow Street, E.C.	52	Hall, George, Pump Street, Worcester.	66
Grant, Alexander, 146 Oxford Street, W.	11	Hall, J. & E., Dartford Iron Works, Kent	125
Grant, John, Craig Mills, Dundee	9	Hall, John, & Co., Stourbridge	98
Grant, Thomas, & Sons' Distillery, Maid- stone	17	Hall, Thomas, 8 George Street, Edinburgh	87
Grant, W. Henry, Foleshill, Coventry	120	Hall, William, 39 Edgeware Road	32
Granville, J. R., Mile Gully, P. O. Jamaica Great Eastern Hotel Wine and General Preserving Company, Calcutta.	218	Hall, Sparkes, & Co., 308 Regent Street, W.	137
Great Western Electric Light & Power Co., Limited, 4 Great Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.	157	Halliday, J., Water Street, New Town, Manchester.	53
Green, Henry, & Son, 155 Cannon Street, London Bridge	ixiv	Hamilton & Co., 326 Regent Street, W. ...	35
Greenall, John, 105 Oxford Street, Man- chester	56	Hammer, George M., & Co., 370 Strand, W.C.	142
Greenbank Alkali Works Co., St. Helen's, Lancashire	122	Hammond Electric Light & Power Supply Co., Limited, 110 Cannon Street, E.C.	80
Greger, Max, Limited, 7 Mincing Lane, E.C.	98	Hammond Electric Light Co. (The), Ap- pold Street, Finsbury, E.C.	ixiv
Gregory, James R., 88 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.	18	Hammond, Kate, 14 Temple St., Brighton	42
Gregory, Thomas, Clapham Junction, S.W.	147	Hancock, F. & C., Dudley, Worcestershire	116
Grey, Samuel, Geneva Villa, Park Road, Albert Bridge, S.W.	60	Hauke, Reinhold, Hohr bei Coblenz	211
Gridley & Co., Bishopsgate Avenue, E.C.	78	Hannay & Co., West Gorton, Manchester. ...	9
Griffin, John I., & Sons, 22 Garrick Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	21, 146	Hanson, Chr., Copenhagen	181
Griffith & Farran, St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.	145	Harding, C. D. O., Banbury	lix
Griffiths, Berdoe, & Co., Limited, 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	88	Hardman & Sons, Earl's Court Station.	ixv
Groom & Co., Liquorpond Street, E.C.	25	Hare, Charles, Calvert Street, Norwich. ...	136
Grunwaldt, Michailovich Paul, 23 gr. Morskoi, St. Petersburg, Russia	219	Hare, John, & Co., 23 Fenchurch Street, E.C.	87
Gulcher Electric Light Co., Limited, Battersea Foundry, S.W.	ixiv	Hargreaves Bros. & Co., Hull	97
Gulliver, S., & Co., Vale of Aylesbury	16	Harper Twelvrees, 8 City Road, Finsbury Square, E.C.	122
Gunston, William, 30 Tollington Place, Tollington Park, N.	148	Harrington, G. F., Northwood House, Ryde	74
Gwaun Cae Curwen Colliery Co., 3 Mile- age Station, Westbourne Park Road.	lix	Harris & Co., 18 Upper George Street, Bryanston Square, W.	9
		Harris & Janeway, 69, High Street, Lam- beth, S.E.	52
		Harris, Jones, & Co., 265 & 267 Oxford Street, W.	37
		Harris, Mrs. M. Penley, 14 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.	44
		Harrison Patent Knitting Machine Co., 123 Portland Street, Manchester	119
		Harrison, T. Harnett, 21 Harrington Street, Liverpool	56
		Harrison, Thomas H., 40 Hatton Garden, E.C.	136
		Hartin's Crimson Salt Co., Limited, 51 Foregate Street, Worcester.	64
		Hartley, W. P., Bootle, Liverpool	11
		Hartshorne, Lieut.-Col.	138

Ladies' Outfitting, Lace, Parasols,
Hose, Gloves, Millinery, Flowers, etc.

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Harvey & Peak, Beak Street, Regent Street, W.	146	Herring & Son, Chertsey.....	24, 65, 130
Harvey, T., & Co., 89 Wandsworth Road, S.W.	112	Heselwood, James, Excelsior Leather Works, Leeds.....	122
Harvie, J., Stopford House, Rozel Road, Clapham, S.W.	132	Hewes, John, 4 East Street, London Road, Leicester.....	56
Haslam Foundry & Engineering Co., Limited, Derby	124	Hewetson, Henry & Co., 59 Mark Lane, E.C.....	156
Hawes, George E., Duke's Place Joinery Works, Norwich	142	Hewett, George, 1 Irongate Wharf, Paddington Basin, W.	71
Hawksley, Charles, 30 Great George Street, S.W.	55	Hewett, W. & Co., 14 Fore Street, E.C. ...	156
Hayes, J. H., 7 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.	11	Heyden, Dr. F. Von, Dresden	211
Hayes, John, 27 Leadenhall Street, E.C....	101	Heyes, Lloyd, & Shuttleworth, 601 Commercial Road, E.	118
Hayward Bros. & Eckstein, 187 Union Street, S.E.	75	Heywood, Higginbottom, Smith, & Co., Limited, 62 Watling Street, E.C.	87
Hayward, Charles Forster, 20 Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.....	101	Heywood, John, Ridgefield, Manchester...	142
Hayward, Tyler & Co., 85 Whitecross Street, E.C.	115	Hicks, J. J., 8 Hatton Garden, E.C.....	140
Hazard, Henry H., 5 Park Side, Knightsbridge, S.W.	71	Highbury Machine Co. (The), 33 Holloway Road, N.	118
Heal & Son, 198 Tottenham Court Road, W.	90	Hignett Brothers & Co., 66 Whitechapel, Liverpool.	11
Hearder & Son, 195 Union Street, Plymouth	73	Hill & Hey, Halifax.....	117
Hearn, A. J., Chatham	16	Hill, J. S., Berkeley Place, Clifton, Bristol	106
Heath, Henry, 105 Oxford Street, W. 35, 118, 119		Hill, W., & Son, 60, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.....	10
Hedges, Killingworth, 25 Queen Anne's Gate	lxv	Hilmer, Otto, 64 Friedrichstrasse, Berlin	21
Heering, Peter F., Copenhagen	185	Hindley & Sons, 294 Oxford Street, W.	46
Helbronner, R., 300 Oxford Street, W.	83	Hindley, E. S., 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.....	30, 120
Hellier, William, 16 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square, W.	70	Hitchins' Fireproof Plastering Co., 1 Gresham Buildings, Basinghall Street, E.C.....	84
Helliwell, T. W., 8 Victoria Chambers, Westminster	lix	Hobbs, Hart, & Co., 76 Cheapside, E.C. ...	51
Hembry, B., & Co., 16 Newgate Street, E.C.	90	Hoby, J. Charles J., 29 South Street, Thurlos Square, S.W.	146
Henderson, Charles James, 6 Drumsheugh Gardens, Edinburgh.....	73	Hodkinson & Clarke, Canada Works, Small Heath, Birmingham.....	143
Hendrie, Robert, & Co., 13 Tichborne Street, W.	99	Hoff, M. & L., 29 New Bridge Street, Blackfriars, E.C.	19
Hendrik, Bruun, Ronde	185	Hoge, W. M., & Co., 64 King William Street, E.C.	15
Henley Telegraph Works Co., Limited, 8 Drapers' Gardens, E.C.	lxv	Holbrook, R., 1 St. John's Road, South Norwood	24
Henman & Harrison, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.	129	Holdom, W. M., 73 Scrutton Street, Curtain Road, E.C.....	92
Henman, Charles, 64 Cannon Street, E.C.	101	Holm, John, 48 Conduit Street, W.....	131
Hepburn, R. H., Palace Chambers, Victoria Street, S.W.	71	Holmes & Coutts, Washington Street, New York	12
Hepburn & Gale, Limited, Long Lane, Southwark	lix	Holtzapffell & Co., 64 Charing Cross, S.W.	152
Herbert & Jones, 48 High Street, Kensington, W.	12	Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley. A. O. Charles, Secretary	154
Herkesleyn, W. van, 39 Frans Halsstraat, Amsterdam	212	Homewood, George, Ockenden Road, Cuckfield	53
Heron, Thomas, 23 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	77	Honiton Lace Making Co.	35

GREAT NOVELTIES IN FANCY GOODS.

TIES, FANS, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Hooker & Hemings, 7 Fenchurch Street, E.C.....	101	Improved Gas and Oil Burners Company	lxii
Horn, T. S., Elgin Road, Croydon.....	131	Improved Industrial Dwellings Co., Limited, 34 Finsbury Circus, E.C.	101
Horne, Andrew, 75 Brewer Street, Woolwich, S.E.	91	Ind, Coope, & Co., Romford and Burton-on-Trent.....	16
Horne, W. C., 5a Aldermanbury Postern, E.C.....	109	Indestructible Boot & Shoe Sole Co., 134a Kingsland Road, N.....	22
Houghton, R., & Co., 21 Sloane Terrace, S.W.	55	Indestructible Paint Co., Limited, 27 Cannon Street, E.C.	88
Hovell, W. B., St. Andrew's Basket Works, Bedford Street, Norwich	46	Indian Tea District Association, 14 St. Mary Axe, E.C.....	150
Howe, James, & Co., 73 Farringdon Street	lxii	Indian Tea Pavilion.....	129
Howard, Edward, 34 Upper Gloucester Place, N.W.	62	Ingham, William, & Son, Wortley Fire Clay and Glazed Brick Works, 35 Bucklersbury, E.C.	88
Howard, James, Yorkshire Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Doncaster.....	153	Inman, Alfred, 17 Ebury Street, S.W.....	130
Howard, Professor, 100 Wardour Street, W.	131	Institute of British Carriage Manufacturers	151
Howarth, James, Ventilating Engineer, Victoria Works, Farnmouth, near Bolton	112	Institute of the Brothers of the Christian Schools	154
Howell, James, & Co., Limited, 9 Regent Street, S.W.	37	Institution Nationale des Jeunes Aveugles, Paris	153
Howie, J. & R., Hurlford Fireclay Works, Kilmarnock, N.B.	53	International Fur Store, 163 Regent Street, W.	36
Hughes, Bros., Liverpool	15	International Health and House Drainage Association (The), Broadway Chambers, Westminster, S.W.	102
Hughes & Lancaster, City Road, Chester	125	Ipsen Terra-Cotta and Fine-Arts Pottery, 120 New Bond Street, W.	186
Hughes, Henry, 2 Libra Road, Roman Road, Bow, E.	101	Irish, Symons & Co., Totnes	79
Hughes, J., & Sons, 217 Great Dover Street, S.E.	126	Isler, C., & Co., 88 Southwark Street, S.E.	54
Hughes, Joseph, 4 Pilgrim Street, Ludgate Hill, E.C.	145	Istituto Principe di Napoli dei Giovanni Cieghi d'Ambo i Sessi.....	153
Hulets, E. G., 25 Betterton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.....	22		
Hulsman, J. H., 26-28 Tonkerstaat, Amsterdam	212	Jablochhoff Electric Light and Power Co., (The), Limited, 1 Great Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.....	lxv
Humphreys, J. C., Albert Gate, S.W.	lix, 109, 129	Jackson & Graham, 84 Oxford Street, W.	46
Hunt, Harry, 43 Newington Green, N.	73	Jackson, George, & Sons, 49 Rathbone Place, London, W.	86
Huntley and Palmers, Reading.....	10	Jaeger's Sanitary Woollen System Co., Limited, 43 Fore Street, E.C.....	35
Hutchinson & Co., 4 Guildhall Chambers, E.C.....	157	Jaffrey's Patent Grate Co., 6 Charing Cross, S.W.	70
Hutchinson, A., & Co., 4 Great Winchester Street, E.C.	lix, 43	Jameson Patent Cooking Co., 8 Nicholas Chambers, Newcastle-on-Tyne	72
Hygienic and Sanitary Engineering Co., Limited, 24 Charing Cross, S.W.	59	Jay, R. C., 89 Cornwall Road, Bayswater, W.	135
		Jay, W. C., & Co., 243 Regent Street, W.	35
Iciple Manufacturing Co., 90 Cannon Street, E.C.	22	Jeffrey & Co., 64 Essex Road, Islington, N.	lix, 87
Idris & Co., Ascham Street, Kentish Town, N.W.	24		
Imperial Stone Co., 41 Parliament Street, S.W.	58		

NEW FASHIONS IN MANTLES,

SHAWLS, FURS, JACKETS, ULSTERS, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Jeffreys, S., & Co., 92 Falcon Road, Battersea, S.W.	87	Kellett, Joseph, St. Mary's Road, Laisterdyke, Bradford	143
Jenks & Ward, 65 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. lix, 46		Kennard, J. D., 19 Grand Parade, St. Leonard's-on-Sea	105
Jennings, George, Palace Wharf, Stan- gate, S.E.	60, 95	Kennedy, A. B., University College, London, W.C.	152
Jennings, Thomas, 46 York Road, Lam- beth, S.E.	85	Kennedy, James, Strabane, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	82
Jensen, Webb, & Jensen, 103 New Oxford Street, W.C.	79	Kent, G., 199 High Holborn, W.C. 24, 49, 114	
Jews' Deaf and Dumb Home, Walmer Road, Notting Hill, W.	153	Kenworthy, E. N., & Co., Alpha Works, Oldham	118
Jeye's Sanitary Compound Co., Limited, 43 Cannon Street, E.C.	63	Kershaw, A. W., Lancaster	118
Jhoomuck Shaw & Co., Calcutta	156	Kew Committee of the Royal Society	138
Johnson Brothers, 6 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall	lix	King, Frederick, & Co., 6 Bishopsgate Avenue, E.C.	9
Johnson, Charles, 87 New Oxford Street, W.C.	79	King, H., Clarence Place, High Street, Kensington, W.	57
Johnson, S. H., & Co., Stratford	52	King, Robert, 32 Sussex Place, S.W. 10, 18, 155	
Johnston, A., 6 Paternoster Buildings, E.C. 144		Kinvett, Mrs. A., 204 Caledonian Road, N.W.	65
Johnston, J. Ruddiman, Waverley Works, Murrayfield, Edinburgh	144	Kirby, Beard, & Co., 115 Newgate Street, E.C.	123
Jones, Frederick, & Co., Perren Street, Ryland Road, N.W.	85	Kite, C., & Co., Christopher Works, Chal- ton Street, N.W.	76
Jones, Orlando, & Co., York Road, Batter- sea	9	Kite, James, 220 Upper Kennington Lane, S.E.	24
Jowett, William M., & Co., City Filter Works, 75 Corporation Street, Manchester	52	Knight, Henry, & Co., 3 Fell Street, Wood Street, E.C.	43
Judson, Daniel, & Son, 77 Southwark Street, S.E.	52	Knight, John, & Sons, Victoria Docks, E. 21, 97	
Juliusshall Estate and Mineral Water Co., 6 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.	211	Knivett, Mrs. A., 204 Caledonian Road, N.W.	65
Jurado, M. R., 21 Billiter Street, E.C.	156	Knofe, Oscar, 16 Finsbury Park Villas, Green Lanes, N.	132
Kahl & Co., Kronsdorf Warda near Karlsbad	161	Knowles, Andrew, & Sons, Limited, Pendle- bury Colliery, near Manchester	137
Kangra Valley Indian Tea Growers' Asso- ciation, 11 Pantion Street, Haymarket, W.	155	Kohn, Jacob & Josef, 54 Great Eastern Street, E.C.	92
Kangra Valley Tea Co., Limited, Nassau and Gopalpore Plantations, "The Kangra Valley Tea Depot," Princes Hall, Picca- dilly	155	Kopf's Compressed Food Co., Limited, 28 Hearn Street, E.C.	20
Karol, F., & Co., Vienna	164	Krakow, P. G., Peterstrasse 16, Hamburg	211
Kay Brothers, Stockport	11, 71	Kreochyle Company (The), Birkbeck Road, Leytonstone, E.	20
Kaye, Joseph, & Sons, 93 High Holborn...	46	Krotoff, E. C., Steam Paper Works, Moscow	219
Keenan, Matthew, Armagh Works, Trede- gar Road, Bow, E.	lix	Kuhlmann, A. H., 23 Gt. St. Helens, E.C.	112
Keilich, H., & Son, 59 Edgware Road, W.	7	Ladies' Sanitary Association, 22 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.	38
Keith, James, 57 Holborn Viaduct, E.C. lix, 69		Lakeman, James B., Inspector of Factories, Home Office, S.W.	135
Keith, James, 11 Queen Victoria Street ...	30	Lamb, J. M., & Co., 119 Finchley Road, South Hampstead, N.W.	76, 118
Keith & Hindley, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	30	Lanagan, Francis, 9 Brownlow Street, Bed- ford Row, W.C.	32
Keldal, O., 54 Grande Dvorianskaia, St. Petersburg	219		

NEW STYLES IN COSTUMES

OF SILK, VELVET, BROCHE, MERV, &c.,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Lancashire Patent Belting Co. (The), Strangeways, Manchester	1xv	Lilley & Skinner, Paddington Green, W....	32
Lanceland, Wood & Co., Acton	16	Lillywhite, James, Frowd & Co., 6 Newing- ton Causeway, S.E.	131
Lang, Josef & Co., Wien, VI., Vienna	164	Lincoln, Bennett, & Co., 3 Sackville Street, W.	35
Lange, C. & Co., 32 Ligowka, St. Peters- burg	219	Lincrusta & General Decorating Co., Limited, 184 Oxford Street, W.	01
Langton, Robert, Son, & Co., 9 King Edward Street, Newgate Street, E.C.	24	Lincrusta Walton Company, 9 Berners Street, W.	1x
Langstaff, Charles, M.D., The Chalet Basset, Southampton	85	Lindley, C., & Co., 34 Englefield Road, N.	135
Lapchine, W. A., St. Petersburg	219	Linoleum Manufacturing Co., Limited, 144 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	88
Large, John, Lynchem House, Chippen- ham	136	L'Institut Sordomuti, Bologna	153
Larsen, Johan O., Christiania, Norway ...	220	Litchfield, Samuel, 3 Bruton Street, Bond Street, W.	49
Lassen, Johannes, Kappeln Strasse, 18, Hamburg	211	Lloyd, Francis, 40 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.	74
Latimer, Clark, Muirhead & Co., 23 Regency Street, Westminster, S.W.	1xv	Lloyd, Thomas, & Son, 327 Old Street, Shoreditch, E.C.	24
Laurie, Thomas, 31 Paternoster Row, E.C.	143	Loader, E., 112 High Street, Thame, Oxon	42
Lautensack, Daniel, No. 2, II. Volk- ersplatz, Vienna	1xv	Lohmeyer, J. L., Vienna	162
Lawrence & Co., Limited, 22 St. Mary Axe, E.C.	125	Loch Bros. & Co., 35 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	114
Lawson & Donkin, Trinity Chambers, Bournemouth	62	Loeflund & Co., 148½ Fenchurch Street, E.C.	20
Leake, John W., 14 Crayford Road, Tuf- nell Park, Holloway	145	Lojowski, M., Jánosráv, Galicia	161
Lecky, Robert J., 3 Lorton Terrace, Lad- broke Road, W.	140	London and Leicester Hosiery Co., Limited, 41 Charterhouse Square, E.C.	123
Lees, Hendricks, & Co., Chicago	159	London and Provincial Dairy Company, 4 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.	27
Lees, William Hewson, 27 Doughty Street, W.C.	101	London Guelph Patent Cask Co., Limited, 18 Beer Lane, E.C.	125
Leete, A., & Co., 129 London Road, South- wark, S.E.	89	London Patent Automatic Disinfecter Co. 53 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	61
Leete, Edwards, & Norman, 368 Euston Road, N.W.	1x, 112	London Sanitary Protection Association, 1 Adam Street, W.C.	56
Leftwich, R. W., 231 Kennington Road, S.E.	55	London Stereoscopic Co., 51 Cheapside, E.C.	7
Leggott, W. & R., 23 Swaine Street, Brad- ford	76	London Warming & Ventilating Co. 32 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.	129
Le Grand & Sutcliffe, 100 Bunhill Row, E.C.	53	Long, Joseph, 20 Little Tower Street, E.C.	21
Le Mercier-Leclerc, 28 Rue St. Claude, Paris	145	Loog, Hermann, 128 London Wall, E.C. ...	119
Leveson Brothers & Co., 48 Lime Street, E.C.	117	Lord, H., 42 John Dalton Street, Man- chester	101
Leveson & Sons, 92 New Oxford Street, W.C.	105	Lord, William, & Co., 49 Star Street, Edge- ware Road, W.	76
Lewis & Allenby, Regent Street, W.	43	Lorimer & Co., 42 & 44 Hargrave Park Road, Junction Road, N.	12, 20
Lewis & Company, Limited, Shepherd's Lane, Brixton, S.W.	1x	Lovibond, H., & Son, Canon Brewery, North End, Fulham	18
Lewis, William, 13 Cheapside, E.C.	35	Low, Huckvale, & Co., 25 Billiter Street, E.C.	10
Libby, McNeill, & Libby, States Street, Chicago, U.S.A.	14		
Liebig, Baron, 41 Bermondsey Street, S.E.	12		

EVENING DRESSES & COSTUMES

IN NEWEST STYLES AND BEST TASTE,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Lucas, James Moore, Tintern Lodge, Kew Gardens	48	Manufacturers' and Millowners' Mutual Aid Association, 5 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.	109
Lundgren, Wilham Peter, Stockholm	220	Mappin & Webb, 162 Oxford Street, W. 24, 65	
Lutwyche & Co., 136 High Street, Borough, S.E.	32	Mappin Bros., 67 King William Street, E.C.	23
Lyon, F., 96 Harleyford Road, S.E.	98	Markie, James, Wood Street, Finsbury, E.C.	32
Lyon, Washington, Leo Street, Old Kent Road, S.E.	111	Mark, John, St. Ann's Square, Manchester 16, 155	
Maccall, Thomas, M.D., 27 Hayter Road, Brixton, S.W.	98	Marko & Weyden, Buda-pest.	160
Mac Carthy, Rev. E. F. M., King Edward's School, Birmingham.	130, 143	Marks, Henry, & Sons, 45 Houndsditch, E.	97
Machinery and Hardware Co., Limited, 147 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	123	Marlow, Henry & Co., 127 Regent Street, W.	70
Machonochie Brothers, Raglan Works, Lowestoft	14	Marshall & Snelgrove, 338 Oxford Street, W.	33
Mackey, Mackey, & Co., 2 Bouverie Street, E.C.	63	Marshall, J., Baker, &c., 442 West Strand, W.C.	126
Mackie, S. J., 57 Gracechurch Street, E.C. lxxv		Marten, Edward B., Midland Steam Boiler Inspection and Assurance Company, Stourbridge	137
McCall & Co., Houndsditch, E.	14	Martin & Co., 27 Newman Street, Oxford Street, W.	124
McCallum, J. B., Municipal Offices, Blackburn.	60	Martin, Wm., & Co., 67 Nile Street, Glasgow	143
McCorquodale, D. A., & Co., Lochty Preserving Works, Carnoustie, N.B.	11	Martineau & Smith, Holloway Head, Birmingham	70
McCracken, J. & E., 38 Queen Street, Cannon Street, E.C.	18	Martissa-Carbonajo, Giovanni, Capo d'Istria Istria, Austria	160
McDougall Brothers, 10 Mark Lane, E.C. 64		Mason, George, 417 King's Road, Chelsea 19	
Macdougall & Gunn, Glasgow	97	Mason, William Frederick, Longaigh, Manchester	126
Magnus, Dr. Huyo and Jeffries, Dr. B. Joy McIlroy, T., 7 Grafton Street, Fitzroy Square, W.	105	Masters, Henry, 18 Meridian Place, Clifton, Bristol.	55, 73
McKee, Robert Robertson, 341 Main Street, Kirkcaldy	56	Mattan, Albert O., Sorel, Province of Quebec, Canada	144
McLennan & Owen, 84 Finsbury Park Road, N.	79	Matthews, John, Royal Pottery, Weston-super-Mare.	83
McNaught & Smith, Worcester	151	Matthews, W. R., Board Schools, Chiswick 145	
Maessen, H. J., 2 Fowke's Buildings	212	Mattoni, Heinrich, Carlsbad, Bohemia.	161
Maielli & Co., 8 Coburg Place, Bayswater, W.	14	Mauchain, François, Geneva	221
Maignen, P. A., 22 & 23 Great Tower Street, E.C.	lx, 23, 52	Mauler, Lewis, & Co., Motiers-Travers, Switzerland	220
Major, H. J. & C., The Patent Tile Works, Bridgwater	86	Maw & Co., Benthall Works, Jackfield, near Ironbridge, R.S.O.	87
Maltino Co., Limited, 25 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.	15	May, E. J., 21 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.	101
Manchester Corporation	61	May, H., & Co., Goodinge Road, Cattle Market, N.	98
Manchester Technical School	151	May-Davis & Co., Esher Street, Westminster, S.W.	17
Mandleberg, J., & Co., 29 Cannon Street, E.C.	36	Mayer, Emil, Weingutsbesitzer, Honnef-am-Rhein	211
Manger, J., & Son, Acme Salt Works, Kingsland	15		
Mann, Henry, Son, & Co., Manchester	85		

THE "WOLSELEY" CAMP BEDSTEAD.

THE MOST PORTABLE IN THE WORLD.

TENTS AND CAMP EQUIPMENT FOR HOME AND THE COLONIES.

THE "FLYING COLUMN" COOKING STOVE, with Service for three persons, 45s.

GYMNASTIC APPARATUS of all DESCRIPTIONS, FENCING AND BOXING REQUISITES.

SINGLE STICKS, with Basket Hilt, 9d. per Pair, DUMB BELLS, 2d. per lb.

MARQUEES, TENTS, FLAGS, AND BANNERS, FOR SALE OR HIRE. FLAGS AND YACHT SIGNALS.

PIGGOTT BROS., 59, Bishopsgate Street Without, LONDON.

PRICE LISTS POST FREE.

	PAGE		PAGE
Mayer & Meltzer, 71 Great Portland Street, W.	107	Moir, John, & Son, Limited, 148 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	15, 22
Mayor & Aldermen of Leiden, Holland ...	129	Moldenhawer, J. Konigh, Blindenanstalt, Copenhagen	154, 186
Mayor & Corporation of Bath.....	49	Möller, L. M., Copenhagen	185
McLennan & Owen, 84 Finsbury Park Road	78	Monk, W., & Co., 103 Great Russell Street, W.C.	107
Meade-King, M., Old Trafford, Manchester	42	Moon, Mrs. Washington, 164 Regent Street, W.	91
Meakin, W., & Co., 84 Baker Street, W. ...	75	Moore, A. L., & Co., 89 Southampton Row, Russell Square, W.	1xi, 90
Meek, Edward G., 56 Brompton Road	7	Moore Bros., Newsham Drive, Liverpool... ..	147
Meiße, J. R., 15 Abchurch Lane, E.C.	64	Moore, J., & Sons, Sekforde Works, St. James' Walk, Clerkenwell, E.C.	1x, 75
Melhuish & Sons, 85 Fetter Lane, E.C. ...	152	Morrison, Wood, & Co., Abbey Steam Works, Stratford, E.	10
Mellin, G., Marlboro' Works, Peckham, S.E.	19	Morris, Little, & Son, Doncaster & Stoke-on-Trent.....	111
Melville, W. S., 18 Frederick Place, Bow, E.	72	Morton, J., 39 Cheapside, E.C.	24
Mendoca & Cabrita, 35 Crutched Friars, E.C.	218	Moser, Ludwig, Carlsbad, Bohemia	162
Merryweather & Sons, Greenwich Road, S.E.	1x	Mottershead & Co., 7 Exchange Street, Manchester.....	19
Merritt, T., & Co., 48 Mark Lane, E.C.	18	Moule's Patent Earth Closet Co., Limited, 5A Garrick Street, W.C.	61
Meteorological Council, The, 116 Victoria Street, S.W.	139	Mountain, Joseph, & Co., Blonk Street, Sheffield.....	97
Metropolitan Asylums' Board, 37 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.	106	Mouton, Dr., The Hague	212
Metropolitan Association for Improving the dwelling of the Industrial Classes, 19 Coleman St., E.C.	101	Moxon, John, 35 Florence Street, Islington, N.	114
Metropolitan Railway Co.	51	Moye, Joseph S., 3 Southwick Street, Hyde Park Square, W.	101
Mez, Charles, & Sons, 1 Coleman Street, E.C.	42	Mühlinghaus, C., Pet Joh. Sohn, Lennep, Rhenish Prussia	211
Middleton, Jones, & Co., 6 Chorlton Street, Manchester	35	Muldoon Bros., 33 Roman Road, Barnsbury, N.	66
Midland Educational Co., 92 New Street, Birmingham	142	Müller, H., Ulrichthal, Bohemia	162
Midland Rustless Iron Co., 35 Dudley Road, Wolverhampton	83	Muller, H. L., Mary Ann Street, Birmingham	77
Milan & Shaw, Albert Works, Lockwood, Huddersfield	71	Muller, J. A., 68 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.	53, 81
Milbourn, James Joseph, Senior, 180 Columbia Road, Hackney Road, E.	120	Muller, William, 15 Abchurch Lane, E.C. 20	
Miller, S. A., Orange House, College Park, Lewisham, S.E.	139	Mumford, George S., Newcastle Granary and Steam Mills, Farringdon Road, E.C. 9	
Millicich, Luca, Zara, 50 Lime Street, E.C.	161	Murray & Co., 52 Southampton Row, W.C. 12	
Millis, Charles Thomas, 4 Northumberland Terrace, Regent's Park Road, N.W. 147,	152	Musgrave & Co., Limited, 97 New Bond Street, W.	72
Ministry of Marine, Copenhagen	185	Musical Reform Printing & Publishing Co., 74 Fann Street, E.C.	144
Ministry of Marine, St. Petersburg	219	Musto, J. J., & Co., Engineers, 21 Clinton Road, Mile End, E.	125
Mitchell, J., & Co., 218 Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne	118	Myers, A. N., 15 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.	143
Mitchell, W. Stephen, Walton Villas, Putney	147	Myhrvold, Mrs., Chrishane, Christiania, Norway	220
Moerath, John N., 23 Great St. Helen's, E.C.	71, 101		

GREAT NOVELTIES IN FANCY GOODS.
 TIES, FANS, RIBBONS, TRIMMINGS, &C.,
 AT
Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and
 Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Nairn, Michael, & Co., Floor Cloth and Linoleum Manufacturers, Kirkcaldy.....	87	Nobel Brothers, Petroleum Productions Company, St. Petersburg	81
Nasmyth, T. G., Cowdenbeath, Fife.....	106	Noot, Major Francis H., Rookwood, Parkhurst, Isle of Wight.....	56
Nathan, L., & H.	lxi, lxxix	Nordenfelt, T., 53 Parliament Street, S.W.	132
National Chemical Co., 29 Suffolk Grove, Great Suffolk Street, S.E.	64	Norman, John James, 37 Walbrook, E.C.	67
National Health Society, 44 Berners Street, W.	38	Norman, R. & N., Burgess Hill, Sussex ...	84
National Industrial Home for Crippled Boys, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W. ...	151	Norman, S. W., 3 Belgrave Mansions, Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.	37
National Model Dwellings Co., 49 Cannon Street, E.C.	101	Normandy's Patent Marine Aërated Fresh Water Co., Limited, Custom House Station, Victoria Docks, E.	116
National Society, Westminster, S.W.	150	Norris, James P., 86 South Street, Walworth, S.E.	91
Native Guano Co., Limited, 29 New Bridge Street, E.C.	109	North British Plumbing Co., 4 Upper Baker Street N.W.	57, 98
Naville, Amanieux, T., & Co., Gara Ulmeni	218	North, C. N. McIntyre, 15 High Street, Borough, S.E.	101, 129
Navy Department, Washington	160	North of England School Furnishing Co., Limited, Darlington.....	142
Neal, R., M.D., 60 Boundary Road, N.W.	75	Norton, F. L., 84 Cannon Street, E.C.	120
Neff, T., Appenzell, Switzerland	221	Norton, Thomas Sterry, Grange Road, Bermondsey	105
Negretti & Zambra, Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	139	Nye, S., & Co., 143 Oxford Street, W.	114
Neighbour, George, & Sons, 127 High Holborn	15	Oddfellows' Co-operative Building & Investment Co., Limited, Market Place, Manchester	101
Neilson, Walter, & Co., Park Foundry, Paisley Road, Glasgow	67	Offord, Joseph, 92 Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W.	106
Nelson, James, & Sons, 47, Briggate Street, Leeds	70	Ogden, F., & Co., 13 Sloane Street, S.W. ...	32
Ness & Co., Darlington	63	O'Keeffe, Mathias T., M.I.C.E.I., 40 Holbeck Road, North Brixton, S.W.	48
Nestlé, Henry, 9 Snow Hill, E.C.	19	Oldham School of Science and Art	151
Nettleton, J., & Co., Sloane Square, S.W.	72	Olley, Thomas George, 98 Bolsover Street, W.	91
Neumann, C., Copenhagen.....	186	Omega Gas Light Co., Trafalgar Works, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.	79
New Carbolic Sanitary Co., Limited, London, Works, Hackney Downs Railway Station, E.	64	Oppermann Brothers, 172 St. John Street, Clerkenwell, E.C.	lxxv, 77
Newman, Alfred, 19 Maddox Street, W.	110, 124	Orme, John, & Co., 65 Barbican, E.C. lxii, 146	
Newman, Francis, 5 St. Thomas Street, Ryde	56	Ormerod, Eleanor A., Dunster Lodge, near Isleworth	147
Newman, S., 9 & 10, Railway Arch, London Bridge, E.C.	19	Osborne, Charles, & Co., Ormside Street, Old Kent Road, S.E.	11
Newmann, O., & Co., 40 Cheapside, E.C.	141, 146	Osterloh, Paul, Amsterdam.....	147
Newson, W., & Co., 24 Jewin Street, E.C.	10	Osterode Flannel Co., 36 Cannon Street, E.C.	36
Newton, Chambers, & Co., Limited, 19 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.	66	Oswald, W. R., 75 Gracechurch Street, E.C.	52
Nicholls, Richard, 283 Strand, W.C.	61	Ough, Henry, 16 Austin Friars, E.C.	57
Nicholls, William W., 42 Luard Street, Caledonian Road, N.	75	Ovens, William & Thomas, Engineers, 54 St. John Street, E.C.	114
Nicoll, Donald, 12 Buckingham Street, Charing Cross, W.C.	57	Overbury, Henry, High Street, Alcester ...	64
Nixon, N. H., University College Hospital, Gower Street, W.C.	107		
Nobata, T.	218		

BOYS' CLOTHING & OUTFITTING

IMMENSE STOCK TO CHOOSE FROM,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Owen, Henry, & Co., 82 High Street, Kensington, W.	61	Persson & Cronzell, Helsingborg, 33 Great Tower Street, E.C.	220
Owen, Samuel, 57 Fann Street, Aldersgate, London, E.C.	96	Petter, James B., Yeovil.	69
Page, Edmund, 4 Henrietta Villas, Godwin Road, Forest Gate, E.	57	Pfeiffer, Emily, Mayfield, West Hill, Putney, S.W.	35
Paget, Charles E., Kendal, Westmoreland.	131	Pfliederer, Paul, 86 Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.	126
Paget, H., Little Heath, Potter's Bar.	38	Phillips & Co., 8 King William Street, E.C.	12
Palugyay, J., & Sons, Pozsony.	161	Phillips, W., & Son, 10 Baker Street, Portman Square, W.	46
Parker, John, Woodstock.	17, 62	Phillips, W. Fleming, Dr., St. Mary Bourne, Andover.	9, 76
Parker, Smith, & Parker, 117 Curtain Road, E.C.	90	Piggott Brothers, 59 Bishopsgate Street Without, E.C.	82, 132
Parker-Elwell.	lxiv	Pilsen Joel Electric Light Co., Telegraph Street, Moorgate Street, E.C.	lxv
Parkes Museum of Hygiene, 74a Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.	21	Pink, Edward, & Sons, Staple Street, S.E.	12, 114
Parkin & Marshall, Telegraph Works, Sheffield.	24	Pioneer Electric Co., Whitehall Yard, S.W.	78
Parkinson, W., & Co., Cottage Lane, City Road.	77	Piston Freezing Machine & Ice Co., 303 Oxford Street, W.	115
Patent Automatic Knitting Machine Co., Limited, 417 Oxford Street, W.	122	Pither, E. E., 38 Mortimer Square, W.	75
Patent Durable Roofing Felt Co., 172 Stamford Street, Blackfriars, S.E.	86	Pitman, Frederick, 21 Paternoster Row, E.C.	144
Patent Gas Fumes Neutralizer Co., Limited, 7 Bothwell Circus, Glasgow.	71	Pitman, Isaac, Bath.	144
Patent Liquid Cyanite Co., 33 Mildmay Chambers, Bishopsgate, E.C.	38	Pitt & Co., 28 Wharf Road, City Road, N.	17
Patent Steam Washer & Laundry Co., Limited, 35 Albion Street, Leeds.	120	Pliable Wood Decoration Co., 1 Wenlock Basin, City Road, N.	88
Patent Victoria Stone Co., 283a Kingsland Road, E.	lxi, 56	Plunkett (Hon.) John W., 171 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	77
Paterson & Cooper, St. Paul's Works, 76 Little Britain, E.C.	lxv	Pocock, Alfred Wilmer, Cadogan Iron Works, Lots Road, Chelsea, S.W.	53
Paton & Charles, Wapping, E.	97	Pocock Bros., 235 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.	32, 106, 119
Paulig & Co., 11 Old Bond Street, W.	37	Podany, F. M., 144 Hauptstrasse, Hernal, Vienna.	164
Pears, A. & F., 38 Great Russell Street, W.C.	98	Podger, H., & Sons, Bromley, Kent.	111
Pearse, Robert, & Co., Vine Street, Lambeth, S.E.	92	Pohl, Otto Ernest, 7 Cabler Street, Liverpool.	211
Pearson & Co., 9 Acorn Street, Bishopsgate Street, E.C.	119	Pontoppidan, H., & Co., 33 Great Tower Street, E.C.	185
Peck, Frean, & Co., London, S.E.	10	Porter, George, 23 Cullum Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.	lxi, 80
Penny, William John, 11 Sidmouth Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.	48	Porter, John H., 2 Tudor Street, Blackfriars, E.C.	124, 131
Perkins, A. M., & Son, Seaford Street, Gray's Inn Road, W.C.	126	Poths, H., & Co., 50 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	lxii
Perkins, B., & Son, Bermondsey Street, S.E.	96	Pott, R. & N., 22 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.	11
Perry, William, 66 Bridge Road, West Battersea, S.W.	82	Potter & Clarke, Viaduct House, Farringdon Street, E.C.	11
Pershad, Shaw, & Co., Calcutta.	156	Potter, Thomas Greville, 40 Oxford Street, W.	72

EVENING DRESSES & COSTUMES

IN NEWEST STYLES AND BEST TASTE,

AT

Peter Robinson's, Oxford St. and Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Potter, Thomas, & Sons, 41 South Moulton Street, W.	67	Reed, W. J., 19 Wootton Street, Lambeth, S.E.	106
Poulton & Noel, 62 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.	14	Reeves & Sons, 113 Cheapside, E.C.	148
Powell, George, 104, Newgate Street, London, E.C.	lxi, 85	Reichenkron, F. W., Charlottenburg, Berlin	211
Preist & Co., 514 Oxford Street, W.	24	Religious Tract Society, 56 Paternoster Row, E.C.	149
Prevett, C., & Co., 131 Fenchurch Street, E.C.	12	Rettie Patent Seat Co., Limited, 10 Bush Lane, Cannon Street, E.C.	136
Price, H. A., 1 The Pavement, Clapham, S.W.	86	Revolving Ball Filter Co., Limited, 23 Cornhill, E.C.	51
Price, Sons, & Co., 69 Victoria Street, Bristol	80	Reyd & Co., 5 St. James's Road, New Cross Road, S.E.	72
Price's Patent Candle Co., Limited, Belmont Works, Battersea, S.W.	80, 124	Reynolds, F. W., & Co., Acorn Works, Edward Street, Blackfriars, S.E.	111
Price, R. B., 4 Junction Road, Plaistow ...	92	Reynolds, James, & Sons, 174 Strand, W.C.	148
Priestley, Mrs., 17 Hertford Street, Mayfair, W.	75	Reywoger, Josef, Reitschulgasse 4, Wien ...	145
Primrose & Co., Church Street, Sheffield ...	136	Richardson, John, & Co., Leicester ...	lxxviii
Pringle, Robert, M.D., 2 Aberdeen Terrace, Blackheath, S.E.	53	Richardson, Joseph, Wesleyan School, Oxford	144
Procter & Co., 428 Oxford Street, W.	156	Richmond & Chandler, Southall Street, Manchester	125
Pugh Brothers, 98 & 99 Holloway Road, N. ...	71	Rigg, James, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. ...	151
Pulford, George C., 77 Cannon Street, E.C.	89	Riley, Charles, & Co., Langley Lane, Vauxhall, S.W.	23
Pulham & Son, The Works, Broxbourne lxi, ...	110	Rimmel, E., 96 Strand, W.C.	96
Pure Standard Food Co., 19 Buckingham Street, Charing Cross, W.C.	26	Ritchie & Co., 23 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. ...	66
		Robb & Co., 79 St. Martin's Lane, W.C. ...	20
Quayle, D. F., Bridge House, Castleton, Isle of Man	51	Roberts & Co., Cooanda, Madras	157
Quirk, Barton & Co., 61 Gracechurch Street, E.C.	54	Roberts, Charles Gay, Haslemere, Surrey ...	51
		Roberts, Thomas, Levenshulme, Manchester	52
Radcliffe, D., 128 High Holborn, W.C. ...	74	Robertshaw, James, 3 & 5 Simpson Street, Rochdale Road, Manchester	60
Ragged School Union, Exeter Hall, W.C. ...	154	Robertson, Herbert, 1 Myrtle Cottage, Caversham	74
Raglan, William, 15 Mornington Road, New Cross, S.E.	75	Robins, E. C., F.S.A., 14 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.	152
Ramage, Mrs. David, 22 Gloucester Road, Kew	144	Robinson, Peter, 216 Oxford Street, W. ...	35, 37
Ramsey, William, Farringdon Glass Works, E.C.	53	Robinson, Thomas, and Sons, Ilkley, Yorkshire	106
Rational Dress Society, 23 Mortimer Street, W.	35	Rodgers, Joseph, & Sons, Limited, 6 Norfolk Street, Sheffield	23
Raunegger, Raimund, 28 Siebensterngasse, Wien, VII, Vienna	164	Rogers, Rock & Co., Friday Street, London, E.C.	97
Rawlings, H. D., Nassau Street, Berners Street, W.	17	Romary, Alfred, 26 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells	12
Reck, A. B., 3 Thuresensgade, Copenhagen ...	129	Rose, L., & Co., 11 Curtain Road, Finsbury, E.C.	16
Redmayne, May, & Co., Triumph Works, London Road, Sheffield	143	Rose, William, & Co., Deansgate, Manchester	lxi, 82
Reed Lathing Co., 5 Great Tower Street, E.C.	86	Rosenthal, D., & Co., 5 Cripplegate Buildings, Wood Street, E.C.	43

COURT & GENERAL MOURNING.

Immense Stock in every Style and Variety,
AT

Peter Robinson's,

256 to 262,
Regent St.

	PAGE		PAGE
Rosewarne, W., Wheal Sisters, Levant, Cornwall.....	137	Salutaris Water Co., 236 Fulham Road, S.W.	17
Ross & Co., Belfast	17	Salviati, Dr. Burke, & Co., 311a Regent Street, W.	19
Ross, John, 27A, Old Bond Street, W.	102	Samuels, E. J., 139 Cheapside, E.C.	19
Rosser & Russell, 22 Charing Cross, S.W. 67, 118	67, 118	Sanderson & Co., 101 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	78
Roth, Dr., 48 Wimpole Street, W.	131	Sandow, Dr., Ernst, Fruchthalle, Hamburg	212
Rothwell, William, 16 Market Street, Bol- ton	119, 122	Sanitary Appliance Co., 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.....	63, 102
Rottmann, Strome, & Co., 51 St. Mary Axe, E.C.	87	Sanitary Assurance Association, 5 Argyll Place, Regent Street, W.	102
Rowe & Co., Brentford.....	97	Sanitary Engineer, The, New York	159
Royal Albert Asylum for Idiots and Im- beciles of the Northern Counties, Lancas- ter	155	Sanitary Engineering & Ventilation Co., 115 Victoria Street, S.W.	102
Royal Hospital for Children and Women, Waterloo Bridge Road, S.E.	106	Sanitary and Insanitary Houses	110
Royal Meteorological Society, 30 Great George Street, S.W.....	139	Sanitary Paper Co., 30 Bury Street, Leaden- hall Street, E.C.	63
Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, Upper Norwood, S.E.	154	Sanitary Reform and Engineering Co., 292 Brockley Road, S.E.	53
Royal Rubber Co., 60 Richmond Road, Barnsbury	36	Sanitas Co., Limited, Three Colt Lane, Bethnal Green, E.	63
Royer, C., Bondmill, Hopwood Lane, Hali- fax	lxv	San Jose Fruit Packing Co., San Jose, California	159
Royle, John J., 29 King Street West, Manchester	113	Santifaller, J. B., Gröden, Tyrol	163, 164
Rudolfsthaler Graphite Works, Rudolfsthal, Lower Austria, Rothenthurm-strasse 13, Wien I., Vienna	163	Saunders, James & Co., 15 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.	18
Ruffin, N., 55 Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square, W.	14	Savory & Moore, 143 New Bond St., W. ...	19
Russ-Suehard & Co., Neuchâtel.....	221	Sax, Julius, 108 Great Russell Street, W.C.	80
Russell, Thomas D., 78 Newgate Street, E.C.	147	Scarboro Mosaic Floor-Cloth Co., 51 Fann Street, E.C.	87
Sabine & Richardson, 106 Dunster House, Mincing Lane, E.C.....	7	Schaffer and Budenberg, 1 Southgate, Man- chester.	83, 135
Sage, Frederick, 84 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.	77	Schild, Marie, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.	145
Sahl & Co., 36 Basinghall Street, E.C. ...	105	Schlichte, H. W., Steinhagen, Westphalia	211
Saint Helens, Corporation of	61	Schmarje, Julius, Bergendorf, Hamburg ...	143
Saint John's Ambulance Association, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C.....	107	Schmitter, Oscar, Rothrist, Switzerland.....	43
Saint John's Institute for the Deaf and Dumb, Boston Spa, near Tadeaster	142	Schneider, W., Graben, 27 Praha, Prague	163
Sales, Pollard & Co., Farringdon Road, E.C.	119	Schobert, F., Munich	212
Salmon & Glückstein, 34 Whitechapel Road, E.....	12	Schomberg, Berlin	212
Salmond, David, Valley Road, Bradford, Yorkshire	98	School Board of Birmingham.....	154
Salomon, Davidsen, Copenhagen	185	School Board of Edinburgh	154
Salt, Thomas, & Co., Burton-on-Trent	18	School Board of Glasgow	154
		School Board for London	154
		School of Art Wood Carving, Royal Albert Hall, S.W.....	151
		School of Cookery and Domestic Economy, 6 Shandwich Place, Edinburgh	146
		Schwencke, C., Kissengen Villas, Mostyn Road, Lower Merton, Surrey	131
		Schweppe, J., & Co., 51 Berners Street, W.	110
		Scientific Dress Cutting Association (The), 272 Regent Circus, London, W.	124

The Archbishops and Bishops of the Churches of England and Ireland,
and a large number of eminent Clergymen,

CONCUR IN RECOMMENDING

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS

TO ALL BIBLE STUDENTS AND TEACHERS.

In Ten Sizes, corresponding page for page with each other, at prices ranging from 2s. to 48s.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

	PAGE		PAGE
Science and Art Department.....	21	Simon, H., & Co., Haidestrasse, Berlin ...	143
Scollick, A. J., & Co., 27 Mincing Lane, E.C.....	88	Simpson, A. H., The University, Nottingham.....	lxvi
Scott, A. & R., Glasgow & London	9	Sinclair, James, 104 Leadenhall Street, E.C.....	lxi, 34, 82
Scott, Cuthbertson, & Co., Whitelands Works, Chelsea, S.W.	88	Sinclair, James, 65 Southwark Street, S.E.	98
Scott, Elizabeth Anne, 1 Edinburgh Terrace, Richmond Road, Shepherd's Bush	106	Singer Sewing Machine Co., 147 Cheapside, E.C.	120
Scott, John, 22 Newton Road, Bayswater W.	82	Slazenger & Sons, 56 Cannon St., E.C.	36, 132
Seagrave G., 103 Wellington Buildings, Chelsea Bridge Road, S.W.....	112, 124	Smeaton, John, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C.	74, 97
Searcy, John, 55 & 57 Connaught Street, Hyde Park Square	15	Smee, William A., & S., 89 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.....	49
Sehischka, O., 22 Burggasse, Vienna	153	Smith & Co., Osborne Works, Blackheath, S.E.....	69
Self-Acting Sewing Machine Co., Limited (The), 233 Regent Street. (R. Carlyle Child, Secretary.).....	122	Smith & Stevens, Janus Works, Queen's Road, Battersea	91
Sellers, John, 9 Farringdon Road, E.C. ...	98	Smith & Turner, 50 Bartholomew Close, E.C.	48
Sennett, A. R., 62 Hatton Garden, E.C. lxx, 78		Smith, C., & Son, 63 Charing Cross, S.W.	143
Sexton, Joseph, Bowes Road, Southgate, N.	38	Smith, F. Henry, 52 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.....	43, 75
Seydel & Co., 1 Cousin Lane, E.C.	107	Smith, J. T., 19 Parliament Street, S.W....	99
Shand, Mason, & Co., 75 Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Road	lxi	Smith, T. & H., & Co., 12 Worship Street, E.C.....	16
Shanks & Co., Tubal Foundry, Barrhead, near Glasgow.....	61, 96	Smith, T. Tayler, Bush Hill, Enfield lxxi, 110	
Sharp & Co., 11 Holborn Circus, E.C. 53, 62, 74		Smiths, James, 22 Pine Street, Liverpool...	66
Sharp, Henry Jones, & Co., Bourne Valley Pottery, Poole	59	Société des Lunetiers, 56 Hatton Garden, E.C.....	140
Shaw, Henry, 838 Old Kent Road, S.E. ...	65	Society for Improving the Condition of the Labouring Classes, 9 Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C.	102
Shelmerdine, J., National School	145	Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Northumberland Avenue, S.W. ...	149
Sheffield School Board Central Schools.....	151	Society of Public Analysts.....	21
Shilton, Alfred J., 40 Paradise Street, Birmingham	63	Society for Promoting the Knowledge of Foreign Languages, 13 Paternoster Row, E.C.	145
Shuttleworth - Brown, D. H., 5 Huggin Lane, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	22	Society for Training Teachers of the Deaf, and for the Diffusion of the German System in the United Kingdom, 298 Regent Street, W.	153
Siddaway, E., & Sons, George Street, West Bromwich	69	Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians, 4 The Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.	78
Siddeley & Co., 11-14 Upper William St. Liverpool	123	Sohnbein & Co., Wiesbaden.....	211
Sideroff, K., 2 Siennaia, St. Petersburg ...	219	Solms, H.S.H. De Prince, Frederick George, Braunsfels, Nassau	110
Siebe, Gorman, & Co., 187 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.	38, 124	Somerville Bros., Kendal.....	37
Siebreich, Charles, 4 Mozartgasse, Vienna, Austria	129	South London Dwellings Co., Limited, 1st Block, Surrey Lodge, Lambeth Road, S.E.....	102
Siemens Brothers & Co., Limited, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.	lxv	Southward, John, Palace Chambers, Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.	149
Silicated Carbon Filter Co., Battersea.....	51		
Silicate Zopissa Composition & Granitic Paint Co., 45 Fish Street Hill, E.C.....	88		
Silver, S. W., & Co., Sun Court, Cornhill, E.C.....	24, 36		
Simmons & Tullidge, Pleasant Grove, York Road, King's Cross, N.	117		

The BISHOP of LICHFIELD writes:—"Having by frequent use made myself acquainted with the 'OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS,' I have no hesitation in saying that it is a most valuable book and that the explanatory matter collected in the various appendices cannot but prove most helpful, both to teachers and learners, in acquiring a more accurate and extensive knowledge of the Word of God."

	PAGE		PAGE
Sowerbutts, James Charles, 13 Spencer Road, New Wandsworth, S.W.	98	Stidder, J. G., & Co., 50 Southwark Bridge Road, S.E.	61
Sowerby, Ellison & Co., 6 Coleman Street, E.C.	25	Stierlin, Gottfried, Schaufhausen, Switzerland	221
Spalding, Robert B., 46 High Street, Notting Hill, W.	7	Stiff, James, & Sons, London Pottery, Lambeth, S.E.	23, 56, 84
Spencer, George, 52 Goswell Road, E.C.	132	Stirrat, B. B., 43 Alexander Place, New-castle-on-Tyne	112
Spencer, T., 32 Euston Square	52	St. John's Ambulance Association, St. John's Gate, Clerkenwell, E.C.	107
Spong & Co., 226 High Holborn, W.C.	83, 116	St. John's Institute for Deaf and Dumb, Boston Spa, near Tadcaster, Yorkshire	142
Spongy Iron Domestic Filter Company (The), 22 New Oxford Street, W.C.	51	St. Mark's Technical and Drawing Classes for Coach Artizans, 33 George Street, Grosvenor Square, W.	151
Spratts, Bermondsey, S.E.	11, 63	Stock, Henry, 35 Burnaby Street, Chelsea	24
Squire & Sons, 413 Oxford Street, W. 20, 97, 136		Stones, John, Ure Mills, Ulverston	46, 113
Stainer, Rev. William, 27 Alexandra Villas, Finsbury Park, N.	153	Stopes, H., & Co., 24a Southwark Street, S.E.	114, 118
Stallard, Josiah, & Sons, Limited, 4 Albemarle Street, W.	18	Stott, James, & Co., 174 Fleet Street, E.C.	77, 142
Standage, H. C., Keppel Street Studio, S.W.	148	Straube, J., Gitschiner Strasse 109, Berlin	147
Stanford, Edward, 55 Charing Cross, S.W.	145	Strode & Co., 48 Osnaburgh Street, N.W.	1xi, lxii
Stange, Joseph, Tunstall Road, Brixton Road, S.W.	25	Strohmayer, A. Steyrr, 8 Wood Street Square, E.C.	164
Stanley, W. F., 13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.	138	Stuetz, R., Court Pharmacy, Jena, Prussia	20
Stansfeld & Co., Swan Brewery, Walham Green, S.W.	18	Sugg, W., & Co., Limited, Vincent Works, Westminster, S.W.	1xi, lxii, 71, 79
Star Brush Co., Limited, North Road, Cattle Market, Holloway, N.	97	Sun Electric Light Co., 25 Riding House Street, Great Portland Street, W.	lxvi
Starkie, Gardner, & Co., 24 Albert Embankment, S.E.	66	Sun Knife-Cleaning Machine Co. 6 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.	118
Startin, Dr. James, 17 Sackville Street, W.	38	Sunday School Union	150
Steel & Garland, 45 Holborn Viaduct, E.C.	65	Sutton, G. F., & Co., 100 High Holborn, W.C.	11
Steele & Wood, Dashwood House, New Broad Street, E.C.	84	Sutton & Sons, Reading	7, 156
Steele, J. C., M.D., Guy's Hospital	136	Sutton, John Maule, M.D., M.R.C.P., Hoy Lake, Cheshire	64
Steele, Mrs. Thomas, 24 Margaret Street, Regent Street, W.	43	Swan & Edgar, Regent Street, W.	36
Stembridge, C. & Co., 33 Leicester Square, W.C.	157	Swanton, W. G., 24 South Parade, Fulham Road, S.W.	82
Stempel, Adolf A., 75 Albany Street, Regent's Park, N.W.	132	Swanzy, H. R., 23 Merrion Square, Dublin	143
Stephens & Woodman, The Brixton Engineering Works, Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.	118	Swift, James, & Son, 81 Tottenham Court Road, W.	1xi, 146
Stephens, Henry Charles, 191 Aldersgate Street, E.C.	89	Swiss Milk Co., 84 Basinghall Street, E.C.	20
Stenson, W. H., M.D., 67 Ainsworth Street, Blackburn	71	Sydney Meat Preserving Co., Limited, 150 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	14
Stevens, Robert, Bromley, Kent.	89	Syer Milton, 36 Rye Lane, Peckham	60
Stewart & Co., 124 Newgate Street, E.C.	92	Syer, Thomas, J., 1 Finsbury Street, Chiswell Street, E.C.	152
Stewart & Co., 46 Old Bond Street, W.	12	Sykes, Josephine, & Co., 280 Regent Street, W.	43
Stibbe, Hermann, Cologne	211	Symington, R. & W. H., & Co., Market Harboro'	48

CLARKE'S PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LAMP

Render the burning a Night Light perfectly safe, entirely prevent flickering (as often happens in a not burned in a lamp), are clean, portable, and render a Night Light useful for every purpose otherwise would not be. Price of Lamps 1s. each.

PATENT PYRAMID NIGHT LIGHT WORKS, CHILLO'S HILL, LON

	PAGE		PAGE
Symons, H. C., 2 George Street, Blackfriars Road, S.E.	63	Tilbury, W. R., & Co., 47 Frampton Park Road, Hackney, E.	97
Symons, John, & Co., Ratcliff Cross	17	Tiltman, A. Hessel, 7 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.	102
Taghon, Adolphus, 137 Gray's Inn Road, W.C.	73	Tisley, S. C. & Co., 172 Brompton Road, S.W.	140
Talbot, T., & Co., Commercial Road, Gloucester	16	Titley, William, & Sons, 4 Abbey Gate, Bath	14
Tallerman, D., 40 Beresford Road, N.	7	Toope's Asbestos Covering Co., Limited, 1 Ben Jonson's Road, Stepney, E.	71
Taylor & Co., 62 St. Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.	142	Tooth & Ault, Church Gresley, near Burton-on-Trent	91
Taylor, R. W., 17 Angel Hill, Bury St. Edmunds	136	Torbay & Dart Paint Co., 23 Great George Street, Westminster, S.W.	89
Taylor, William Peck, 21 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.	66	Torquay Terra Cotta Co., Limited, Hele Cross, Torquay	53
Technical Schools, Coachmakers Hall, Noble Street, E.C.	150	Torrance, W. H., 20 North Bruntsfield Place, Edinburgh	19
Technical School, University College, Nottingham	152	Towers & Williamson, Adamantine Clinker Works, Little Bytham, Stamford	85
Templeman, T. L., Station Road, Taunton, Somersetshire	51	Townson & Mercer, 89 Bishopsgate Street Within	147
Tengwall, A. & T., Helsingborg, Sweden	220	Treloar & Sons, 68 Ludgate Hill, E.C.	lxi, 88
Terry, C., & Co., Little Denmark Street, Soho, W.C.	144	Treutler & Schwartz, Dresdener Strasse, 80, Berlin	212
Theobalds, William, 48 Watling Street, E.C.	102	Trotman, J., 196, Holloway Road, N.	lxi
Thomasson & Kay, Worcester	75	Trotter, Alexander P., 7 Furnival's Inn, E.C.	lxvi
Thompson, H., & Co., 95 Merrow Street, Walworth, S.E.	88	Troutbeck Park Green Slate Co., Limited, Windermere	86
Thompson, H. A., & Son, 22 Worship Street, E.C.	98	Tsubouchi, A. B. Ya. Y., Tokio, Japan ..	218
Thompson, H., Victoria Buildings, Manchester	75	Tuberville, Smith, & Son, Importers of Foreign Carpets and Matting, 9 Great Marlborough Street, Regent Street, W.	49
Thompson, Henry, 29 Marquis Road, Canonbury, N.	67	Tucker, James Dunning, the Parade, Bromley, Kent	48
Thomson & Co., 85 Gracechurch Street, E.C.	110	Tulloch, W., & Son, 27 Bury Street, E.C.	12
Thomson, W. S., & Co., New Fairfield Works, Old Bailey, E.C.	43	Turnbull, J. R., Lieutenant-Colonel, The Priory, Torquay	48
Thornycroft, Lieut.-Col., Tettenhall, Wolverhampton	74	Turnbull & Wood, Newcastle-on-Tyne ..	18
Thorp, J. E., Biseley Lodge, Swallowfield, Berks	80	Turner & Co., London Street, Bethnal Green, E.	9
Thresher, William George, South Street, Wilton, near Salisbury	135	Turner, Charles, & Son, Broad Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.	89
Thresher & Glenny, next door to Somerset House, Strand, W.C.	37	Turner, G., & Co., 181 Choumert Road, Peckham, S.E.	36, 107, 131
Thudichum, Dr., 11 Pembroke Gardens, W.	12	Turpin, M. F. C., 22 Queen's Road, Bayswater	90
Thwaite, B. H., St. Neots, Hunts	135	Tylor, J., & Sons, 2 Newgate Street, E.C.	96
Tibshelf Colliery Centre of The St. John Ambulance Association	107	Udal, W., & Co., 9 Charterhouse Street, E.C.	74
Tidcombe, G., & Son, Engineers, Watford, Herts	91		
Tidman & Son, 21 Wilson Street, Finsbury, E.C.	98		

Recommended by SIR HENRY THOMPSON.

A SURE WAY OF AVOIDING ADULTERATION.—Those who grind their Coffee, Cocoa, Wheat, etc., at home, avoid the many deleterious compounds and substitutes, and furthermore secure it FRESH. The best and most convenient Mills for domestic use are those made by NYE & Co., 143, Oxford Street, W., who exhibit an assortment of them at their Stand, No. 1146, Machinery in Motion Building. They also show their well-known Mincing Machines, Knife Cleaners, and other useful inventions, in various sizes, suitable either for domestic purposes or for business requirements, public institutions, &c. [Catalogues at the Stand,

	PAGE		PAGE
Uhlieb, R., & Muller, 2 Bury Street, St. Mary Axe	20	Walsh, Elliott & Rennie, 14 St. Mary Axe, E.C.	9
Ullathorne, Granville Sharp, 63 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	53	Wadsworth, Henry, & Son, Halifax, Yorkshire	58
Underhill & Co., 173 Upper Thames Street, E.C.	110	Wagner, Franz Meisterdorf, Bohemia	162
Unite, John, 293 Edgware Road, W. ... lxii,	82	Wagstaff, Joshua G., Alma Iron Works, Dukinfield	72
United Asbestos Co., Limited, 161 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	88	Wahliss, Ernst, 17 Kärnthnerstrasse, Vienna	162
Universal Filter Company, 38 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	52	Wake & Dean, 40 Borough Road, S.E.	142
Universal Knitting Machine Co., 95 Hum-berston Gate, Leicester	123	Walbourn, Job, Strode Road, Fulham, S.W.	110
Universal Mixing and Chopping Machine Co., Limited, 49 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	116	Waldram, J., 16 Craven Street, W.C.	55
Universal Perfect Ventilation Co. Insurance Chambers, High Street, Southampton ...	110	Walford, James Thomas, 82 Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.	102
Urquhart, Henry, 16 Water Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C.	18	Walker & Hall, Howard Street, Sheffield... ..	24
Usaher, W. H., 46 Lorne Terrace, Bath ...	9	Walker & Harrison, Phoenix Biscuit Works, Ratcliff Cross, E.	11
		Walker, Matthew, Dunstable.....	35
		Walker, William, 119 Newington Green Road, N.	92
		Walkington & Broscumb, 19 Curator Street, E.C.	144
Val de Travers, Asphalte Paving Co., Limited, 16 Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, E.C.	84	Wall, Joseph, 13 Walbrook, E.C.	102
Van Abbott, G., 5 Princes Street, Caven-dish Square, W.	11	Wallace, William, & Co., 151 Curtain Road, E.C.	91
Van Marken, J. C., yr Delft, Holland	212	Waller, George, & Co., Holland Street, Southwark Street, S.E.	57
Vanrenen, S., & Co., 36 Crutched Friars, E.C.	17	Waller, Thomas, 43 Fish Street Hill, E.C.	60, 66, 96
Varley's Patents Proprietary, Mildmay Works, Ball's Pond, N. lxvi,	80	Wallisons & Lidston, 37, Great Tower Street, E.C.	15
Vaughan, Lukey, & Co., 64 Baker Street, W.	43	Walsh, Elliott, & Rennie, 14, St. Mary Axe E.C.	9
Vegetarian Society, 75 Princess Street, Manchester	12	Walton, F., & Co., Limited, Sunbury-on-Thames	110
Verein für Volkerziehung und Volkskin-dergarten, Potsdamerstrasse, Berlin.....	144	Wanzer Sewing Machine Co., Limited 4 Great Portland Street, W.	122
Vernon, T., Heygate, 21 Abingdon Street, S.W.	102	War Department, Washington	160
Vernon's Patent China & Glass Co., Limited, 59 New Bond Street, W.	90	Ward, J. E., Calcutta	156
Vertical Feed Sewing Machine Co., 52 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	123	Ward, John, 247 Tottenham Court Road, W.	105
Verity & Sons, King Street, Covent Garden	lxvi	Ward, Rowland, & Co., 166 Piccadilly, W. ...	7
Vidie, James, & Son, Pantin Glass Works, 37 Crutched Friars, E.C.	23	Wardle & Co., 71 New Bond Street, W. ...	87
Vigers Bros., 214 Pavilion Road, Sloane Square, Chelsea.....	84	Warmuth, Heinrich Wilhelm, Dresden ...	212
Vincent, Robinson, & Co., 4 Wigmore Street, W. lxii, lxiii		Warner & Ramm, 9 Newgate Street, E.C.	92
Vitali, E., 5 & 6 Great Winchester Street Buildings, E.C.	18	Warner, John, & Sons, Crescent Foundry, Cripplegate, E.C.	60
		Warnerising Co., Limited (The), Old Ford, E.	36
		War Office, Copenhagen	185
		Warren's Patent Embossed Company, 4 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.	92
		Warwick, James, 59 Hilton Street, Man-chester	135

MALVERN AS A HEALTH RESORT.

The Registrar-General's Returns for 1883 and previous years demonstrate the fact of the unrivalled claims of Malvern as a Health Resort. Its Climate, dry, bracing, and equable, is especially adapted to persons subject to Nervous Debility, Pulmonary Disease, and Rheumatic Affections.

Its Death-rate is the Lowest in the Kingdom, being under 9 per 1000 per annum; and, compared with twelve of the most noted watering-places, sea & fresh. Its mortality is only three-fifths of that of Louth, Harrogate, or Tunbridge Wells, and less than half that of Bath or Cheltenham. From Zymotic Diseases the death-rate is only 1 in 3000 per annum—a fact of vast importance to Parents and the Educators of Youth.

	PAGE		PAGE
Waterlow & Sons, Limited, 25-27 Great Winchester Street, E.C.	149	Wetherilt, A. & J., 10 West Chapel Street, Mayfair, W.	91
Waterman & Co., Rupert Street, Bristol ...	32	Whalley, Smith & Paget, Parker Street Iron Works, Keighley, Yorkshire	122
Watson, Major-General J., V.O., O.B.	157	Wharam, Thomas 17 Newman Street, W.	84
Watson, W., & Sons, 313 High Holborn, W.C.	21, 138	Wheeler, James, 100 High Street, Ilfracombe	64
Watson, W. W., 1 Temple Gardens, Temple, E.C.	107	Wheeler, J. C., & Son, Gloucester.	7
Watt, T., & Sons, 6 Gledhow Terrace, S.W.	125	Wheeler & Wilson Manufacturing Co. (The), 21 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	123
Watts, George, 20 West Street, Brighton ...	89	Whitaker, Joseph Birkett, Chemical Works, Kendal	89
Watts, John, & Co., Broad Weir Works, Bristol.	56	White & Co., 1 Playhouse Yard, Barbican ...	16
Waydelin, Charles, 26 High Street, Borough, S.E.	9	White Sewing Machine Co., 19 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.	123
Waygood, R., & Co., Falmouth Road, Great Dover Street, S.E.	113	White, William, Great Western Works, Abergavenny.	85
Weaver, Richard, 24 High Holborn, W.C.	102	White, William, 30a Wimpole Street, W.	131
Webb, H. C., & Co., Shrub Hill, Worcester ...	90	White, W. T., West Wheal Peevor, Redruth	137
Webb, E., & Sons, Wordsley, Stourbridge ...	7	Whiteley, William, 157 Queen's Road, Bayswater	60, 125
Webb, George W., 1 Blagrove Street, Reading	74	Whitfield, Charles, Kettering, Northamptonshire	79
Webb, Jubal, High Street, Kensington, W.	15	Whyte & Bradford, Victoria Foundry, Boness, N.B.	69
Webber, Josiah, Trafalgar Lodge, George Place, Hyde Vale, Greenwich, S.E.	96	Wiesnegg, M., 64 Rue Gay Lussac, Paris lxii	
Webber, Thomas W., Kellyville, Athy, Ireland	78	Wilberforce School for the Blind, York ...	153
Weber, C. F., Leipzig	212	Wilcock & Co., Burmantofts	50, 61
Webster, James, 27 Doughty Street, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.	102	Wilkes Metallic Flooring & Eureka Concrete Co., Limited, 17 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C.	84
Webster's Patent Aluminum Co., 34 Leadenhall Street, E.C.	80	Willesden Waterproof Paper & Canvas Works (Limited), Willesden Junction, N.W.	92
Weeks, J., & Co., King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.	129	Williams & Bach, 92 New Bond Street, W.	81
Weighorst, W. H. F., & Son, 43, Pumasberg, St. Paul's, Hamburg	211	Williams, James, Seymour Works, Jubilee Place, Chelsea S.W.	91
"Weinlaube" (Klosterneuburg, near Vienna), 50 Lime Street, E.C.	16	Williams, R. S., & Son, 2 Pomfret Road, Camberwell, S.E.	139
Welch, Margetson, & Co., 16 & 17 Cheapside, E.C.	43	Williamson, W., & Co., 133 High Holborn ...	111
Weller, James, Someringstrasse, 24, Frankfurt-ma-Main.	211	Willing & Co., King's Cross	7
Wellmann, F., 19, Reichenstrasse, Altona ...	212	Wills & Segar, Royal Exotic Nursery, Onslow Crescent, S.W.	7
Wesleyan Education Committee, Westminster Training College, S.W.	155	Wills, W. D. & H. O., 53 Holborn Viaduct, E.C., Virginia Cavendish Works, Bristol ...	11
West, A. J., & Co., 49 Lisle Street, Leicester Square, W. (late of 27 Little Windmill Street)	67	Wilson, Charles & Sons, Carlton Works, Leeds.	72, 145
West Central Sanitary Engineering Co., 7 Drury Court, Strand, W.C.	61, 97	Wilson Engineering Co., Limited (The), 227 High Holborn, W.	67
Westlands, Laidlaw, & Co., 133 Aldersgate Street, E.C.	35	Wilson, George, The Chestnuts, Elmers End, Kent	52
Weston & Westall, 115 Lower Thames Street, E.C.	15	Windover & Co., 154 Piccadilly, W.	107

The Archbishops and Bishops of the Churches of England and Ireland and a large number of eminent Clergymen concur in strongly Recommending

THE OXFORD BIBLE FOR TEACHERS

TO ALL BIBLE STUDENTS AND TEACHERS.

Six sizes on best rag-made paper, ranging | Four sizes on thin India paper ranging
in price from 3s. to 45s. | in price from 7s. to 51s. 6d.

Prospectuses giving Specimens of Type and prices in various Bindings, at all Booksellers.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner.

	PAGE		PAGE
Wise, John, 29 Craven Terrace, Lancaster Gate, W.....	32	Wortley Fire Clay Co. Elland Road, Leeds	86
Wise, Mrs. Ann, 15 High Street, Manchester Square, W.	43	Wright & Greig, 90 West Campbell Street, Glasgow	18
Wix, C., & Sons, 3 Mitre Street, Aldgate, E.C.....	10	Wright, E. S., 343 Commercial Road, Portsmouth	75
Woerffel, C. F., St. Petersburg	219	Wright, G., & Co., 162 to 164 Westminster Bridge Road, S.E.	74
Wolff, Carl Julius, Gross Gerau, near Darmstadt	211	Wright, John, & Co., Broad Street, Birmingham	80
Wood, C. S. P., & Co., Crown Works, Green Street, Birmingham.....	91	Wright, J. 2 Church Walk, Richmond, Surrey.....	43
Wood, Edward, Red Bank Works, Manchester	74	Wroblewski, Jan, Warsaw	219
Wood, Gilbert, 175 Strand, W.C.	148	Yates & Co., Wilton.....	87
Wood, T., Blindley Heath, Redhill	80	Yates Charles Damon, Tunstall Road, Brixton, S.W.	70
Wood, James, 4 Bladud Buildings, Bath	61	Yates, Haywood & Co., & the Rotherham Foundry Co., Limited, 95 Upper Thames Street, E.C.	65
Woodard, John T., 11 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.....	102	Yeatman & Co., 119 New Bond Street, W.	11, 124
Woodhouse & Rawson, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.....	lxvi, 79	Young & Hall, 17 Southampton Street, Holborn, W.C.	102
Wooding, W., City of London School	144	Young & Neilson, Portland Square, Bristol	44
Woolf & Co., 119 New Bond Street, W.	113	Zander Medico-Gymnastic Co., Limited, 7 Soho Square, W.	132
Woollams, Wm., & Co., 110 High Street, W.	88	Zimmermann & Co., 57 Farringdon Street, E.C.....	89
Woolley, James, Son & Co., Manchester ..	98	Zuppinger, P. H., 59 Mark Lane, E.C.	7
Worshipful Company of Makers of Playing Cards, 51 Belsize Avenue, N.W.	144		
Worth & Co., 4 Hanover Street, W.	43		
Worth et Cie, 134 New Bond Street, W.	37		
Wortley, Col. H. Stuart, Rosslyn House, Grove End Road, N.W.....	67, 92		

JOHN GLEN,
ADVERTISEMENT AGENT,

379, STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Agent to the Contractors (WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited)
for the Official Publications of the International Health
Exhibition, 1884.

SEWELL'S RIVAL CORSET



It is an indisputable fact that this Corset, possessing the following *absolute* requirements, is the Corset most generally worn, most conducive to health, and alone adapted to give that graceful "toute ensemble" so much required. Those requirements are—

SIMPLICITY; avoidance of all those absurd complications called *patents*.

PERFECT SHAPE, *fitting and supporting* the figure without undue pressure, the extra wide stout bones giving a support to the sides, which obviate the necessity for side steels.

MATERIALS UNEXCEPTIONABLE IN QUALITY.

The many THOUSANDS I have manufactured of my REGISTERED "RIVAL" CORSET would alone demonstrate this to be the CORSET OF THE DAY, and the CONSTANTLY-INCREASING DEMAND proves the fact beyond the shadow of a doubt.

PRICES:

4th Quality, **4/11**; 3rd Quality, **6/11**; 2nd Quality, **8/11**; 1st Quality, **10/6**
IN WHITE, DRAB, BLACK, AND CARDINAL.

May be purchased of Drapers, Ladies' Outfitters, and through the principal Wholesale Houses.

Factories: London, Ipswich & Landport.
255a, WHITECHAPEL ROAD, LONDON, E.

SEND FOR A PRICE LIST OF JOHN BLAKE'S PATENT Self-Acting Hydraulic Rams.

For Raising Water for the supply of Towns, Villages, Irrigation, Railway Stations, Mansions, Fountains, Farms.

No Cost for Motive Power, which is obtained from the Stream of Water passing through the Rams.



This Ram raises a portion of the water by which it is driven.



View of Ram worked by water from a spring, and supplying the house and garden on the hill.



This Ram will force up spring water whilst worked by impure water.

TESTIMONIALS.

From Mr. A. J. RUTHERFORD, Agent to C. F. H. BALCKOW, Esq., Estate Office, Marton Hall, Middlesborough, September 26, 1883.—“Dear Sir,—I am glad to say that the Rams you put down on the Hambleton Estate, for Mr. C. F. H. Balckow, are working very well. You undertook, with 16 gallons per minute, to send up 1,500 gallons a day, and with enough water to work the Rams at full power, 2,000 gallons a day. With a supply of 11½ gallons per minute they are lifting 2,200 gallons, and when working full power 3,105 gallons per day are sent up to a height of nearly 400 feet. They made a clear start and have gone well since.”

The Delivery Pipe, in the above case, is 2,000 feet in length.

From Mr. HENRY ROBINSON, Engineer to the Stockport District Waterworks Co., September 8, 1883.—“Dear Sir,—I can now report well of the two Hydraulic Rams we have fixed to your instructions for the supply of Disley Village; 40,000 gallons per day was the quantity you promised they would force to a height of 63 feet, but on testing them I am convinced that 50,000 gallons is not the limit of their power, whilst the quantity of waste water used in driving them is not equal to half the capacity of the 6-inch pipe by which they are fed, and I am inclined to the belief that a more simple and efficient pump cannot be found.”

From Mr. E. W. STREETER, F.R.G.S., Diamond Merchant, Bond Street, London, and Sackville Park, Sussex, October 1st, 1883.—“Dear Sir,—When you surveyed the site at Sackville Park, Bexley, for the purpose of fixing a Ram with one mile of collecting and distributing mains, I was surprised and pleased when you named the quantity of water you could send up from the resources available. My bailiff prepared the ground to your instructions, and in 12 days from the arrival of your men, the Ram was in operation, sending up 20 per cent. more water than you promised to a height of 110 feet, and distributing a supply to a farm and several cottages on the way. I have pleasure in recording my entire approval of the work.”

From Captain TOWNSHEND, Wincham, February 10, 1877.—“In answer to your inquiry I am glad to say the Hydraulic Ram you sent me in November, 1875, is working exceedingly well, and gives no trouble. It will work when quite immersed, as it has been several times during this winter, forcing up water through a delivery pipe 900 yards long at the rate of 80,000 gallons per day, although you only promised 50,000.”

Blake's Rams have been supplied to the following—amongst others:

To His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught
“ His Highness the Maharajah of Kashmir
“ His Grace the Duke of Cleveland
“ His Grace the Duke of Portland
“ The Right Hon. the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres
“ The Right Hon. the Earl of Derby
“ The Right Hon. the Earl of Ilchester
“ The Right Hon. the Earl of Romney
“ The Right Hon. the Earl of Granard
“ The Right Hon. the Earl Beauchamp
“ The Countess de Morella
“ The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Galway
“ The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Bridport
“ The Right Hon. Lord Viscount Clifden
“ The Right Hon. Lord Leonfield
“ The Right Hon. Lord Ribblesdale
“ The Right Hon. Lord Hatherton

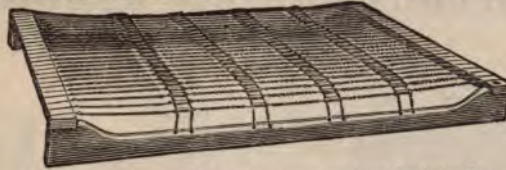
To The Right Hon. T. Sotheron-Estcourt
“ The Right Hon. R. More-O'Farrell
“ The Hon. George Kenyon
“ Admiral Sir George Brooke-Middleton
“ Major-Gen. Sir Henry Marshman Havelock-Allen
“ Gen. Gerard Potter Eaton, The Pote, Cheshire
“ Sir Henry A. Hoare, Bart., Stourhead, Bath
“ Sir William Fielding, Bart.
“ Sir Robert Merzies, Bart., of Menzies
“ Sir Humphrey De Trafford, Bart.
“ Sir Michael Robert Shaw-Stewart, Bart.
“ Sir Henry W. Ripley, Bart., Acacia, near Leeds
“ Sir Michael Arthur Bass, Bart., M.P.
“ Sir Kenneth Smith Mackenzie, Bart.
“ Sir Julian Goldsmid, Bart.
“ Colonel Starkie, Lovely Hall, Blackburn
“ Colonel Towneley, Lancashire

JOHN BLAKE, Engineer, Accrington, Lancashire.

Patronised by Royalty, the Nobility, and the Medical Profession.

THE "EXCELSIOR" PATENT SPRING MATTRESS

AWARDS
—
TEN PRIZE
MEDALS



AWARDS
—
FOURTEEN
CERTIFICATES
OF MERIT

Made any size to fit wood, brass, or iron bedsteads.

The principle of arrangement permits the free movement of one sleeper without inconvenience to the other, admits of complete isolation of each, and *effectually prevents depression in the centre.*

THE "EXCELSIOR" INVALID CHAIR,

With adjustable leg-support, castors and side ratchet motion enabling the sitter to adjust the back of the Chair to any angle.



Made in Mahogany, Walnut, and Oak.

Also, a cheaper design in Pitch Pine.

THE
"EXCELSIOR"
AND
"MATLOCK"
BED-RESTS.

THE NEW PATENT WOVEN WIRE MATTRESS, Comprising a woven wire fabric with Helical Springs.

THE "EXCELSIOR" INVALID COUCH

With Swivel
arrangement re-
ducing length from
6 ft. 9 in. to
4 ft. 3 in.

Also made in
one length (not
reducible), 9 ft. 9
in. long.



An Elegant and
useful article of
Furniture made in
Mahogany, Oak,
Pitch-Pine, and
Imitation Ebony.

Retail from Cabinet Makers, Upholsterers, and Furnishers.

Illustrated descriptive Circulars and Price Lists from

CHORLTON & DUGDALE, Manchester,
Or from Stand No. 891, Class 30, International Health Exhibition.

WINSOR & NEWTON'S NEW PATENT MOIST COLOUR BOX.



MESSRS. WINSOR & NEWTON, Limited, have much pleasure in introducing a **NEW BOX** to contain **MOIST WATER COLOURS**, which they confidently bring out as a great improvement.

The convenience and gain to both Artist and Amateur is evident, as the colours are placed in these boxes *without any trouble whatever, and are readily moved from one position to another.*

The pans of colour are secured by the employment of a V spring at one end of the colour partitions of the box, as shown in the illustration (which method has been secured to Messrs. WINSOR & NEWTON under Letters Patent in Great Britain, the principal Countries in Europe, and the United States of America); the Pans are firmly held, and the long-felt inconvenience of fastening them with a cement is removed, as well as the annoyance incident when filling up and replenishing a box constructed on the ordinary plan.

37, 38, 39. & 40, RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON, W.

F. ALLEN & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
COCOA, CHOCOLATES,
AND
CONFECTIONERY.

Processes shown in WEST GALLERY, adjoining the Central Gallery.

SPECIALITÉ:

Essential Extract of Cocoa for making a thin Tea-like drink, free from excess of oil.

PRIZE MEDALS:

London 1873; Philadelphia 1876; Paris 1878.

Works—CANAL ROAD, MILE END.
City House—138, BISHOPSGATE ST., E.C.,
L O N D O N .

NON-ARSENICAL WALL PAPERS,

To be obtained of all the principal Decorators and Contractors.

Wm. WOOLLAMS & Co.,
Manufacturing Paperstainers,

TRADE



MARK.

Are the Original Makers of the following Specialities :

ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS (Hand-made) OF SUPERIOR QUALITIES,

Including their **NEW PATENT EMBOSSED FLOCKS,**
DADO DECORATIONS,

RAISED FLOCKS FOR PAINTING OVER,

And EMBOSSED IMITATION LEATHER PAPERS,

ALL FREE FROM ARSENIC.

Special Facilities for Printing Architects' Private Patterns.

PRACTICAL DRAWINGS MADE FROM ROUGH SKETCHES.

Trade Agents for the Sale of Watts & Co.'s Private Pattern Wall Papers,

Designed and Coloured by the following Eminent Architects :—

G. F. BODLEY, Esq., A.R.A., T. GARNER, Esq., and GEORGE GILBERT SCOTT, Esq.

ALSO PRINTERS OF, AND AGENTS FOR,

MR. JOHN ALDAM HEATON'S WALL AND CEILING PAPERS.

PRIZE MEDALS AND AWARDS:—Society of Arts, 1849; London, 1851; New Zealand, 1865; Paris, 1867 and 1878; Sydney, 1879; Sanitary Institute, 1880; Melbourne, 1880; Adelaide, 1881; International Medical and Sanitary Congress, 1881; Bradford, 1882; Christchurch, N.Z., 1882; Amsterdam, 1883; and National Health Society, 1883, for Paperhangings free from Arsenic.

*Sole Address—***110, HIGH STREET,**
Near MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

WRITE FOR PATTERNS. NO TRAVELLERS EMPLOYED.

SODA WATER MACHINERY.

BARNETT & FOSTER,

"NIAGARA WORKS," 23, Eagle Wharf Road, London, N.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FORWARDED FREE.



A COMPLETE SODA WATER MACHINE,

INCLUDING
BOTTLING APPARATUS,
IS SUPPLIED

For £40 per Set,

For producing 100 Dozen Lemonade,
Ginger Beer, &c., per day.

Larger Sizes up to 50,000 Dozen.

*** No technical knowledge is required, as all information is given to Purchasers of Machinery.*



The high reputation this bottle has achieved is due to the fact of its being in every particular the most perfect yet introduced; and when compared with others in the market it stands pre-eminent. It is most simple in its working parts, therefore the least liable to get out of order; it is the most easily opened, the lightest pressure on the handle being sufficient; it produces a more highly charged gaseous water than is usually obtained from syphons; it compares most favourably in appearance with any, and the metal top being entirely free from lead, the prejudice against syphon drinks is at once removed, as the liquid passes over pure tin only.

We are now supplying our new patent drip-catch at no extra charge. By the use of this improvement, all stains, &c., on table-linen are avoided.

ASK FOR THE NEW OCTAGONAL SYPHON.



These patent beer bottles present many obvious advantages over the ordinary corked bottles, and when once supplied, customers will not have corked goods. Amongst some of the advantages may be enumerated the following:—They are easily opened, even by a child; the cork-screw is entirely dispensed with; they make a more perfect joint than a cork; there are no pieces of cork floating in the drink; the contents are not shaken as in opening with a corkscrew; and the stopper will last an indefinite time, and the bottles and stoppers are made interchangeable. These stoppers NOT being of a SOLUBLE COMPOSITION, do not flavour or contaminate the beer, and with ordinary care will not chip or break, but combine cleanliness and elegance of glass with the strength of vulcanite.

Imperial Pints, per gross, £1 8s.; Imperial Half-pints, per gross, £1 6s.; Reputed Quarts, per gross, £1 14s.; Reputed Pints, per gross, £1 7s.

Sample Bottles will be forwarded on receipt of Sixpence in stamps.

See our splendid Exhibit Factory in actual operation, &c., Stand, No. 1156, in Machinery in Motion Department of the Exhibition.

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COMPANY LIMITED,

Exhibit Candle Making in Group 3, Class 33; and their Manufactures in Group 3, Class 26. Honours already received, 26 Diplomas of Honour, Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals.



The Works of Price's Patent Candle Co. Limited, are the largest in the world for the production of Candles and of articles connected with this manufacture. They consist of two Factories, one on the Thames at Battersea, the other on the Mersey, near Liverpool, and together afford employment to about 1400 persons.

CANDLES.

PARAFFIN.—Price's Gold Medal Paraffine Candles, with improved self-fitting ends.

These Candles combine extreme beauty of appearance, great light-giving power and slowness of consumption with comparative freedom from liability to bend. They are the finest lights for Dining and Drawing Rooms.

PRICE'S BEST PARAFFIN AND BELMONTINE CANDLES.—Beautifully transparent, hard and economical.

PRICE'S COWSLIP WAX CANDLES.—In general use for household purposes.

STEARINE.—Price's Company were the first to employ Palm Oil for the production of hard white Candles. Their patented processes for rendering this oil and other dark coloured fats available for such Candles were the means of giving them to the public at less than half the price at which they were previously sold.

PRICE'S BEST COMPOSITE CANDLES.—For over 40 years established favourites.

PRICE'S BELMONT SPERM OR BEST STEARINE CANDLES.—Well known in all the Markets of the World.

PUBLIC SERVICE CANDLES.—As supplied to the Admiralty, War Office, Railways, &c. &c.

CHAMBER CANDLES.—In various qualities and with improved self-fitting ends, viz. —

PALMINE CHAMBER CANDLES.

SHERWOOD SPERM CHAMBER CANDLES.

DROPLESS CHAMBER CANDLES, which may be carried without dropping grease.

DECORATIVE CANDLES.

"Bougies de Luxe" (hand painted), Spiral, Fluted, and Coloured Candles.

NIGHT LIGHTS.

PRICE'S NEW PATENT NIGHT LIGHTS.—Prepared for burning in neat little Glass Cups.

CHILD'S NIGHT LIGHTS.—In paper cases, and ready for burning when placed in a saucer containing a little water.

PRICE'S NIGHT LIGHT FOOD WARMER.—Adapted for all the Company's ordinary Night Lights.

GLYCERINE.

PRICE'S GLYCERINE has occupied an unrivalled position in the market since its introduction 30 years ago as the first pure Glycerine ever produced. It is manufactured with special care and is guaranteed absolutely pure.

PRICE'S PETRO-GLYCERINE.—A New Antiseptic Cerate.

TOILET SOAPS.

PRICE'S SOLIDIFIED GLYCERINE SOAP.—Contains half its weight of Price's Glycerine, and is very suitable for tender or chapped skins.

PRICE'S GLYCERINE and COAL TAR SOAP.—A Novelty combining in one tablet the emollient properties of Glycerine and the Antiseptic Virtues of Coal Tar.

PRICE'S NATIONAL TOILET SOAP.—Unsurpassed for purity and economy.

LUBRICATING OILS.

PRICE'S THAMES and MERSEY, GAS ENGINE, BELMONT SPINDLE, SHERWOOD SPERM, COMPOUND ENGINE, CYLINDER and RANGCOON OILS.—A series of efficient and graded lubricants for modern machinery.

Lists of the Company's numerous manufactures on application to

PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE COY. LIMITED, LONDON & LIVERPOOL.

Ind, Coope & Co., Romford, Essex; and **Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.**
India Pale Ale and Romford Light Bitter Beer in Casks and in Bottles.



The Romford Light Bitter Beer, and India Pale Ales, in Casks and in Bottles, are brewed entirely from the finest Malt and Hops.

LIST OF DEPOTS.

ROMFORD DEPOTS.

LONDON	.. 25, Osborn Street, E.
BRENTFORD	Northumberland Wharf.
BRIGHTON	.. 35, King's Road.
CHATHAM	.. 33, Military Road.
CROYDON	.. Railway Station, S.E.
ENFIELD	.. Market Place, N.
GREENWICH	7, London Street, S.E.
HASTINGS	.. 3, Claremont.
LEAMINGTON	50, Tavistock Street.
LIVERPOOL	.. 22, King Street.
PLYMOUTH	6, Old Town Street.
RED HILL	.. Brighton Road.
STRATFORD	Broadway, E.
SURBITON	.. Victoria Road, S.W.
WATFORD	.. Near Railway Station.
WINDSOR	.. Peascod Street.
WOOLWICH	8, Wellington St., S.E.
WORTHING	South Street.

BURTON DEPOTS.

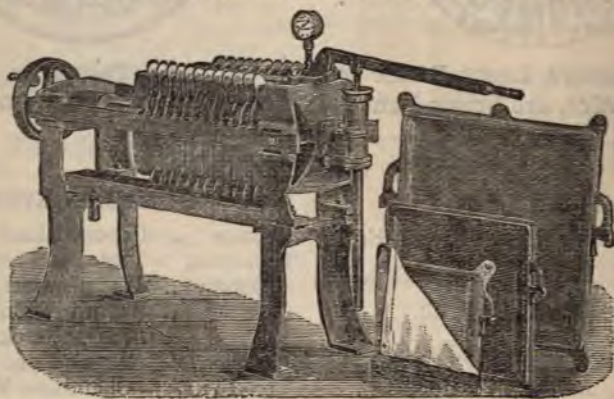
LONDON	.. Pancras Road, N.W.
LIVERPOOL	Victoria Street.
SWANSEA	.. Waterloo Street.
CARDIFF	.. Terminus Buildings.
EXETER	.. 3, Longbrook Street.
NEWCASTLE- ON-TYNE.	{ Pottery Lane and Albion Chambers, Westgate St.
GLASGOW	.. College Station, High St.
BIRMINGHAM	156, Gt. Charles Street.
CORK	.. 15, Queen Street.
STOKE-ON- TRENT.	{ Glebe Street.
LEICESTER	.. 13, Haymarket.
NOTTINGHAM	Eldon Chambers, Wheelergate Street.
DUBLIN	.. 179, Gt. Brunswick St.
MANCHESTER	Great Bridgewater Street.
HULL	.. New Exchange.
WORCESTER	Avenue Chambers, Cross.
BELFAST	.. Gordon Street.
DERBY	.. Beckett Mill, Victoria St.
LEAMINGTON	50, Tavistock Street.
BILSTON	.. Pipe Hall.
WARRINGTON	Railway Arches.
KNUTSFORD	Railway Station.
BRISTOL	.. Quay Head.

Agents in all the principal Towns in the United Kingdom.

J. J. MUSTO & CO.,
CLINTON RD., MILE END, LONDON, E.

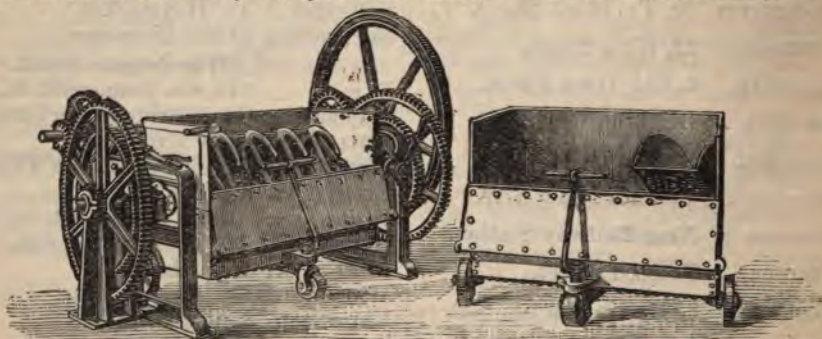
GOVERNMENT  CONTRACTORS.

PATENT HYDRAULIC FILTER PRESSES.



MAKERS OF STEVENS' DOUGH-MAKING MACHINES

As used in all the principal Institutions and Government Depots.



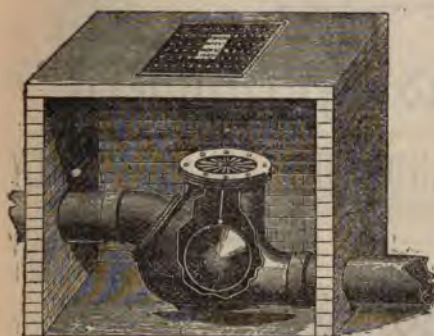
By Her Majesty's



Royal Letters Patent.

F. DYER, Sanitary & Hot Water Engineer.

*Patentee of the AUTOMATIC TIDAL VALVE TRAP and
AIR-TIGHT MANHOLE COVER.*



The Highest Awards at the International Medical and Sanitary Exhibition, South Kensington, London, July, 1881, after careful examinations and thorough tests by all the Judges.

The Automatic Action of this Tidal or Flood Trap prevents the backflow of sewage. The entrance of sea or other waters into places where the sewage discharges into the sea or a tidal river is therefore prevented.

The tide or flood when backing up the drain enters the outgo branch, rises in the chamber, and floats the ball, which, as the water rises, approaches the inlet or house end branch, and finally beds itself firmly upon the seating, thus effectually closing the orifice, and preventing the water entering the building. Consequent upon this action, the greater the amount of water pressure there is behind, the more completely trapped, or sealed, the trap becomes. By reason of the arm being always slightly inclined towards the inlet branch, there is no danger of the ball sticking with the arm vertical, or of its moving the wrong way. When the water subsides again, the ball falls with it, unsealing the inlet, and leaving a clear passage for the sewage, &c.

F. DYER'S Patent Air-tight Man-hole Cover, which can be noticed in the stone above the trap, has the following advantages over others: It is easily removed with the proper handles, and as easily replaced; thus the trouble of opening, and the danger of falling on any Workman below is entirely removed, whilst the price is moderate.

*Patentee also of the System of Hot Water Heating by Cylinder,
which is safe from explosion.*

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

F. DYER, Patentee and Manufacturer,
66, HIGH STREET,
CAMDEN TOWN, LONDON, N.W.

GILLOW & CO.,
406, Oxford Street, London,
LANCASTER, MANCHESTER & LIVERPOOL.

Decorators and Furnishers
TO H.M. THE QUEEN, AND THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Decorators and Furnishers
BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT of the ROYAL PAVILIONS in the
PRESENT and the OTHER INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITIONS.

AN INSPECTION IS INVITED OF THE
EXTENSIVE SHOW-ROOMS
CONTAINING EXAMPLES OF
FURNITURE, DECORATIONS & CONSTRUCTIVE
WOODWORK,
FROM THE MOST SIMPLE TO THE MOST HIGHLY
ORNAMENTAL, AND IN ALL EUROPEAN STYLES.

FIVE GRAND MEDALS
HAVE BEEN AWARDED TO THE
SUN-CURED
GOSSAMER WATERPROOFS,
For Ladies, Gentlemen, and Children.

LADIES' ULSTER.



They are easily rolled in a small bag a few inches long.

The GOSSAMER RUBBER being applied in several Coatings and SUN-CURED, has no offensive smell, and never under any exposure to either warm or cold weather adheres together or becomes soft and worthless like the ordinary vulcanised Macintoshes.

GENTLEMEN'S COAT.



"The fabric of which they are made is as fine in texture as silk, which it resembles in toughness and durability. They are remarkably light, and easily carried when out of use, may be folded and creased with absolute immunity from the sticking bugbear, while in practice they are absolutely perfection."—*Cyclists' Touring Club Monthly Gazette and Official Record*, May, 1883.

"The thinness of texture enables garments, even long ulsters, made from it to be



easily rolled in a bag a few inches long. Another peculiarity of its manufacture consists in the manner in which the coatings are 'cured' by the sun's rays, which destroys all offensive smell, and prevents the sticking of the surfaces together when wet or warm. There is also an absence of hardness, which adds greatly to the durability and attractive appearance of the 'gossamer' under all conditions."—*The British Trade Journal*, March 1st, 1883.

MAY BE OBTAINED THROUGH DRAPERS AND OUTFITTERS, OR FROM
SWAN & EDGAR,
 SOLE WHOLESALE AGENTS for EUROPE AND THE COLONIES (Canada excepted).
Piccadilly Circus, London, W.

PATTERNS AND ALL PARTICULARS FREE BY POST.

JAS. STIFF & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF
STONE-WARE AND TERRA-COTTA,
HIGH ST., LAMBETH, LONDON.



:Principal Branches of Manufacture:—

STONEWARE BOTTLES, JARS, JUGS, PANS, BARRELS, &c.
SANITARY STONEWARE, DRAIN PIPES, SEWER-AIR TRAPS, &c.
CHEMICAL APPARATUS in VITRIFIED STONEWARE.



TELEPHONE and TELEGRAPH INSULATORS, STONEWARE and POROUS
WARE for ELECTRICAL and TELEGRAPH WORK.
PLUMBAGO and CLAY CRUCIBLES, MUFFLES, &c.
WATER FILTERS, plain and ornamental patterns.
TERRA-COTTA GARDEN VASES, PEDESTALS, FLOWER POTS, EDGINGS, &c.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA, WINDOWS, DOORWAYS, STRINGS,
CHIMNEY TOPS, TRUSSES, &c.



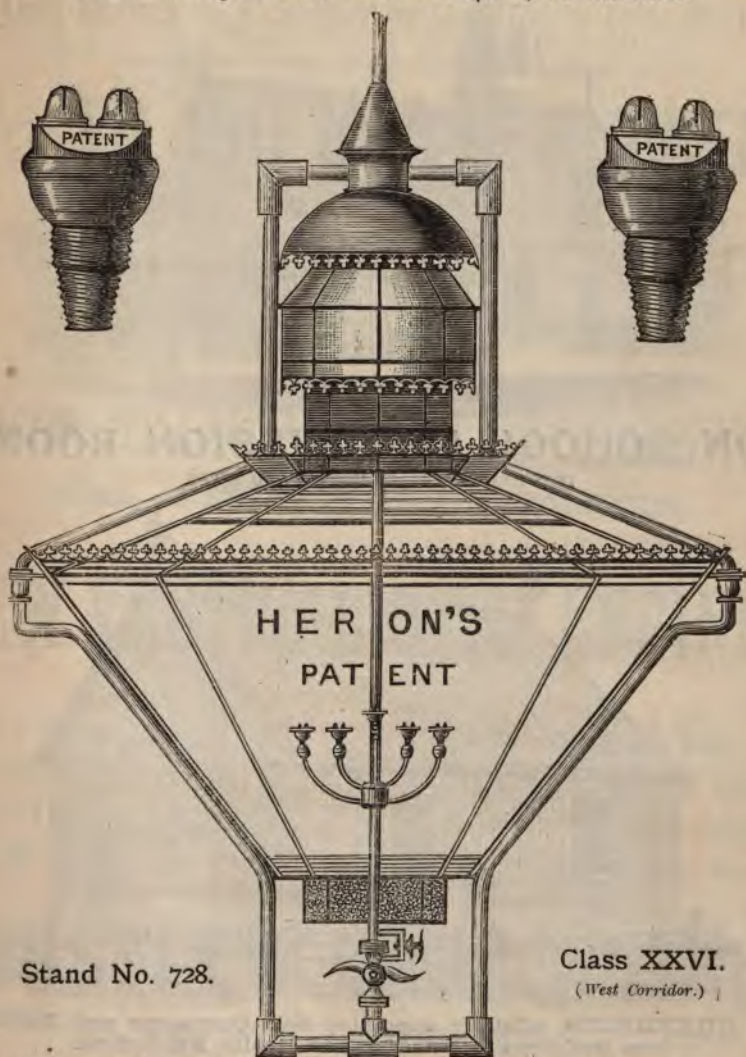
FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS APPLY TO
JAMES STIFF & SONS,
LAMBETH, S.E.

Or at HEALTH EXHIBITION, Class 22.

Heron's Duplex Gas Burners and Street Lanterns.

18 Silver and 3 Gold Medals awarded, including only Silver Medal for Gas Burners from Her Majesty's Government at the Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

Government Tests at the Royal Arsenal Woolwich, 5 ft. Gas per hour Illuminating Power, Heron's Duplex, 16 Candles.



Stand No. 728.

Class XXVI.
(West Corridor.)

HERON'S PATENT METROPOLITAN LANTERN 20 to 2,000 Candles.

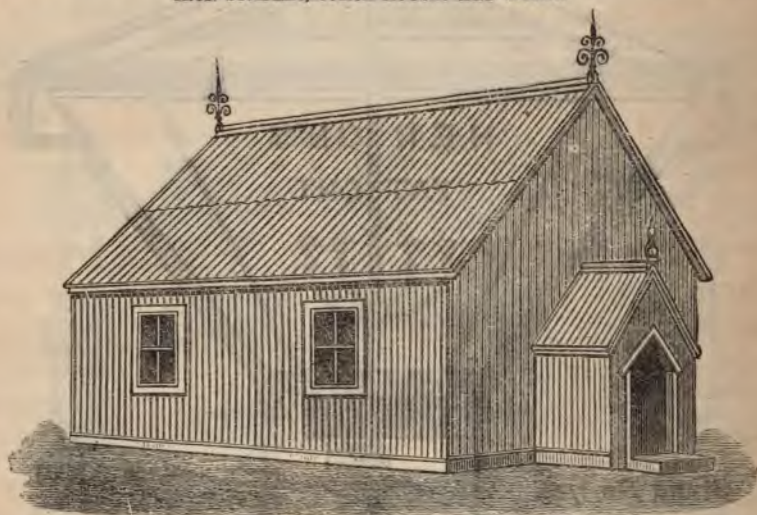
THOMAS HERON, 23, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.

HUMPHREYS' IRON CHURCHES and CHAPELS.



IRON SCHOOL AND MISSION ROOMS.

IRON STABLES, COACH-HOUSES AND SHEDS.



J. C. HUMPHREYS, officially appointed Sole Contractor and Builder of
Iron Buildings to Fisheries and Health Exhibitions.

Works and Offices: ALBERT GATE, KNIGHTSBRIDGE, HYDE PARK.

Exhibition Office for PRICES and CATALOGUES next ROYAL PAVILION.

THE "OTTO" GAS ENGINE,

To be seen at the Aquarium Pumping Station,
At the Bakery Stands, and
At the Dowson Economic Gas Co.'s Installation.

$\frac{1}{2}$ TO 100 HORSE-POWER.

NEW PATENT SELF-STARTING GEAR
for large "Otto" Engines.

TWIN CYLINDER "OTTO" ENGINES
WITH IMPULSE EVERY REVOLUTION.

NEW VERTICAL "OTTO" ENGINES

N.B.—The $3\frac{1}{2}$ H.-P. "OTTO" ENGINES, in
the Aquarium Pumping Station, have been
working Day and Night continuously, since
April, 1883.

CROSSLEY BROS., LIMITED,

24, POULTRY, E.C.,
AND AT OPENSHAW, NEAR MANCHESTER.

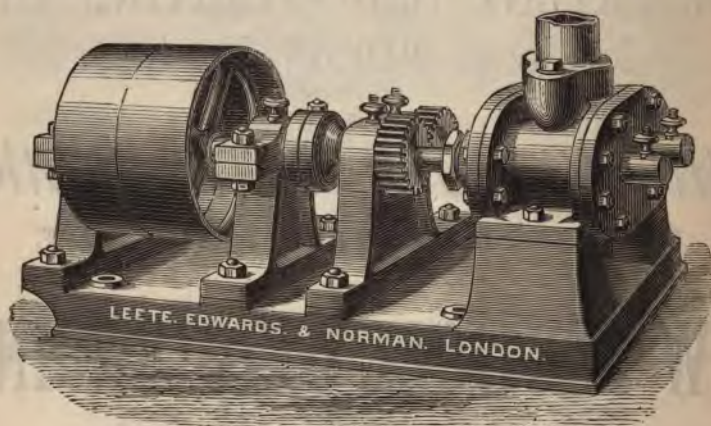
LEETE, EDWARDS, & NORMAN, ENGINEERS,

EUSTON WORKS, 366 & 368, EUSTON ROAD,
LONDON.

PATENT ROTARY PUMPS,

FOR

*Molasses, Oil, Tar, Vinegar, Sea-water, Breweries,
Ink, Chemical, Soap, Sewage Works, &c.*



SEE PUMP FOR SEMI-FLUIDS,
WORKING IN THIS EXHIBITION.

(GROUP I., CLASS 12.)

ALSO VULCANITE CIRCULATING PUMPS FOR ACIDS,

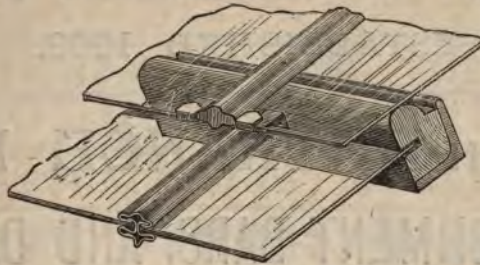
Running in the Pumping Station of the Aquarium.

*Apply at Stall for full descriptive Catalogue, or at the Works,
where Pumps of all Sizes and Materials may be seen.*

Awarded Diploma of Honour, Gt. Intern. Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

JOHNSON BROTHERS & CO., Limited. 6, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

Putty superseded.
By the use of the IM-
PERISHABLE system of
Glazing, the cost of main-
tenance is reduced to a
minimum.



Much cheaper and better
than putty.
Glazing Bars are rolled in
Zinc or Copper.
Domes and Curved Roofs
glazed without bent glass.

Patent Imperishable Glazing,

As used on the roof of the Water Companies' Pavilion, Health Exhibition, where, in consequence of the peculiarities of the roof, its qualities are severely tested.

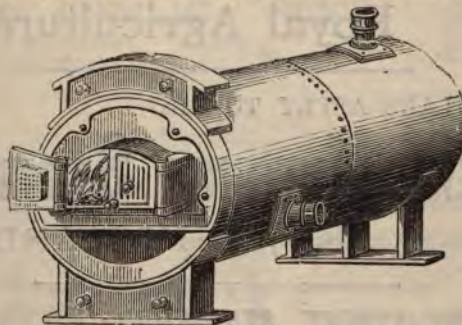
It has stood the test of time—Is guaranteed water-tight—Internal drip provided against—Expansion and contraction provided for—No breakage from stress of weather—No skill required in repairing accidental breakage.



Builders of Conservatories and all descriptions of Hot-Houses, Domes, Skylights and Roofs, in Wood or Iron, or a combination of both materials.

ARCHITECT'S PLANS CARRIED OUT.

Specimens of Glazing may be
seen at the office as above. Plans
and Estimates free on application.



An Illustrated Catalogue of
Patent Fencing, Galvanized Net-
ting, Gates, Tree Guards, &c.,
forwarded on application.

Hothouses, Mansions, Churches, &c., Heated by Hot Water.
NONE BUT THE BEST FORMS OF BOILERS USED

PATENT VICTORIA STONE

ESTABLISHED 1868.

LAID IN ENTRANCE HALL,
REFRESHMENT BARS, AND DAIRIES
OF
INTERNATIONAL HEALTH EXHIBITION.

STAND NO. 477. CLASS 22.

*EIGHTY MILES OF PAVING LAID IN LONDON
DURING THE LAST 16 YEARS.*

Diploma of Honour,
International Fisheries Exhibition,
1883.

By Appointment to the
Royal Agricultural Society.

FOR PARTICULARS APPLY TO THE

PATENT VICTORIA STONE Co.,

283A, KINGSLAND ROAD, E.

WORKS:—HIGH STREET, STRATFORD;
And GROBY QUARRIES, near LEICESTER.

ASSOCIATION for the ORAL INSTRUCTION of the DEAF AND DUMB.
School and Training College for Teachers of the Deaf and Dumb on the German, or Oral System.
11, FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON, W.
Under the Patronage of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales.
 PRESIDENT, THE EARL GRANVILLE, K.G.

The objects of the Association are:—(1) To naturalise in this kingdom the pure Oral Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb by Lip reading and Articulate Speech, to the rigid exclusion of the Finger Alphabet and all Artificial Signs. (2) To train qualified Teachers on this System. (3) To maintain a Normal School for instructing Deaf and Dumb Children.—For particulars apply to WILLIAM VAN PRAAGH, Esq., Director, at the above address. Personal interviews by appointment. Public Lessons every Wednesday afternoon at 3 o'clock.—ARTHUR G. KLUGH, *Secretary.*

CONFECTIONERS TO H.M. THE QUEEN.
BOLLAND & SONS,
 BRIDE CAKES as supplied to the Royal Family.
EASTGATE ROW, CHESTER.

JOHN SYMONS & CO.,
 TOTNES, DEVON; AND RATCLIFF, LONDON.

DEVONSHIRE CIDER.

Their Cider, being made only from selected Fruit, is pure, pungent, and delicious; it possesses the true flavour of the Apple, which, as well as clearness and brightness, the Cider retains under every condition of climate, and is an effervescent, delicious drink, healthful and invigorating, without being heady. **First Class Prize Medal awarded at Cork Exhibition.**

APPLE MUST.

The Must of the Apple, refined and preserved by a new process, whereby the Natural healthful properties of the Fruit are retained. **Honourable Mention at Cork.**

CHAMPAGNE AND MOSELLE WINES.

"Symonia Brand."

For the first time introduced, to supply a want for healthful and inexpensive sparkling Wines, possessing all the sustaining and invigorating qualities of the best Continental Wines; made of choice Home and Foreign Fruits, treated and fermented by an original and scientific process, the result of many years of study and Hygienic research. **GOLD MEDAL awarded at Calcutta for Cider and Wines. Prices and Terms on application.**

PATENTS, DESIGNS, AND TRADE MARKS.

NEWHAM BROWNE, Fel. Inst. P.A., Member of Society of Arts, &c.,

91, QUEEN STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.,

Patent Agent, and Agent for the Registration of Designs and Trade Marks.

Patents obtained for British and other Inventors in all Foreign Countries, and the Colonies.—British Patents obtained for Foreign Inventors.—Trade Marks registered at home and abroad.—Specifications drawn or revised. Oppositions conducted, Searches made, and Inventors advised and assisted in all matters relating to their Inventions.—Agencies in all Countries having Patent Laws, and in the Colonies.

NEWHAM BROWNE, City Office for British, Foreign and Colonial Patents, 91, Queen St. Cheapside, London, E.C.

STIDOLPH'S PATENT BEDSTEAD,

WITH INDESTRUCTIBLE ELASTIC CLOTH SACKING,

The Strongest, most Buoyant, and Healthy.

UNEQUALLED INVALID "REST."

Raises gently and irresistibly. Silent Action.

Firm any position. Noiseless Castors.

New Hospital Locker & Sick Room Appliances.

Highest Award at International Medical and Sanitary Exhibition, Kensington, 1881.

THOS. W. STIDOLPH,

Inventor and Manufacturer.

Stand 3298, next French Court, International Exhibition, Crystal Palace.



Dartford, KENT.

HYGEIAN ROCK

Every Visitor should see this new and improved method of obtaining dwellings absolutely

PROOF AGAINST DAMP,

Stand 64, Class 28; East Central, or full particulars may be had direct from the Patentee, **WILLIAM WHITE,** Western Works, Aberystwyth.

SUCCESS CERTAIN. London Office, 3, Westminster Chambers, S.W.

JOHN MOORE AND SONS,

Church, Turret, Musical, House, and Ship

CLOCK MANUFACTURERS,

38 and 39, CLERKENWELL CLOSE, LONDON, E.C.,

Makers to Her Majesty the Queen; H. R. H. the Duke of Edinburgh;
H. M.'s Office of Works; the Lords of the Admiralty; the War Office;
the India Council; the Colonial Government; the Russian Government;
the Emperor of China; the Emperor of Brazil; the Queen of
Madagascar, &c.

PRIZE MEDAL FOR EXCELLENCE, *International Exhibition, 1862.*
DIPLOMA OF HONOR, *International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.*

Number of House Clocks made 15,550.

„ of Church and Turret Clocks, made 920.

FOR EXHIBITS SEE COMPLIMENTARY LIST (*page lix.*)

MOORE'S

PATENT IMPROVED GLASS LOUVRE VENTILATORS,

SUITABLE FOR

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE BUILDINGS GENERALLY.



They are made to any size, and can be fitted to every description
of Wooden or Metal Sashes, and are finished in the best possible manner.

Upon the bottom bar of each Ventilator is stamped the words "**MOORE'S
PATENT**," with the QUALITY.

STEAM EFFECTUALLY REMOVED FROM WINDOWS.

Only Medal awarded by Sanitary Institute of Great Britain, 1880, for Ventilators.

Also the Diploma of the Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.

In addition to International Exhibition Medals.

MOORE'S Improved Circular and Sliding Glass Ventilators.



These Ventilators are manufactured in Polished Plate of any size,
either plain or ornamental, also in 32 oz. and 26 oz. sheet glass, and are
finished in a superior manner.

Models, Reduced Tariffs, and Further Particulars upon application either at
Stand No. 712 in Class 25, or of the MANUFACTURERS,

JOSIAH MOORE AND SONS,
SEKFORDE WORKS, ST. JAMES'S WALK, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, E.C.

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE

FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

President.—H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, K.G.

Vice-Presidents.—RT. HON. EARL OF SELBORNE. SIR FREDERICK BRAMWELL, F.R.S.

SIR SYDNEY H. WATERLOW, BART., M.P., *Treasurer*.

Honorary Secretaries.—JOHN WATNEY. W. P. SAWYER. OWEN ROBERTS.

Director and Secretary.—PHILIP MAGNUS.

THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE has been established for the purpose of providing and encouraging education adapted to the requirements of all classes of persons engaged, or preparing to engage, in manufacturing and other industries.

With this object it encourages, in the principal industrial centres of Great Britain, the formation of evening classes, in which workmen and foremen, engaged in their several factories during the day, receive special instruction in the application of the principles of science to the explanation of processes with the practical details of which they are already familiar.

The work done by the students of these classes is inspected and examined by the Institute, and on the results of the annual examinations certificates and prizes are granted. These evening classes have already become, and are likely in future to become still more, the nuclei of technical colleges, mainly supported by the towns in which they are situate, but connected with, and affiliated to, the City and Guilds of London Institute, by means of its examinations and superintending influence, much in the same way as other Colleges are connected with a central University.

The subjects in which classes may be formed, or in which examinations are held, are the following:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alkali and allied Branches. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Salt Manufacture. B. Alkali " C. Soap " 2. Bread-Making. 3. Brewing. 4. Distilling— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Coal-Tar Distilling. B. Spirit Manufacture. 5. Sugar Manufacture. 6. Fuel. 7. Oils, Colours, and Varnishes, Manufacture of. 8. Oils and Fats, including Candle Manufacture. 9. Gas Manufacture. 10. Iron and Steel Manufacture. 11. Paper Manufacture. 12. Pottery and Porcelain Manufacture. 13. Glass Manufacture. 14. Dyeing— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Silk. B. Wool. 15. Bleaching, Dyeing and Printing of Calico or Linen. 16. Tanning Leather. 17. Photography. 18. Electro-Metallurgy. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 19. Textile Fabrics, Manufacture of— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Cloth. B. Cotton. C. Linen. D. Silk. E. Jute. 20. Lace Manufacture. 21. Weaving and Pattern Designing. 22. Electrical Engineering— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Telegraphy. B. Electric Lighting and Transmission of Power. C. Electrical Instrument Making. 23. Metal Plate Work. 24. Plumbers' Work. 25. Silversmiths' Work. 26. Watch and Clock Making. 27. Tools— <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Wood-working. B. Metal-working. 28. Mechanical Engineering. 29. Carriage Building. 30. Printing. 31. Ores, Mechanical Preparation of. 32. Mine Surveying. 33. Milling (Flour Manufacture). 34. Carpentry and Joinery. |
|---|---|

The following Prizes are offered in each subject:—

HONOURS GRADE.	1st Prize, £5 and a Silver Medal.	ORDINARY GRADE.	1st Prize, £3 and a Silver Medal.
	2nd Prize, £5 and a Bronze Medal.		2nd Prize, £3 and a Bronze Medal.
			3rd Prize, £2 and a Bronze Medal.
			4th Prize, £1 and a Bronze Medal.
			5th Prize, A Bronze Medal.

The next Examinations will be held in May, 1885.

There is no limit of age, and no fee for Examination. Any persons desiring to be examined should apply to the Secretary of the nearest Local Committee, who will forward their names to the Central Office in London.

For further particulars see Programme of Technological Examinations to be obtained at Gresham College, London, E.C., or at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.

THE INSTITUTE has also established in the Metropolis a Central Technical Institution or Technical University in Exhibition Road, S.W.; a Technical College in Tabernacle Row, Finsbury; and a School of Applied Art in Kensington Park Road, S.W.

CENTRAL INSTITUTION, EXHIBITION ROAD, S.W.

The object of the Central Institution is to give to London a College for the higher technical education, in which advanced instruction shall be provided in those kinds of knowledge which bear upon the different branches of industry, whether Manufactures or Arts.

The instruction to be given will be such as shall qualify persons to become—

1. Technical teachers,
2. Mechanical, civil and electrical engineers, architects, builders, and decorative artists.
3. Principals, superintendents and managers of chemical and other manufacturing works.

The main purpose of the instruction to be given in this Institution will be to point out the application of different branches of science to various manufacturing industries; and in this respect the teaching will differ from that given in the Universities and in other Institutions in which science is taught rather for its own sake than with the view to its industrial application. In order that this instruction may be efficiently carried out, the Institution, in addition to the lecture theatres and class rooms, is fitted with laboratories, drawing offices and workshops; and opportunities will be afforded for the prosecution of original research, with the object of the most thorough training of the students, and for the elucidation of the theory of industrial processes.

Systematic courses of instruction will be drawn up for matriculated students, which will be obligatory upon those who seek the Diploma of the Institute. These courses will cover a period of three years, and will be varied according to the branch of industry for which students are preparing.

Laboratory Instruction will be given in Chemistry, Physics, Mechanics and Engineering, and special lectures will be delivered on the Technology of different Trades.

Students will be admitted in January next on passing an Entrance Examination.

The Matriculation or Entrance Examination for students intending to take the ordinary curriculum, with the view of subsequently obtaining a diploma, will include mathematics, pure and applied; chemistry; physics; drawing, and modern languages.

The Associateship will be awarded to students of the Central Institution, who shall have gone through the complete course of instruction as laid down for them, and have satisfactorily passed their several examinations. Of these examinations, the first will be the Matriculation or Entrance Examination, and candidates unable to pass it are recommended to spend one year, at least, in some suitable College in preparation for it. A subsequent examination will be held at the end of each year on the College work, and the final examination will be essentially practical in character.

The Fellowship will be conferred upon persons who, having obtained the Associateship, and spent at least five years in actual practice, shall produce evidence of having done some original and valuable research work, or of having otherwise contributed to the advancement of the industry in which they are engaged.

With the view of encouraging research work, the Institution is provided with separate laboratories in which the students will have the opportunity of working without distraction or disturbance. The permission to use these laboratories will be reserved for the advanced students who have previously passed through the ordinary courses of the College, and for non-matriculated students under very special circumstances.

The fee for matriculated students taking a complete course will be £36 a year.

The Clothworkers' Scholarship of £60 a year, with free education, will be annually competed for.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, FINSBURY.

This College has for its objects the education of—

- (1.) Persons of either sex who wish to receive a scientific and practical preparatory training for intermediate posts in industrial works.
- (2.) Apprentices, Journeymen and Foremen, who desire to receive supplementary instruction in the art practice and in the theory and principles of science connected with the industry in which they are engaged.
- (3.) Pupils from middle class and other schools who are preparing for the higher scientific and technical courses of instruction to be pursued at the Central Institution.

The Industries or Trades to which the courses of instruction at the Finsbury Technical College specially apply are—

1. Mechanical Engineering.
2. Electrical Engineering.
3. Industries involving applications of Chemistry.
4. The Building Trades.
5. Cabinet-making and other Art Industries.

The courses of instruction for Day Students comprise Practical Mathematics, Lectures and Laboratory Work in Mechanics, Physics and Chemistry, Mechanical and Freehand Drawing, Workshop Instruction in Wood and Iron, French and German.

The fee for Day Students is £9 for the Session, payable in advance at the commencement of the Session in October, or £10 for the Session, payable in three instalments of £5, £3, and £2 at the commencement of each term. These fees include attendance at all the Lectures, Laboratory and Workshop courses in the department which the Student enters, as well as the use of apparatus and materials.

Applicants for admission, who must not be less than fourteen years of age, are required to pass an easy entrance examination.

The Examination will be held on Thursday, October 2nd, 1884.

EVENING CLASSES.

These classes are intended to afford Technical Instruction to persons engaged during the daytime in various industrial occupations.

Courses of Instruction are given in the following among other subjects:—

Electrical Technology.	Practical Mathematics.
Practical Physics.	Practical Geometry.
Chemistry for Brewers, Coal Tar Dis-	Art Furniture and Fittings.
tillers, Soap Makers, &c.	Carpentry and Joinery.
Inorganic Chemistry.	Metal Plate Work and Plumbers' Work.
Mechanics and Machine Design.	Bricklaying.

In connection with each course of Lectures in Physics, Chemistry and Mechanics, there is a corresponding course of Laboratory Instruction or Machine Drawing.

The College Laboratories are open on most Evenings from 6 to 9.

The Wood and Iron Workshop is open three times a week.

All Fees include Practice in the Laboratories, Workshops or Drawing Office.

The Applied Art Department is open every Evening, except Saturday, from 7 till 9.30.

The fees for the separate Evening Classes vary from 5s. to 12s. 6d. for the Session of about nine months, and from 3s. 6d. to 6s. for a single term.

Apprentices are admitted to any of the Evening Courses at half the ordinary Fees.

For Further Particulars see Programme of Instruction to be obtained at the College, Tabernacle Row, or at the Offices of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

SOUTH LONDON TECHNICAL ART SCHOOL.

122 & 124, KENNINGTON PARK ROAD, S.E.

Session 1884-5.

WOOD ENGRAVING.—The Studio is open daily, except Saturdays, from 10 to 4, and from 6 to 8 in the evening.

The Sections taught are—1. Line Cutting; 2. Tinting; 3. Fac-simile Cutting; 4. Finished work in (a) Ornament, (b) Landscape, (c) Figure; 5. Drawing on Wood.

All members of the Class must have taken the Second Grade Certificate of the Science and Art Department, or must be prepared to do so.

MODELLING.—Every evening from 7 o'clock till 9.30, except Saturday.

The course of instruction is arranged to meet the wants of all persons working at plastic art, such as Carvers in Wood, Stone or Marble, Plasterers, Die Sinkers, Potters, Modellers for Potters, Silver and Goldsmiths' Work, Architectural Carvers and Decorators, Sculptors and others.

The course will consist of: (a) Lectures on Decoration, especially the treatment of panels, spandrels, pediments, &c., and other similar applications of art to industry; (b) Practice in Modelling from casts of ornament in various defined historic styles, such as Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Romanesque, French and English Gothic, in their various styles and periods; Italian, French and English Renaissance, and the latter styles of the last two centuries.

The practice will be carefully adapted to the technical wants of the individual students.

Clay and the use of modelling stools and easels are provided by the school.

DESIGN (Advanced). Every Wednesday evening from 7 to 9 o'clock.

Instruction is given in higher decoration and design, especially in the Italian and classical styles.

Lectures, designing objects in a given time, and lessons to the individual student will occupy the alternate evenings. Details will be found on separate prospectus.

DESIGN (Elementary). Instruction is given by lectures and practice in

1.—Drawing Flowers, Foliage, and Natural Forms.

2.—The arrangement of these studies in elementary designs.

All members of the Class must have taken the Second Grade Certificate of the Science and Art Department, or must be prepared, or preparing to do so.

The course is adapted to Students engaged in the practice of Ornamental Art, such as Lithographers, Engravers, House Decorators, Designers for textile fabrics, pottery, and all surface decorations.

Students find their own materials.

LIFE CLASSES (Drawing and Painting).—Every evening from 7 to 9.30 p.m. for the study of the draped and undraped model in alternation.

The study of the life is carried on to the highest point, and is arranged to give adequate instruction to students engaged in painting figures for pottery decoration, wood drawing, and all other applications of figure work to industrial art.

All classes, except those of modelling and drawing from the undraped model, are for male and female students.

The course of instruction occupies 40 weeks of the year.

CHINA PAINTING.—Pending the extension of the Buildings now occupied by the City and Guilds of London Technical Art School, this Class will be held at the Lambeth School of Art, Miller's Lane, Upper Kennington Lane, S.E.—It meets on each Tuesday and Friday from 11 to 4.

The course consists of instruction in the manipulation of simple colours, and afterwards of those that require greater skill for their successful use. Landscape, figure, and decoration by natural flowers ornamentally arranged are the subjects principally taught, and all the practice at present is confined to working "over the glaze."

Students have the privilege of selling their works (if they are approved and passed by the Superintendent of Studies) at the sale rooms of Messrs. Doulton & Co., Albert Embankment, S.E.

For further particulars and forms of admission, apply at the South London Technical Art School, 122, Kennington Park Road; or at the Central Office of the City and Guilds of London Institute, Gresham College, London, E.C.

Information with respect to the general work of the Institute can be obtained from PHILIP MAGNUS, Esq., at the Central Institution, Exhibition Road, S.W.; or at the offices of the Institute, Gresham College, E.C.

EAGLE RANGE.

Awarded **THE FIRST PRIZE AT THE INTERNATIONAL SMOKE ABATEMENT EXHIBITION**, and **Ladies' Special Cooking Prize of Twenty-five Guineas.** Ten other First Prize Medals.

Important Advantages.

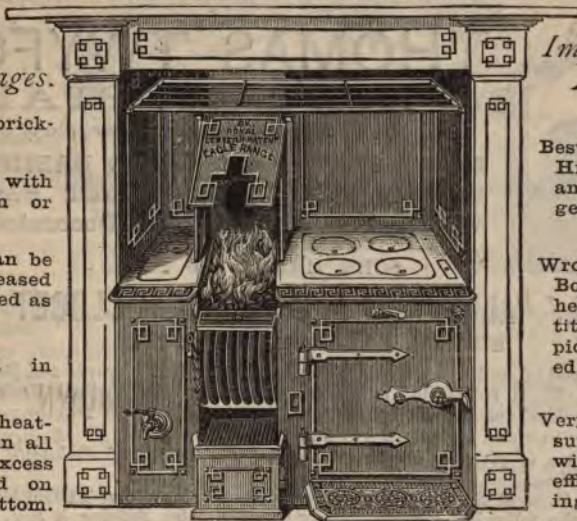
Requires no brick-work flues.

Can be used with either open or close fire.

Size of fire can be either increased or diminished as required.

Roasts well in front.

Ovens can be heated equally in all parts, or an excess heat turned on to top or bottom.



Important Advantages.

Best quality Metal, Highest Finish, and not liable to get out of order.

Wrought Iron Bath Boilers, which heat a large quantity of water rapidly, easily cleaned, perfectly safe.

Very small consumption of fuel with rapidity and efficiency of cooking powers.

This illustration shows the range working with an open fire. Made with 1, 2, or 3 Ovens.

THE EAGLE RANGE AND FOUNDRY CO., 284 REGENT ST., LONDON, W.
CATALOGUES FREE.

JOHN CARTER'S

LITERARY MACHINE & BED TABLE



For holding a book or writing desk, lamp, meals, &c., in any position, over an easy chair, bed or sofa. Invaluable to Invalids and Students. A most useful gift.
PRICES from £1. 7s.



INVALID FURNITURE



Adjustable Couches & Beds £3
SELF-PROPELLING CHAIRS, £4.10s.
CARRYING CHAIRS, £2. 2s.
BED RESTS, 12s. 6d.
Exercising Chairs, £5.5s. Reclining Boards, £1.5s. Trapped Commodes, 25s. Leg Rests, 15s.

Bed Tables, 15s. Crutches, 10s. 6d. Commode Chairs, £2.10s.
Folding Couch Chairs, £4. 4s. Easy Chairs, £2.10s.



BATH CHAIRS 30^S

Perambulators, £1.5s.

ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS

(68 PAGES) POST FREE.

JOHN CARTER, 6a, New Cavendish St., Portland Place, London, W.

Only Address.



SANITARY EARTHENWARE.



THOMAS TWYFORD.
HANLEY, STAFF.

Manufacturer of every description of

**LAVATORY BASINS, PLUG BASINS, TIP-UP
BASINS, URINALS, CLOSET BASINS, &c.,**
White, Printed, Gilt and Decorated.

SOLE MAKER OF THE

'NATIONAL,' 'ALLIANCE,' AND 'CROWN' CLOSET BASINS.

SIMPLE, CLEANLY, EFFECTIVE;

Tested and approved of, and now generally fitted up in H.M. Dockyards and Barracks, and in the Military and Naval Hospitals; and recommended by the Medical Profession, leading Architects, Sanitarians, and Practical Plumbers, for general use in Dwelling-houses, Hotels, Factories, Railway Stations, Hospitals, &c., &c., &c.

Special attention is given to the Modelling and Production of Architects' and Sanitary Engineers' own designs.

Specimens of General Sanitary Earthenware manufactured by THOMAS TWYFORD are exhibited by the following Firms:—Henry Conolly, John Bolding & Son, A. Emanuel & Sons, Sharp & Co., Shanks & Co., and others; and at most of their Stalls the "National," "Alliance," and "Crown" Closet Basins can be seen in action.



FIG. 1.



FIG. 3.



FIG. 2.

ECONOMY—SMOKE CONSUMING.

FIG. 1. Fire first lighted. FIG. 2. Consuming smoke and economising fuel. FIG. 3. Smoke, which finds its way up trained down into the combustion chamber.

CALL AND SEE A GRATE AT WORK, AND GET FULL DESCRIPTION.

STAND 638, EAST QUADRANT.

JAFFREY'S PATENT GRATE CO., 6, Charing Cross.

THE BRIGHTON LAGER ALE is strongly recommended by the Faculty to persons of weak digestive powers.



Persons with weak digestive powers, who are thereby precluded from taking ordinary Ales, are able to partake of this, and are deriving much benefit from its pleasant Tonic Hop Properties.

DELIVERED IN CASES of two dozen to Railway Stations on the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway system.

For Terms Apply to

HALLETT & ABBEY,
PALE ALE BREWERS, BRIGHTON.

COLD AIR MACHINES

MADE BY THE

Bell-Coleman Mechanical Refrigeration Co.

ARE IN USE

For conveyance of Dead Meat and Fish Cargoes, and for Preserving Ships' Provisions, as follows:

On 12 Steamers of the **ANCHOR LINE.**

„ 12 Steamers of the **GUION LINE.**

„ 5 Steamers of the **ORIENT LINE.**

„ 5 Steamers of the **PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO.**

„ 12 Steamers and Sailing Ships of **SHAW, SAVILL, & ALBION CO.**

„ 2 Steamers of the **CAPE CASTLE LINE.**

„ 3 Steamers of the **P. & O. LINE.**

And in about 20 Vessels of various other Lines.

About 30 MACHINES have also been **ERECTED**

On Land for Cold Stores, Meat Freezing Works, Breweries, Oilworks, &c.

A small Machine can be seen working at the Stand of Messrs. **F. ALLEN & SONS,** Chocolate Manufacturers, in the West Gallery.

Machines made to Discharge from 2,000 to 120,000 cubic feet per Hour, with Simple or Compound Steam Cylinders, or made suitable for being driven by Belt.

COMBINED GAS-DRIVEN MACHINES CAN BE SUPPLIED UP TO 20,000 FEET PER HOUR SIZE.

Further Particulars on application to

THE BELL-COLEMAN MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION COMPANY,

45, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW;

Or, to **W. F. COTT, 79½, GRACECHURCH STREET, LONDON.**

Diploma of Honour (Highest Award) Amsterdam 1883.

WARDLE & COMPANY.

FABRICS, SILK, WOOLLEN, AND COTTON,
IN LARGE VARIETY.

Plain, Dyed, and Printed for Dress, Household,
and Church Decoration

IN THE MOST PERMANENT COLOURS.

Show Rooms:—

71, NEW BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.

Works:—

LEEK, STAFFORDSHIRE.

WILD SILKS OF INDIA.

LEEK EMBROIDERY SOCIETY, GOLD MEDAL, AMSTERDAM 1883.

Exhibit, Eastern Gallery, Class XXIX., No. 854.

To Her Most
Gracious Majesty
the QUEEN,



CRYSTAL PALACE
PEDESTAL.

CAUTION,
MARK YOUR LINEN WITH THE
CRYSTAL PALACE, BOND'S
COLD MEDAL MARKING INK

PREPARED BY THE DAUGHTER OF THE LATE JOHN BOND.

13 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED, 5 GOLD.
ASK FOR AND SEE YOU GET IT.

WORKS, 75, SOUTHGATE ROAD, LONDON. N.

And COURT
OF HOLLAND.



WITH INK, PEN, &
LINEN STRETCHER.
1s.

THE WEST CENTRAL SANITARY ENGINEERING CO.

(W. SMEATON, Sen., Manager).

SANITARY AND HOT WATER ENGINEERS.

Manufacturers of Baths, Lavatories, Urinals, Water-Closets, and Waste Preventing
Cisterns on the most approved principles of every description.

Inventors & Patentees of the Imperial Combined Spray, Douche, and Plunge Bath.

City Show Rooms.—LEADENHALL BUILDINGS (Corner of Gracechurch St.), E.C.

Factories—7, DRURY COURT, STRAND, W.C.; 34, ST. GEORGE'S ROAD, S.E.

Office—7, DRURY COURT, STRAND, W.C.

Branch Establishment—4, GLADSTONE TERRACE, CARSHALTON RD., SUTTON.
Surveys made by Practical Engineers, and Estimates given for all kinds of Sanitary Work.

POULTON AND NOEL,

Preservers of English
Provisions.



TRADE MARK.

The Original Preparers of
the Celebrated Belgravian
Rolled Ox Tongues, &c.

LIST OF SPECIALITIES AND BREAKFAST DELICACIES.

To be obtained of all First-class Grocers and Provision Merchants throughout the United Kingdom.

THREE PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED, FOOD EXHIBITIONS, LONDON.

GOLD MEDAL AWARDED, 1882.

ROLLED OX TONGUES.

Belgravian Rolled Ox Tongues.
Grosvenor Rolled Ox Tongues.
Belgravian Savoury Tongues.
Pickled Ox Tongues.
Smoked Ox Tongues.
" Strasburg Tongues.
Strasburg Sheep's "
Belgravian Lunch "
Sheep's Tongues.

ENGLISH OXFORD BRAWN.

Belgravian Breakfast Beef.
Pressed Beef.
Ox Tails.

Ox Cheeks.

English Oxford Brawn, in hand-
some glass moulds.

SAUSAGES.

Belgravian Chicken, Ham, and
Tongue Sausages.
Cambridge Sausages in Tins.
Galantine Boar's Head with Pis-
tachio Kernels.
Belgravian Patés—various.
" Game Pies—various.
Roast Pheasants.
" Partridges.
" Quails.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE ROAD, BELGRAVIA, LONDON.

Stand No. 538. East Annexe.

RUSTLESS IRON.

THE BOWER-BARFF RUSTLESS IRON CO., Limited.

This Company is now prepared to treat Iron and Steel Work—not exceeding 12-ft. in length by 3-ft. in width and depth—at their Furnaces, Skin Market Place, Bankside, Southwark, S.E., on moderate terms.

By arrangement with Manufacturers the Company can also supply Builders' Ironwork and General Castings, as well as Culinary Utensils, treated by their process.

LICENSES LET ON MODERATE TERMS.

For Price Lists and all Particulars, apply to the Company,

23, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

METHYLATED SPIRIT AND FINISH.

LICENSED MAKERS.

**A. & J. WARREN, Wholesale Druggists,
23 & 24, REDCLIFF STREET, BRISTOL,**

Who offer the same in tins and casks, and can supply best Rectified Spirits of Wine in quantities of two gallons and upwards.

PURE WATER

**Norton's Patent "Abyssinian"
and Artesian Tube Wells**

Offer the Best and Cheapest means of ob-
taining Pure Water Supplies.

SOLE MAKERS:

**LE GRAND & SUTCLIFF,
LONDON.**

AWARDED OVER 270 GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS AND FIRST PRIZES.
Bradford's Sanitary Family Laundry AND Bradford's Sanitary Steam Laundry.



BRADFORD'S New Catalogue (see it) is the most comprehensive that has ever been published of Washing Machinery and Laundry Fittings of all kinds,—Dairy Utensils of all kinds,—Domestic Machinery of all kinds,—Free by Post.
THOS. BRADFORD & Co., 140 to 143, High Holborn, London; Victoria Avenue, Manchester; 130, Bold Street, Liverpool; and Crescent Iron Works, Salford.

JOHN R. HALL'S WOOD VIOLET PERFUME.

Delightful Odour of Violets, very lasting, does not stain the Handkerchief.

PATRONISED BY



By Appointment.

H.R.H. The Princess of Wales.

H.R.H. the Princess Christian.

H.R.H. the Princess Louise, Marchioness of Lorne.

H.R.H. the Princess William of Prussia.

H.R.H. the Hereditary Princess of Saxe Meiningen.

H.H.H. the Grand Duchess Olga Feodorovna of Russia.

H.S.H. Princess Carolina Matilda of Schleswig-Holstein.

H.R.H. the Countess of Flanders.

H.S.H. Princess Edward of Saxe Weimar.

Sold in Bottles, 1/6, 2/6, 4/6, 5/6, 7/6, 10/6, and 21/ each.

Proprietor, E. R. BIGGLESTON, Chemist, Canterbury; London Agents: SAVORY & MOORE; J. BOLTON St. George's Place, Knightsbridge; S. DRURY, High Street, Notting Hill; A. S. AMOORE, 173, Sloane Street; J. SELLEY, 142, Earl's Court Road, &c.



By Appointment.

FRESH WATER FROM SEA WATER.

For Ships, Yachts, Torpedo Boats, and Land Stations.

Sizes 100 to 15,000 gallons (68,000 litres) per day.

Normandy's Improved Patent Condensers, guaranteed to yield, per 1 ton of coal, 23 tons, or 5100 gallons, of Fresh Water, which as it flows from the apparatus, is clear, cold, bright-looking, agreeable, and equal in taste and appearance to the best river water.

Normandy's Improved Patent Condensers for Steamers will produce water of above quality when worked with the Greasy Steam from the Main Boilers, and at same time also supply Fresh Water for feeding these Boilers, to replace that distilled and otherwise lost, thus avoiding the expenses and trouble due to the accumulation of Scale in the Boilers, and of preparing steam specially for distilling.

The Actual Production of Fresh Water is equal to, or 75, or 125, or 155 per cent. more than the Boiler Steam consumed by above Condensers, depending on kind of Condenser selected.

Over 180 of Normandy's Condensers have been supplied to Her Majesty's Ships, and over 900 to the German, Danish, Russian, Portuguese, Spanish, Dutch, Turkish, Brazilian, Chilian, Japanese, and Argentine Governments. The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, the Allan Royal Mail Steamers, the Cunard Royal Mail Steamers, and many others for Ships, Torpedo Boats, and on land in various parts of the world. Apply to—

A. NORMANDY, Custom House Station, Victoria Docks, London, E.

Normandy's Patent Marine Aerated Fresh Water Co., Ltd.

TURKEY, PERSIAN & INDIAN CARPETS,

IMPORTED BY THOMAS BONTOR AND CO., LTD.

WATSON, BONTOR, & Co.,

CARPET MANUFACTURERS TO THE ROYAL FAMILY,

35 and 36, OLD BOND STREET, W.

Exhibition Medals, 1851, 1862, and Dublin, 1865. Hors. Concours, Paris, 1878.

Superior BRUSSELS, VELVET, SAXONY, and all other Carpets, on the Newest Designs.



J. HUGHES & SONS, **MILL-STONE BUILDERS,**

AND
GENERAL MILL FURNISHERS.

PRICES with FULL PARTICULARS
on APPLICATION.

217, GREAT DOVER STREET, LONDON, S.E.



No. 1.
For
Soil-Pipes,
Drains,
Sewers, &c.

BUCHAN'S **PATENT INDUCED-CURRENT FIXED VENTILATORS.**

Patronized by the Government Departments and the Leading
Architects, Physicians, and Sanitarians in the Kingdom.
In use at Balmoral Castle.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST IN THE MARKET.

Excelled all the principal makers' Cows and Ventilators
when tested in London by 94,000 feet of greater
Exhaust in 21 hours.

PRICES FROM 15s. EACH UPWARDS.

To be had from

W. P. BUCHAN, S.E., 21, Renfrew Street, Glasgow.



No. 2.
For
Schools,
Churches,
Halls, &c.



CHIEF SANITARY SURVEYOR,
Mr. RICHARD WEAVER, C.E., F.C.S.

THE Professional Officers of the Company Inspect, Report,
and Advise upon the Sanitary Arrangements of Buildings, at a
moderate scale of fees (List post-free).

House Drainage and Ventilation Works are executed by a trained
staff of workmen.

Illustrated List of improved Sanitary Fittings forwarded post-free.

Appliances can be seen in action at Stand 27, Class 23 (Eastern
Annexe), International Health Exhibition; also at the Company's Show
Rooms of Sanitary Equipments.

24, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C. (Opposite Southampton Buildings.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

QUININE.

C. F. BOEHRINGER AND SONS,
MANNHEIM.

Cinchonine. Cinchonidine. Quinidine. Quinoidine.
Santonine. Strychnine. Veratrine. Tannic Acid.
Gallic Acid. Pyrogallic Acid. Chloroform.

AGENTS: DOMEIER AND CO.,
13, ST. MARY-AT-HILL, LONDON, E.C.

SANITARY ASSURANCE ASSOCIATION.

Instituted 1880. [See Exhibit No. 1023. Class 32.] Incorporated 1881.

Executive Council: Sir James FARRIS, K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., Professor T. BROWN SMITH, F.R.S.E.,
Genl. Attorney, A.R.S.A., F.R.I.C.A., General H. E. BROWN, C.B., Professor F. DE CHATELAIN, F.R.S.,
Master H. JONES, A.R.S.A., F.R.I.C.A., T. E. BARNARDY LAMBERT, M.A., Henry BURNHAM, James Thompson, M.D.,
Arthur Stoddart, G. Davidson Thomas, M.D.

Houses in London and Country inspected, and Reports and Specifications supplied at fixed fees, from One to Six Guineas, according to size of house.

Travelling expenses charged only when more than six miles from Charing Cross.

Medical Officer—James Stevenson, M.D. Sanitary Engineer—Mark H. Judge, A.R.S.A.

Chief Office: 5, ARGYLL PLACE, REGENT STREET, W.

JOSEPH HEADLY, Secretary.

CALCUTTA EXHIBITION, GOLD MEDAL AWARDED TO
WARNER & RAMM,
SILK MANUFACTURERS AND UPHOLSTERERS' WAREHOUSEMEN,
9, Newgate Street, London, E.C.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED WITH SAMPLES (SEE EXHIBIT, CLASS 30.)



COLTS and HORSES BROKEN, easy-mouthed, and exercised by **JOCKEYS of WHALEBONE and GUTTA PERCHA**, 70s., hire 2s. a week; Orb Biting Straps, 31s.; Safety Springs to Reins, 12s.; Leg Fomenters, 15s.; Fetlock, Speedy Leg, Hack, Knee and Over-reach Boots; Nose Nets, to prevent Horses pulling in Harness or Hunting.

BLACKWELL, SADDLER, &c., Patentee, 499, OXFORD STREET, near the Marble Arch.
OF ALL KINDS.

The **BEST PAINT** for all purposes is the
GRANITIC PAINT.

THE **BEST PRESERVATIVE FOR DAMP WALLS** IS THE
SILICATE ZOPISSA COMPOSITION.

Orders to—45, FISH STREET HILL, LONDON, E.C.
Exhibit No. 871, East Gallery.

H. KIMPTON,
TAILOR, &c.

Gentlemen who do not mind paying a fair price, can depend on the very best goods, at
105, STRAND, OPPOSITE EXETER HALL.

ACHOROPHATON, SCURF DESTROYER (Registered).

This delicately perfumed preparation removes every trace of scurf, prevents the hair from falling off, restores and beautifies it, and promotes luxuriant growth. It will not injure the most delicate skin. To be had wholesale of **BARCLAY & SONS**, 95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C. Of all Chemists; or post free, price 2s., of THE **ACHOROPHATON COMPANY**, New Wimbledon, Surrey.

"It gave great satisfaction."—"G. B." Esq., Bradford.

J. PHILLIPS & CO.,
Quadrant House,
58, REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.
GENTLEMEN'S AND LADIES' TAILORS.
Ladies' Costumes, Jackets, cut, fitted, and made on the premises at the shortest notice.



"ORIGINAL PLYMOUTH GIN."

Protected by Perpetual Injunction in Chancery
of 1st March, 1884.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY—

COATES & CO.,
BLACK FRIARS DISTILLERY, PLYMOUTH.

—TO BE OBTAINED OF ALL WINE MERCHANTS.



HOFF'S MALT EXTRACT.

Leopold Hoff
Son of M. Hoff, Hamburg.

"THE GENUINE AND ORIGINAL"
HAMBURG HOFF'S MALT EXTRACT

Has the annexed TRADE MARK on Label—
And is the only HOFF'S MALT EXTRACT approved, since
1862, by the Public of Great Britain as REMEDY and TONIC
Beverage.

M. HOFF'S LONDON HOUSE:
LEOPOLD HOFF, 29, New Bridge St., E.C.
NO OTHER ADDRESS.

Beware of Misrepresentations and Counterfeits.

THE PATH TO HEALTH IS THE FOOTPATH.

{TRADE MARK}
{REGISTERED.}

DOWIE & MARSHALL, 455, Strand, London, opposite Grand Hotel

(Established 60 years), are exhibiting their BOOTS and SHOES at Stand No. 219, East Quadrant,
International Health Exhibition. These goods gained a Silver Medal at the National
Health Society's Exhibition of 1883.

PATENT CARVED-WOOD DECORATION.

MARTIN & CO.

Specimens of Cornices, Dados, Architraves, Doors, Mantels, Over-
Mantels, and all kinds of Decorative Furniture,

CAN BE SEEN AT THEIR SHOW ROOMS,

27, NEWMAN STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.,

And at their House in the Western Grounds of this Exhibition.

HASLAM'S PATENT DRY AIR REFRIGERATOR.

THIS Machine is used by all the leading Ship Owners and Meat
Companies in the World.

About Seventy Machines are now at work; it is estimated that
upwards of half-a-million Sheep will be brought to England in a
frozen state, by the aid of this Apparatus, during 1884. The
process will preserve Meat and other perishable food in any
climate for an indefinite period.

Cold air can be delivered from the Machine at 90° below Zero.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO THE

HASLAM FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO., Limited, Derby

"FOR THE HANDS AND COMPLEXION I PREFER IT TO ANY OTHER."

LILLIE LANGTRY.



ESTD

1789.

"I HAVE FOUND 'PEARS' SOAP' MATCHLESS FOR THE HANDS AND COMPLEXION."

ADELINA PATTI

A. & F. PEARS,

Soap Makers

by Appointment to H.R.H.

The Prince of Wales.

91, Great Russell Street,

LONDON, W.C.

Manufactory: ISLEWORTH.

JOHN GLEN,
ADVERTISEMENT AGENT,

379, STRAND,

LONDON, W.C.

Agent to the Contractors (WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, Limited)
for the Official Publications of the International Health
Exhibition, 1884.

B. H. THWAITE, C.E.,

Assoc.-M. Inst. C.E., F.C.S. Lond., M. Société Industrielle de Mulhouse (Alsace); Author of Works on Sanitation, and contributor to "Health."

Reports and Advises upon the Sanitary and Fire Prevention Arrangements of Houses and Public Institutions.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

Address—ST. NEOTS, HUNTS.



**MÜLLER'S
ALPHA PATENT GAS-
MAKING MACHINE.**

Gas produced without fire or heat.
For lighting all places where Coal
Gas is unobtainable.

Sizes, 12 to 500 Lights and above.
Prices, 16 GUINEAS Upwards.



**MÜLLER'S
Patent Gas Generator and
Gas Engine Combined.**

For power in all places where Coal
Gas cannot be had.

The Engine makes the Gas to
which it is attached.
Sole in the United Kingdom by
H. H. MÜLLER, Birmingham.

Machine Müller à faire le gaz (Alpha).

Gaz produit à gaz sans feu et sans
chauffage. Sert à éclairer tous les
endroits où l'on ne peut se procurer
de gaz de charbon.

Types de 12 à 500 bec à au-
gmenter.

Prix : à partir de 16 guinées.
Société de gaz et machine à gaz
Müller, Mulhouse.

Müller's Alpha-Gasberei-
tungsmaschine.

Reinigt Gas ohne Feuer und
ohne Hitze. Zum Erleuchten von
Orten, an denen kein Kohlen-
gas zu haben ist.

Grö- 12 bis 500 Brenner.
Preis: 16 Guineen und darüber.

Müller's Gasgenerator und Gas-
maschine verbunden.

Machines de Müller pour faire
le gaz (Alpha).

Produit gaz sans feu et sans
chaleur. Sert pour éclairer tous les
endroits où l'on ne peut se procurer
de gaz de charbon.

Types : de 12 à 500 brûleurs et
au-dessus.

Prix : à partir de 16 guinées.
Le générateur de gaz, avec son
moteur, fait le gaz et produit le gaz.

Stand No. 78, South Gallery.

ESTABLISHED
1848.



THIRTY
PRIZE MEDALS.

COMPRESSED VEGETABLES AND JULIENNE.

Recommended by the Board of Trade for all Sea-going Vessels.

SUPPLIED TO THE ADMIRALTY, THE WAR, INDIA, AND HOME OFFICES.
COMPRESSED VEGETABLES, A STAPLE ARTICLE OF EXPORT TO ALL COLONIES.
JULIENNE, for Home Consumption, used in Hotels, Restaurants, Schools, and Families.

DEPOT, 134, FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.C.

THE RECOGNISED SANITARY PAVEMENT.

VAL DE TRAVERS ASPHALTE,

As laid in Cheapside 14 years ago, and in many leading thoroughfares in the Metropolis.

The Best, Cheapest, and most enduring Material.

RECOMMENDED BY SANITARY AUTHORITIES FOR STREETS, COURTS, & ALLEYS.

Roofs, Floors, Corridors, Basements, Slaughter-houses, Lavatories, Laundries,
Tennis Courts, etc., have been laid by the

VAL DE TRAVERS ASPHALTE PAVING COMPANY, LIMITED,

14, 15, and 16, Palmerston Buildings, Old Broad Street, London, E.C.

For Exhibit see East Central Court.

PRINCE DE SOLMS' PAVILION.

CENTRAL AVENUE,
Opposite the Prince of Wales' Pavilion
Close to "Old London."

GERTRUDIS SPRING MINERAL TABLE WATER.

Prize Medal Frankfort Exhibition, 1881.

This Refreshing Beverage can be tasted in the Pavilion.

Agent for Great Britain,

JOSEPH GRUNEBaum.
45, OLD BOND ST., LONDON.

Floor-Cloth, Screens, and Mats, by S. Powell, 104, Newgate Street; Novel Refrigerator without Ice, by T. G. Potter, 40, Oxford Street; Floral Decorations by Mrs. Nichols, 33, Edgware Road; Lighted by The Albo-Carbon Light Co., Limited, 132, Horseferry Road, Westminster; "The Picture of Health," lent by R. S. Moseley, Esq., Heathland Lodge, Hampstead.

THOMAS'S GALVANISED WIRE NETTING.
By Improved Machinery.
SUPERIOR QUALITY.
REDUCED PRICES.



Prices per lineal yard, 24 inches wide :

Mesh.	Light.	Medium.	Strong.	Extra Strong
s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
2 in. .. 0 2	.. 0 2½	.. 0 3½	.. 0 4	.. 0 4½
1½ in. .. 0 2½	.. 0 3	.. 0 3½	.. 0 4½	.. 0 5½
1 in. .. 0 5½	.. 0 7	.. 0 9	.. 1 0	.. 1 1
¾ in. .. 0 7½	.. 0 9	.. 0 10½	.. 1 1	.. 1 2

Usual widths kept in Stock—12, 18, 24, 30, 36, and 48 in.
2 in. mesh kept in Stock, 72 in. wide. This will be found very convenient for erecting Poultry Yards.

ALL WIDTHS CHARGED AT PROPORTIONATE PRICES.
SOFT GALVANISED TYING WIRE 6d. per lb.
CUTTING NIPPERS, 1s. 3d. per pair, very useful for cutting Wire Netting, &c.

10 per cent. discount for prompt cash allowed on all orders for Netting amounting to 10s. and upwards.

ROOFING FELT, 32 in. wide, 44 per yard.
GALVANISED CORRUGATED SHEETS
6ft. by 2ft., 2s. 6d. each.

Special Quotations for large quantities.

J. J. THOMAS AND CO.
87, Queen Victoria Street,
285 & 362, Edgware Road London. W

THE LONDON AND GENERAL BANK, LIMITED.

Directors.

J. SPENCER BALFOUR, M.P.,
Chairman.

SAML. ROWLES PATTISON,
F.G.S., Vice-Chairman.

COOKE BAINES.

DAWSON BURNS, D.D.

GEORGE DIBLEY.

JOSEPH GUTTERIDGE, J.P.

MORELL THEOBALD, F.C.A.

SAMUEL WALKER.

20, BUDGE ROW, CANNON STREET;
LONDON, E.C.

Office Hours, 10 to 4. Saturdays, 10 to 2.

Authorised Capital, £250,000.

First Issue, £100,000,

FULLY SUBSCRIBED.

THE LONDON AND GENERAL BANK

TRANSACTS all ordinary Banking Business. Current Accounts are Opened, the custody of Securities undertaken; Bills of Exchange, Coupons, and Dividends are collected. No Commission is charged for keeping Accounts.

INTEREST is allowed at the rate of two per cent. per annum on the Minimum Monthly Balances in any month, when such balances are not drawn below £25.

FORMS for opening Accounts, applications for Cheque Books, and full particulars, will be supplied on application to

G. E. BROCK, SECRETARY.

20, Budge Row, Cannon Street,
London, E.C.

ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & ANDERSON,

INDIA RUBBER and OILSKIN MANUFACTURERS,
37, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, F.C

WERE AWARDED THE
ONLY GOLD MEDAL

COATS.
BOOTS.
WADERS.

AT THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, 1883,
AND SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTARY PRIZE
FOR THE BEST COLLECTION OF
ANGLERS' APPAREL.

STOCKINGS.
BROGUES.
BAGS; Etc.

ALSO
GOLD MEDAL
FOR
FISHERMEN'S
WATERPROOF
OILSKIN CLOTHING.

MAKERS
of every description of
LADIES'
WATERPROOFS,
FOR
WALKING,
DRIVING,
AND
GENERAL
WEAR.

See the New
"Beatrice" Cape
AT OUR STAND
No. 305, East Quadrant.

AWARDED
GOLD MEDAL
CALCUTTA.

Inspection of our vast and splendid Stock at the above Address kindly solicited.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

ANDERSON, ANDERSON, & ANDERSON,
37, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.



ALSO
BRONZE MEDAL
FOR
PORTABLE
INDIA RUBBER BOATS
and CANOES.

MAKERS
of every description of
GENTS'
WATERPROOFS,
FOR
FISHING,
SHOOTING,
AND
GENERAL
WEAR.

See the New
"Health" Coat
AT OUR STAND
No. 305, East Quadrant.

AWARDED
GOLD MEDAL
CALCUTTA.

PEARS' SOAP

A Specialty for the Complexion.

*Recommended by SIR ERASMUS WILSON, F.R.S., late President
of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, as*

"THE MOST REFRESHING AND AGREEABLE OF BALMS FOR THE SKIN."

MDME. ADELINA PATTI writes:—"I have
found PEARs' SOAP *matchless for the hands and complexion.*"

MRS. LANGTRY writes:—"Since using PEARs'
SOAP for the hands and complexion, *I have discarded al-
others.*"

MDME. MARIE ROZE (*Prima Donna, Her
Majesty's Theatre*) writes:—"For preserving the com-
plexion, keeping the skin soft, free from redness and rough-
ness, and the hands in nice condition, PEARs' SOAP *is the
finest preparation in the world.*"

MISS MARY ANDERSON writes:—"I have
used PEARs' SOAP for two years with the greatest satisfac-
tion, for *I find it the very best.*"

PEARs' SOAP *solely is used in DOULTON'S
Lavatories at the INTERNATIONAL HEALTH
EXHIBITION, 1884.*